
First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS

1
Edward VII, sixpence, 1910; threepence, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

2
George V - George VI, penny 1936, 1947Y., halfpenny, 1936. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

3
George V - Elizabeth II, crown, 1937; florin, 1958; mint or specimen two cents, 1985; proof two cents, 1990. *Good very fine - FDC.* (4)

\$80

4
George V - George VI, florin, 1934, shilling, 1939, sixpence, 1952, threepence, 1939. *The first two cleaned, the last two with mint bloom, the sixpence with small scratch below King's chin, overall good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

5
George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1953, 1954; threepence, 1934/3 overdate; penny, 1933/2 overdate; halfpenny, 1931. *Very good - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$90

6
George V - George VI, florin, 1917M; shillings, 1933, 1935; threepence, 1942; pennies, 1925, 1946. *Very good - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$200

7
George VI, florin, 1939; medal, 2015 for 85 years since 1930 penny; Edward VIII, fantasy wreath crown; 24 carat gold leaf Star Trek commemorative, replica Aegina tetradrachm, and sixty carats of rough intense blue stone lapis lazuli from Afghanistan. *Fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$200

8
George V - George VI, florins, 1912, 1914H, 1939; shillings, 1924, 1933 and 1940. *Very good - very fine.* (6)

\$150

9
George V - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1937 (both with mint bloom); florin, 1960; sixpence, 1962; halfpenny, 1925; silver fifty cents, 1966 (3). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$150

10

George V - George VI, sixpence, 1928; threepence, 1934, 4 close to scroll; pennies, 1948 (5), 1948 Y. (Perth). *Fine - extremely fine, the last with traces of red.* (8)

\$100

Ex Ken Wilson Collection.

11

George V - George VI, florins, 1927 Canberra (2), 1951; shilling, 1935; sixpence 1934; threepences, 1912, 1936; penny, 1911; halfpenny, 1911. *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$180

12

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 1995-2012, including 1995 Australia Remembers; 1997 Bradman; 2001 Australian Army; 2000 Centenary of VC; 2002 Golden Jubilee; 2004 Eureka; 2006 (2) Queen's Birthday, Commonwealth Games; 2012 (2) Diamond Jubilee, London Olympics; also Great Britain, 1982 Falkland Islands Victory Parade; USA, 1976 Bicentennial, in blue presentation folder. *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$200

13

George VI, Vienna Hoard, two sets each containing florins, 1943, 1944, 1944S, 1945, 1946, 1947; shilling, 1944, limited edition of 100 sets. *In custom made albums, numbers 053, 055, nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (14 coins)

\$250

14

Elizabeth II, 1977 silver proof medal and stamps set, commemorating Her Majesty's Silver Jubilee Visit; 1988 commemorative medallion; PNCs, fifty cents, 1994 International Year of The Family (10); silver coat pins (2). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (14)

\$80

15

George V - Elizabeth II, florin, 1927 Canberra; shillings, 1940, 1946, 1953; sixpences, 1953, 1954; threepences, 1927, 1934, 1936, 1938, 1941; halfpennies, 1914H, 1915H, 1935, 1936. *Fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$170

16

George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1936, 1962; shillings, 1927, 1935 (2), 1936, 1940, 1950; sixpences, 1914, 1956, 1958, 1963; penny, 1946; halfpennies, 1939 second type, 1947, 1951PL. *Good - uncirculated.* (16)

\$120

17

George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1944S, 1958; shillings, 1917M, 1943S, 1946 Perth (2), 1950, 1952, 1962 (3); sixpence, 1951PL; threepence, 1934 close scroll; and pennies 1920, 1933/2 (4) and 1946. *Fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$240

- 18
Elizabeth II, pennies, 1953, 1955Y., 1959, 1959Y., 1960Y., 1961Y., 1962Y.; two dollars, design virtually obliterated so no date (privately mutilated); fifty cents, 1977 Jubilee with suspension loop and handmade silver neck chain attached, in jewellery case; bread tokens, (9) from Broken Hill, Lithgow (4), Newcastle (4) and milk token from Newcastle; advertising check for Levy Bros & Co, Melbourne, 1889, in cupro nickel (30mm), pierced hole at top edge, obverse with Queen Victoria crowned head design of an Indian rupee. *Good - extremely fine.* (21)
\$50
- 19
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, florin, 1926; sixpences, 1911, 1918M, 1922, 1923, 1952; threepences, 1910 (2), 1911, 1912, 1915, 1942, 1954; pennies, 1915H (3), 1920 dot below bottom scroll, 1922 Indian die, 1924 filled 4, 1940 K dot G; halfpennies, 1914, 1914H. *Poor - fine.* (22)
\$70
- 20
Edward VII - George VI, 1910-1936, florin, 1915; shillings, 1911, 1914, 1922, 1931; sixpences, 1910 (3), 1925, 1936; threepences, 1910, 1911, 1915, 1917M (2), 1918M, 1921, 1927 (2), 1928; pennies, 1914, 1915 (2), 1915H, 1918I (2), 1933; halfpennies, 1914 (2), 1914H (2), 1918I. *Fair - good very fine.* (32)
\$120
- 21
George V - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1937 (4), florin, 1947, pennies (15), half pennies (14), all in 2x2 holders described and a bimetal five dollars, 1996 (Bradman). *Fine - mostly uncirculated.* (34)
\$100
- 22
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1962 and 1966-1977, type set, missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *In a Dansco press-in album with damaged spine, fair - uncirculated.* (48)
\$100
- 23
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint roll of one dollars, 1984 (roll opened and rewrapped); fifty cents, 1981 Royal Wedding, 1988 Bicentennial, 1995 Weary Dunlop (8); tradesman's token, Whitty & Brown, Advance Australia, Sydney one penny, undated (A.632), obverse with ONE PENNY double struck, reverse upset to 10 o'clock and striking depression near base; Commonwealth of Australia, Motor Spirit Rations Tickets for one gallon, valid until 31st May 1947 (5, joined and unused); various commemorative medals, Victory 1919, Federation 1951, Australia Remembers 1995 (22), F.A.Cup Centenary (3 different); brass pocket watch chain; cards for Coins of Australia by Nabisco (3). *Poor - uncirculated.* (47 + roll)
\$80
- 24
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1937 (2); florins - threepences face value, pre 1946 \$0.175 (1910 threepence GVF with solder fitted loop), post 1945 \$0.55; silver fifty cents, 1966 (19); also copper issues (10), some damaged. *Poor - extremely fine.* (49)
\$160
- 25
George V - Elizabeth II, selected issues, each in 2x2 holders, includes red uncirculated 1952, 1953 (2) pennies and 1959 halfpenny, nearly uncirculated 1942I and 1943I pennies, uncirculated 1944S florin; 1940 shilling, Great Britain 1934 shilling, 1915H halfpenny, nearly uncirculated 1933 penny, 1953 shilling, 1941 K dot G penny. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (50)
\$400
- 26
Elizabeth II, pennies, 1913 - 1964 (32), noted 1915H, 1926, 1931 dropped 1 and 1955 with some mint red; halfpennies 1941-1964 (11); two cents, 1966; one cent, 1966; world coins, includes Madagascar, five ariary - ten francs, 1996-2002 (7); West African States, one franc - five hundred FCFA, 1996-2004 (9); Yugoslavia, one para - twenty dinara, 1994-2003 (6). *Several halfpennies and pennies with mint red, overall extremely fine - uncirculated.* (65)
\$50
- 27
George V - Elizabeth II, 1913-1963, florin - halfpenny, assorted dates, some duplication, includes a small group of varieties (8), pennies, 1928 broken 8; 1933/2; threepence, 1948, filled 8; bakery tokens (11). *In 2x2 holders and envelopes, poor - uncirculated.* (77)
\$100
- 28
George V - Elizabeth II, pre decimal, florin 1927, shilling 1962, sixpence, 1951, threepence, 1964, penny 1922, halfpenny 1918; decimal, RAM mint rolls, twenty cents, 1982; ten cents, 1982; five cents, 1982; one cents, 1981; world coins, assorted 20th century base metal minors, from Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hong Kong, Ireland, Italy, Malaysia, Netherlands, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Singapore, Sweden, Thailand, USA; Royal Life Saving Society medallion in bronze (27mm) 1967. *Fine - uncirculated.* (80 coins and 4 mint rolls)
\$60
- Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.
- 29
George V - George VI, shillings, 1924 (20), 1928 (8), 1940 (5); threepences, 1915 (14), 1923 (39). *Fair - fine.* (86)
\$200
- 30
George V - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1937 (2); florin, 1927 Canberra; 1944S set of florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence in plush case; small quantity of sixpences and threepences mostly post 1945. *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx 90)
\$200
- 31
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, sixpences (45) and threepences (49), assorted dates with some duplication, no overdates. *In 2x2 holders, fair - extremely fine.* (94)
\$150

- 32
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, sixpence and threepence date sets, missing 1912, 1922, 1924 sixpences and 1922/21 overdate threepence. *In plastic coin pages, fair - uncirculated.* (97)
\$150
- 33
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, sixpence and threepence date sets, missing 1922/1 overdate threepence. *In plastic coin pages, good - uncirculated.* (100)
\$150
- 34
George V, pennies (97), includes 1914, 1915, 1918I (4), 1920, 1920 dot above, 1920 dot below (2), 1927 weakly struck beading at top; halfpennies (21), includes 1914, 1915H with reverse planchet flaw, 1918I, 1921 die crack on reverse from beading to H; unknown coin blank in aluminium bronze (24mm; 8.82g); Australasian tradesmens tokens, Milner & Thompson, Christchurch penny, 1881 (many edge nicks); W.J.Taylor, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (poor); A.Toogood, Sydney penny, 1855 (poor) (A.377, 573, 587) (3); H.Pearce, Toronto one loaf bread token; USA, Veeder Mfg Co, Hartford Ct, advertising check, 1895; Masonic Mark penny. *Poor - very fine.* (125)
\$50
- 35
George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-1964, florins (include 1933) (19), shillings (37), sixpences (31), threepences (1), pennies (33), halfpennies (3); also includes pendant, rings (2, one in 18ct) and bracelet. *Poor - very fine.* (128)
\$200
- 36
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, florins (20), shillings (20), sixpences (20), threepences (40), halfpennies (38), all in 2x2 holders in purple penny album, includes 1942 threepence. *Fair - uncirculated.* (138)
\$250
- 37
George V - Elizabeth II, 1914-1963, florin (57), shilling (65), halfpenny (23) incomplete date sets, missing key dates and most George VI and Elizabeth II issues. *In five assorted press-in albums, poor - good very fine.* (146)
\$250
- 38
George V - Elizabeth II, various select issues including decimals in 2x2 holders (136), also tube of silver threepences, Perth Mint proof silver ten dollars, Cook Islands, 1930 penny bronze fifty cents, 2007, Kiribati proof silver ten dollars 2004 (Anniversary of Royal Visit). *Fine - FDC.* (150)
\$250
- 39
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1912H and later (19) pennies, 1933 and later (16) includes red nearly uncirculated 1947, decimal two dollars, 1982 (2), fifty cents, 1966; also Territory of New Guinea, shillings (7), sixpence, 1935, pennies, 1936 (2); St Helena, proof crown, 1973 cased; 1977 two pence countermarked D and J.D, other foreign (7), plus album of pennies (99) and album of British minors (33). *Fair - FDC.* (189)
\$200
- 40
George V - Elizabeth II, mixed silver issues, mostly sixpences and shillings (gross weight 1kg). *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 200)
\$300
- 41
George V - Elizabeth II, 1920-1981, mostly decimal, includes crowns, 1937 (2), mint sets (in RAM wallets), 1967, 1968, pre-decimal silver and silver chain and brooch. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 200)
\$200
- 42
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1981 (broken mint roll), proof sets 1982 (2), pennies and halfpennies and minor world coins. *Fine - FDC.* (approx 200)
\$50
- 43
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-2010, florins, shillings, threepences and halfpennies, all in 2x2 holders in an album with decimal twenty cents. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (210)
\$500
- 44
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1976, halfpennies (53), pennies (41), threepence (46), sixpences (44), shillings (26), florins (12), also five cents, 1976. *Fair - good very fine.* (223)
\$120
- 45
George V - Elizabeth II, predecimal silver and bronze, including florins, 1931, 1940, 1941, 1943, 1944S, 1946-1963, decimal fifty cents, 1966 (2), cupro nickel (29), proof twenty cents, 1976; also world, including Great Britain, florin, 1900, halfcrown, 1929; also medals, Blackheath Centenary, 1985 (2), all in green plastic coin album. *Poor - FDC.* (227)
\$150
- 46
George V - Elizabeth II, 1925-1963, mostly florins, face value, pre 1946 \$4.225, post 1945 \$12.20, also silver fifty cents, 1966; New Zealand coins, includes silver issues, face value \$2.30 and other issues as well as other British, a few in silver. *Stored in brown coin album, mostly fine - uncirculated.* (approx 235)
\$400
- 47
George V - Elizabeth II, threepences - florins, 1914-1963, face value pre 1946 \$0.50, post 1945 \$21.55. *Good - extremely fine.* (267)
\$330



part

48*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, balance of an old collection in grey plastic coin album, nearly complete from 1940, also pennies, 1962, die axis varieties (42), long five 1953 pennies (5), halfpennies (41), pennies (115), threepences (46), sixpences (46), shillings (24), florins (26), crown (1). *Generally above average, very good - uncirculated.* (299)
\$1,500

49

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, mixed quantities of assorted dates, sixpences (111) and threepences (210). *Fair - uncirculated.* (321)
\$150

50

George V - Elizabeth II, 1916M-1961, florins and shillings, assorted dates; together with two albums of world minor coins, including China, Fiji, France, Great Britain, Malaya, New Zealand, Palestine. *In four albums, poor - extremely fine.* (380)
\$200

51

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, date set, crown to halfpenny, missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary florin, 1922/1 overdate threepence, 1930 penny and 1923 halfpenny. *In a brown Port Phillip album, poor - extremely fine.* (391)
\$1,000

52

George V - Elizabeth II, threepences - florins, 1917-1963, face value pre 1946 \$0.95 (includes 1917M sixpence), post 1945 \$33.125 (includes 1951 Jubilee florins [7] and 1954 Royal Visit florins [5]). *Poor - good extremely fine.* (397)
\$500

53

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1980, florin - penny and fifty cents - one cent, assorted dates, missing key dates, includes threepence set, missing 1922/1 overdate. *In seven Dansco press-in albums, one with torn spine, another soiled front and back and a black Lechtturm Moneta album, poor - uncirculated.* (438)
\$250

54

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, penny and halfpenny, incomplete date sets, missing key dates and some varieties. *In plastic coin pages, good - very fine.* (447)
\$150

55

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, sixpence date set, 1910-1963 (52); threepence date set, 1910-1964 (56) missing 1922/1 overdate; penny date set, 1911-1964 (77) missing 1930; halfpenny date set, 1911-1964 (61) missing 1923; Canada, one cent date set, 1936-1975 (48) missing 1938; USA, Lincoln cents date set, 1941-1963 (58) missing 1955S and 1960; Jefferson nickels date sets, 1938-1990 (101), many early key dates missing; Washington quarters date set, 1965-1981 (28). *Coins housed in eight press-in albums, very good - uncirculated.* (481)
\$200

56

George V - Elizabeth II, album containing halfpennies (68), pennies (62), threepences (7), sixpences (21), shillings (20), florins (8), decimal (including two 1966 fifty cent), one dollars (\$36 face value), two dollars (\$84 face value); halfpenny album, almost complete, (the 1923 altered); album containing Australian Numismatic Society medallions, tokens, commemorative dollars (\$20 face value), fifty cents (20); album containing 1966 fifty cents (9), fifty cents (56), Great Britain minors, world coins (variety); box of Australian halfpennies, (1916-1964), (913); small album, Australian fifty cents (19), USA, Kennedy half dollars, 1964 (16), 1976 (1); album "The Last 20 Years of Buffalo Nickels", 1919-1938, (18); small container of Australian pennies and halfpennies (80); bags of Australian pre-decimal and decimal and world coins. *Fine - uncirculated.* (lot)
\$300

57

George V - Elizabeth II, various silver issues (majority pre 1946) done up in plastic tubes, threepences in rolls (8) and tubes (4), including 1942 (11), sixpence tubes (11), shilling (1 long tube), florin tubes (6), bag of pennies and bag of halfpennies. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 750)
\$1,000

58

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1945 (320g), 1946-1963 (900g) florin - halfpenny, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Fair - very fine.* (1.20kg)
\$400

59

Edward VII - George VI, 1910-1945, florins - threepences, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Poor - very fine*. (1.15kg)

\$500

60

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1963, florins - threepences, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Very good - nearly extremely fine*. (1.2kg)

\$300

61

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1961, florins and shillings, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - fine*. (1.78kg)

\$470

62

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1948-1964, sixpences and threepences, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - good very fine*. (1.9kg)

\$500

63

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1962, florins and shillings, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Very good - very fine*. (3kg)

\$800

64

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1947-1963, sixpences and threepences, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - very fine*. (3.7kg)

\$1,000

65

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1963, pennies and halfpennies, mixed quantities of assorted dates, mostly pennies. *Good - very fine*. (10kg)

\$120

66

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, pennies and halfpennies, mixed quantities of assorted dates, many with corrosion. *Poor - very fine*. (10kg)

\$100

67

George V - Elizabeth II, assortment of pennies and halfpennies (gross wt 13.5kg). *Fair - very fine*. (approx 1,300)

\$100

68

Sands of Gallipoli, Men of Valour Collection, undated, features a replica Victoria Cross, four silvered and gilt medallions (each 50mm), a replica Rising Sun hat badge and a vial of sand from the beaches of Gallipoli; USA, 50 State Quarters Collection, set of fifty 24 carat gold plated commemorative quarter dollars, 1999-2008. *In timber cases, uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

69

Elizabeth II, Macquarie Mint, Chinese Lunar Zodiac Collection, features twelve gold plated animal signs of the zodiac medallions and one commemorative medal. *In timber case of issue with certificates and mintage number 3051, uncirculated*.

\$100

MIS-STRIKES

70

George V - Elizabeth II, 1912-1964, an accumulation, with some duplication, off centre strikes, bitten coins, varieties, overdates including pennies, 1928 broken 8, 1933/2, 1931 dropped one London die. *Good - very fine*. (150)

\$180

71

George V - Elizabeth II, 1913-1964, florin - halfpenny, assorted dates, collection of varieties, die breaks, off centre strikes, planchet faults. *Most coins with handwritten annotations, in 2x2 holders, fair - extremely fine*. (70)

\$150

72

George V - Elizabeth II, 1913-1964, an accumulation of varieties, mis-strikes, die breaks. *All annotated, very good - uncirculated*. (191)

\$150

73

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1921-1964, includes 1920 dot below bottom scroll and upset obverse at 2 o'clock, 1933/2 overdate, faint dates, planchet flaws, clipped edges, die cracks, upset obverse and other varieties. *Very good - extremely fine*. (55)

\$130

74

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1927 Indian die; 1928 broken 8 (2); 1932 with 3 tilted left; 1940 with dot under K; 1941 K dot G with planchet flaw from edge to kangaroo's arm; 1943I with heavy denticles on reverse; 1943I with planchet flaws on King's head; 1943Y. planchet flaw between P and E of PENNY; 1951 with bitten edge and metal blobs on neck of King's head; 1956 bitten edge. *Very good - very fine*. (11)

\$80



75*

George VI, threepence, 1949, double struck, fifteen percent apart. *Nearly uncirculated and rare*.

\$250

76

George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1951 Jubilee, planchet flaw from ear across face to G, 1954 Royal Visit, planchet flaw at II DEI; sixpence, 1963 bitten edge; threepences, 1927 break in emu's top leg, 1943D flaw L to rim and N to rim, 1944S flaw through P to rim, 1944S flaw from wheat stalk through scroll and E to rim, 1944S flaw first A to rim, 1948 dot near K in fold of scroll, 1948 mis-struck rim to 6 o'clock and other flaws, 1948 filled lower part of 8, 1952 flaw on wheat stork ends and 2 to rim; penny, 1952Y. *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (12)

\$50

77

Elizabeth II, florin, 1954; shilling, 1961, first coin struck five percent off centre and out of collar, second coin struck slightly off centre. *Fine - extremely fine*. (2)

\$100



part

78*

George VI - Elizabeth II, florin, 1957, clipped edge at 7 o'clock; shilling, 1961, clipped edge at 6 o'clock; sixpence, 1958, struck five percent off centre with raised lip; pennies, 1941 struck six percent off centre; 1943Y. struck six percent off centre with raised lip (some mint red); 1944Y. with clipped edges at 1-2 o'clock and about 5 o'clock; 1944Y. struck about three percent off centre; halfpenny, 1964Y. struck about eight percent off centre with raised lip (most mint red). *Good - nearly uncirculated*. (8)

\$150



79*

Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1962, struck out of collar, broad rim all round and plain edge. *Uncirculated*.

\$100



80*

Elizabeth II, one cent, 1966, trial squeeze struck in lead (3.14g). *Scratches on obverse, otherwise nearly as struck, probably unique*.

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 56 part).



81*

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1966, Canberra Mint striking, struck twenty percent off centre and out of collar, edge plain (11.25g). *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus*.

\$600

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 306 (lot 721) (26/10/2010).



82*

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1966, London mint strike with 'wavy 2'. *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$2,000



83*

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1966, wavy 2 variety. *Fine*.

\$100



84*

Elizabeth II, five cents, (1966-1984) (2.79g) struck without edge collar, only struck in centre, oil filled dies. *As struck, very fine and rare*.

\$150

85

Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1966 lamination flaw from Queen's neck to left edge; another, 2005 (?), weak strike so much of obverse legend is missing; five cents, 2001, 2005, 2006, all struck off centre. *Fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$50



86*

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1972, struck on a ten cents blank in error. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 114).



87*

Elizabeth II, one cent, 1975, struck from two obverse dies at 180 degrees die axis. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95 (lot 131).



88*

Elizabeth II, one cent, 1975, struck with two proof obverse dies at 180 degrees die axis. *Dark toned, nearly FDC and probably unique.*

\$1,800



89*

Elizabeth II, two cents, 1975, struck with two proof obverse dies at 180 degrees die axis. *Dark toned, nearly FDC and probably unique.*

\$2,000



90*

Elizabeth II, five cents, 1975, struck with two proof obverse dies at 180 degrees die axis. *Nearly FDC and probably unique.*

\$2,000



91*

Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1975, struck with two proof obverse dies at 180 degrees die axis. *Nearly FDC and probably unique.*

\$2,500



92*

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1975 struck with two proof obverse dies at 180 degrees die axis. *Nearly FDC and probably unique.*

\$3,000



93*

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1975, struck with two proof obverse dies at 180 degrees die axis. *Nearly FDC and probably unique.*

\$4,000



94*

Elizabeth II, two cents, c1975, struck from two reverse dies at 180 degrees die axis. *Red uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 113).



95*

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1977, struck with two obverse dies at 180 degrees die axis. *Toned, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 158).



96*

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, c1977, struck from two reverse dies at 180 degrees die axis. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex IAG Sale 71 (lot 465) (14/03/2010).

97

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1979 and 1980, both with double bar behind emu's head; 2005, pastor with club foot variety; one dollar, 2008, top kangaroo with rabbit ears, another, flaw under serif of 1 as second kangaroo tail. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

The third and fourth ex Noble Numismatics Sale 110 (lot 287 part).



98*

Elizabeth II, five cents, 1980, full obverse brockage. *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 110 (lot 285).



99*

Elizabeth II, two cents, 1981, missing SD; twenty cents, 1981, dot above R. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

The first ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 301 (lot 164) (25/02/2009)

100

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1981, three and a half claw variety. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



101*

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1981, Royal Wedding struck on a Hong Kong five dollars planchet in error (9.5g) decahedral. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 56 part).



102*

Elizabeth II, one dollar, (1984) full reverse brockage. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$500



part

103*

Elizabeth II, two cents, date missing (pre 1985), triple struck, clipped edge, planchet split and reverse missing; another with date missing (also pre 1985) with one third of planchet missing at right; another, 1983 with clipped edge; also a cupro nickel blank (27mm; 8.05g), details unknown. *The first three with some or much mint red, the last with scuffing, otherwise extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



104*

Elizabeth II, two cents, 1988, struck on a one cent blank in error (2.58g). *Lightly toned, red uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95 (lot 134).



105*

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1988, struck on a ten cents blank in error (5.73g). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95 (lot 139).



106*

Elizabeth II, five cents, 1989, struck on a one cent blank in error (2.59g). *Toned, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 100 (lot 90).



107*

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1991, struck on a ten cents blank in error (5.6g). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 150).



108*

Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1994, struck on a five cents blank in error (2.83g). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95 (lot 137).



109*

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1995, struck on a ten cents blank in error (5.68g). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex IAG Sale 65 (lot 514).

110

Elizabeth II, five cents, 2000 struck five percent off centre resulting in raised top edge. *With struck mark on Queen's neck, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100



111*

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 2000, struck on a ten cents blank in error. *Proof-like uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 312 (lot 512) (30/10/2012).



112*

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 2000, struck on a twenty cents blank in error (11.28g). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 305 (lot 622) (6/07/2010).



113*

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, mule struck with ten cents obverse die. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 114).



114*

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, struck with ten cents obverse die in error. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 118).

115

Elizabeth II, one dollar/ten cents, 2000, mule together with normal issue for comparison. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$300



116*

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, mule struck with ten cents obverse die. *Contact marks, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$150

117

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2005, Gallipoli, S mint mark double struck; another 2008, B mint mark double struck. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



118*

Elizabeth II, five cents, 2007, struck with two obverse dies at 180 degree die axis. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex IAG Sale 71 (lot 464).

119

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2010 (4), the first with blob between 4th kangaroo's back and last kangaroo's jaw; the second with large blob of metal behind last kangaroo's ears; the third with small metal blob behind last kangaroo's ears; the last with small metal blob on last kangaroo's back near tail. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

120

Elizabeth II, proof set 1991, with 1990 ten cents in error. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 120).

121

Elizabeth II, baby proof set, 2004, with trial one dollar. *In case of issue, FDC and very rare.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 106).



122*

Elizabeth II, proof set, 2006, contains the 'mob of roos' proof dollar 2005 in error for 2006. *FDC and very rare, only about forty known.*

\$2,000

123

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1986 with 1985 ten cents; 1991 with 1990 five cents; 1994 with 1993 two dollars; 1994 with wide date fifty cents; 1993 and 2000 sets each missing one dollar, 2006 set missing one cent, 2006 and 2008 sets each missing five cents, 2005 set with fifty cents facing the wrong way. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (10)

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 125), except for the second ex Sale 109 (lot 93), the first and third from M.R.Roberts in Nov 2010.

124

Elizabeth II, baby mint set 1993 with incorrect art work; 1994 set with 1993 two dollars in error. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

The second ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 123).

MINT ROLLS

125

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, one cent, 1966, 1969, 1970 (2), 1980; two cents, 1970 (?); five cents, 1969, 1980. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$250

126
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, one dollar, 1984, 1985, 1988, twenty cents, 1980, five cents, 1983, two cents, 1981, one cent, 1979, 1980 (3), 1982 (2); Reserve Bank, one dollar, 1984, 1986, fifty cents, 1981 Royal Wedding. *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$150

127
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, one dollar, 1986, International Year of Peace; twenty cents, 2001, Sir Donald Bradman (7); twenty cents, 2001, Centenary of Federation (8); twenty cents, 2000. *Uncirculated.* (19)

\$250

128
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, two dollars, 1988 (4); one dollar, 1988 (5); fifty cents, 1988 (10); five cents, 1980. *One two dollar roll with coin missing, uncirculated.* (20)

\$500

DECIMAL COINS

129
Elizabeth II, mint sets, RAM card 1966, 1981, 1984 (3), 1985, 1986, 1989, 1990, 1996, 2000; Great Britain, Queen Mother 80th Birthday commemorative crown, 1980; Commemorative two coin pack with penny, 1964 and one cent, 1966. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (13)

\$160

130
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 blue wallet, 1982, 1988 (2), 1990, 1991; baby mint set, 2001 Federation Centenary; mint five dollars, 1988 in cello pack (13), 1990 Anzac (2); mint one dollar, 1995C (2); Reserve Bank mint roll, one dollar, 1986; Bicentennial Memento medal for school students in folder, 1988 (3); Great Britain, specimen crown, 1981 Royal Wedding, in folder. *In packs of issue, the first set with small piece of plastic missing from one cent pouch, otherwise uncirculated.* (29)

\$280

131
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1980, 1983 (2), 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (4), 1988 (4), 1991 (4), 1992 (2), 1993 (2), 1994 (2), 1995, 2001 (3), 2002, 2002 baby set; mint ten dollars, 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988 (4), 1989 (2), 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993 (2); five dollars, 1992 (2), 1994 (2), 1996; one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1993 (2), 1994; mint dollars five coin pack, 1984/92, 1993S (4), 1993 (5), 1993 card (5), 1993M (5), 1994C (4), 1995C (2), 1996C (2), 1996S (2); PNCs fifty cents, 1994 (2), 1995 (6); Olympic replica Greek coin. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (97)

\$600

132
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1981 (2), 1982, 1984, 1985, 1990 (3), 1991; mint five dollars, 1990 Anzac. *The 1985 set with yellow covered plastic, twenty cent toned, nearly FDC - FDC.* (10)

\$120

133
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1982 (10), 1983 (3), 1985-1987 (4 of each), 1988, 1989, 1990-1992 (4 of each), 1994 (4). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (43)

\$500

134
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1985, 1986, 2006; coin/note set, 2013 stamp folder 'copy' of 1913 ten shilling note M000001; First Day Covers and PNCs (7). *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$60

135
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1986 (5), 1987 (4), 1988 (5), 1991 (5). *Uncirculated.* (19)

\$250

136
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1969; mint sets, 1986 (2), 1988 (2), 1994 (2); mint silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982, State Series, 1985 (2), 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993 (2); mint five dollars, 1988 (2), 1994, 2000 (2); mint silver one dollar, Kangaroo 1993; mint one dollars, 1992, 1993 (2), 1994, 1996, five coin set 1984-1992; fifty cents, assorted dates 1966-2004 (50); twenty cents, assorted dates 1995-2013 (31); one cents, assorted dates 1966-1989 (33); Perth Mint, proof silver five dollar, Kookaburra 1990; mint silver dollars, Holey Dollar and Dump 1988, Kookaburra 1990; one ounce silver ingots (2); Medallions, base metal assorted dates 1977-1994 (18); Great Britain, mint set, 1968; crowns, 1965, 1980 (2), 1981 (2); twenty five pence, Royal Marriage 1981 (3). *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (178)

\$500

137
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1988 and 1991; also, ten dollars commemorative folders, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (Mc \$10 GF 1) (2). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$70

138
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1991-1996, 2007 (baby); mint five dollars, Enfranchisement of Women 1994 (4), Bradman (bimetal) 1996 (2), Flying Doctor 1998, Phar Lap 2000 (2), Bradman (bronze) 2001, Battle of Sunda Strait (2), Rugby World Cup 2003. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (20)

\$180

139
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$800

140
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1981. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$800

141
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980 (2), 1981. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,200

142
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980 (4), 1981 (3), 1982 (2), 1983 (2), 1984 (2). *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$5,000

- 143
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981, Royal Wedding. *In wallets of issue, uncirculated.* (14)
\$5,000
- 144
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1984. *In pack of issue, uncirculated.*
\$400
- 145
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1985 Koala. *In pack of issue, uncirculated.*
\$400
- 146
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1988 (4), 1992 (2) and 1993. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (7)
\$2,500
- 147
Elizabeth II, mint ten dollars, 1982 (3), 1989; Perth Mint holey dollar and dump set, 1988. *Uncirculated.* (5)
\$100
- 148
Elizabeth II, ten dollars, 1982 Commonwealth Games, State Series, 1985, 1986 (2); five dollars, 1988 (2, one in case by AGC), 1990 Anzac, 1994 Enfranchisement (2), 1996 Bradman (2 in Westpac sleeve); one dollar, 2007C Harbour Bridge, 2007 Ashes; fifty cents, 2004 (3, in unofficial holders), 2006 XVIII Commonwealth Games (7), 2010 Royal Engagement; philatelic numismatic cover, 1997 Bradman (foxing stains); Australian Legends - Bradman, 1997 first day of issue maxi card. *In packs of issue, some missing outer boxes, the Bradman five dollars toned in centre, the PNC damaged, otherwise uncirculated.* (26)
\$120
- 149
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988. *In Commonwealth Bank presentation packs, uncirculated.* (90)
\$500
- 150
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988 (4, no packs), 1996 Bradman in Westpac sleeve; mint one dollar, 1999 dual set of Older Persons & Last Anzacs, 2010C, S, B, M set of four for Australian Coinage Centenary; mint sets of one dollar and twenty cents, 2008 Planet Earth (2), 2009 Astronomy (2), 2010 Burke & Wills (2); mint fifty cents, 2008 America's Cup (2), 2008 Scouting (2), 2009 Moon Landing (2), 2010 Melbourne Cup (2), 2011 National Service (2); mint twenty cents, 2009 Australia Remembers - Nursing (2); philatelic numismatic cover, 1997 Bradman. *All except first in packs of issue, uncirculated.* (26)
\$150
- 151
Elizabeth II, five dollars, 1998 (9); Arnotts commemorative three coin sets, 1988 (2); two cents, 1969 (10); one cents, 1967 (10) and 1969 (10). *Uncirculated.* (41)
\$50
- 152
Elizabeth II, Olympic Games Centennial Coin Programme, 1896-1996, folder with artwork images of each design for Series I, Canada, \$15 (KM.215, 216) (2), and \$175 (KM.217), 1992; Series II, Australia \$20 (2), and \$200, 1993; Series III, France, 100 francs, (KM.1047, 1048) (2), and 500 francs (KM.1059), 1994; Series IV, Austria, 200 schilling (KM.3026, 3027) (2), and 1,000 schilling (KM.3028), 1995; Series V, Greece, 1,000 drachmes (KM.165, 166) (2), and 20,000 drachmes (KM.167), 1996. *Uncirculated.*
\$50
- 153
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, mint set of twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollars. *In official album, uncirculated.* (28)
\$150
- 154
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, mint set of twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollars with official album and one extra weightlifting coin; mint five dollars, Journey Continues - Sydney to Athens 2004. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (31)
\$150
- 155
Elizabeth II, mint silver dollars, Kangaroo Series, 1993 (2), 1994-1995 (fair issues), 1994 (2), 1995-1996, 1998-2001, 2003-2006, Gilt Kangaroo Series, 2003, 2004 and 2007 . *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (19)
\$440
- 156
Elizabeth II, gold plated frosted uncirculated one ounce silver kangaroo, 2008 Reg Mombassa design; one dollar banknotes, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ABC 000012/4 consecutive low numbered trio (R.71) (3). *The first in case of issue with certificate, uncirculated, the banknotes with light centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)
\$90
- 157
Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 1984, 1999B Last Anzac, 2002B Outback, 2007M Harbour Bridge (3), 2007 Polar Year, 2007 Peacekeeping (2), 2008M Arms (2), 2008 Quarantine, 2008 Mary MacKillop (2), 2009 Steve Irwin (2), 2010 Fred Hollows (2), 2009C (2), S (2), B (2), M (2) Australian Citizenship; Lunar Series, mint one dollars, 2007 Pig, 2008 Rat, 2009 Ox, 2010 Tiger, 2011 Rabbit. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (31)
\$180
- 158
Elizabeth II, mint one dollars five coin set, 1984-1992; mint one dollars, 1993 BBC card (2), 1994C, 1995C (2), 1996C (damaged packet), S, 1997C (2), S, Korea 2003C. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (12)
\$50
- 159
Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, Australia's First Victoria Cross 2000; Sands of Gallipoli, Men of Valour Collection, undated, features a replica Victoria Cross, two silvered and gilt medallions (each 50mm), and a vial of sand from the beaches of Gallipoli. *In pack and case of issue with certificate 02583 of 5000, uncirculated.* (2)
\$150

- 160
Elizabeth II, Ocean Series, mint one dollars, 2006 Clown Fish (6), Bottlenose Dolphin (5), 2007 Biscuit Star Fish (5), Longfin Bannerfish (5), White Shark (4), Bigbelly Seahorse (4). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (29)
\$200
- 161
Elizabeth II, Land Series, mint one dollars, 2008 (12, three each of Koala, Wombat, Echidna, Rock Wallaby), 2009 (6, three each of Frilled Neck Lizard, Bilby). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (18)
\$100
- 162
Elizabeth II, Celebrate Australia Series, mint one dollars, 2009 (15, two each of Tas, Qld, ACT, WA, NSW, SA, Vic and one only of NT), 2010 (10, two each of Greater Blue Mountains, Great Barrier Reef, Heard & McDonald Islands, Shark Bay and Tasmanian Wilderness). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (25)
\$150
- 163
Elizabeth II, 2001, Celebrating Australia's Centenary of Federation, mint twenty cents and fifty cents, Tasmania, Western Australia, South Australia, Northern Territory, Norfolk Island, Victoria, Queensland, Australian Capital Territory. *Uncirculated.* (8)
\$60
- Issue numbers: 3-10.
- 164
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966. *Good - very fine.* (65)
\$350
- 165
Elizabeth II, 1966-1981, assorted issues, fifty cents, 1966, 1971 (2), 1972 (2), 1974; twenty cents, 1966 (7), 1967, 1970 (2), 1971, 1972, 1981; ten cents, 1966 (4), 1967-9, 1974, 1976; five, two and one cent, 1966. *Nearly uncirculated.* (32)
\$100
- 166
Elizabeth II, 1966-1981, stock album with each coin in 2x2 holder, includes fifty cents, 1966 (2), various 1968-1972 issues, also tokens, Harrold Brothers, Adelaide penny, 1858 (A.195) and Stokes, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.544, holed). *Mostly uncirculated.* (85)
\$150
- 167
Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1982 (66), 2011 (14); ten cents, a selection of dates, 1976-1989 (approx 220); five cents, a selection of dates, 1968-1982 (approx 260); one cent, a selection of dates, 1967-1991 (approx 240). *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (approx 800)
\$200
- 168
Elizabeth II, Bombing of Australia 2 x twenty cents and fifty cents set of three, 2012; twenty cents, 2015 The Spirit Lives (2); twenty five cents, 2016 Our Legends; philatelic numismatic cover, 2012 Remembrance; Perth Mint, proof silver and enamel one ounce one dollar, 2005 Anzac 90th (NZ reverse); also Anzac Simpson and his Donkey lapel badge replica on card. *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (6 + set of 3)
\$70
- 169
Australia, PNC and FDC in small FDC album, noted PNC of Victoria Cross, Australian Legends, WYD, Olympic Sports, EII Coronation, Humphries, Bounding kangaroos. *Uncirculated for coins and used.* (approx 60)
\$200
- 170
Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers in a cased clip lock folder, a range of issues from 1994, including, Victoria Cross 2000, Australian Legends 2000, Army 2001, QEII 2002, Coronation 2003, baton relay 2005, Queens birthday 2006, Harbour Bridge, bounding kangaroo, Special Air Service, Lifesaver 2007, Scouting, WYD, Football, Remembrance, South Magnetic Pole, with a few FDCs. *Uncirculated.* (39)
\$300
- 171
Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers in a clip lock folder, a range of issues from 2008-2010. *Uncirculated.* (22)
\$180
- 172
Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers in a clip lock folder, a range of issues from 2010-2011. *Uncirculated.* (31)
\$200
- 173
Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers in a clip lock folder, a range of issues from 2011 - 2013. *Uncirculated.* (39)
\$250
- 174
Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, a range of issues in multiples, including, Macquarie 2010 (2), Queens 85th 2011 (2), Air Mail 2014, Presidents Cup 2011, Mawson 2012 (2), 100 years People 2014, Sydney Emden 2014 (2), Gallipoli 2015 (2), Anzac Day 2012, ANZAC 2015 joint issue, 1914 WWI (2), 2014, Duntroon 2011, Navy 2011 (2), Sydney Swans 2012, bounding kangaroos 2007, Ashes 2010, 2010 cycling medal. *Uncirculated.* (24)
\$150
- 175
Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, a range of issues in multiples, including, Cats 2015, Diamond Jubilee 2012, Royal Christening 2014, Christmas 2011, Banjo Paterson 2014 (2), Queens Coronation 2013, Coronation 2012 medals, IYV 2011, Kangaroo stamp 2013, 25th anniv. Parliament House 2013, Neutrality 2014, \$5 Remembrance 2011, Medals Floral, 60 earth hour (2), 2008 WYD Syd, Bush ballads. *Uncirculated.* (18)
\$100
- 176
Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, a range of issues in multiples, including, Burke & Wills 2010 (5); Remembrance 2011 \$2 (2), Military/Aviation 2014 (2), Remembrance 2008, National Service 2010 (3), Flemington 2010 (6), Australia Post 2009 (3), Quarantine 2008, Powered Flight 2010 (2), Expo 2010, Commonwealth Coinage 2010, Bradman 1997, Burke & Wills 20c and \$1 coin on cards (2) 2010, birds \$1 as PNC 2013 (6). *Uncirculated.* (36)
\$200
- 177
Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers in a clip lock folder, a range of issues from 2013-2014. *Uncirculated.* (33)
\$250

178

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers in a clip lock folder, a range of issues from 2014-2015. *Uncirculated*. (32)
\$250

179

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers in a clip lock folder, a range of issues from 2015. *Uncirculated*. (20)
\$120

180

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Series, specimen silver two ounces two dollars, 1992, 1993 (2); specimen silver one ounce one dollar, 1990 (2), 1994 Australia's Commonwealth Games logo privy mark, 1997, 2015 25th Anniversary of Kookaburra Series. *The second last in case of issue with certificate, the rest in slabs as issued, uncirculated*. (8)
\$250



181*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, specimen silver ten ounces ten dollars, 2012 Year of the Dragon. *In capsule, uncirculated*.
\$380

182

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, specimen silver ten ounces ten dollars, 2013 Year of the Snake. *In capsule, uncirculated*.
\$290



183*

Australia, Perth Mint, Elizabeth II, Year of the Horse square, coloured specimen one ounce 999 fine silver one dollar ten-coin collection, 2014. *In a decorated display stand in impressive box, together with certificate, uncirculated*.
\$500

184

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, specimen silver ten ounces ten dollars, 2015 Year of the Goat. *In capsule, uncirculated*.
\$290

185

Elizabeth II, 1966-2006, two dollars - one cent, assorted dates, extracted from proof and mint sets; proof two and one dollar, twenty and ten cents, 2006; five dollar, 1976. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (95)
\$100

186

Elizabeth II, 1966-2011, part sets of fifty cents - one cent (146), includes silver 1966 fifty cents; also Great Britain, part set of farthings, 1878-1956 (42); USA, Lincoln cents part set, 1916S -1994 (116), also some Canadian one cents, 1943-1970 (14). *Stored in seven press-in coin folders, poor - uncirculated*. (318)
\$50

187

Elizabeth II, two cents (approx 770), one cent (approx 1,440), 1966-2000s. *Poor - uncirculated*. (7.77kg)
\$50

188

Elizabeth II, 1966-1985, one cents (900), two cents (1,000) all in 29 clip seal one dollar bank bags. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (1,900)
\$50

189

Elizabeth II, one and two cents in quantity (gross wt 23.5kg). *Very good - very fine*. (approx 4,000)
\$100

DECIMAL PROOFS

190

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969 and 1970. *Without foams, FDC*. (2)
\$300

- 191
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1977, 1981, 1982 (3), 1984, 1985, 1986; proof one dollar, 1984 (2); ten dollars, 1986 State series; Kiribati, Macquarie Mint, proof silver ten dollars, 2014. *FDC*. (12)
\$150
- 192
Elizabeth II, proof six coin sets, 1977, 1980, 1998, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003 (2), 2004, 2005, 2007; proof eight coin sets, 1988, 2006; baby proof set, 2002. *All in cases and packs of issue, some foxing of case and pack of the 1988 set, FDC*. (13)
\$350
- 193
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1980 in a normal case etched across the top, 'Produced From Selcast Exploration Nickel'. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.
\$50

Selcast Exploration Ltd, a nickel mining company in Western Australia, was a subsidiary of UK based company, Selection Trust Ltd.
- 194
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1980-1981 (5 of each), 1982-1990 (4 of each), 1991 (8), 1992-1999 (4 of each), 2001 (4). *In cases of issue with certificates (1980 (1) without outer case or certificate), FDC*. (90)
\$2,000
- 195
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1981, 1982, 1985-1987, 1990, 1992, 1994-1998, 2001 (2), 2002, 2003, 2004 (2), 2007. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (19)
\$600
- 196
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1982 (2), 1983 (2), 1984 (2), 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988 (4), 1992 (2), 1993 (2), 1994 (2), 1995, 2001, 2002, 2002 baby set, proof ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1985 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988 (4), 1989 (2), 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993 (2); Bird Series, 1990-93 (2 of each); 2002 Bimetal (Adelaide Pound) (2); piedforts, 1991-4; 1995 standard and piedfort with set case; Olympic Heritage, 1994-6 (8 coins, 3 cases). *All in cases of issue, FDC*. (65)
\$1,000
- 197
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1983, 1984, 1988, 1989, 1991, 1993, 2002, 2005, 2006. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (9)
\$220
- 198
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985, 1989, 1991, 1995, 1997, 1998, 2000; mint set, 1985. *In pack and cases of issue with certificates (1989 without outer cover or certificate), uncirculated - FDC*. (8)
\$200
- 199
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985, 1991, 1994, 1995, 1997, 1999; proof silver ten dollars, 1988; proof five dollars, 1988; proof one dollar, 1984; Canada, proof set, 1978. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (10)
\$200
- 200
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1985; proof silver ten dollars, State Series, 1985, 1986; proof silver five dollars, 2000 (2); proof silver one dollar, 1997; proof one dollar, 1984; mint silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982; mint five dollars, Commemorative 1988 (4), Bradman 1996; mint one dollars, Parkes 1996 (2), HMAS Sydney 2000 (3), 50 Years of Television 2006; New Zealand proof silver dollar, 1983. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC*. (20)
\$190

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.
- 201
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1986, 1987, 1990 (2); mint ten dollars, 1982, 1985 (2); five dollars, 1988 (17), 1990 (2). *The 1990 proof set outer boxes damaged, uncirculated - FDC*. (26)
\$200
- 202
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1988; proof silver ten dollars, Brisbane Commonwealth Games 1982, Sesquicentennial of Victoria 1985, Sesquicentennial South Australia 1986, NSW Coat of Arms 1987, First Fleet Bicentenary 1988, Queensland Coat of Arms 1989; Perth Mint, silver specimen one ounce issues, Australian Kookaburra two coin pack 2008/2009, Australian Koala 2011. *In packs and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC*. (9)
\$150
- 203
Elizabeth II, proof set 2006; Perth Mint, coloured one ounce silver dollar, 2003 Prince William's 21st Birthday, in case with certificate No 12085; proof coloured gold quarter ounce Cook Islands 2004 with Ned Kelly; kookaburra Privy Mark Series of four silver two ounce coins, 1999, cased. *FDC*. (4)
\$650
- 204
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 2007-2010; proof five dollars, 1988. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (5)
\$160
- 205
Elizabeth II, proof set, 2009, baby set 2009; mint sets, 2003 (2), 2004 (2), baby set 2007, baby set 2009, 2011. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC*. (9)
\$200
- 206
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, Bicentennial Issue 1988; New Zealand, Celebration of Sport Silver Dollar Series, 1990. *In cases of issue, FDC*. (2)
\$100
- 207
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988 (4), 1991 (2), 1992 (Royal Ladies) (2), 1993 (2), 1994, 2003 (Port Phillip patterns) (2); 1988 Bicentenary six silver medallions set; 2001 Centenary of Federation proof coin collection; Courtship set of six silver medals by Michael Meszaros; Battle of Long Tan silver medal, 1993. *All in cases of issue, FDC*. (17)
\$1,800

208	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver set, 1993 Explorers; proof set, 1988; proof ten dollars, 1988 First Fleet; proof two dollars, 1988; mint ten dollars, 1988 First Fleet; also New Zealand, mint one dollar, 1974 Games; Western Samoa, mint one dollar, 1974 Games. <i>In cases and packs of issue, the first set case damaged as usual, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.</i> (7)	\$150
	Ex Wal Shannon Collection.	
209	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver, Royal Ladies set of four twenty five dollar coins plus silver medallion, 1992, five and a half ounces ASW. <i>In case of issue with certificate and booklet, FDC.</i>	\$150
210	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1998, 1999, 2001. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$300
211	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1998. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (5)	\$450
212	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1998. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)	\$540
213	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver set, The Explorers, 1994; Australia's Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars, 1994 (2); Silver Dreamtime Set (two coins), silver five dollars, 2000; mint five dollars, Olympic Collection, Cycling, Football, Triathlon 2000 (3); proof silver one dollars, Kangaroo Series, 1994 (2), 1996, Waltzing Matilda 1995. <i>In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (11)	\$260
214	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1998-2000; proof sets, 1979 double bar variety, 1982; proof silver ten dollars, State Series, 1986, 1987, 1989, Bicentennial, 1988; proof five dollars, 1988 Parliament House; proof silver one dollar, 1997 Kingsford Smith, 1999 Last Anzac. <i>In cases of issue some missing certificates, some outer boxes missing or marked, otherwise FDC.</i> (12)	\$320
215	Elizabeth II , fine silver proof year sets, 2003, 2004 (2). <i>All sets in original packaging, FDC.</i> (3)	\$300
216	Elizabeth II , fine silver proof year sets, 2005, 2006. <i>Sets in original packaging, FDC.</i> (2)	\$300
217	Elizabeth II , fine silver proof year set, 2009. <i>In timber cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$120
218	Elizabeth II , Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. <i>In album of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$250
219	Elizabeth II , Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$250
220	Elizabeth II , Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$200
221	Elizabeth II , Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$200
222	Elizabeth II , Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001; Masterpieces in silver sets, 1998, 1999, 2000. <i>In cases and packs of issue, 2001 certificate no 04368, FDC.</i> (4)	\$400
223	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>FDC.</i>	\$400
224	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$400
225	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$400
226	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$400
227	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980 (2). <i>Cardboard outers with graffiti, FDC.</i> (2)	\$800
228	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982 (2), 1984 (2). <i>Nearly FDC.</i> (5)	\$2,000
229	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982, 1985, 1987, 1988 and 1989. <i>FDC.</i> (6)	\$2,400
230	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$400
231	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982 (2), 1987 (2), 1988 (4), 1992 (2) and 1993. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (11)	\$4,000
232	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1983-1986 (2 of each). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (8)	\$3,000

233

Elizabeth II, proof two hundred dollars, 1987 Arthur Phillip and Embarkation of First Fleet. *In case of issue with certificate, outer box with foxing, FDC.*

\$400

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.

234

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988, 1989, 1990 (2), 1991-4, plus mint issue, 1994. *In cases and packs of issue, FDC and uncirculated.* (9)

\$3,400

235

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1989 (2), 1990, mint two hundred dollars, 1989 (2), 1990. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$2,400



236*

Elizabeth II, Royal Ladies proof gold four coin and medallion (one ounce) set in 22 carat gold, denomination is two hundred and fifty dollars. *In case of issue with certificate No 1321, FDC.*

\$5,000

237

Elizabeth II, IOC Olympic Games Centennial Issue, 1896-1996, proof set of three, gold two hundred dollars (16.97g, 22ct) and silver twenty dollars (2), 1993. *In case of issue with certificates, FDC.*

\$800

238

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1993, and two silver twenty dollars, two three coin sets Olympics Centennial (McD.p277), also set for Austria, 1995. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$2,250

239

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, Official Celebration Collection Achievement gold one hundred dollars 2000, with ten aluminium bronze five dollars. *In original book, No 192/2000 plus booklet, FDC.* (11)

\$500

240

Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred dollars, 1995-2003 (floral emblems) complete. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (9)

\$4,000



241*

Elizabeth II, proof one ounce gold one hundred dollars, 2013, Lunar Year of the Snake. *In case of issue with certificate No 0005, FDC.*

\$1,500

242

Elizabeth II, proof three coin sets, 2001 Bradman Tribute. *In cases of issue, two sets, FDC.* (2)

\$800



243*

Elizabeth II, proof fifty dollars, commemorating XVII Commonwealth Games 2002, trimetal coin, containing 7.8g pure gold, 13.39g pure silver and 15.32g pure copper. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$400

- 244
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, one kilo silver thirty dollars, 2000. *In case of issue with certificate* 02236, FDC.
\$650
- 245
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Commonwealth Games 1982, Millennium Trio of Coins 1999-2001, Australian Landmark Series, 1997, Commemorative 150th Anniversary Issues, Adelaide Pound 2002, Sydney Mint Sovereign Pattern 2003, Sydney Mint 2005. *In cases of issue with certificates*, FDC. (7)
\$360
- 246
Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, 1982, 1985-1993 (State Series); Harbour City pair 1997; 1990 (Birds), Perth Mint medals (2), one ounce silver kookaburra, 1991; mint five dollars, 1988, Ferry Tokens and postcards; Holey dollar replica by Kodak. *In cases and packs of issue, very fine - uncirculated*. (20)
\$300
- 247
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1982 (2); mint silver ten dollars, 1982 (5); proof one dollars, 1984 (3); Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT 1) (2); medallions, commemorating Batavia Wreck (4), Inauguration of Indian Pacific, Passenger Service, 1970, silvered (51mm) (C.1970/61); Perth Mint, Western Australia artistic souvenir coins (5). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC*. (22)
\$300
- 248
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, State Series, 1985-1993. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (9)
\$120
- 249
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, piedfort 1990, standard 1991, State Series, 1986, 1987, 1988, Millennium Coin Series, The Past 1999. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (6)
\$100
- 250
Australia, cased proof coins, ten dollars Piedfort, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993; ten dollars State 1986, 1987, 1988; 1989 kookaburra, 1992 Space silver five dollars proof cased (case damaged); one dollar, silver proof 10th anniversary of one dollar coin, 1994 (2) another Sydney Coin Fair Issue; 1995 Waltzing Matilda silver cased dollar Sydney Coin Fair Issue; 1982, silver ten dollars and fifty cents games cased proofs; cased proof 1984 dollar. *Mostly FDC some cases worn*. (14)
\$300
- 251
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia Series, piedfort 1989-1994, standard 1989-1994. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (12)
\$220
- 252
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Endangered Species, piedfort 1995 (2), 1997 (2), standard 1995 (2), 1997 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (8)
\$150
- 253
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, Australia's Olympic Heritage Series, set of six, 1994-1996, Landmark Series, set of two, 1997, Mixed Metal Commemorative, Anniversary Adelaide Pound 2002, Anniversary Sydney Mint Pattern 2003; proof silver one dollars, Subscription Issues, 1996, 2003, 2009, Silver Kangaroo Series, 1999, 2002, 2009, 2013. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (11)
\$380
- 254
Elizabeth II, Landmark Series, specimen silver ten dollars, 1999 Snowy Mountains Scheme; Sydney Olympics, proof silver five dollars, 2000 Sea Change; Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1998 Parliament House; Perth Mint, proof silver two ounces kookaburra, 1999; specimen silver one ounce kookaburra set of three, 2002-2004. *All with certificates except last set, in cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC*. (3 + 2 sets)
\$180
- 255
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988; mint five dollars, 1988 (2); proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof silver one dollars, Majestic Images 1999, Last Anzacs 1999; mint one dollars, Last Anzacs 1999 (4); Great Britain, mint twenty five new pence, 1977 Silver Jubilee (KM.920). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC*. (11)
\$80
- 256
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, New Parliament House 1988, International Year of Space 1992, Enfranchisement of Women 1994, Bradman 1996, Flying Doctor 1998, Battle of Sunda Strait 2002, AFL Football 2004; proof silver one dollars, Decimal Currency 1996 (2), Old Parliament House 1997, New Parliament House 1998, Majestic Images 1999 (2), Proclamation 2000, Melbourne Mint 2002, 190th Anniversary of Holey Dollar 2003, 40th Anniversary of Last Penny Issued 2004 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (18)
\$350
- 257
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988 (14), 1990 (Anzac pair), 1992 (2), 1994 (2), 1996; silver issues, 2002 (Finale) (2), 2003 (Rugby) (2), 2004 (Adelaide to Darwin) (2); proof silver two dollars, 1988 (14); proof dollars, 1984 (10); proof silver one dollars, 1992, 1993, 1994; one ounce silver Subscription Series, 1996-8, 1999 (2), 2002 (4), kangaroo 1999 (2), 2001, 2003 (2); Perth Mint holey dollar and dump sets, 1988 (4), 1989 (2). *All in cases of issue, FDC*. (74)
\$750



part

258*

Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, Bradman 2001, Millennium Hologram Issues, 2001 (2), 2002 (2) 2003, Commonwealth Games 2002, Rugby World Cup 2003, Sydney to Athens 2004, Bicentenary of Tasmania 2004 (2), 150 Years of Steam 2004, Adelaide to Darwin Railway 2004, Perth Mint, Kookaburra 1990. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (14)

\$460

259

Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, Rugby World Cup 2003 (2); proof one dollars and twenty cent set, 2009, 2011; mint one dollars, Commemorative 1994, Waltzing Matilda 1995, Kingsford Smith 1997, Florey 1998, Olympihlex 2000, Navy 2000, Army 2001, Vietnam 2003, Korean War 2003, Eureka Stockade 2004, Gallipoli 2005 (2), 50 Years of Australian Television 2006, Commonwealth Games 2006, Ocean Series, 2006 (2), 2007 (4), 75th Anniversary Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007, The Ashes 2007, Year of the Pig 2007 (3), Land Series 2008 (6), International Polar Year 2008, Mastermint 2009 (2), Year of the Tiger 2010, Presidents Cup 2011, Air Series 2011 (2), Wheat Sheaf Dollar (set of four) 2012, Insect Series 2014, Centenary Anzac (set of four) 2015; RAM roll 2010; mint fifty cents, Australia II 2008, Moon Landing 2009, 150th Melbourne Cup 2010 (12), Royal Engagement 2010 (3), 60th Anniversary of National Service 2011, Royal Wedding 2011; mint twenty cents, Australia Remembers Series, 2010 (11), 2011 (3), 2014 (2), The Ashes 2011. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (82)

\$300

260

Elizabeth II, proof silver triangular five dollars, 2013 25th Anniversary of Parliament House, 2014 Lest We Forget; proof silver one dollar, 2013 Bicentenary of Holey Dollar & Dump; Subscription Series, proof silver dollar, 2003 Holey Dollar and Dump; New Year's Eve Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2014; frosted uncirculated selectively gold plated silver one ounce one dollar kangaroo, 2005. *In cases of issue with certificates, the third with low certificate number 54, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$200

261

Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollars, Kangaroo Series, 1998, 2000-2006, 2007 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)

\$280

262

Elizabeth II, proof silver dollars, Subscription Series, Decimal Currency 1996 (2), Old Parliament House 1997, New Parliament House 1998; proof five dollars, Bradman 1996 (aluminum bronze) (2), Bradman 1996 (bimetallic) (10); also fifty cents, 1966. *In cases and packs of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (19)

\$150

263

Elizabeth II, proof silver dollars, 1993-1995 (fair issues), 1993-1998, The Last Anzacs 1999, Army 2001, 2002 (2), Korean War 2003, 2004, Gallipoli 2005; proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof silver fifty cents, Royal Visit 2000, 50th Anniversary QEII Accession 2002 (2); mint one dollars, 1993 (5), 1994, 1995 (2), 1998 (2), HMAS Sydney II 2000, Defence Forces three coin folder 2001 (2), Australian Vietnam Forces 2003, Korean War 2003; mint roll, twenty cents, United Nations 1995; mint two cents, 1980 (4), 1981 (4), 1989; mint one cent, (assorted dates) 1980-1990 (72); USA, three cents, 1866 (fine); Medallions, Bicentennial Memento 1988 (2), Dusseldorf Commemorative (in silver) 1988, Australian Species set of eight 1992, Perth Mint Commemorative (in silver) 1998; Paper Weight, Maserati 2014; PNC, Year of the Family 1994, QEII Jubilee 2003; Great Britain, Royal Military Police badge (very fine). *Except for the USA three cents and the MP badge, all in packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (126)

\$480



264*

Elizabeth II, proof dollar, 2009, in gold (25th anniversary). *In case of issue, with certificate No 1000, FDC and rare.*

\$1,200

265

Elizabeth II, proof dollar, 2009, in gold (25th anniversary). *In case of issue with certificate No 797, FDC and rare.*

\$1,200

266

Elizabeth II, proof fifty cents, 2009, in gold (40th anniversary). *In case of issue with certificate No 503, FDC and rare.*

\$1,800



267*

Elizabeth II, proof fifty cents, 2009 in gold (40th anniversary). *In case of issue with certificate No 574, FDC and rare.*

\$1,800

268

Elizabeth II, proof cupro-nickel twenty cents, 2013, hyper metallic coloured; another, 2013, gold plated. *In a paua shell container, uncirculated.* (2)

\$40

269

Elizabeth II, decimal proof coins, ex sets, fifty cents 1975, 1980, 1981, 1983, 1984, 1986; twenty cents 1971, 1977, 1978, 1980-1984; ten cents 1982-1984; five cents 1972, 1974, 1981, 1983, 1984, 1986; two cents 1983; one cent 1984, 1986. *In 2x2 holders, FDC.* (26)

\$100

270

Elizabeth II, proof and mint coins, including proof three coin set, 2001 Victoria; proof silver five dollars, 2000 Sydney Olympics; 2004 (2), Steam Railways, Athens Olympics; 2006 Commonwealth Games; proof silver one dollars, 2001 Army; Perth Mint, proof one ounce one dollar, 2002 Golden Jubilee; 2004 Eureka locket coin; mint sets, 1977, 2001, 2005; mint coins, five dollars, 1990 Anzac with replica miniature set of medals and collar badge; 2000 Sydney Olympics; 2004 Olympic Games (missing card); silver one ounce one dollar kookaburra, 2001 Federation privy mark; aluminium bronze one dollar, 2005 Anzac two coin set; 2015 Anzac; RAM, one dollar, 1999C Anzac; 2000C HMAS Sydney II; 2001C Army; 2004C Eureka; 2006M Commonwealth Games, in folders; fifty cent, 2006 Commonwealth Games, card; also five coin set 1953-1964; three coin set 1945-2005 USA/Australia; Macquarie Mint, silver ten dollars, 2015 Gallipoli; silver medallions, 2014 HMAS Sydney; 2015 Simpson; medallions, Centenary of Federation, 2001 (70mm); Tasmania Celebrates 2001 (79mm); Sands of Gallipoli plaque, medal and key ring; Herald Sun medallions (2) 2015 Anzac; Cook Islands, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2004 HMAS Sydney/SMS Emden coin and medal set. *In cases and wallets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (36)

\$400

DECIMAL PROOFS

271
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof four coin gold nugget set, 1986. FDC.

\$2,750

272
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof four coin gold nugget set, 1987. FDC.

\$2,750

273
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof gold one quarter and one tenth ounce nugget two coin set, 1987. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$500



274*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one kilo gold ten thousand dollars, kangaroo nugget coin, 1991. *In case of issue with certificate No 002, FDC.*

\$50,000

275
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum koalas, 1988 (2), 1989 (2), also proof one twentieth ounce platinum koalas, 1989 (2). *In cases and packs of issue, FDC.* (6)

\$2,250

276
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof gold one tenth, quarter ounce and one ounce set of three, 1998, Year of the Tiger. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (3)

\$2,000

277
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof gold one tenth, quarter ounce and one ounce set of three, 1999, Year of the Rabbit. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$2,000

278
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold one tenth ounce fifteen dollars, 2011 Year of the Rabbit; proof silver and enamel one ounce one dollar, 2015 Year of the Goat; proof silver and enamel one ounce one dollar, 2013 Willandra Lakes, ANDA Sydney Show special issue. *In cases of issue with certificates, the last with low number 0015, FDC.* (3)

\$150

279
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof Centenary sovereigns, 1999. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$1,000

280
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof sovereigns, 2009. *In cases of issue, certificate Nos 1198 and 1204, FDC.* (2)

\$900

281
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, Year of the Ox, proof one tenth ounce gold fifteen dollars, 2009; Treasures of Australia Locket Series, proof silver one dollar, 2010 with 0.5g gold nuggets; RAM, Kangaroo Series, proof one tenth ounce gold ten dollars, 2012. *In jarrah cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$350



part

282*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof sovereigns, 2010. *In cases of issue, certificate Nos 1251 and 1268, FDC.* (2)

\$900

283
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, rectangular dolphin dreaming gold mint twenty five dollars (10g), 2010. *In pack of issue, uncirculated.*

\$400

284
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump sets, 1988, 1989. *In packs of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$50

285

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen two ounce silver kookaburras, 1992 with holey dollar privy mark (2), 1993 with dump privy mark (2), all NAA Coin Fair issues; proof one ounce silver kookaburras, 1994 (2). *In cases and packs of issue with certificates, the first and second pair with consecutive serial numbers, uncirculated* - FDC. (6)

\$200

286

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce two dollars kookaburra, 1998 Shield privy mark; specimen silver one ounce one dollar kookaburra, 1996 Basler Stab privy mark; Lunar Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2000 Dragon, specimen silver half ounce fifty cents, 2000 Dragon, 2001 Snake, 2007 Pig with colour reverse; specimen silver one ounce one dollar koala, 2011; Australian Stock Horse Series, specimen silver one ounce one dollar, 2014 Galloping Horse. *The first five in cases, the first and third with certificates, the last in pack of issue, uncirculated* - FDC. (8)

\$160



part

287*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce, Millennium Issue 2000, Centenary of Federation, Holey Dollar and Dump 2001, 50th Anniversary Florin 2004, Anniversary of First Moon Walk 2004, Anniversary of Burke and Wills 2010, Celebrate Australia NT issued by ANA 2010, Famous Battles in Australian History 2011, 2012, Ships That Changed The World issued by Tuvalu 2012, Australian Map with Kangaroo 2013, The Land Down Under 2013; bronze medallion of Adelaide Festival of Arts 1968; Great Britain, cupro-nickel five pounds, Celebrating London Olympics 2012, Queen's Diamond Jubilee 2012 (2). *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated* - FDC. (15)

\$400

288

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollars, 200 Years of Postal Service in Australia 2007, 75th Anniversary Phar Lap 2007, Centenary of Australian Commonwealth Coinage 2011; mint one dollars, Anzac Day Series, 2012 (5), 2014; PNC, Centenary of First Commonwealth Banknote 2013; proof fifty cents, Year of the Pig (one silver and one Al/Br in set); Sherwoods, Australian 50 cents Commemorative Coin Collection (twelve coins with dates ranging from 1966-2000) 2000, Centenary of Federation (contains twenty coins and one ounce silver medal) 2001, Decimal Type Collection (contains twenty two coins) 2002, Indigenous Australia Coin and Note Portfolio includes one dollar note (R.78), Al/Br one dollar, one ounce silver dollar, two dollars and ten dollar note (R.310b) 2003. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated* - FDC. (15)

\$220

289

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar set of two, 2012 QEII Diamond Jubilee. *In cases of issue with certificates including consecutive pair 0566/7, FDC.* (3 sets)

\$250

290

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof fine silver one ounce, 2014, Year of the Horse and 2015, Year of the Goat. FDC. (2)

\$100

In slabs by PCGS as MS69 and MS68. The second ex Taisei Coins, Sale 65 Lot 746 with their ticket.

291

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, coloured proof five ounce 999 fine silver eight dollars, 2014 with gilt ten dollar banknote, 150th Anniversary of Birth of Banjo Paterson. *In polished timber and glass display stand in impressive box, together with certificate 187 of only 250 issued, FDC.*

\$600

292

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Cook Islands, proof silver florin collection of four commemoratives, 1927, 1934, 1951, 1954, certificate 0381 and replica set; also Australia, proof silver one dollars and Cleopatra's Needle 2001, and 75th Sydney Harbour Bridge Anniversary 2007. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$150

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

CROWNS



293*

George VI, 1937. *Uncirculated.*

\$70

294

George VI, 1937. *Extremely fine.*

\$30

295

George VI, 1937. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$150

296

George VI, 1937. *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$170

- 297
George VI, 1937. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)
\$150
- 298
George VI, 1937. *Good fine - good very fine.* (10)
\$200
- 299
George VI, 1937. *Two in coin flip holders, the rest in 2x2 holders, very fine - extremely fine.* (12)
\$250
- 300
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.* (2)
\$150
- 301
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Fine - good very fine.* (2)
\$120
- 302
George VI, 1937, 1938. *Extremely fine; very fine.* (2)
\$100
- 303
George VI, 1937, 1938. *Cleaned, fine - very fine.* (2)
\$120
- 304
George VI, 1937 (2), 1938. *One 1937 with several short scratches near King's chin, otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (3)
\$140
- 305
George VI, 1937 (3), 1938. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)
\$200
- 306
George VI, 1937 (3), 1938 (2). *One 1938 softly struck with mint bloom, otherwise nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (5)
\$220
- 307
George VI, 1937, 1938; poor condition Australian tradesmen's tokens including a Hogarth & Erichsen threepence, 1860, holed and worn; poor condition penny, 1944, damaged Churchill crown and uncirculated USA commemorative dollar, 2000P. *The first good fine; the second edge nicks and contact marks, otherwise fine; the rest poor - uncirculated.* (8)
\$90
- Ex John Houstone Collection.
- 308
George VI, 1938. *Good very fine.*
\$120
- 309
George VI, 1938. *Good very fine.*
\$120
- 310
George VI, 1938. *Very fine.*
\$100

FLORINS



- 311*
Edward VII, 1910. *Well struck, full peripherally toned mint bloom on the reverse, uncirculated.*
\$1,500



- 312*
Edward VII, 1910. *Extremely fine.*
\$500

- 313
George V, 1914. *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*
\$150



- 314*
George V, 1914, 1915H. *Cleaned, very fine - good very fine.* (2)
\$300



- 315*
George V, 1915H. *Good very fine.*
\$300



316*

George V, 1916M. *Contact marks in field, polished, good extremely fine.*

\$200

317

George V, 1917M, 1918M. *Good very fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$150

318

George V, 1918M, 1924, 1927, 1928, 1931, 1934 and 1935. *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine. (7)*

\$600



319*

George V, 1919M. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

320

George V, 1919M, 1927. *First coin with edge knocks on reverse rim, good fine; very fine. (2)*

\$150



321*

George V, 1924, weak serif. *Dipped of dark tone, good extremely fine.*

\$400



322*

George V, 1924. *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



323*

George V, 1925. *Polished, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



324*

George V, 1926, 1927, 1928 and 1931, high silver content contemporary counterfeits. *Very good - nearly fine. (4)*

\$200

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.

325

George V, 1926, 1927, 1928 and 1931, contemporary counterfeits in high silver (11.27g, 11.20g, 11.08g, 11.14g respectively). *In 2x2 holders as purchased from Frank B Taylor of Brisbane, October 2002, toned very good - fine. (4)*

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



326*
George V, 1927. *Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
\$450

327
George V, 1927 and 1927 Canberra. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)
\$200



328*
George V, 1927 Canberra, two clear steps visible on parliament house. *Mint bloom, uncirculated.*
\$100



329*
George V, 1927 Canberra. *Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
\$100

330
George V, 1927 Canberra, two and a half clear steps visible on parliament house. *Good very fine.*
\$50

331
George V, 1927 Canberra and 1931. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)
\$250

In slabs by NGS as MS63 and MS61.

332
George V - George VI, 1927 Canberra, 1940, 1944, 1944S (2), 1947. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)
\$150

333
George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 Canberra, 1944S, 1951, 1951 Jubilee, 1954, 1954 Royal Visit, 1959. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (7)
\$150

334
George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 Canberra, 1939, 1940, 1942S, 1944S, 1951 Jubilee, 1957, 1961, 1962 (2). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (10)
\$250



335*
George V, 1928. *Uneven tone patch on obverse, otherwise full mint bloom, uncirculated.*
\$400



336*
George V, 1928. *Obverse field with scuff marks, nearly extremely fine.*
\$120

337
George V, 1928, contemporary counterfeit in high silver. *Very good.*
\$50

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



338*
George V, 1931, 1936. *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (2)
\$120



339*

George V, 1932. *Very good.*

\$200

340

George V, 1932. *Good - very good. (2)*

\$150



341*

George V, 1934. *High rims, good extremely fine.*

\$250

342

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Well struck wreath on rider, good extremely fine.*

\$500

In a slab by NGC as MS63.



343*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Flat wreath, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



344*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

345

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

346

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Polished, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$350

347

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$250



348*

George V, 1935. *Subdued mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$300

349

George V, 1935. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by NGC as AU58.



part

350*

George V, 1935, 1936. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$120

351

George VI, 1938-1941. *Very fine - extremely fine. (4)*

\$100



352*

George VI, 1939. *Some underlying brilliance on the obverse, extremely fine.*

\$250



part

353*

George VI, 1939. *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$300

354	George VI , 1944S, 1945-1947. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$150
355	George VI , 1951. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$100
	In a slab by NGC as AU58.	
356	Elizabeth II , 1953 and 1956. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$100
	The first in a slab by PCGS as MS63.	
357	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1963, date set. <i>In a Dansco Supreme album, good - uncirculated.</i> (55)	\$600
358	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1963, date set, missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>In a Dansco Supreme album, fair - nearly uncirculated.</i> (54)	\$350
359	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1963, date set, missing 1915, 1919M and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>In a Dansco press-in album, fair - uncirculated.</i> (54)	\$350
360	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1963, date set, missing 1915 and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>In a blue press-in album, fair - extremely fine.</i> (56)	\$350
361	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1963, incomplete date set, missing 1913, 1915, 1921, 1932, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1935, 1942S and 1944S. <i>In a Dansco press-in album, fair - very fine.</i> (50)	\$270
362	Edward VII , 1910; George V , 1914H, 1915H, 1916M, 1917M, 1921, 1923, 1927, 1928, 1931 and 1935 (2). <i>Very good - good extremely fine.</i> (12)	\$450
363	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1945 (210), 1946-1963 (75), mixed quantities of assorted dates, with duplication. <i>Fair - good very fine.</i> (285)	\$1,800
364	George V - Elizabeth II , 1911, 1927, 1927 Canberra, 1934 (3), 1936 (2), 1942, 1951 Jubilee (2), 1954 Royal Visit (2), 1960 (2), 1962 (5). <i>Very good - extremely fine.</i> (20)	\$120
365	George V - Elizabeth II , 1911 (2), 1912, 1913, 1914, 1914H (3), 1916M, 1918M, 1927 (2), 1927 Canberra (2), 1928 (4), 1931, 1934, 1936 (3), 1939, 1942 (2), 1943, 1943S, 1944 (2), 1946 (5), 1947 (4), 1951, 1951 Jubilee (3), 1952 (3), 1953 (3), 1954, 1954 Royal Visit (2), 1958 (2), 1960 (4), 1962, 1963. <i>Fair - uncirculated.</i> (60)	\$450
366	George V - George VI , 1911-1944, assorted dates with some duplication, including 1911 (4), 1915H (5), 1917M (3), 1925, 1926 (4), 1940 (6), 1941 (5), 1942 (13), 1943 (6), 1943S (9), 1944 (34). <i>Fair - uncirculated.</i> (118)	\$600
367	George V - George VI , 1914H (2), 1927 Canberra (2), 1936, 1938, 1946, 1951. <i>Very good - good very fine.</i> (8)	\$120
368	George V - Elizabeth II , 1916M-1963, date set, missing 1919M, 1921, 1924, 1932, 1934, 1935, 1938, 1944S. <i>Fair - uncirculated.</i> (38)	\$350
369	George V - Elizabeth II , 1927 Canberra, 1928, 1933, 1936 (2), 1951 Jubilee, 1958, 1959. <i>Fine- nearly extremely fine.</i> (8)	\$150
370	George V , 1927 Canberra. <i>Fine - good extremely fine.</i> (17)	\$200
371	George V , 1927 Canberra, two steps clearly visible on parliament house (2) and one step (20). <i>Fine - good very fine.</i> (22)	\$150
372	George V , 1927 Canberra. <i>Very good - good very fine.</i> (40)	\$250
373	George V , 1927 Canberra. <i>Very good - very fine.</i> (42)	\$250
374	George V , 1927 Canberra (7); George VI , 1951 Jubilee. <i>The last with orange peel obverse fields, struck fractionally off centre, fine - uncirculated.</i> (8)	\$200
	Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lots 1753, 1756 and 1815).	
375	George V - Elizabeth II , 1927 Canberra (3), 1939 (2), 1942S (2), 1943S, 1944, 1944S, 1945, 1952, 1958. <i>In 2x2 holders, good fine - extremely fine.</i> (13)	\$120
376	George V - Elizabeth II , 1927 Canberra, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1940-1951, 1953-1963 including extra 1954, 1951 Jubilee and 1954 Royal Visit, a well matched collection in Supreme album (approx cost \$1,500). <i>Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.</i> (27)	\$900
377	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1942, 1943S, 1946 (2), 1947, 1951 Jubilee, 1953, 1957 (2), 1960, 1961 (2), 1963 (2). <i>Most with some mint bloom, good very fine - uncirculated.</i> (14)	\$80

378

George VI , 1944 (27), 1944S (8), 1945 (2), 1946 (65).
Mostly *extremely fine* - *uncirculated*, *good* - *uncirculated*.
(102)

\$450

379

George VI, 1947. *Very good* - *uncirculated*. (86)

\$400

380

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1947 (11), 1951 (19), 1951 Jubilee
(18), 1953 (32), 1954 (5), 1956, 1957 (3), 1959 (2), 1960,
1961 (3). *Very good* - *uncirculated*. (95)

\$370

381

Elizabeth II, 1954 Royal Visit (28), 1962 (39), 1963 (20).
Very fine - *uncirculated*. (87)

\$350

382

Elizabeth II, 1954 Royal Visit, 1958 (3), 1959 (7), 1960 (13).
All with mint bloom and mostly uncirculated. (24)

\$100

SHILLINGS



383*

Edward VII, 1910. *Toned, nearly uncirculated*.

\$140

384

Edward VII, 1910. *Very fine/nearly extremely fine*.

\$100

385

Edward VII, 1910, also sixpence and threepence, 1910.
Nearly uncirculated. (3)

\$350



386*

George V, 1911. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated*.

\$700



387*

George V, 1911. *Subdued mint bloom, lightly toned, nearly uncirculated*.

\$600



part

388*

George V, 1911, also sixpence, 1911 and threepence, 1936.
Nearly uncirculated. (3)

\$750



part

389*

George V, 1911, 1916M, 1917M. *All coins cleaned, very fine* - *good extremely fine*. (3)

\$150

390

George V, 1912, 1914, 1917M, 1922. *Very fine* - *nearly extremely fine*. (4)

\$200



391*

George V, 1914. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$400

Ex John Wilson Collection.



part

392

George V, 1914, 1916M, 1917M, 1925, 1934 and 1935.
Extremely fine - good extremely fine. (6)

\$600



393*

George V, 1915. *Good extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$600



394*

George V, 1915H. *Usual flat strike, good very fine.*

\$200

395

George V, 1916M (2), 1917M (2), 1935 (2) and 1936. *Very fine - extremely fine. (7)*

\$300



396*

George V, 1917M. *Underlying nearly full original mint bloom with slight dirt adhesion, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex 1921 Hoard, Noble Numismatics Sale 88A (lot 1617) and Sale 112 (lot 1868).



397*

George V, 1917M. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



398*

George V, 1918M. *Original mint bloom, slight scuffing in obverse field, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex 1921 Hoard, Noble Numismatics Sale 88A (lot 1620) and Sale 112 (lot 1869).



399*

George V, 1918M. *Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



400*

George V, 1918M. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



401*

George V, 1920M. *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



402*

George V, 1924. *Extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$300



403*

George V, 1924. *Lamination flaw diagonally through shield, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

404

George V, 1925/3, 1926, 1935, 1936. *Coins cleaned, fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$150



405*

George V, 1931. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

406

George VI, 1938, 1939, 1942, 1943, 1943S, 1944 (2), 1944S, 1946. *Some coins polished, very fine - uncirculated. (9)*

\$200

407

George VI, 1941, 1942S (2), 1943, 1943S (3). *In 2x2 holders, very fine - extremely fine. (7)*

\$50

408

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946, 1948, 1952, 1953, 1955, 1957, 1959, 1960, 1961 (2). *Very fine - uncirculated. (10)*

\$150

409

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set. *In a Dansco Supreme album, fair - good extremely fine. (49)*

\$300

410

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set. *In a Dansco press-in album, fair - extremely fine. (53)*

\$200

411

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set, missing 1912. *In plastic coin pages, poor - extremely fine. (48)*

\$170

412

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set. *In a Hendo press-in album, poor - good very fine. (53)*

\$150

413

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1944 (160g) includes 1921 Star (4) and 1946-1961 (230g), mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Fair - very fine. (71)*

\$150

414

George V - George VI, 1912, 1913, 1921 Star, 1922, 1925, 1928, 1934, 1935. *Very good - fine. (8)*

\$220

415

George V - Elizabeth II, 1912-1956, mixed quantities of assorted dates, including 1912 (3), 1914 (4), 1920 (6), 1921, 1926 (6), 1942 (7), 1942S (8), 1943S (28), 1944S (7), 1946 dot, 1950 (5), 1954 (7). *Fair - extremely fine. (119)*

\$300

416

George V - Elizabeth II, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1920 (2), 1922, 1927 (2), 1931, 1934 (3), 1935 (2), 1936, 1943S (3), 1944 (3), 1946, 1946 dot, 1950, 1952, 1953, 1956 (2), 1958, 1960, 1961, 1963. *Poor - extremely fine. (33)*

\$150

417

George V, 1921 Star. *Fair - very good. (24)*

\$250

418

Elizabeth II, 1957 (11), 1958 (3), 1959 (5), 1960 (82). *Fine - uncirculated. (101)*

\$200

419

Elizabeth II, 1961. *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (93)*

\$200

420

Elizabeth II, 1961 (25), 1962 (71), 1963 (4). *Very fine - uncirculated. (100)*

\$200

SIXPENCES



421*

Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



422*

Edward VII, 1910; also threepence, 1910. *Toned, full original mint bloom, the first dark, choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 2769), Dr Warren Smith Collection and previously from Monetarium.



423*

Edward VII, 1910; also threepence, 1910. *Toned, good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

424

Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1926. *Second coin obverse field with orange peel effect, very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

425

George V, 1911; also threepence, 1923. *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine, both toned.* (2)

\$100



426*

George V, 1914. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



427*

George V, 1918M. *Light grey blue toned, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$750



428*

George V, 1919M. *Full original mint bloom and well struck, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Ex 1921 Hoard, Noble Numismatics Sale 88A (lot 1644) and Sale 112 (lot 1897).



429*

George V, 1921. *Depression above date where star was removed from the master die, dull toned frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex 1921 Hoard, Noble Numismatics Sale 88A (lot 1657) and Sale 112 (lot 1904).



430*

George V, 1923. *Faint hairline die breaks on the reverse, uncirculated.*

\$600



431*

George V, 1924. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

432

George V, 1926. *With and without serif to 2 of date, very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex Ken Wilson Collection.

433

George V, 1926 without serif to 2, 1927; **George VI**, 1951PL. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

434

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1958, 1962 (2), 1963 impaired proof. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$200

435

Elizabeth II, 1954 (9), 1957 (4), 1958 (2), 1961 (5), 1962 (8), 1963 (2). *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (30)

\$200

436

Elizabeth II, 1963. *Ex mint rolls, uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (69)

\$300

THREEPENCES

437

Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$60

438

Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1917M, 1918M, 1919M, 1928, 1935. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$200



439*

George V, 1911. *Die breaks to right of date, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 2783), John Saxton Collection, graded by ICCS as MS60, EA724.



440*

George V, 1912. *Toned, extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



441*

George V, 1912. *Patches of dark tone on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80



442*

George V, 1914. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$140

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



443*

George V, 1914. *Toned, obverse and reverse with die breaks, extremely fine.*

\$170



444*

George V, 1915. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$1,000



445*

George V, 1915. *Light grey tone, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$400

Ex Jon Saxton Collection.



446*

George V, 1918M. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex 1921 Hoard, Noble Numismatics Sale 88A (lot 1663) and Sale 112 (lot 9137).

447

George V, 1921M. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



448*

George V, 1921. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



449*

George V, 1923. *Good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$150



450*

George VI, 1942. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600

451

George VI, 1942. *Very good - very fine.* (18)

\$120

452

George VI, 1947-1950, 1951PL, 1952. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, the first scarce.* (6)

\$100

453

Elizabeth II, 1957. *Ex mint roll, uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (16)

\$100

PENNIES



454*

George V, 1911. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

455

George V, 1911. *obverse with scratch from left of King's crown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

456

George V, 1911, 1922, 1927. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$150



part

457*

George V, 1914, 1917, 1933 (3), 1936 (2). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$120



458*

George V, 1916I and 1933. *Carbon spot on reverse at 12 o'clock and cut on cheek, otherwise nearly uncirculated; glossy brown and red uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



459*

George V, 1920 Indian die, dot above top scroll only. *Even brown patina, very fine and very rare.*

\$150



460*

George V, 1920 dot below bottom scroll, rare London obverse die. *Small edge nick on obverse, otherwise fine.*

\$100



461*

George V, 1925 London die. *Q die state, glossy brown nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

462

George V, 1925. *Horizontal line on neck die state, cleaned and retoned, otherwise very fine with minor obverse edge bruise at 4 o'clock.*

\$70

463	George V, 1925 London die. <i>Very fine.</i> (2)	\$150	477	George VI - Elizabeth II, 1944Y. (3), 1947, 1948 (2), 1949 (2), 1950 (3), 1950Y. (6), 1951Y. (4), 1951PL (2), 1951 (6), 1952 (3), 1952A. (3), 1955 (4), 1956Y. (2). <i>Many with some mint red, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (41)	\$100
464	George V, 1925 London die. <i>Very good - fine.</i> (2)	\$120	478	George VI, 1946. <i>Very good - very fine.</i> (5)	\$150
465	George V, 1925 London die. <i>Very good - fine.</i> (2)	\$120	479	George VI, 1946. <i>Very good - very fine.</i> (5)	\$150
466	George V, 1925 London die. <i>Very good - fine.</i> (2)	\$120	480	George VI, 1946. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (7)	\$200
467	George V, 1925 London die. <i>Fine - good fine.</i> (2)	\$130	481	George VI, 1946. <i>Very good - very fine.</i> (7)	\$180
468	George V, 1925 London die. <i>Fine - nearly very fine.</i> (4)	\$300	482	George VI, 1946. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (10)	\$250
469	George V, 1925 London die. <i>Fine - good fine.</i> (4)	\$300	483	George VI, 1946. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (10)	\$250
470	George V, 1925 London die, broken N variety. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (2)	\$200	484	George VI, 1947, 1949 and 1950; halfpennies, 1946 and 1951Y., and a George V halfpenny, 1918I with raised blob on inner circle (possibly a cast). <i>Except for the last, brown and red uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$80
471	George V, 1925 London dies. <i>Plain die state (2), raised horizontal line on neck die state and broken N die state (2), good fine - nearly very fine.</i> (5)	\$350	485	George VI - Elizabeth II, 1948, 1949, 1951 (2), 1952 (2), 1952A., 1953 (3), 1955, 1956Y. (2), 1957Y. (3), 1958 (2), 1958Y. (2). <i>All with some mint red, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$50
472	George V, 1911, 1915, 1915H (4), 1918 (4), 1922, 1935, obverse of this with verdigris on the 'P' of IMP. <i>Very good - nearly extremely fine.</i> (12)	\$120	486	Elizabeth II, 1955 (2), 1960Y., 1962Y. (4, one with raised line of metal behind NN of PENNY), 1963Y., 1964Y., 1964 (7). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (16)	\$80
473	George V - George VI, 1912H (2), 1934, 1936, 1938 (2), 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950 (3), 1951PL (4), 1951, 1952 A., 1952 (4). <i>Many with some mint red, all George V issues with eight pearls, good very fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (22)	\$80	487	George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1920, 1920 dot above bottom scroll, 1930. <i>In a Dansco Supreme album, very good - uncirculated.</i> (72)	\$400
474	George V, 1931, 1933, 1934, 1935. <i>Second coin with scratch from back of King's head to rim, good very fine - extremely fine.</i> (4)	\$200	488	George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930. <i>In a Dansco press-in album, very good - extremely fine.</i> (77)	\$250
475	George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1939, 1943I, 1944Y., 1948 (5), 1949 (2), 1950 (3), 1952 (2), 1953 (3), 1953A., 1955 (2), 1956 (2), 1956Y., 1957Y., 1958Y., 1959, 1960Y., 1962Y. <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (30)	\$250	489	George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930. <i>In a Dansco press-in album, very good - extremely fine.</i> (77)	\$250
476	George VI, 1944 (2), 1946, 1948, 1950, 1951, 1951PL (2), 1952 (2). <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$130			

490	George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930. <i>Very good - very fine.</i> (77)	\$250
491	George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930. <i>In a Dansco press-in album, soiled and with torn spine, very good - extremely fine.</i> (77)	\$230
492	George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930. <i>In a Dansco press-in album, very good - good very fine.</i> (77)	\$220
493	George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930. <i>In a Dansco press-in album, very good - extremely fine.</i> (77)	\$220
494	George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930. <i>In a Dansco press-in album, very good - extremely fine.</i> (77)	\$200
495	George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930. <i>In plastic coin pages, good - extremely fine.</i> (74)	\$200
496	George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930. <i>In a Dansco press-in album, very good - very fine.</i> (77)	\$150
497	George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930. <i>In a Dansco press-in album, good - very fine.</i> (77)	\$150
498	George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, date set, missing 1925, 1930 and 1940K.G. <i>In a maroon press-in album with some damage, very good - extremely fine.</i> (75)	\$130
499	George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, date set, missing 1920, 1925, 1930 and 1946. <i>In a Dansco press-in album, damaged, good - fine.</i> (74)	\$100
500	George V , 1911 (40), 1912 (65), 1913 (36), 1914 (24), 1915 (21), 1920 dot below (20). <i>Good - nearly very fine.</i> (206)	\$130
501	George V - George VI , key dates 1914 (4), 1915 (9), 1915H (8), 1918I (10), 1926 (8), 1940 K dot G (6), 1941 K dot G (20), 1947Y. (5), 1948Y. (2). <i>A few poor but mostly good - very fine.</i> (72)	\$100
502	George V - George VI , 1914 (10), 1915 (10), 1915H (10), 1918I (10), 1920 (20), 1920 dot below bottom scroll (4), 1920 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll, 1925 (2), 1940 (20), 1940 K.G (10), 1946 (8), 1947Y. (20), 1948Y. (20); also halfpennies, 1939 kangaroo (4). <i>A few cleaned, very good - very fine.</i> (149)	\$800
503	George V , 1915H. <i>Good - good fine.</i> (90)	\$200
504	George V , 1918I. <i>Good - fine.</i> (69)	\$150
505	George V , 1920 various types, all Indian die. <i>Mostly good - very fine.</i> (100)	\$200
506	Elizabeth II , 1959Y., 1960Y., 1961Y. (8), 1962Y. (25), 1963Y. (34), 1964Y. (9), 1964 (18). <i>Mostly uncirculated.</i> (96)	\$120
507	Elizabeth II , 1964 (50), 1964Y. (40). <i>Mostly with mint red, some unusual colour toning, mostly uncirculated.</i> (90)	\$100
508	George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, assorted dates, with some duplication. <i>In 2x2 holders, fine - uncirculated.</i> (94)	\$200
509	George V - Elizabeth II , 1912-1964, assorted dates with some duplication, includes a 1946. <i>In plastic coin pages, very good - uncirculated.</i> (98)	\$250
510	George V - George VI , 1912-1952, all selected uncleaned coins. <i>In 2x2 holders, very good - very fine.</i> (266)	\$80
511	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates, missing 1925, 1930, 1946. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (350)	\$150
512	George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1962, most dates with duplication, missing 1925, 1930, 1946. <i>In a blue album, very good - extremely fine.</i> (388)	\$200
513	Elizabeth II , 1956-1964. <i>In 2x2 holders, a few with a spot of verdigris, otherwise very fine - good extremely fine.</i> (464)	\$90
514	George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Very good - extremely fine.</i> (5kg)	\$100

515
George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates.
Good - extremely fine. (5kg)
\$100

516
George V, 1916-1935, mixed quantities of assorted dates.
Good - very fine. (10kg)
\$120

517
George V - George VI, 1936-1945, mixed quantities of
assorted dates. *Good - very fine.* (10kg)
\$120

518
George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates.
*Some moisture affected and a few damaged but mostly very
good - uncirculated.* (9.74kg)
\$120

519
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1947-1956, mixed quantities of
assorted dates. *Very good - very fine.* (10kg)
\$120

520
Elizabeth II, 1955-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates.
Good - good very fine. (10kg)
\$120

HALFPENNIES

521
George V, 1911. *With mint red, nearly uncirculated.*
\$150

522
George V, 1911, 1917I, 1921, 1922, 1927, 1933. *Third coin
with dig mark in obverse field, fourth polished, fifth cleaned
and re-toned, very fine - extremely fine.* (6)
\$100



523*
George V, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks on obverse, fine/very
fine.*
\$400



524*
George V, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks on the obverse,
scratched, otherwise very good.*
\$400

525
George V, 1923. *With pitting on obverse and reverse, fair.*
\$150

526
George V - George VI, 1930 (3), 1931 (2), 1932 (2), 1933,
1934 (2), 1935, 1936 (5), 1938 (3), 1939 (3) first type, 1949
(4) second type, 1944 (4). *In 2x2 holders, fine - extremely
fine.* (30)
\$170

527
George V - George VI, 1933, 1934 (2), 1936, 1938. *Good
very fine - extremely fine.* (5)
\$120

528
George V - Elizabeth II, 1934 (2), 1936 (2), 1938, 1941,
1943, 1948, 1951Y., 1954Y., 1959, 1961Y. *Very fine - nearly
uncirculated.* (12)
\$150

529
George V - Elizabeth II, 1936, 1938 (2), 1943, 1948Y.,
1951, 1951PL, 1953A. (2), 1959, 1961Y. (2), 1962Y. (2),
1963Y., 1964Y. *All with some mint red, extremely fine -
uncirculated.* (16)
\$60

530
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set. *In a Dansco
press-in album, soiled on two inside pages, 1923 corroded,
poor - very fine.* (62)
\$200

531
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1923.
In a Dansco Supreme album, very good - very fine. (58)
\$120

532
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1923.
In a Dansco press-in album, very good - extremely fine.
(61)
\$120

533
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1923.
In a Dansco press-in album, very good - very fine. (61)
\$120

534
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1923.
In a Dansco press-in album, very good - extremely fine.
(61)
\$120

535
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1923.
In a Dansco press-in album, very good - extremely fine.
(61)
\$120

536
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1923.
In a Dansco press-in album, very good - very fine. (61)
\$120

537 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, date set, missing 1923. <i>In a 2x2 holders and a plastic sheet, very good - very fine.</i> (58)	549 George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (5kg)
\$100	\$100
538 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, date set, missing 1923. <i>In a Dansco press-in album, very good - extremely fine.</i> (61)	550 George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Some moisture affected but mostly very good - uncirculated.</i> (8.48kg)
\$100	\$100
539 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, date set, missing 1923. <i>In a Dansco press-in album, very good - very fine.</i> (61)	551 George V - Elizabeth II , 1914-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates, many with corrosion. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (10kg)
\$100	\$120
540 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, date set, missing 1923. <i>In a Dansco press-in album, good - very fine.</i> (61)	
\$100	
541 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, date set, missing 1923. <i>In a blue Hendo album, good - extremely fine.</i> (63)	
\$100	
542 George V - George VI , key dates 1914 (2), 1914H (3), 1915 (5), 1918I (2), 1924 (2), 1930 (4), 1931 (2), 1939 kangaroo (7), 1942 (3). <i>Mostly good - very fine.</i> (30)	
\$90	
543 George VI - Elizabeth II , 1938 (2), 1943Y., 1948, 1948Y. (3), 1949Y. (2), 1950Y., 1951Y. (5), 1951PL (3), 1953A. (8, one with bitten edge), 1954Y. (3), 1955Y., 1959 (8), 1960Y. (2), 1961Y. (8), 1962Y. (5, one with nose and mouth almost missing), 1963Y. (4), 1964Y. (8). <i>Mostly with some or full mint red, extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (65)	
\$100	
544 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, assorted dates, with some duplication, includes 1939 (3) second type. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (85)	
\$120	
545 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1953, assorted dates with some duplication. <i>In plastic coin pages, very good - extremely fine.</i> (100)	
\$150	
546 George V , 1911-1936, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (approx 500)	
\$120	
547 George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates, missing 1923. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (725)	
\$200	
548 George VI - Elizabeth II , 1938-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates, missing 1923. <i>Good - nearly extremely fine.</i> (approx 800)	
\$250	

PAPUA NEW GUINEA



552*
German New Guinea, five mark, 1894A. *Reverse with scratch in field, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000



553*
German New Guinea, two mark, 1894A. *Surface marking, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Status Sale June 2016 and Brian Bolton Collection.



554*
German New Guinea, two mark, 1894A. *Extremely fine.*

\$700



555*
German New Guinea, two mark, 1894A. *Nearly very fine.*

\$500



556*
German New Guinea, one mark, 1894A. *Lightly toned, with edge nick, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



557*
German New Guinea, one mark, 1894A. *Dark toned, very fine.*

\$100



558*
German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Lightly toned, mirror-like obverse fields, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 1224) and Brian Bolton Collection.



559*
German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$400



560*
German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 1250).



561*
German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Good very fine.*

\$200



562*

German New Guinea, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Brown and red toned, good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95 (lot 851) and Brian Bolton Collection.



563*

German New Guinea, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$300



564*

German New Guinea, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Brown and red, good extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Dr Gordon V.Shortland Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 1253).



565*

German New Guinea, two pfennig, 1894A. *With almost full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250



566*

German New Guinea, one pfennig, 1894A. *Mostly red uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Status Sale June 2010 (lot 7752) and Brian Bolton Collection.



567*

German New Guinea, one pfennig, 1894A. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$200



568*

German New Guinea, one pfennig, 1894A. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



569*

Territory of New Guinea, George V, Melbourne Mint specimen penny and halfpenny, 1929 in cupro-nickel, (KM.1, 2). *Slightly toned, FDC.* (2)

\$1,500

570

Territory of New Guinea, penny, 1936 (KM.6), 1944 (KM.7); threepence, 1935 (KM.3), 1944 (KM.10); sixpence, 1935 (KM.4), 1943 (KM.9); shilling 1936 (KM.5), 1945 (KM.8). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$80

571

Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1975 FM(P) (KM.9); proof set, 1975 (KM.PS1); Australia, proof selectively gold plated silver five dollars, Rugby World Cup, 2003 (2); fifty cents set, 1966, 1970, 1977, 1980, 1981, 1982 in plastic holder. *Very fine - FDC.* (5)

\$400

572

Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1976 (KM.10), First Anniversary of Independence. *In pack of issue, FDC.*

\$350



573*

60th Anniversary of the Administration of Papua, by the Commonwealth of Australia, 1962, in oxidised silver (38mm), by K.G.Luke, edge numbered 27, issued by Numismatic Association of Victoria. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Only 50 medals issued in silver, numbered 1-50.
Ex Wal Shannon Collection.

NEW ZEALAND



574*

George V, Royal Mint, Waitangi proof set, 1935, crown, halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence. *Toned with underlying brilliance, FDC and rare.* (6)

\$10,000

575

George V, plush maroon leather case for the 1935 Waitangi proof set, provision for six coins, crown to threepence. *Excellent condition, with anti-toning fabric included, a rarely offered empty case.*

\$1,500

576

George V, plush maroon leather case for the 1935 Waitangi proof set, with provision for the six coins similar to the last. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 959).



577*

George V, Royal Mint proof Waitangi crown, 1935. *Light grey toned with golden brown highlights, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$7,000



578*

George V, halfcrown, 1933. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



579*

George V, halfcrown, 1934. *Choice mint state, brilliant uncirculated and one of the finest known.*

\$600

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



580*
George V, halfcrown, 1935. *Unmarked fields, gem brilliant mint state uncirculated, one of the finest known and extremely rare as such.*

\$1,000

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



581*
George V, florin, 1933. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



582*
George V, florin, 1934. *Bright uncirculated.*

\$280

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



583*
George V, florin, 1935. *Steely grey tone with much underlying brilliance, as struck, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$600

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



584*
George V, florin, 1936. *Toned, minor surface marks on reverse in exergue and lettering, otherwise virtually uncirculated and very rare thus, the key coin of the series.*

\$2,500

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



585*
George V, shilling, 1933. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 709) The Allan Sutherland Collection, then Sale 81 (lot 2180) and S.N.Agnew Collection.



586*
George V, shilling, 1934. *Light obverse die break, choice uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



587*
George V, shilling, 1935. *Weak obverse strike, light mark in reverse field, otherwise uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



588*
George V, sixpence, 1933. *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 2182) and S.N.Agnew Collection.



589*

George V, sixpences, 1933, 1934, 1935, and 1936 (2). Nearly uncirculated. (5)

\$350



590*

George V, sixpence, 1934. Small mark near King's eye, otherwise uncirculated.

\$100



591*

George V, sixpence, 1935. Full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare thus.

\$300

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



592*

George V, sixpence, 1936. Brilliant, uncirculated and rare thus.

\$220

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.

593

George V, threepences, 1933 (2), 1934 and 1936. Uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (4)

\$170

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



594*

George V, threepence, 1935. Light even tone, choice uncirculated and rare as such, the key date.

\$2,200

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



595*

George V, threepence, 1935. Delightful light tone, uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.

\$1,500

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.

596

George VI, crown, 1949, proposed Royal Visit. Toned, choice uncirculated and scarce as such.

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS66.



597*

George VI, halfcrown, 1937. Full original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.

\$250

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



598*

George VI, halfcrowns, 1940 Centennial and 1941. Nearly uncirculated; choice uncirculated. (2)

\$250

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.

599

George VI, halfcrown, 1940 Centennial. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$120



600*

George VI, halfcrown, 1942. *Light peripheral toning with underlying frosty brilliance, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



601*

George VI, halfcrown, 1943. *Full frosty original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$180

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



602*

George VI, halfcrown, 1944. *Nearly uncirculated and one of the finest known of this key date.*

\$1,500

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.



603*

George VI, halfcrown, 1944. *Mark on King's head probably caused during minting, minor obverse carbon spots in the devices, otherwise frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, the key date.*

\$400

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



604*

George VI, halfcrown, 1945. *Dull toned, virtually uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



605*

George VI, halfcrown, 1946. *Dull tone, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



606*

George VI, halfcrown, 1947. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



607*

George VI, halfcrown, 1948. *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$300

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



608*
George VI, halfcrown, 1948. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



611*
George VI, florin, 1937. *Evenly toned with underlying frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$220

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



609*
George VI, halfcrown, 1949. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



612*
George VI, florin, 1940. *Full frosty mint bloom, virtually uncirculated and very rare as such.*

\$800

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



610*
George VI, halfcrowns, 1950 (2, both die types) and 1951. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (3)*

\$200

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



613*
George VI, florin, 1940. *Most attractively toned with full underlying mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.



614*
George VI, florin, 1941. *Full original frosty mint bloom, minor reverse surface mark, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$180

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



615*
George VI, florin, 1942. *Light toning with underlying brilliance, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



619*
George VI, florin, 1946, type I 'round back'. *Very lightly toned, underlying frosty mint brilliance, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$180

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



616*
George VI, florin, 1943. *Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



620*
George VI, florin, 1946, type II 'flat back'. *Uncirculated with unmarked fields, very rare in this condition.*

\$850

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



617*
George VI, florin, 1944. *Minor surface marks, lightly toned with much underlying brilliance, nearly uncirculated/virtually uncirculated and rare, a key date.*

\$300

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



621*
George VI, florin, 1947. *Full original mint bloom, brilliant uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



618*
George VI, florin, 1945. *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



622*
George VI, florin, 1948. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



623*
George VI, florin, 1949. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



627*
George VI, shilling, 1941. *Choice uncirculated with full mint bloom, a key date and very rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



624*
George VI, florins, 1950 and 1951. *Lightly toned, uncirculated. (2)*

\$150

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



628*
George VI, shilling, 1942. *Extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$100



629*
George VI, shilling, 1942. *Lightly toned with underlying frosty brilliance, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the key dates.*

\$500

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



625*
George VI, shilling, 1937. *Very light tone, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



630*
George VI, shilling, 1942 'broken back' variety. *Full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare as such.*

\$850

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



626*
George VI, shilling, 1940. *Fully frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare as such.*

\$300

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



631*
George VI, shilling, 1943. *Minor surface marks, frosty mint bloom, virtually uncirculated.*

\$80

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



632*
George VI, shilling, 1944. *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



637*
George VI, shilling, 1948. *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$200

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



633*
George VI, shilling, 1945. *Soft tone, underlying mint brilliance, uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



638*
George VI, shilling, 1950. *Light toning, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



634*
George VI, shilling, 1946. *Subdued tone with underlying frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



639*
George VI, shillings, 1951 and 1952. *Nearly uncirculated.*
(2)

\$120

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



635*
George VI, shilling, 1947. *Full original mint bloom, brilliant uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 712) The Allan Sutherland Collection, then Sale 81 (lot 2199) and S.N.Agnew Collection.



640*
George VI, sixpence, 1937. *Light toning, otherwise frosty uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$100

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



636*
George VI, shilling, 1947. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



641*

George VI, sixpence, 1937. *Lightest of toning, otherwise full frosty mint bloom uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



642*

George VI, sixpence, 1939. *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



643*

George VI, sixpence, 1940. *Die break through King's head, lightly toned, otherwise frosty mint bloom, virtually uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$150

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



644*

George VI, sixpence, 1941. *Dull tone with underlying mint bloom, extremely fine or better and rare thus, one of the key dates.*

\$100

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



645*

George VI, sixpence, 1942. *Light toning with underlying frosty mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition, a key date.*

\$350

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



646*

George VI, sixpence, 1943. *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$180

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



647*

George VI, sixpences, 1944, 1945 and 1946. *Uncirculated. (3)*

\$180

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



648*

George VI, sixpence, 1947. *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$150

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



649*

George VI, sixpence, 1948. *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$200

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



650*

George VI, sixpence, 1950. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.

651

George VI, sixpences, 1951 and 1952. *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.

652

George VI, threepences, 1937, 1939, 1940, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945 and 1946. *Nearly uncirculated - brilliant uncirculated, a select group of silver issues.* (8)

\$280

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



653*

George VI, threepence, 1941. *Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



654*

George VI, threepence, 1942 'one dot' variety. *Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$900

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.

655

George VI, threepences, 1947, 1948, 1951 and 1952. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$80

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



656*

George VI, threepence, 1950. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.

657

Elizabeth II, halfcrowns, 1953, 1961-1963. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.

658

Elizabeth II, florins, 1953, 1961-1965. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



659*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint proof florin, 1964. *FDC and very rare.*

\$3,000

660

Elizabeth II, shillings, 1953, 1956-1964. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, most uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



661*

Elizabeth II, shilling, 1955. *Uncirculated and extremely rare in this condition.*

\$350

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



662*

Elizabeth II, shilling, 1958, 'broken back' variety. *Small carbon spots, otherwise uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$150

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



663*

Elizabeth II, shilling, 1962, 'no horizon' variety. *Uncirculated and scarce, especially in this condition.*

\$100

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.

664

Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1953-1965. *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$200

The 1965 is the 'broken wing' variety.

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



665*

Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1957, type I no shoulder strap. *Small spot on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



666*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint proof sixpence, 1964. *FDC and very rare.*

\$1,500

667

Elizabeth II, threepences, 1953-1965. *Mostly uncirculated.* (13)

\$80

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



668*

Elizabeth II, threepence, 1955, variety with two dots on the Queen's shoulder. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$100

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.

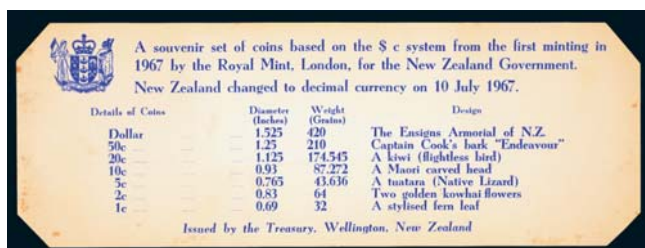


669*

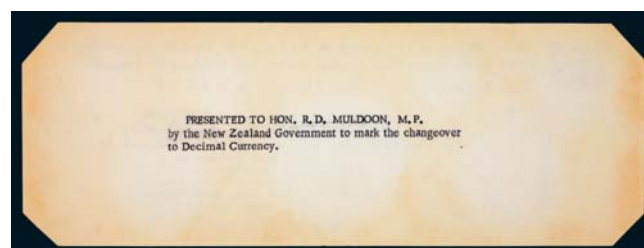
Elizabeth II, threepence, 1956, type I no shoulder strap. *A few tiny spots, otherwise uncirculated and very rare as such.*

\$400

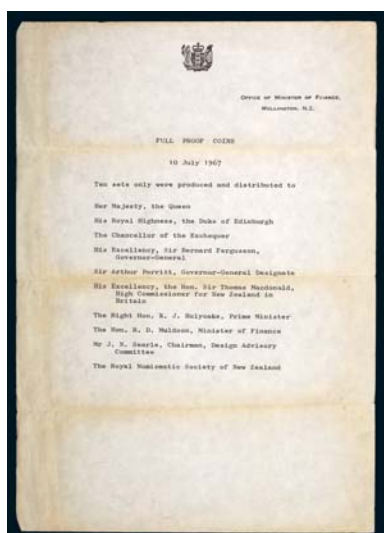
Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



lot 670 part



lot 670 part



670*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint VIP proof set, 1967, one cent to one dollar (7 coins). In a Royal Mint plush case of issue, FDC and excessively rare, one of only 10 issued to a very select group of VIPs (see accompanying letter).

\$2,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 1946) the Sir Robert Muldoon Collection and Brian Bolton Collection.

Together with a descriptive card, printed on the reverse 'Presented to Hon.R.D.Muldoon, M.P. by the New Zealand Government to mark the changeover to decimal currency' and a letter from the Office of Minister of Finance, Wellington N.Z., dated 10 July 1967 listing the 10 recipients of the 'Full Proof Coins'.



671*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint VIP proof set, one dollar to one cent (7 coins), Royal Visit, 1977. In plush presentation case with official descriptive card stating 10 produced, FDC and very rare.

\$1,000

Together with card printed 'R.D.Muldoon'.

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 1951) the Sir Robert Muldoon Collection and Brian Bolton Collection.



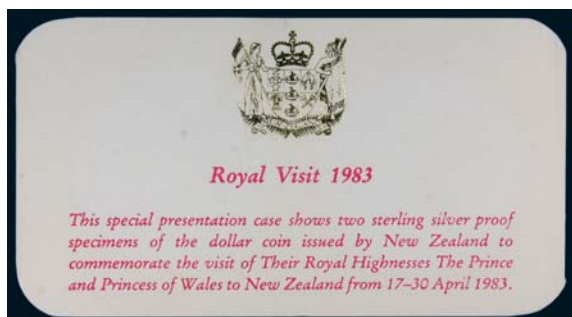
672*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint, VIP proof set, one dollar to one cent (7 coins), Royal Visit, 1981. In plush presentation case, with official descriptive card, FDC and rare.

\$1,200

With a certificate of authenticity from Dame Thea Muldoon.

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 1953) the Sir Robert Muldoon Collection and Brian Bolton Collection.



673*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint, VIP proof set of two silver dollars, 1983 Royal Visit. *In plush presentation case with official descriptive card, only 15 issued, FDC and very rare.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 643) and Brian Bolton Collection.

674*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint, VIP proof set of two silver dollars, Royal Visit, 1986. *In plush presentation case, with official descriptive card, FDC and rare.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 644) and Brian Bolton Collection.



675*

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, two dollar trial, 1985 (26mm, 9.1g) in aluminium-bronze, milled and plain security edge. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,500

An early test piece for a two dollar coin. Two dollar coins were first issued for circulation in 1990.

676

Elizabeth II, proof gold bi-metal fifty cents, 1994 'Endeavour'. *FDC, in case of issue with certificate no 019.*

\$700

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.

677

Elizabeth II, proof gold ten dollars, 1995, 'Prospector'. *FDC, in wooden case of issue with certificate no 092.*

\$700

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.

678

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1971, 1972 (3), 1973, 1974 (2, one without folder), 1975, 1976, 1978, 1979 (3), 1980 (2, one without folder), 1981, 1982, 1983 (2), 1985, 1986, 1987 (2), 1988. *In packs of issue unless indicated otherwise, some packs with sticky plastic, otherwise coins FDC.* (24)

\$280

679

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1967, 1968, 1969 (2, standard & polished), 1970 (2, standard & polished), 1971-1977, 1978 (2), 1979 (2), 1980 (2), 1981 (2), 1982 (2), 1983, 1984, 1985 (2), 1986 (2); also Fiji, mint set, 1984 (KM.MS7). *Most of the earlier sets with sticky plastic as usual, many sets with foxing on paper inserts, coins uncirculated.* (30)

\$120

680

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1968, 1977-1987; proof dollars, 1973, 1976, 1979, 1983 Coinage, 1987; mint one dollars, 1971-1973, 1974 Day, 1975, 1976, 1979, 1983 Coinage, 1987. *In cases and packs of issue, some cases with foxing, uncirculated - FDC.* (26)

\$200

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.

681

Elizabeth II, silver ten dollars, 1998, Kiwi. *Without case of issue but with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$120

682

George V - George VI, halfcrowns, 1933, 1934, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1946, florins, 1933 (2), 1934, 1935, 1937, 1941 (2). *Fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$70

683

George V - George VI, halfcrowns, 1934, 1943, 1946. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

684

George V - Elizabeth II, halfcrowns, 1934, 1937, 1943, 1946; florins, 1936, 1937, 1943, 1965; shilling, 1934; sixpences, 1933, 1937, 1945; threepences, 1934 (2), 1944, 1946, 1952 (2); pennies, 1946, 1947 (2), 1953; halfpennies, 1941, 1947, 1950, 1951 (2). *Fine - uncirculated.* (27)

\$100

685

George V - Elizabeth II, halfcrowns, 1951, 1962 and 1965; florins, 1934, 1941, 1943 and 1965; shillings, 1937 and 1948; sixpence, 1965; threepences, 1946 and 1965. *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$100

686

George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1934 (2), 1935, 1937 (2), 1941, 1942, 1943, 1945; shillings, 1934, 1944; sixpences, 1933, 1936, 1943, 1952; threepences, 1933 (3), 1934 (4), 1936, 1941, 1946; penny, 1954. *Fine - extremely fine.* (26)

\$120

687

George V - Elizabeth II, threepence, 1935; sixpence, 1934; shilling, 1933; florin, 1963; halfcrown, 1937, 1940 Centennial, 1942, 1943, 1945, 1950, 1951; fifty cents, 1994 bi-metal; one dollar, 1990 Waitangi; aluminium bronze, 2006; two dollars, 2006; ten dollars, 1995, 1997, 1998; proof ten dollars, 1996; tokens, Ashton, H., Auckland penny, 1863 (A.21); De Carle, E & Co, Dunedin penny, 1862 (A.102). *Poor - FDC.* (21)

\$200

688

George VI - Elizabeth II, crowns 1949 and 1953; dollar, 1970 Mt Cook. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.

689

George VI, florins, 1950 and 1951. *Good extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



part

690*

George VI - Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1937, 1939-1941, 1942 (2)-1948, 1950-54. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated, the cupro-nickel with spotty reverses, the 1941 and the unslabbed 1942 illustrated.* (15)

\$400

One 1942 in a slab by ANACS as MS63.

691

George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpenny set, 1940-1964 (27), in press-in album; five coin silver proof set, 1990 Treaty of Waitangi; specimen set, 1965; mint set, 1965; proof silver dollar, 1986 Royal Visit, 1990 Treaty of Waitangi; mint one dollars (all in cases), 1967, 1970 Mount Cook, 1974 Commonwealth Games (5); also Cook Islands, mint one dollar (all in cases), 1983, 1986 60th Birthday QEII, 1986 Royal Wedding (KM.7,31,32) (3), and three dollars banknote in folder, undated (1987) (P.3a), AAA 015474. *The first set album damaged, fine - uncirculated, the rest uncirculated - FDC.* (16 + halfpenny set)

\$100

692

Miscellaneous tokens and checks, includes telephone testing tokens (2); Dunedin Corporation Tramways penny token, includes both varieties (4); milk tokens, metal (8) and plastic (32); other plastic tokens (9). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (55)

\$70

693

Communion token, Free Church of Scotland, (used in Otago), undated (c1840s) (L.371; GRW.118; C.6457; B.7503). *Very fine.*

\$50

Although a stock Scottish issue, some were brought to New Zealand by passengers on 'John Wickliffe' in 1848.

694

United Fire Brigades Association NZ Long Service Medal, 1891, for five years service, in silver, inscribed to, 'Fireman John Vincent By The Mt. Eden V. Fire Brigade Aug. 7. 1891'. *Edge nicks, bumps and scratches, otherwise fine.*

\$200

Ex John Houstone Collection.



part

695*

Bicentenary of Captain Cook's Second Voyage, Hawke's Bay & Gisborne Savings Bank, 1972, set of three in gold (9ct, 37.9g), silver and bronze (all 38mm), the gold medal with edge number 136 (M&P 1972/1). *In sealed packets in official case of issue, marking on lid lining, uncirculated. (3)*

\$750

THE BRIAN BOLTON COLLECTION OF TRADESMEN'S TOKENS, CHECKS, DISCOUNT & SPECIAL PURPOSE TOKENS

TRADESMEN'S TOKENS



696*

Alliance Tea Company, Christchurch penny, 1866 (A.7; L.301). *Red and brown uncirculated and very rare in this condition, probably the finest known.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 1137).



697*

Alliance Tea Company, Christchurch penny, 1866 (A.8; L.301a). *Even brown patina, very fine/good very fine and very rare in this condition, probably the finest known.*

\$1,500

Ex Dunbar Sloane, July 2012.



698*

Anderson's, D., Wellington penny, undated (A.9; L.302). *Two die breaks through obverse, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 29 (lot 2551) the Strathburn Collection.



699*

Anderson's, D., Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.10; L.302a). *Lacquered with dark brown patina, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 901).



700*

Ashton, H., Auckland halfpenny, 1858 (A.19; L.303). *Peripheral die breaks on the reverse, grey brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$250

Ex P & M Eccles, private purchase February 1985.



701*

Ashton, H., Auckland halfpenny, 1859 (A.20; L.303a). *Traces of mint red both sides, dusty extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex P & M Eccles, private purchase December 1985.



705*

Ashton, H., Auckland penny, 1863 (A.24; L.303e). *Even brown patina, good very fine.*

\$250

Ex Spink Australia Sale 29 (lot 2561, part) Strathburn Collection, per Peter Eccles.



702*

Ashton, H., Auckland penny, 1862 (A.21; L.303b). *Glossy brown patina, extremely fine and one of the finest known.*

\$500

Ex Antiquarius, June 1990 from H.Robinson Collection.



706*

Auckland Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.327; L.304b). *Considerable mint red on reverse, proof-like uncirculated and very rare thus, probably the finest known.*

\$600

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion, July 1985.



703*

Ashton, H., Auckland penny, 1863 (A.22; L.303c). *Lacquered, brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange per Jim Johnson, April 1986.



707*

Auckland Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.326; L.304a). *Brown and red uncirculated, reverse proof-like, and very rare in this condition, probably the finest known.*

\$750

Ex Jaggards in 1992.



704*

Ashton, H., Auckland penny, 1863 (A.23; L.303d). *Brown with some red, spot lacquered, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2611) W.H.Lampard Collection.



708*

Auckland Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.328; L.304). *Attractive iridescent mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000



709*

Auckland Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.-; L.304d) dies as Lampard I:B (Heyde B: II). *Contact mark on cheek, otherwise nearly extremely fine and possibly unique.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2617) W.H.Lampard Collection and previously purchased from Peter Eccles.



713*

Beath, G.L. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.36; L.306b). *Red and brown obverse, proof-like uncirculated reverse, rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$500

Ex P & M Eccles, August 1989.



710*

Barley, Charles C., Auckland penny, 1858 (A.27; L.305). *Brown and red, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2619) W.H.Lampard Collection, previously a private purchase in January 1976.



714*

Beath, G.L. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.38; L.306c). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, July 1985.



711*

Beath, G.L. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.32; L.306). *Light gold and brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$150

715*

Beath, G.L. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.40; L.306a). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$250

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, August 1986.



712*

Beath, G.L. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.35; L.306d). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$500

Ex P & M Eccles, December 1985.



716*

Beaven, S., Invercargill penny, 1863 (A.42; L.307). *Traces of old mint red, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Mowbray, December 2004.



717*

Brown & Duthie, New Plymouth penny, 1866 (A.50; L.308). *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$300

Ex Australian Coin Auctions, March 1998.



721*

Caro, J. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.62; L.309). *Die axis upset by 90 degrees to the right, in gilt copper, nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$500



718*

Caro, J. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.62; L.309). *Upright die axis, evidence of die clashing, good very fine and scarce thus.*

\$200



722*

Clark, Archibald, Auckland penny, 1857 (A.64; L.310). *Traces of mint red, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$900

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange per Jim Johnson, December 1984.



719*

Caro, J. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.62; L.309). *Crescent die break on obverse, dark brown patina, upset die axis (or at 180 degrees) and some evidence of die clashing, good very fine and rare thus.*

\$500

Ex Antiquarius, May 1990, H.Robinson Collection.



723*

Clarkson, S., Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.65; L.311a). *Attractive bluish brown patina with glossy fields, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2637) W.H.Lampard Collection and previously from P & M Eccles in 1982.



720*

Caro, J. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.62; L.309). *Similar die state to the previous but die axis at 90 degrees rotation, red and brown uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$700

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, January 1987.



724*

Clarkson, S., Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.66; L.311). *Dark tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Antiquarius, August 1989, H.Robinson Collection.



725*

Clarkson, S., Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.67; L.311b). *Dull dark blue brown patina with traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$300

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, March 1980.



729*

Clarkson & Turnbull, Timaru penny, 1865 (A.71; L.312b). *Brown nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$300

Ex P & M Eccles, March 1990.



726*

Clarkson, S., Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.68; L.311c). *Attractive glossy brown with some original mint red virtually uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2639) W.H.Lampard Collection and previously from Jim Johnson in 1982.



730*

Coombes, Samuel, Auckland penny, undated (A.76; L.313). *Attractive dark grey and red brown patina with some original mint red, nearly uncirculated and very scarce thus.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2645) W.H.Lampard Collection and previously from P & M Eccles auction in 1977.



727*

Clarkson & Turnbull, Timaru penny, 1865 (A.69; L.312). *Traces of mint red, extremely fine.*

\$300

731*

Coombes, Samuel, Auckland penny, undated (A.77; L.313a). *Red and brown nearly uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2646) and previously from P & M Eccles in 1977.



728*

Clarkson & Turnbull, Timaru penny, 1865 (A.70; L.312a). *Obverse rim nick at 6 o'clock, scratch in reverse field, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Ex P & M Eccles, July 1985.



732*

Coombes, Samuel, Auckland penny, undated (A.78; L.313b). *Good very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



733*

Day & Mieville, Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.98; L.314). *Red brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, November 1985.



737*

Forsaith, T.S., Auckland halfpenny, 1858 (A.131; L.316a). *Reddish brown patina, old scratch beside date, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$800

Ex A.H.F.Baldwin Collection (lot 179) and Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1517).



734*

De Carle, E. & Co., Dunedin penny, 1862 (A.101; L.315b). *Attractive glossy patina, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$400

Ex Spink Australia Sale 29 (lot 622) Strathburn Collection per Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange.



738*

Gaisford & Edmonds, Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.142; L.317). *Traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500

Ex P & M Eccles, March 1990 and previously L.J.Dale Collection.



735*

De Carle, E. & Co., Dunedin penny, 1862 (A.102; L.315a). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, September 1986.



739*

Gilmour, John, New Plymouth, penny, undated (A.143; L.318). *Light reddish brown, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$250

Ex P & M Eccles, November 1984.



736*

Forsaith, T.S., Auckland penny, 1858 (A.130; L.316). *Brown and red patina, gem uncirculated and very rare as such and probably the finest known.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 8 (lot 234a), Sale 18 (lot 991) Utrecht Collection and Sale 29 (lot 2646) Strathburn Collection per Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange.



740*

Gilmour, John, New Plymouth penny, undated (A.144; L.318a). *Peripheral die breaks on obverse, brown and red, uncirculated, rare especially in this condition, probably the finest known.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 782).



741*

Gittos, B. Auckland penny, 1864 (A.149; L.319). *Traces of mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Australian Coin Auctions, per Peter Eccles, March 1998.



745*

Hall, Henry J., Christchurch penny, undated (A.159; L.322c). *Considerable mint red, blue and brown tone, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

Ex A.H.Baldwin, London, January 2011.



742*

Gourlay, T.W. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.150; L.320). *Red brown patina, reverse rim nick at 9 o'clock, otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, May 1987.



746*

Hall, Henry J., Christchurch kangaroo and emu mule penny, undated, upset die axis 180 degrees (A.160; L.322d). *Red brown with traces of red, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from David Baird, Auckland, June 1989.



743*

Gourlay, T.W. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.151; L.320a). *Dark brown patina with traces of red, two die cuds on obverse rim, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex A.H.Baldwin Collection, Baldwin's Sale 72, 4 October 2011 (lot 72, part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 100 (lot 1120).



747*

Hall, Henry J., Christchurch proof halfpenny, undated, die axis upset 180 degrees (A.161; L.322). *Attractive brilliant bronzed patina, FDC and extremely rare as such.*

\$1,500

Ex A.H.Baldwin, London, January 2011.



744*

Gratten, R., Auckland penny, 1872 (A.152; L.321). *Dark blue grey patina, good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, January 1984.



748*

Hall, Henry J., Christchurch halfpenny, undated (A.161; L.322) normal die axis. *Red brown with traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



749*

Hall, Henry, J., Christchurch/Levy, L., Wellington, mule halfpenny, undated (A.162; L.322a). *Reddish brown, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, May 1987.



750*

Hall, H.J., Christchurch/Dease Hobart mule halfpenny, undated, die axis at 180 degrees (A.163; L.322b). *Red brown patina, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, July 1987.



751*

Hall, H.J., Christchurch penny, undated (A.164; L.322e). *Considerable mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$750

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, August 1985 and previously Utrecht Collection, Spink Australia 18 (lot 579).



752*

Hall, H.J., Christchurch penny, undated (A.165; L.322f). *Attractive brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Antiquarius, November 1985.



753*

Hall, H.J., Christchurch pennies, undated (A.165, -, 168, 169; L.322f, g, h, i), the last normal die axis, the others are upset at 180 degrees. *Good very fine or better with even brown patinas. (4)*

\$400

The third ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, August 1986.



754*

Hall, H.J., Christchurch penny, undated (A.172; L.322k). *Light brown patina with original mint red in lettering, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, July 1986.



755*

Hall, H.J., Christchurch penny, undated (A.177; L.322l). *Full glossy reddish brown uncirculated with only traces of central planchet pitting in manufacture, one of the finest known and very rare thus.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2671) W.H.Lampard Collection, previously from J.Johnson in 1981 and ex A.H.F.Baldwin Collection, Spink Australia Sale 3 (lot 185 part).



756*

Hall, H.J., Christchurch pennies, undated restrikes, one with normal die axis the other upset 180 degrees (A.177; L.322l). *Reddish brown patinas, as struck. (2)*

\$2,000



757*

Hall, H.J., Christchurch penny, undated (A.179; L.322n). *Iridescent bloom, uncirculated and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2673) W.H.Lampard Collection and previously from a P & M Eccles Sale in 1977 (lot 609).



758*

Hobday & Jobberns, Christchurch penny, undated (A.249; L.323). *Light pink red brown, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2675), W.H.Lampard Collection acquired by him in 1977.



759*

Hobday & Jobberns, Christchurch penny, undated (A.249; L.323). *Considerable original mint red, uneven tone on the reverse, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, August 1989 and previously Utrecht Collection, Spink Australia Sale 18 (lot 1011).



760*

Hobday & Jobberns, Christchurch penny, undated (A.253; L.323a). *Extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$300

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, March 1987.



761*

Holland & Butler, Auckland penny, undated (A.263). *Brown and red, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 1194).



762*

Hurley, J. & Co., Wanganui penny, undated (A.276; L.325).
Dusty dark tone with mint red, nearly uncirculated.

\$300

Ex Coin Trends, June 2006.



763*

Hurley, J. & Co., Wanganui halfpenny, undated (A.277; L.325a) by Todman London. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 1198) M.Ward Collection.



764*

Jones & Williamson, Dunedin penny, 1858 (A.308; L.326).
Good extremely fine.

\$200

Ex Spink Noble Sale 17 (lot 654).



765*

Kirkcaldie & Stains, Wellington penny and halfpenny, undated (A.311, 312; L.327, 327a). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$300

The first from Auckland Coin & Bullion in October 1984, the second from Coin Trends in July 2008.



766*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington penny, undated (A.321; L.328).
Toned original mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$400

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange in August 1989 and previously Spink Australia Sale 29 (lot 2748) the Strathburn Collection.



767*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington penny, undated (R.321; L.328a)
struck with upset die axis 180 degrees. *Red brown, nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$300

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, June 1985.



768*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.322; L.328e). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500



769*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington, Wellington head mule penny, undated (A.323; L.328b). *Brown and red, uncirculated and rare.*

\$750

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, October 1985.



770*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington pattern penny, Australia seated figure (A.324) by W.J.Taylor. *Glossy brown uncirculated and rare.*

\$750

Private purchase from David Baird, Auckland, June 1989.



771*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington, Hedberg Hobart mule halfpenny, undated (A.325; L.328f) 180 degree die axis. *Glossy brown reverse, obverse with subdued original red, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, February 1987.



772*

Marks, Morris, Auckland penny, undated (A.341; L.329). *Blue grey patina, hints of mint red, very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$900

Ex Antiquarius, May 1990 (from H.Robinson Collection).



773*

Mason Struthers & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.354; L.330). *Traces of mint red, blue grey tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex G.C.Heyde Collection, acquired in June 1986. With old ticket from A.H.Baldwin.



774*

Mason Struthers & Co, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.355; L.330a). *Extremely fine; obverse die cud at 8 o'clock, dark tone with mint red, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$750

The second ex A.H.Baldwin Collection, Baldwin's Sale 72, 4 October 2011 (lot 152) Noble Numismatics Sale 100 (lot 1168, part).



775*

McCaul, George, Grahamstown penny, 1874 (A.359; L.331). *Dark blue brown patina, with considerable underlying mint bloom on obverse, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$350



776*

McCaul, George, Grahamstown penny, 1874 (A.359; L.331). *Traces of mint red on obverse, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2697, part) W.H.Lampard Collection, previously from Format of Birmingham in 1992.



777*

Mears, J.W., Wellington halfpenny undated (A.362; L.332). *Well struck up in centre for this, hints of mint red, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 814) Ken Wilson Collection.



778*

Merrington, J.M. & Co., Nelson penny, undated (A.363; L.333). *Hairline die break rim to O in Nelson, glossy even brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Antiquarius, May 1990 (from H.Robinson Collection).



779*

Milner & Thompson, Christchurch pennies, 1881 and undated (A.376, 377, 378; L.334, a, b). *The first red and brown extremely fine, the last two brown and red uncirculated. (3)*

\$500

First ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, November 1984, others from P & M Eccles in December 1985.



780*

Milner & Thompson, Christchurch smaller size pennies, 1881 and undated (A.379-383; L.334c-g). *Nearly uncirculated - full mint red uncirculated. (5)*

\$750

First ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, March 1987, the last from P & M Eccles in December 1985.



781*

Milner & Thompson, Christchurch, Maori head/Maori scene small size penny, undated (A.-; L.334h; Meek 35E). *Die upset 180 degrees, choice proof-like uncirculated and excessively rare, the finest of two known.*

\$20,000

Ex A.H.F. Baldwin, K.Frost (lot 554), Spink Australia Sale 20 (lot 417) and A.Sutherland, Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 783) Collections and Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 884).



782*

Morrin & Co., Auckland penny, undated (A.387; L.335). *Attractive brown patina, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$300

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, November 1984.



783*

Morrin & Co., Auckland penny, undated (A.388; L.335a). *Die break from rim to second I of SPIRIT, light brown patina with hints of red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$350

Ex P & M Eccles, November 1986.



784*

Morrin & Co., Auckland penny, undated (A.389; L.335c). *Red and light brown uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 785) A.Sutherland Collection.



785*

Morrin & Co., Auckland penny, undated (A.-; L.335b). *Glossy brown, nearly extremely fine and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

Ex Howard Mitchell, May 1998.



786*

New Zealand, pattern penny, 1879 (A.399; L.336) by Joseph Moore, Birmingham. *Red and brown, FDC and very rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Mowbray in November 2006.



787*

Perkins & Co., Dunedin penny, undated (A.435; L.337). *Die breaks as usual on both sides, slightly dusty tone, dark brown patina, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, July 1986.



791*

Pratt, William, Christchurch penny, undated (A.444; L.339a). *Blue brown patina with hints of red, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, January 1986.



788*

Perkins & Co., Dunedin halfpenny, undated (A.436; L.337a). *Some mint red, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, probably the finest known.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 518).



792*

Pratt, William, Christchurch penny, undated (A.445; L.339b). *Hairline die break on obverse rim to scroll, blue brown patina with hints of red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$500

Ex P & M Eccles, August 1985.



789*

Petersen, W., Christchurch penny, undated (A.437; L.338). *Light brown patina with some mint red on the obverse, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, April 1986, previously ex G.C.Heyde Collection.



793*

Pratt, William, Christchurch penny, undated (A.446; L.339c). *Dark tone with traces of red, good extremely fine and very rare thus.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1116).



790*

Pratt, William, Christchurch penny, undated (A.443; L.339). *Medium brown good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Antiquarius, August 1992.



794*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch penny, undated (A.447; L.340). *Medium brown patina, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2718) and previously from Format of Birmingham in 1986.



795*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch penny, undated (A.448; L.340a). *Uneven brown patina, with traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400

Ex Downie, December 1992.



796*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch penny, undated (A.449; L.340b). *Even brown patina, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$400

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, July 1986.



797*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch halfpenny, undated (A.450; L.340c this token). *Glossy medium brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2722) W.H.Lampard Collection, and previously from P & M Eccles Sale in 1977.



798*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch halfpenny, undated (A.451; L.340e). *Fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Acquired in November 1993.



799*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch halfpenny, undated (A.452; L.340d). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 100 (lot 1198) and previously A.H.Baldwin Collection, Baldwin's Sale 72, 4 October 2011 (lot 190, part) with old ticket in Albert Baldwin's hand.



800*

Smith, S.Hague, Auckland penny, undated (A.470; L.341). *Underlying mint bloom, some blotchy toning, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 1009) Ranald Hill Collection, previously from a Status Sale, May 2008.



801*

Smith, S.Hague, Auckland penny, undated (A.474; L.341c). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex A.H.Baldwin Sale October 2011.



802*

Smith, S.Hague, Auckland penny, undated (A.475; L.341e). *Die cuds on obverse at 1, 2 and 3 o'clock, extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, August 1989 (from H.Robinson Collection).



803*

Smith, S.Hague, Auckland penny, undated (A.477; L.341f). *Die cud on obverse at 1-3 o'clock, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex A.H.Baldwin Sale, October 2011.



807*

Somerville, M., Auckland penny, 1857 (A.499; L.342b). *Red brown patina, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$300

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, February 1990.



804*

Smith, S.Hague, Auckland penny, undated (A.478; L.341d). *Traces of mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$400



808*

Somerville, M., Auckland penny, 1857 (A.500; L.342c). *Light crimson grey with hints of red, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$400



805*

Somerville, M., Auckland penny, 1857 (A.497; L.342). *Mostly red uncirculated, the finest known.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1605) and previously from Spink Australia in Nov 1979 (A.H.F.Baldwin Collection, out of lot 245?).



809*

Union Bakery Company, Christchurch penny, undated (A.588; L.343). *Faded red brown patina, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$600

Ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, April 1986 and previously G.C.Heyde Collection.



806*

Somerville, M., Auckland penny, 1857 (A.498; L.342a). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 797) A.Sutherland Collection.



810*

United Service Hotel, Auckland, (A.590, 591; L.344, a). *Nearly extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$300

The first ex Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange, December 1984 and the second from Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 1166) Ranald Hill Collection.



811*

Wallace, James, Wellington penny, 1859 (A.592; L.345 [this token]). *Trace of mint red in name, brown, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$750

Ex P & M Eccles Sale, W.H.Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2733), Sale 94 (lot 1012), Sale 96 (lot 1066) Ranald Hill Collection.



812*

Wallace, James, Wellington halfpenny, 1859 (A.593; L.345a). *Flaw in flan on obverse field below & C, die cud at rim on obverse at 9 o'clock, nick in reverse field, otherwise glossy brown, good very fine or better and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 555) and Sale 96 (lot 1068) Ranald Hill Collection.



813*

Waters, Edward, Auckland penny, undated (A.609; L.346). *Attractive glossy brown, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$800

Ex A.H.Baldwin Sale 72, October 2011.



814*

Waters, Edward, Auckland penny undated (A.610; L.346a this token). *Considerable original mint red, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, the finest known.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2736) W.H.Lampard Collection and previously G.C.Heyde (lot 617 part) Collection in 1974.



815*

Wilson, A.S., Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.639; L.347). *Attractive brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000



816*

Ireland, Hodgens, William, CloghJordan penny, 1858 (A.659). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



817*

Holloway, Professor, London bronzed proof penny, 1857, thin flan (A.665). *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$750



818*

Holloway, Professor, London bronzed proof halfpenny, 1857 (A.667). *FDC and rare.*

\$750

NEW ZEALAND

THE BRIAN BOLTON COLLECTION OF TRADESMEN'S TOKENS, CHECKS, DISCOUNT & SPECIAL PURPOSE TOKENS

CHECKS, DISCOUNT & SPECIAL PURPOSE TOKENS



819*

A.H.B. (presumed attribution - Auckland Harbour Board), tool check, hand fashioned in copper (44mm), no maker, pierced at top, impressed number '50'(G.-; TMR.-). *Very fine.*

\$100

Not listed in Grant or Roker.
Ex R & A Kidd, Wanganui.



820*

ALVA, (presumed attribution - Auckland Licensed Victuallers Association), 4/- return token, uniface, struck in aluminium (33mm), pierced and holed (G.-; TMR.-). *Bent and stained, otherwise fine.*

\$150

Unlisted in Grant or Roker.



part

821*

Auckland Winter Show, Epsom, 1938, Buy NZ Made Goods, Haywin Electric Vacuum Cleaner, £5 discount token, struck in aluminium (28mm) (3, one illustrated); By Bridgens Footwear, struck in aluminium (28mm), no maker (illustrated) (G.1 (3), 1a; TMR.p6-7). *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150



822*

J.Ballantyne, Dunstable House, Christ Church, check piece, struck in brass (25mm), no maker, reverse portrait of George III, similar to card tokens issued c1890s, pierced at top (G.2; TMR.p20). *Toned, very fine and very rare.*

\$250



part

823*

Barber's tokens, Icy-Kol Shampoo, struck in aluminium (32mm), 'Pay Cashier' for 3D, 6D, 9D (2) and 1/3 (G.-; TMR.-). *Very fine - extremely fine, the last illustrated.* (5)

\$200

Confirmed these used in New Zealand, see advertisement in 'Bush Advocate' 28 October 1899, page 4.



part

824*

Blenheim Working Men's Club, threepence check, struck in brass (32x28mm), no maker (G.4; TMR.p38). *One stained, another with scratch across obverse, otherwise very fine, one illustrated.* (3)

\$180



part

825*

L.J.Carmine, Granity Bakery, 2lb Loaf, uniface, struck in copper and another in brass (22mm), no maker (G.9; TMR.p61). *Very fine and illustrated; toned, very fine.* (2)

\$80



826*

J.W.Coleman, Hair Dresser and Tobacconist, Queen St., Auckland N.Z., barber's check for 3d, struck in aluminium (33mm), no maker (Made in USA) (G.-; TMR.-). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$300

An unlisted denomination in Grant or Roker.



827*

Dunedin Coffee Palace, 6d, uniface, struck in brass (25mm), no maker (G.12b; TMR.p71). *Good very fine and excessively rare.*

\$250



828*

Dunedin Coffee Palace, no denomination, uniface, struck in brass (23x16mm), no maker (G.12c; TMR.p72 [this piece]). *Good very fine and excessively rare.*

\$250

Ex W.H.Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2879), acquired by Mr Lampard in Christchurch in 1983.



829*

W.R.Cooke & Son, Chemists, 198 High St, Ch.Ch., check struck in aluminium (25mm), no maker, 'Good for a Drink at Soda Fountain' (G.15; TMR.p81-83). *Good extremely fine.*

\$80



830*

Coombes Arcade (21), Queen St, Auckland, 5/- reward token, struck in brass (27mm), bracteate style, no maker, No. 15 impressed on obverse (G.15a; TMR.p85). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex P & M Eccles.



831*

Crowther, Parnell & Newmarket (tramway pass), c1875, struck in copper (27mm), no maker (A.Teutenberg, Auckland) (G.16; TMR.p90-92). *Mint red, nearly uncirculated and very rare, especially in this condition.*

\$350



832*

Crowther, Parnell & Newmarket (tramway pass), c1875, struck in copper (27mm), no maker (A.Teutenberg, Auckland) (G.16; TMR.p90-92). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$250

833

Crowther, Parnell & Newmarket (tramway pass), c1875, struck in copper (27mm), no maker (A.Teutenberg, Auckland) (G.16; TMR.p90-92). *Holed, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$150



834*

E.C.Ducat, Cust, 1/2 loaf bread token, uniface, struck in brass (25mm), no maker, pierced at left (G.17; TMR.p99 [this piece]). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Downie Auction September 2009.



835*

Defiance Butter, Beats Them All, advertising piece, struck in aluminium (32mm) at the Christchurch Exhibition, 1906-07, no maker (G.-; TMR.p284; M.1906-07/19). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$60



part

836*

Geo.Findlay, Baker, 2lb Loaf bread tokens, struck in brass, bracteate style (30mm), no maker (G.22; TMR.p122). *Very fine, one illustrated.* (3)

\$70



837*

"Fullers", (Auckland), turnstile, skating or theatre passes, in brass (44.5mm) and (48mm) (2), plain reverses, no makers (G.23, 24 (2); TMR.p126-134). *Fine.* (3)

\$180

Ex Leon Morel, December 1997.



838*

Grey & Menzies Ltd (Auckland), 'for Pure Drinks', check struck in aluminium (26mm), no maker (G.27a; TMR.p144/5). *Stained on obverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex R & A Kidd, Wanganui.



839*

Grey & Menzies Ltd (Auckland), 'for Pure Drinks', check struck in aluminium (26mm), no maker (G.27a; TMR.p144/5). *Two scratches on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$180

Ex Leon Morel, December 1997.



840*

Hope Bros, Poneke Clothing, Cuba St., Wellington, 2/6 discount token, struck in aluminium (32mm), made in USA (G.29; TMR.p161). *Slight tin pest, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



841*

J.E.Hood, Watchmaker & Jeweller, Itchen Street, Oamaru, N.Z., lucky pocket piece, struck in aluminium (32mm), no maker, ring set with a British farthing of 1911 (G.-; TMR.p155). *Light surface marks, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Leon Morel, November 1999.



842*

Hutchinson Bros Ltd, Auckland, Universal Supply Stores, lucky pocket piece, struck in aluminium (35mm), no maker, inset with a British farthing of 1897 (G.30; TMR.p163-166). *Extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex Jim Johnson, Auckland, May 2009.



843*

K&S (Kirkcaldie & Stains) (Wellington), 1D check, uniface, in copper (26mm), no maker, incuse lettering, central hole (G.31a; TMR.p174). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Little is known about the issue. Roker suggests that the checks may have been used in the 1930s for the toilet facilities at the Kirkcaldie & Stains store, or possibly as staff discount tokens. The penny was possibly used as a lavatory token, although it is also feasible that both denominations were 'canteen' tokens used in the tearooms of the store from 1898.



844*

K&S (Kirkcaldie & Stains) (Wellington), 1D check, uniface, in copper (26mm), no maker, incuse lettering, central hole (G.31a; TMR.p174). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$250



845*

K&S (Kirkcaldie & Stains) (Wellington), 1/2D check, uniface, in white metal (possibly zinc) (26mm), no maker, incuse lettering, central hole (G.-; TMR.-). *Good very fine and excessively rare.*

\$500

Unlisted in Grant or Roker.



846*

K&S (Kirkcaldie & Stains) (Wellington), 1/2D check, uniface, in white metal (possibly zinc) (26mm), no maker, incuse lettering, central hole (G.-; TMR.-). *Minor signs of tin pest at bottom on obverse, otherwise good very fine and excessively rare.*

\$500

Unlisted in Grant or Roker.



847*

K&S (Kirkcaldie & Stains) (Wellington), 3D check, uniface, in brass (39mm), no maker, incuse lettering, central hole (G.-; TMR.-). *Good very fine and excessively rare.*

\$800

Unlisted in Grant or Roker and probably from an earlier period than the 25/26mm issues.



848*

K&S (Kirkcaldie & Stains) (Wellington), 3D check, uniface, in brass (39mm), no maker, incuse lettering, central hole (G.-; TMR.-). *Good very fine and excessively rare.*

\$800

Unlisted in Grant or Roker and probably from an earlier period than the 25/26mm issues.



849*

K&S (Kirkcaldie & Stains) (Wellington), 1D check, uniface, in copper (38mm), no maker, incuse lettering, central hole (G.-; TMR.-). *Good very fine and excessively rare.*

\$750

Unlisted in Grant or Roker and probably from an earlier period than the 25/26mm issues.



850*

K&S (Kirkcaldie & Stains) (Wellington), 3D check, uniface, in brass (25mm), no maker, incuse lettering, central hole (G.-; TMR.p172). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$400

Unlisted in Grant.

851

Manawatu Farmers' Co-Operative Association, discount tokens for 1/- struck in brass (28mm), 2/- struck in brass (29mm), 2/6 struck in brass (32mm), 5/- struck in brass (32mm), 10/- struck in white metal (23.5mm), 20/- struck in white metal (31mm) and 40/- struck in white metal (32mm), no makers (G.34-40; TMR.p189-203). *Very good - very fine.* (7)

\$120



852*

O. & H. Marsden, 1/2 loaf bread token, uniface, struck in brass (25.5mm), no maker (G.41; TMR.p204). *Carbon spots on obverse, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Leon Morel, February 1997.

853

W.J.P. McCulloch, Motor Importer, Stuart St., Dunedin, lucky penny pocket piece, struck in aluminium (38mm), no maker, ring set with a USA cent of 1918 in the centre (G.43; TMR.p213). *Corroded, very good and scarce.*

\$50



part

854*

N.Z. Glass Mfrs, soap tokens, uniface, struck in aluminium (29mm) (2) and (33mm), no makers (G.50; TMR.p235-236). *One of the 29mms holed and poor, the other two good very fine and illustrated.* (3)

\$150

Ex Heritage International.



855*

N.Z.W.W.F, Dunedin Union, uniface, struck in brass (27mm), no maker, pin-back, numbered '149' on reverse (G.52; TMR.p272). *Very fine*.

\$50

Ex Leon Morel, July 1998.



856*

N.Z.W.W.F, Wanganui Union, uniface, struck in brass (27mm), no maker, pierced, pin removed from back (G.53; TMR.p273). *Very fine*.

\$80

Ex Leon Morel, July 1998.



part

857*

N.Z. Y.M.C.A., 5 M/M, uniface check pieces, struck in brass (28mm) and (27mm) (2, one illustrated), no maker, three different dies (G.54, 55, -; TMR.p274, p275, -). *Two with spotting, otherwise very fine*. (3)

\$100



858*

Joseph Nathan & Co Ltd, Wellington, Defiance Butter and Dried Milk, calendar (years 1904-1925) advertising piece, struck in aluminium (38mm), no maker, with swivel back (G.56; TMR.p280-286; M.1904/8). *Good very fine*.

\$100

Ex Pacific Coin Company, March 1997.



part

859*

New Plymouth Co-op. Society Limited, £1, struck in copper (22mm), by Ardill, Leeds, two different reverse dies (G.58; TMR.p293). *Very fine, one of each type illustrated*. (4)

\$150



part

860*

New Plymouth Co-op. Society Limited, Half Sovn., struck in brass (19mm), by Ardill, Leeds (G.59; TMR.p295-296). *Very fine, one illustrated*. (4)

\$150



861*

New Plymouth Co-operative Socy, 5/-, struck in tin (bracteate style) (32mm), no maker (G.60; TMR.p297). *Good very fine and very rare*.

\$280

Ex Pacific Coin Company, March 1997.



862*

New Plymouth Co-operative Socy, 1/-, struck in tin (bracteate style) (32mm), no maker (G.61a; TMR.p299). *Good very fine*.

\$280

Ex Pacific Coin Company, March 1997.



863*

Oamaru Co-operative Store & Bakery Coy Ltd, £1, struck in brass (26mm), no maker (G.63; TMR.p318). *Carbon deposits on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$180

Ex Wellington Coin Club Auction, April 1997.



868*

Oamaru Co-operative Store & Bakery Co. Ltd., no denomination (possibly 1d), uniface, struck in copper (25mm), no maker (G.69; TMR.p325). *Very fine.*

\$200



864*

Oamaru Co-operative Store & Bakery Coy Ltd, 10s, struck in brass (26mm), no maker (G.64; TMR.p319). *Good very fine.*

\$200



869*

T.Oliver, Sussex Hotel, American Bowling & Rifle Saloon, George St., Dunedin, 6d, billiards token, struck in brass (25.5mm) by S.Reading, Maker, Dunedin (G.71; TMR.p333). *Double struck on reverse, extremely fine and rare.*

\$250



865*

Oamaru Co-operative Store & Bakery Coy Ltd, 5s, struck in brass (26mm), no maker (G.65; TMR.p320). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics.



870*

T.Oliver, Sussex Hotel, American Bowling & Rifle Saloon, George St., Dunedin, 6d, billiards token, struck in brass (25.5mm) by S.Reading, Maker, Dunedin (G.71; TMR.p333). *Toned, very fine fine and rare.*

\$180



866*

Oamaru Co-operative Store & Bakery Co. Ltd., no denomination (possibly 1d), uniface, struck in copper (25mm), no maker (G.69; TMR.p325). *Good very fine.*

\$200



871*

Otago Co-Operative Store Coy. Limited, 6 pence, check, uniface, impressed in tin (29mm), no maker (G.-; TMR.-). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$400



867*

Oamaru Co-operative Store & Bakery Co. Ltd., no denomination (possibly 1d), uniface, struck in brass (25mm), no maker (G.69; TMR.p325). *Very fine.*

\$200

Unlisted in Grant or Roker.

Ex Noble Numismatics.



872*

Otago Co-Operative Store Coy. Limited, 1 penny, check, uniface, impressed in tin (29mm), no maker (G.-; TMR.-). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$400

Unlisted in Grant or Roker.
Ex Noble Numismatics.



876*

Progress Stores, Rangiora, 1/2 loaf coupon, bread token struck in copper (27.5mm), no maker (G.80; TMR.p360-361). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Heritage International.



part

873*

Palmolive Soap, Wellington N.Z., Good For One Cake, struck in aluminium (35mm), made in USA (G.74: TMR.p342 (2), p343 (3, one illustrated)) (5); also, Palmolive Peet Co, Berkeley, Chyrstal White Laundry Soap, Good for One Cake, struck in aluminium (33mm). *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

877

Pure Bread Co., Timaru, 2lb loaf, uniface bread token, struck in brass (26mm), no maker (G.81; TMR.p362). *Corroded, very good.*

\$50



878*

Queen Street Wharf, Auckland, toll token, 6 Pence, incuse lettering, struck both sides in copper (28mm), no maker, no centre hole (G.82; TMR.p365/6). *Fine and rare.*

\$280

Possibly struck over a shaved Ashton halfpenny token.



874*

Port Chalmers Lumpers Union, (1888), uniface, struck in brass (30mm), by S.Reading (Dunedin), '162' impressed on obverse (G.76; TMR.p352). *Evenly worn, good fine and rare.*

\$250



879*

Queen Street Wharf, Auckland, toll token, 6 Pence, incuse lettering, struck both sides in copper (28mm), no maker, no centre hole (G.82; TMR.p365/6). *Nearly fine and rare.*

\$270

Possibly struck over a shaved Ashton halfpenny token.



875*

Port Chalmers Lumpers Union, (1888), uniface, struck in brass (30mm), by S.Reading (Dunedin), '36' impressed on obverse (G.76; TMR.p352). *Very good and rare.*

\$200



880*

Queens Arcade, 2nd floor, 'Improve Your Putting', check struck in aluminium (22mm); another, as last but for '6d'; (Queens Arcade) Auckland Miniature Golf Club, 'Playing Members Only', uniface, struck in aluminium (27mm) (G.83, a, b; TMR.p373-375). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$100



881*

Regent Theatre, Gore, 1/6, uniface, struck in aluminium (35mm), no maker, holed at manufacture (G.84; TMR.p378). *Good very fine and very rare*.

\$300

Unlisted in Grant or Roker in this metal.

Ex Robert Ross, Sydney, July 2008.



882*

Regent Theatre, Gore, 1/6, uniface, struck in copper (35mm), no maker (G.84; TMR.p378). *Stained both sides, good very fine and very rare*.

\$250



883*

Regent Theatre, Gore, 2/-, uniface, struck in copper (35mm), no maker (G.85; TMR.p379). *Extremely fine and very rare*.

\$250

Ex Leon Morel, March 1998.



884*

Rongotea Bakery, half loaf and one loaf bread tokens, struck in copper (18mm), no maker (G.86, 87; TMR.p86-88). *Carbon spotting, otherwise good very fine; extremely fine, both rare*. (2)

\$200

Ex Kevin Mills, Wellington, August 1998.



885*

Runanga Co-Op. Society Ltd, bread tokens, 1/4lb loaf, uniface, struck in aluminium (23mm); 1/2 loaf, struck in brass (25mm), pierced; 1 loaf, struck in aluminium (29mm), pierced, no makers (G.88-90; TMR.p399-405). *Very fine*. (3)

\$70



886*

Shamrock Hotel (Dunedin), lunch token, struck in brass (25mm), no maker, holed at top (G.94; TMR.p415-419). *Toned, fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Howard Mitchell, Auckland, March 1998.



891*

Timaru Post Newspaper Co. Ltd, struck in aluminium (29mm), made in USA (G.103; TMR.p454-455). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$300



887*

John Swan & Co, Bath Street, Dunedin, Rubber Stamp Makers, advertising check piece struck in brass (21mm), no maker (G.98a; TMR.p439). *Toned with carbon spots, very fine and very rare.*

\$150



892*

Timaru Post Newspaper Co. Ltd, struck in aluminium (29mm), made in USA (G.103; TMR.p454-455). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



888*

Tattersalls Stables, New Plymouth & Fitzroy, J.W. West, Proprietor, 4d bus token, struck in aluminium (21mm), no maker (G.101a; TMR.p449). *Some corrosion, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Heritage International.

893

United Farmers' Co-Operative Association, discount tokens for 1/- struck in brass (28mm), 2/- struck in brass (29mm), 2/6 struck in brass (32mm), 5/- struck in brass (32mm), 10/- struck in white metal (23.5mm), 20/- struck in white metal (31mm) and 40/- struck in white metal (32mm), no makers (G.104-110; TMR.p462-470). *Very good - very fine.* (7)

\$100



889*

Tattersalls Stables, New Plymouth & Fitzroy, J.W. West, Proprietor, 3d bus token, struck in aluminium (21mm), no maker (G.101b; TMR.p450). *Some corrosion on reverse, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$200



part

894*

W.M.CO-O.S. Ltd, Port Chalmers, £1, uniface, struck in brass (38x25mm), no maker (G.111; TMR.p485) bracteate style. *Very fine and rare, one illustrated.* (2)

\$300



890*

The Toggery, Grand Hotel Corner, Dunedin, 1/- in the pound discount token, struck in aluminium (26mm), no maker (G.102; TMR.p452-453). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$180

895

Wairarapa Farmers' Co-Operative Association, discount tokens for 1/- struck in brass (28mm), 2/- struck in brass (29mm), 2/6 struck in brass (32mm), 5/- struck in brass (32mm), 10/- struck in white metal (23.5mm) and 20/- struck in white metal (31mm), no makers (G.112-117; TMR.p486-493). *Very good - very fine.* (6)

\$80



896*

Cosmopolitan Club, Wanganui, 1905, set of tokens (24.5mm) for one shilling (cupro-nickel), 6D (light bronze), 4D (dark bronze) and 3D (brass), no makers (G.120-123; TMR.p500-507). *Good extremely fine, the sixpence a little spotty.* (4)

\$80



897*

Wellington Tramways, tag, uniface, struck in copper (24mm), no maker, holed at top for suspension, impressed number 232 on obverse (G.-; TMR.p514). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Unlisted in Grant. The piece illustrated in Roker has the same number (232) but is a different example to the one being offered here.



898*

S. Young's (Auckland), tram token, no denomination, struck in copper (34mm), no maker (A.Teutenberg, Auckland) (G.125; TMR.p529). *Minor carbon spotting, fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Leon Morel, March 1998.

899

Tokens and check pieces, the balance of the collection, including Addington Raceway; Automatic Vending Machines NZ Ltd (TMR.p534); Clown Property Co (G.12d; TMR.p69); Dunedin Tramways 1D (G.18; TMR.p105) (2); Hannah's Shoes (G.28; TMR.p149); P & M Eccles (G.19; TMR.p113); Howard Wanganui one pint milk token; 'KIWI' disc (G.31d; TMR.p178); Neptune Novelty Co (nos 4, 6) (G.57) (2); NZR tool checks (G.62; TMR.p309) (2); Tail-Waggers Club (G.100; TMR.p444); Tip Top Bread (G.103a, b, c; TMR.p456-458) (3); Wellington City Council one pint milk token; unattributed disc marked 'RR'; unattributed tokens for 6d, 1/- and 2/- (2); OG & Co barber's checks for 6D (2) and 1/-; RH & Sons, London, barber's checks for 1/-, 1/3 and 2/6. *Fair - good extremely fine.* (29)

\$300

900

Commemorative medallions, as per Morel numbers (M.1889-90/2 (silver), 1901/8, 1906-07/45, 1907/1 (2), 1914/1, 1919/10, M&P.1948/3); also, Australia, Adelaide Exhibition, 1887, gilt (C.1887/50a). *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$50



part

901*

Commemorative medallions, Petone Railway Workshops, Peace Demonstration, 11.6.1902, struck in lead (35.5mm) (M.1902/2); Addington Railway Workshops, Peace Demonstration, 1919, struck in lead (35.5mm), by WL (M.1919/1) (2). *Very fine; very good; fine, the first rare and illustrated.* (3)

\$150

902

Commemorative medallions, New Zealand International Exhibition, Christchurch, 1906-07, uniface, struck in voided aluminium (33mm), no maker, 'Valerie Lloyd N.Z.I.E.'; another 'Planet Cycles Featherston' (M.1906-07/5). *Fine.* (2)

\$100



903*

Commemorative medallion, Gabriels Gully Jubilee, 1911, struck in copper (28mm), no maker, ring top suspension (M.1911/2). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$100



904*

Commemorative medallion, New Zealand and South Seas Exhibition Dunedin, 1925-26, His Master's Voice, Instruments & Records, struck in blackened aluminium (31mm), no maker (M.1925-26/13). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150



907*

Alliance Tea Company, Christchurch penny, 1866 (A.7). *Very fine.*

\$250

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.

AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS

908

Andrew, Jno & Co, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.13); Friedman, I., Hobart penny, 1857 (A.134); Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.156). *Last coin with scratch on reverse, very good - very fine.* (3)

\$150

OTHER PROPERTIES



part

905

Abrahams, Lewis, Hobart Town penny (2) and halfpenny, 1855 (A.1 (2), 2). *Good very fine; extremely fine, traces of red; extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection, the second from R.Willie 1986.

906

Abrahams, Lewis, Hobart Town penny 1855 (A.1); Andrew, John & Co., Melbourne penny, 1860 (A.11); Andrew, Jno & Co., Melbourne penny and halfpenny, 1862 (A.13 and A.14); Annand Smith & Co., Melbourne pennies, undated (1849) (A.17, 18). *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$240



909*

Andrew, Jno & Co., Melbourne proof halfpenny, 1862 (A.14). *Dark grey and red brilliance, FDC and very rare as such.*

\$750

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



910*

Andrew, John & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1860 (A.12). *Struck like a proof, red crimson tone on brilliant fields, virtually FDC except for two carbon spots on edge, rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$600

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



911*

Annand Smith & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (1849) (A.18). *Old scratch on obverse, light brown with traces of mint red, uncirculated and rare as such, one of the finest known.*

\$350

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection (from Coin Galleries, New York).

912

Ashton, H., Auckland pennies, 1862 (A.21) and 1863 (A.22, 23) (2); Auckland Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.326); Barley, Charles, Auckland penny, 1858 (A.27); Gilmour, John, New Plymouth penny, 1866 (A.50); Coombes, Samuel, Auckland penny, undated (A.77); Day & Mievile, Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.98); De Carle, E. & Co., Dunedin penny, 1862 (A.101). *The A 50 holed, otherwise fine - very fine.* (9)

\$200

913

Beath, G.L., Christchurch pennies, undated (A.32, 35, 36) (3); Hall, Henry J., Christchurch, halfpennies, undated (A.161) (2, one with die axis upset 180 degrees); Hall, H.J., Christchurch penny, undated (A.165); Stokes, T., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.521). *Very good - very fine.* (7)

\$200



914*

Booth, I., Melbourne penny, undated (A.44). *Brown patina, good very fine.*

\$100



part

915*

Booth, I., Melbourne penny, undated (A.44); Butterworth, T. & Co., Castlemaine pennies, undated (A.53) and 1859 (A.54); Campbell, James, Morpeth halfpenny, undated (A.61); Crombie, Clapperton & Findlay, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.84); De Carle, E. & Co., Melbourne pennies, 1855 (A.103), undated (A.104), 1855 Tasmania (A.105); Fisher, South Yarra halfpenny, 1857 (A.122) (holed); Flavelle Bros., Sydney and Brisbane penny, undated (A.123). *Fair - good very fine.* (10)

\$200



916*

Brookes, W. & B., Brisbane penny, 1863 (A.49). *Good extremely fine.*

\$220

In a slab by NGC as AU58BN.

917

Brookes, W & B., Brisbane penny, 1863 (A.49). *Good very fine.*

\$150

918

Brookes, W. & B., Brisbane penny, 1863 (A.49); Crombie, Clapperton & Findlay, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.85); Davies, Alexander & Co., Goulburn penny, undated (A.97). *Very fine or better.* (3)

\$150

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection, the first from Coin Galleries New York in 1974.

919

Brown and Duthie, Taranaki penny, 1866 (A.50); Smith, Peate & Co, Sydney penny, 1856 (A.480). *Good fine - very fine.* (2)

\$130

920

Brown and Duthie, New Plymouth penny, 1866 (A.50); Coombes, Samuel, Auckland penny, undated (A.77); Gratten, R., Auckland penny, 1872 (A.152); Hurley, J. & Co., Wanganui penny, undated (A.276) (2). *The third holed, otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$200

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



921*

Crocker & Hamilton, Adelaide, Port Adelaide and Burra Burra halfpenny, 1857 (A.83). *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



925*

Flavelle Bros. & Co., Sydney and Brisbane penny, undated (A.124). *Glossy red and blue brown, uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$750

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.

922

Crocker & Hamilton, Adelaide, Port Adelaide penny and halfpenny, undated (A.82, 83). *Fine - very fine. (2)*

\$170



923*

Davies, Alfred, Fremantle penny, 1865 (A.94). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



926*

Flavelle Bros., Sydney & Brisbane penny, undated (A.125). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.



924*

De Carle, E. & Co., also Edwd & Co., Melbourne pennies, 1855 and undated (A.103, 104, 105); Hanks & Lloyd, Sydney penny, 1855 (A.188); Hedberg, O.H., Hobart Ton halfpenny, undated (A.209); Hide & De Carle, Melbourne pennies, 1857 and 1858 (A.231, 237); Hutton, G., Hobart Town halfpenny, undated (A.279). *The second good very fine with hints of red, the others very fine - good very fine. (8)*

\$270

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



927*

Forsaith, T.S., Auckland halfpenny, 1858 (A.131). *Faint panned number in obverse field, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex John Mowbray International Sale Nov 2004 (lot 160).



928*

Fleming, J.G., Hobart Town penny, 1874 (A.128). *Red and brown, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.

929

Friedman, I., Hobart halfpenny, 1857 (A.137); Gippsland Hardware Company, Port Albert & Sale penny, 1862 (A.145); Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.155); Hanks and Comp., Sydney penny and halfpenny, 1857 (A.184, 186) (2); Hanks & Lloyd, pennies, 1855 (A.188) (2), 1857 (A.190), and halfpenny, 1857 (A.193). *Fair - good very fine.* (9)

\$200



930*

Froomes, W., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.141). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex B.W.Holt Collection.

931

Gilmour, John, New Plymouth penny, undated (A.143); Gittos, B., Auckland penny, 1864 (A.149); Hall, H.J., Christchurch pennies, undated (A.164) (2); Hobday & Jobberns, Christchurch penny, undated (S.249); Holland & Butler, Auckland penny, undated (A.263); Hurley, J. & Co., Wanganui pennies and halfpennies, undated (A.276 (3), 277 (2)). *Fair - good very fine.* (11)

\$240



932*

Gourlay, T.W. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.150). *Dark brown patina, edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

Ex John Mowbray International Sale Nov 2004 (lot 164).



933*

Gourlay, T.W. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.151). *Very fine.*

\$250

Ex John Mowbray International Sale Nov 2004 (lot 166).



934*

Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.155). *Glossy light brown patina, good extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 705) Ranald Hill Collection and Brian Bolton Collection.



935*

Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.157). *Fine.*

\$120



936*

Hall, Henry J., Christchurch kangaroo and emu mule penny, undated (A.160). *Beautiful glossy red blue brown uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



937*

Hall, Henry J., Christchurch/L. Levy Wellington mule halfpenny, undated (A.162). *Red and brown uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$1,250

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



938*

Hall, H.J., Christchurch/E.F.Dease Launceston mule halfpenny, undated. (A.163). *Red brown choice uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.

939

Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney penny, 1857 (A.191); **Hosie, J.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.266). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$170



940*

Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney penny, 1857 (A.192). *Faded red and mottley grey brown patina, part carbonised, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Probably ex Wreck of the Dunbar.



941*

Hedberg, O.H., Hobart Ton seated figure Melbourne mule penny, 1860 (A.199). *Weak in centre of obverse, brilliant red and blue brown proof-like uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$900

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



part

942*

Hedberg, O.H., Hobart Ton halfpenny, undated (A.209); **Henderson, John**, Fremantle penny, undated (A.223); **Henry, Samuel**, Deloraine penny, 1857 (S.226); **Hodgson, A.G.**, Melbourne penny, 1860 (A.254) and halfpenny, 1862 (A.258). *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$200

The second ex Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 861 part).



943*

Hedberg, O.H., Hobart Ton/E.F.Dease Launceston mule halfpenny, undated (A.212). *Glossy red and grey brown uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known, early stage of the reverse die cud.*

\$1,500

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.

944

Hide & De Carle, Melbourne pennies and halfpennies, 1857 and 1858 (S.227, 230, 231, 233, 234, 237, 238, 240, 243, 244). *Fine - good very fine.* (10)

\$200



945*

Hide & De Carle, Melbourne halfpenny 1857 (A.233). *Upset die axis by 180 degrees, good extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 714) Ranald Hill Collection and Brian Bolton Collection.



946*

Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.257). *Very fine.*

\$100



947*

Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne proof halfpenny, 1862 (A.258). *Brilliant red brown patina, FDC and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



part

948

Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1857 (A.281); **Iredale & Co.**, Sydney pennies, undated (A. 292 (2), 298); **Josephs, R.**, New Town penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.309, 310). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$300

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



949*

Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne penny, 1861 (A.283). *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection, with old tickets (one has 1948 7/6).

950

Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne pennies, 1857 and 1861 and halfpenny, 1861 (A.283, 284, 286, 287); **Iredale & Co.**, Sydney pennies, undated (A.292, 293, 295, 297, 298); **Jarvey, William Andrew**, Hobart penny, undated (A.300); **Josephs, R.**, New Town penny, 1855 (A.309); **Leigh, J.M.**, Sydney penny, undated (A.319) (3), **Lipscombe, H.**, Hobart penny, undated (A.329); **Macgregor, J.**, Sydney halfpenny, undated (A.340). *Fair (holed) - good very fine.* (16)

\$300



part

951*

Iredale & Co., Sydney pennies, undated (A.292, 293). *Nearly extremely fine; nearly uncirculated, the second illustrated.* (2)

\$200

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.

952

Jones & Williamson, Dunedin penny, 1858 (A.308); **Kirkcaldie & Stains**, Wellington penny and halfpenny, undated (A.311, 312); **McCaul, George**, Grahamstown penny, 1874 (A.359); **Merrington, J.M.**, Nelson penny, undated (A.363); **Milner & Thompson**, Christchurch pennies, undated and 1881 (A.378, 380-3). *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (10)

\$300

953

Kirkcaldie & Stains, Wellington penny and halfpenny, undated (A.311, 312); **Auckland Licensed Victuallers Association**, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.326); **Milner & Thompson**, Christchurch pennies, 1881 and undated (A.378, 379, 380, 381, 382). *The second buckled, otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$350

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



954*

Leigh, J.M., Sydney penny, undated (A.319). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

955

Leigh, J.M., Sydney penny, undated (A.319); Palmer, B., Sydney penny, undated (A.408); Parker, R., Geelong penny, undated (A.409); Petty, Geo., Melbourne penny, undated (A.441); Rocke, G. & W.H., Melbourne penny, 1859 (A.466); Smith, Peate & Co., Sydney halfpenny, undated (A.486); Stewart & Hemmant, Brisbane and Rockhampton penny, undated (A.505). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$350

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



956*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington penny, undated (A.321) 180 degree die axis upset. *Red and brown, uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$400

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



957*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington, Wellington head mule penny, undated (A.323). *Choice red and blue brown uncirculated, rare, one of the finest known.*

\$900

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



958*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington, Australia seated figure pattern penny, undated (A.324). *Blue brown, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



959*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington/O.H. Hedberg Hobart Ton mule halfpenny, undated (A.325). *Red and brown brilliance, uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



960*

Macgregor, J., Sydney halfpenny, undated (A.340). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$100

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.



961*

Macgregor, J., Sydney halfpenny, undated (A.340); Nicholas, Alfred, Hobart Town halfpenny, undated (A.403); Nokes, James, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.406). *Some mint red on first, attractive toning all three good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$400

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



962*

Marks, Morris, Auckland penny, undated (A.341). *Oxidation in lettering, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex John Mowbray International Sale Nov 2004 (lot 175).



964*

Martin, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.349). *Attractive, glossy brown, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 728) Ranald Hill Collection and Brian Bolton Collection.



965*

Mears, J.W., Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.362). *Attractive light brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$600

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection (from J.Delmonte in Nov 1956, \$7.50).



966

Milner and Thompson, Christchurch penny, 1881 (A.376); New Zealand International Exhibition Christchurch, 1906/1907, in gilt (40x41mm) with SOUVENIR brooch suspender, reverse with maker's name, 'Schwaabses./Co./Milwaukee' (Morel 1906-07/12). *Very fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$50

967

Mowbray, Lush & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (A.391). *Small dig in obverse field, fine.*

\$150



968*

Moir, Joseph, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.384). *Rim flaw, glossy brown, good extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.

963*

Marsh, H.J. & Brother, Hobart Town pennies, undated (A.342, 345 (2)) and halfpenny, undated (A.346); Martin, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.349); Mather, R. Andrew, Hobart Town pennies, undated (A.356 (2), 357 (2), 358); McFarlane, J., Melbourne penny, undated (A.360); Merry, T.F. & Co., Toowoomba penny, undated (A.367). *Fine - good very fine. (13)*

\$350

Mostly ex Spink Noble Sale 43 (lots 902, 907).



969*

Morgan, William, Adelaide penny, 1858 (A.386). *Nearly very fine.*

\$120



973*

Peek and Campbell, Sydney Tea Stores penny, 1853 (A.431) by J.C.Thornthwaite. *Struck on a poorly cast flan, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$150

Private purchase from Coin Trends.



970*

Mulligan, D.T., Rockhampton halfpenny, 1863 (A.393). *Brown and red uncirculated, rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$350

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



974*

Peck, Hugh, Melbourne penny, undated (A.433). *Break in 'our' (Melbourne) on obverse, extremely fine.*

\$250

971

Parker, R., Geelong pennies, undated (A.409, 411, 416); **Sawyer, J.**, Brisbane penny, 1864 (A.469); **Stokes, Thomas**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.508, 509); **Stokes, T.**, pennies, 1862 (A.516, 543, 555, 556). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (10)

\$240

975

Peck, Hugh, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.434). *Very fine.*

\$120



972*

Peek and Campbell, Sydney Tea Stores halfpenny, 1852 (A.428) by J.C.Thornthwaite, die axis at 210 degrees. *Even glossy brown patina very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



976*

Petersen, W., Christchurch penny, undated (A.437). *Very fine.*

\$200

Ex John Mowbray International Sale Nov 2004 (lot 190).



part

977*

Pratt, William, Christchurch penny, undated (A.443, 444 [illustrated], 445). *The first cleaned of oxidation, the second with some scratches and edge bump, the last with edge nicks and bumps, otherwise fine - good fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex John Mowbray International Sale Nov 2004 (lot 191).



978*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch halfpenny, undated (A.450). *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex John Mowbray International Sale Nov 2004 (lot 193).



979*

Robison, Bros & Co, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.461). *Good very fine.*

\$200

980

Smith, S.Hague, Auckland pennies, undated (A.470, 474, 475); **Somerville, M.**, Auckland pennies, 1857 (A.497, 498); **United Service Hotel**, Auckland pennies, 1874 (A.590, 591 (3)); **Waters, Edward**, Auckland penny, undated (A.610) (2). *Very good - good very fine.* (11)

\$200

981

Stewart & Hemmant, Brisbane & Rockhampton penny, undated (A.506). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



982*

Stokes, T., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.516). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



983*

Stokes, T., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.526). *Die breaks and planchet flaw on obverse, good extremely fine.*

\$170



984*

Stokes & Martin, Melbourne penny, undated (A.566). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.



part

985*

Stokes, T., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.544); **Taylor, W.J.**, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.573); **Thomas, T.W. & Co.**, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.576); **Toogood, A.**, Sydney penny, 1855 (A.587); **Weight & Johnson**, Sydney halfpenny, undated (A.617); **Wood, W.D.**, Hobart Town penny, 1855 (A.640); **Peace & Plenty**, Melbourne penny, 1858 (A.651); **Holloway, Professor**, London penny, 1858 (A.669), another, 1857 countermarked J.T.Thomas/Agent/Geelong (A.1221). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (9)

\$500

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



part

988*

Taylor, W.J., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.573); **Thomas, T.W. & Co.**, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.576); **Toogood, A.**, Sydney penny, 1855 (A.586); **Warnock Bros.**, Melbourne and Maldon penny, 1863 (A.603); **Weight & Johnson**, Sydney halfpenny, undated (A.617); **White, Thomas**, Westbury penny, 1855 (A.620); **Williams, J.W. & G.**, Eagle Hawk penny, undated (A.638). *Very good - good very fine.* (7)

\$300

The last ex Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 999) and previously Sale 6 (lot 649 part).



986*

Taylor, Alfred, Adelaide penny, undated (A.567). *Blotchy tone, hints of red, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 750) Ranald Hill Collection and Brian Bolton Collection.

989

Union Bakery Company, Christchurch penny, undated (A.588); **United Service Hotel**, Auckland penny, 1874 (A.590, 591) (2). *Nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



987*

Taylor, W.J., Advance Australia kangaroo and emu penny, undated (A.571). *Red brown patina, uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



990*

Waters, Edward, Auckland penny, undated (A.610). *Glossy brown patina, struck without collar, extremely fine and interesting.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 604) the Bentleigh Collection.



991*

Wood, W.D., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.641). *Nearly full mint red specimen strike, FDC and rare as such, one of the finest known.*

\$750

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



992*

Wood, W.D., Hobart Town halfpenny, undated (A.642). *Slightly thicker flan, sharply struck, like a proof, red and brown uncirculated.*

\$500



993*

Wood, W.D., Hobart Town halfpenny, undated (A.642). *Dark red grey brown specimen like uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.

994

Peace and Plenty, Melbourne pennies, 1858 (A.650-2); **Holloway, Professor**, London pennies, 1858 (A.669) (3). *Very good - good very fine. (6)*

\$60



995*

Holloway, Professor, London penny, 1858 (A.669). *Mostly red uncirculated.*

\$150



996*

Holloway, Professor, London halfpenny, 1858 (A.672). *Full original mint red, uncirculated and rare as such, the finest known.*

\$300

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



997*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.687). *Underlying brilliance, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

Ex Hillel Kaslove Collection.



998*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.689). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 1166) and Sale 111 (lot 594).



999*

Hogarth and Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691, upset 180 degrees). *Flan slightly chipped in manufacture, toned, good very fine.*

\$300



part

1000

A collection, assorted issues including A.1 [2], A.2, A.76, A.77; Crothers & Co, Stawell penny, undated (A.86); A.103; Fleming J.G., Hobart pennies, 1874 (A.129 [2], A.136 [4]); Hedberg O.H., Hobart Ton halfpenny, undated (A.211); A.216, A.225, A.237 (2), A.279, A.280, A.300, A.301, A.309 (3), A.310, A.329, A.346, A.357, A.358 (2), A.384 (3), A.409, A.416, A.428, A.461, A.467, A.485, A.573, A.591, A.606, A.620 (2), A.622 (2), A.640 (2), A.651, A.660 (2). *In a red album, poor - very fine.* (51)

\$500

MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS



1001*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



1002*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence. *Re-entered Camps over Camp die, toned good extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 1204).

1003

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, penny. *Good very fine.*

\$100



1004*

Levy Bros & Co, Lonsdale St E, Melbourne, 1889, advertising check piece, struck in silvered bronze (30mm). *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.

1005

Levy Bros & Co, check piece, 1889. *Holed at top, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.

1006

Tasmania checks, Launceston Corporation (32mm), No.1092 (H.H.47); Masonic Club, Hobart one shilling (23mm) (N.H.58); one shilling and sixpence (27mm) (N.H.66); another, (24mm) brass, uniface (N.H.67); group of tickets and badges to Royal Agricultural Society of Tasmania show, 1979 (7); also, various other badges and medals. *Fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$100

1007

Various bread, milk, tea and ferry tokens, Collie Industrial Co-op Society Ltd, one loaf noted. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (28)

\$100

1008

Bread, milk, ferry, tea, casino and miscellaneous tokens, Tattersalls Club Melbourne one shilling noted. *Fine - uncirculated, a wide selection.* (45)

\$150

1009

Bread, milk, ferry, pool, tea, casino and miscellaneous tokens, contains several scarcer bread and milk tokens. *Fine - uncirculated, a wide selection.* (49)

\$140

1010

Bread, milk, ferry, tea, pool, casino and miscellaneous tokens, includes a few scarcer bread and milk tokens. *Fine - uncirculated, a wide selection.* (55)

\$160

1011

Milk and ice tokens, includes Cessnock Co-op (4); Dairy Farmers; R.G.Harris; R.K. (Ray) Kirby; Newcastle Co-op (5); City of St Kilda. *All different, mostly described in 2x2 holders, fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$150



part

1012*

Bread, milk, ice and miscellaneous checks, a collection in a green plastic Rennik's album, also includes meat, tea, food and dole tokens and value stated checks. *Very good - uncirculated.* (335)

\$2,200

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1013

Tokens, checks and badges, a group including value stated, bread, milk, ferry, casino, agricultural and modern issues, Tattersalls Club, Melbourne shilling noted. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (69)

\$180

1014

Tokens and checks, a wide selection, including value stated, tea, pool, ferry ADFC, ballot box, monorail, bread, ski, Brisbane Watchhouse, Sea World, Tattersalls Club Melbourne shilling, Garden Island Naval Base noted. *Fine - uncirculated.* (54)

\$150

1015

Check pieces tokens and badges, a variety includes ferry passes, Melbourne & Metropolitan Tramways Board 1 1/2d (2), O G & Co (Osborne Garrett & Co) 1/ 6d, stamped No 4, Westport United Dairies 1 pint, three pence in brass (28mm) with sunburst reverse, obverse type by W.J.Taylor/70 Red Lions St Holn W.C.; various tinnies and other badges, one for A.C.P.W. 2/- by Amor; keyrings, one with a 1967 Kennedy silver half dollar and some pendants, one 'Greetings from Penang' featuring a city scene and made from Selangor pewter; an ornamental teaspoon; also ancient Roman coin copies; a small vintage woven money purse. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 180)

\$100

1016

Dept of Government Transport, (trams and buses), Inspector's badge No.732 in leather (56x93mm) round with toggle for attachment to uniform button; another, 'Public Service Vehicle Driver', red, white and black enamel contained within a round leather holder with toggle for attachment to button, overall size (66x118mm) No.N44901. *Fine and both rare, especially the second.* (2)

\$100

1017

Casino and gaming tokens, includes a group of early tokens and chips used in Australia (8), plus a group of modern Australian casino tokens (15), also, modern chips for 2/6 (2), 5/- advertising material. *Fine - uncirculated.* (28)

\$100

1018

Various tokens, includes car wash, amusement, telephone, and gaming tokens; promotional tokens for Buried Treasure Stall in form of a Wooden Dollar, Australia, 1982, Palmolive Soap, one for free in aluminium, farthing in a Woolworths' lucky farthing envelope; advertising checks for Newlands, also Winsor & Newton in London, and Reliance Air Commander, various others as attached to their products (6); also banknote style paper coupons, c1920-30s, includes 25 S.C.R. Coupons Free (9) printed by South Coast Newspapers Ltd, Kiama for various merchants namely C.Burgess at Lidcombe, Cook & Clarke at Auburn, Mrs E.White at Auburn, Miss Shepherd at Lidcombe, D.Gloag at Lidcombe, G.W.Moffitt at Auburn, F.James at Lidcombe, H.Hollier at Auburn and W.Midgley at Auburn; Green Coupon Company 5 Green Coupons Free (23), (see similar issue in Miscellaneous Australian Notes 2nd Ed by Michael P.Vort Ronald, 40), for various merchants including at Auburn, W.T.Bashford (3), E.Bushby (2), The Auburn Fruit Exchange, E.A.Folkard (2), H.Hurst (2), G.Gribben (2), H.G.Gibbs (2), C.Tizzard (3), at Lidcombe, A.M.Brown, D.Mitchell, Lyall's, The Model Butchery, and at any location, Any Grocer, and Any Ironmonger. *Good - very fine.* (81)

\$80

PROCLAMATION COINS



1019*

Brazil, John V, 12,800 reis or Johanna, 1731M (Minas Gerais)(KM.139). *Moderate die rust on obverse, good very fine.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 112 (lot 1590), previously a private purchase from The Rare Coin Co.



1020*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1788 (S.3729). *Good extremely fine.*

\$900



1021*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1788 (S.3729). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1022*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1789 (S.3729). *Good very fine.*

\$800



1023*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1798 (S.3729). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$900



1024*

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Lightly toned with hints of red, good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 341) and Brian Bolton Collection.

1025

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Very fine.*

\$150

1026

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *A few small edge nicks, a few marks on King's face and dig in field near base of King's neck, otherwise very fine.*

\$70



1027*

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Brown and red uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 347) and Brian Bolton Collection.



1028*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC silver rupee, Murshidabad type (1793) (KM.108). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by NGC as MS61.



1029*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC silver rupee, Murshidabad type (1793) (KM.108). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by NGC as AU58.

1030

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC rupee, Farrukhabad mint, year 45 (1820-1830) straight grained edge (KM.70). *Rim test cut at 9 o'clock on the reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$50



1031*

Mexico, Charles III, gold eight escudos, 1798FM, Mexico City Mint (KM.159). *Extremely fine with considerable original mint bloom.*

\$2,000

Ex W.H.Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 358) and Brian Bolton Collection.



1032*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1773FM Mexico City Mint (KM.106.2). *Very fine.*

\$100

1033

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1788FM Mexico City Mint (KM.106.2a). *Roughly tooled in places, otherwise fine.*

\$70



1034*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1796FM, Mexico City Mint (KM.109). *Good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$200



1035*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1796FM, Mexico City Mint (KM.109). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



1036*

Netherlands, Holland province, gold ducat, 1773 (KM.12) grained edge. *Weak at top, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 1345).



1037*

Netherlands, West Friesland, one gulden, 1792 (KM.97.5). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$100



1038*

Netherlands, East Indies, V.O.C. West Friesland, one guilder, 1786/64 overdate (KM.139; Delmonte 1187). *Nearly very fine.*

\$250



1040*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1), illustrated in Lachlan Macquarie's New South Wales Dump, ANS Year Book, 1974 pl 1. *Die axis at 30 degrees, well struck, even blue grey tone, good very fine but for old scratches to the right of the crown.*

\$15,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 1090) W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1041*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1)(5.22g), evenly worn, re-engraved with incuse lettering but dated 1820. *Edge milling almost entirely gone, fine and a unique relic.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatic Sale 111 (lot 1092) W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1039*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1), traces of the reverse of the Spanish American eight reales on the reverse. *Deep gun metal grey toned, well struck up on the obverse, good very fine with obverse being nearly extremely fine on the right hand side, very rare in this condition, one of the finest known and a most attractive example of Australia's first coin.*

\$35,000

Ex A.H.F.Baldwin Collection, Spink Australia Sale 2 (lot 515) and the Robert A.Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1941).



1042*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2) traces of the reverse of the Spanish American eight reales on the reverse. *Attractive dark grey toned, nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$35,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1261).

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE



1043*

Adelaide pound, 1852, first type, with beaded inner circle on the reverse and ever present die break at 12 o'clock rim to inner circle. Relatively unworn but with a dent either side near the centre (from clamping?), otherwise very fine and very rare.

\$40,000

Ex Sotheby Sale, 1st May 1969 (lot 219), W.J.Noble Collection, then Geoff K.Gray Sale 1971, Spink Australia Sale 7 (lot 569) and Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1245).



1044*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. Well struck with full rims, good extremely fine early die state example with rim bruise or manufacturing fault at 9 o'clock on the reverse mentioned only for accuracy.

\$28,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1268).

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1045*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. Rim filed, nearly very fine.

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 325) and Sale 112 (lot 1648).



1046*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857, with wreathed head of Queen Victoria left by L.C.Wyon. *Some original mint bloom on the reverse, good extremely fine and rare in this condition for first year of type.*

\$3,000

Private purchase from Monetarium with their holder.



1047*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Date double entered slightly, or 9 over 8, surface marks, otherwise semi-brilliant fields, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,500



1051*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200

In a slab by PCGS as MS61.



1052*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Monetarium in 1988.



1048*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Four short cuts on neck, otherwise subdued underlying original mint bloom, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



1049*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Subdued underlying mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$2,000



1050*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



1053*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500

Private purchase from Monetarium in 1992.



1054*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Subdued original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 1311) and Sale 112 (lot 1657).



SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



1055*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855, with filleted head of Queen Victoria left by James Wyon. *Holed at top, otherwise extremely fine and excessively rare in this condition, only two believed to be in finer condition save for the hole.*

\$35,000

Ex Jerome Remick Collection (Spink & Son, London Nov. 2006, lot 18) and private purchase from Barrie Winsor.



1056*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857, with wreathed head of Queen Victoria left by L.C.Wyon. *7 of date re-entered or overdated (on 5?) E in Sydney appears to be an F, die filled lower right of E, good extremely fine and very rare as such.*

\$4,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 3 (lot 318), Sale 63 (the Moran Collection, lot 1273) and Sale 65 (lot 1475). Private purchase from Monetarium with their holder.



1057*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Very fine.*

\$750



1058*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.



1059*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Clashed reverse die, minor contact marks both sides, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200



1062*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Struck from clashed reverse die, some scratching on the neck and spotting, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1060*

Queen Victoria, second type 1865. *Minor hairlines on obverse, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1063*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, incuse WW (McD.118b). *Some subdued original mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 1392).



1061*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Subdued underlying original mint bloom, good extremely fine/lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



1064*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$800



1065*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1066*
Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$750



1067*
Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.*
 \$1,000



1068*
Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*
 \$750

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1069*
Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated, rare thus, one of the finest known.*
 \$1,500

Private purchase from Monetarium in 1992.



1070*
Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*
 \$900

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1071*
Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 1146).



1072*
Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.*
 \$1,250

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1073*
Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Minor rim nicks, underlying brilliance, uncirculated.*

\$750

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1074*
Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*
 \$900

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



1075*
Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Douro Cargo (from Monetarium, Feb 1997) with certificate.



1076*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Nearly full pearl or satin like mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

Ex Douro Cargo (Monetarium, Feb 1997) with certificate.



1077*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$900

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1078*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne. *Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Douro Cargo (Monetarium, Feb 1997) with certificate.



1079*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Sydney. *Full subdued satin-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$1,250

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1080*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Melbourne (McD.151a). *Full original bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1081*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Nearly gem uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Private purchase from Monetarium.



1082*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney, shield reverse. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1083*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1084*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne (McD.157a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$650



1085*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$650



1086*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161). *Scratch on chin, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$650



1087*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney, no BP (McD.160a). *Cartwheeling mint bloom on the obverse, brilliance on the reverse, uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Douro Cargo (Monetarium, Feb 1997) with certificate.



1092*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Considerable brilliance, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$600

Private purchase from Monetarium in 1988.



1088*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney (McD.162) faintest trace of BP. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$450



1093*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1089*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne (McD.165a) faint BP. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$900



1094*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$750



1090*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne (McD.165b). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$900



1095*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$750



1091*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne (McD.169c) faint BP. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1096*

Queen Victoria, 1888 Melbourne (McD.177a). *Uncirculated and very rare as such.*

\$900

Private purchase from Monetarium in 1992.



1097*

Queen Victoria, 1889 Melbourne (McD.179a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1103*

Queen Victoria, 1901 Perth. *Subdued mint bloom, well struck nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1098*

Queen Victoria, 1892 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$500

Private purchase from Monetarium in 1988.



1104*

George V, 1924 Perth. *Uncirculated.*

\$450



1099*

Queen Victoria, 1895 Sydney. *Pearl or satin-like full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$600

Private purchase from Monetarium in 1992.



1105*

George V, 1925 Perth. *Light tone, uncirculated.*

\$600



1100*

Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$500



1106*

George V, 1926 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$1,500



1101*

Queen Victoria, 1897 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$400



1107*

George V, 1927 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$750

Private purchase from Monetarium in 1992.



1102*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Full frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and very scarce thus.*

\$1,200



1108*

George V, 1928 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



part

1109*

George V, small head, 1929-1931 Perth. *Uncirculated.* (3)
\$1,200

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1110*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Scratch on reverse leaving a blob under second A of BRITANNIARUM, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$400



1111*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$450



1112*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Minor hairline scratches, otherwise some mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



1113*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1114*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1115*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1116*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated with attractive peripheral tone on the reverse.*

\$2,000

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



1117*

Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



1118*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated with considerable original mint bloom, rare as such.*

\$1,500

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 849).



1119*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Perth. *Orange golden tone, nearly full mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000



1120*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Perth. *Well struck up for this, a little polished, otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,800

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



1121*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,800

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



1122*

Edward VII, 1904 Perth. *Well struck up for this, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



1123*

Edward VII, 1906 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$270

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 1491).



1124*

Edward VII, 1908 Perth. *Extremely fine for this date and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500



1125*

Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Considerable original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$600

Private purchase from Monetarium with their ticket.



1126*

Edward VII, 1909 Perth. *Good very fine.*

\$250



1127*

Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Some original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1128*

George V, 1911 Perth. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



part

1129*

George V, 1911 and 1915 Perth. *Very fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$500



1130*

George V, 1912 Sydney. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1131*

George V, 1914 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1132*

George V, 1915 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



part

1133*

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated, all with the same flaw in the obverse die on the neck. (4)*

\$800



1134*

George V, 1916 Sydney. *One with die breaks rim to neck, other with horizontal hairline die break through head, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$500

PATTERNS AND PROOFS



1135*

Queen Victoria, Melbourne Mint presentation proof-like specimen sovereign, 1872. *Minute obverse rim bruise at 11.30 o'clock, otherwise nearly FDC and excessively rare if not unique, of considerable historical interest.*

\$25,000

A contemporary letter states in full 'For Flora, One of the first thirty sovereigns struck off at the Victorian Mint by the Governor of the Colony in 1872. From Her Father P.Normanby'.

The Melbourne Mint was opened for business on 12 June 1872 and it was then that the Governor, Sir J.H.T.Manners Sutton, K.C.M.G., presided at the striking of the first sovereigns as part of the opening ceremony. The second Marquess of Normanby was Governor of Queensland in 1872.

Ex Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1041), Sale 18 (lot 1111) and Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 1214).



1136*

Edward VII, shilling 1910, with accompanying letter. *Slightly touched off at the high points of the feathers, with beautiful natural toning, and virtually uncirculated, very rare and of great historical interest.*

\$3,500

Ex Max Stern & Co Sale 25 October 1977 (lot 289).

The letter from Commonwealth Treasury/Melbourne reads 'The accompanying shilling, which is one of a parcel of 112 - the first coins issued by the Commonwealth of Australia - is forwarded to G.H.Wise Esq with the compliments of the Ministers of State for the Commonwealth. 7th March, 1910'.

George Henry Wise (1853-1950) lawyer, politician and former Postmaster General of the Commonwealth was born on 1 July 1853 in Melbourne. Educated at Scotch College, Melbourne, he matriculated in 1868. Wise then studied law and was admitted to the bar in September 1874. He then entered politics being elected to Sale Borough Council in 1880 and was Mayor on six occasions. A leading campaigner in Victoria for Federation he was elected for the Federal seat of Gippsland in 1906. Wise retired from politics in 1928 but continued to practice as a solicitor in Sale until 1948. He died there on 31 July 1950.



1137*

George V, Melbourne Mint, specimen florin, 1916M. *Die break along back of kangaroo and peripheral die break from rear feathers of emu to ground, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$4,500



1138*

George V, Calcutta Mint specimen penny, 1916I. *Attractive crimson tone, FDC and extremely rare.*

\$30,000

In a slab by NGC as SP65BN.



1139*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1924. *Obverse brown toned, reverse nearly full mint red, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$10,000



1140*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly FDC.*

\$20,000

In a slab by NGC as PF62.



1141*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof penny and halfpenny, 1935. *Slight toning on the penny, both brilliant, the halfpenny full mint red, FDC and rare as such. (2)*

\$30,000

In slabs by PCGS as PR65RB and PR65RD.



1142*
George VI, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1938. *Grey toned, nearly FDC and rare.*
\$9,000



1143*
George VI, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1938. *Nearly FDC and rare.*
\$6,000

In a slab by NGC as PF62.



1144*
George VI, Melbourne Mint proof shilling, 1938. *Nearly FDC and rare.*
\$8,000



1145*
George VI, Melbourne Mint proof shilling, 1938. *Nearly FDC and rare.*
\$5,000

In a slab by NGC as PF62.



1146*
George VI, Melbourne Mint proof sixpence, 1938. *Brilliant, FDC and rare.*
\$5,000

In a slab by NGC as PF64.



1147*
George VI, Melbourne Mint proof sixpence, 1938. *Lightly toned, nearly FDC and rare.*
\$4,300

In a slab by NGC as PF63.



1148*
George VI, Melbourne Mint proof threepence, 1938. *Nearly FDC and rare.*
\$3,500

In a slab by NGC as PF63.



1149*
George VI, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1938. *Nearly full original mint red, brilliant red with brown toning on the highlights, FDC and rare, one of the finest known.*
\$8,000

In a slab by NGC as PF64RB.



1150*
George VI, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1938. *Obverse toned dark blue brown with trace of red, reverse dark red brown subdued underlying mint bloom, nearly FDC and rare.*
\$4,000

\$4,000



1151*
George VI, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Dark blue brown toning, brilliant, reverse hairline under tail, otherwise nearly FDC and rare.*
\$15,000

\$15,000



1152*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Dark brown patina, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$15,000



1153*

George VI, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1947. *Deep red and blue grey toning, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$20,000



1154*

George VI, Perth Mint proof penny, 1950. *Brown and red, nearly FDC and very rare.*

\$7,000



1155*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1955. *The penny brilliant, FDC.* (4)

\$800

1156

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof shilling and sixpence, 1955. *FDC.* (2)

\$200



1157*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *The penny brilliant, FDC.* (5)

\$900

1158

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint silver proof set, 1956. *Toned, florin obverse with carbon spot, threepence obverse with verdigris, reverse spotted, extremely fine - FDC.* (4)

\$250



1159*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof silver set, 1956. *FDC.* (4)

\$700

1160
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof silver set, 1956. *Spot on obverse of florin, otherwise FDC.* (4)

\$500

1161
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1956 and 1958. *First coin with nearly full red, second unevenly toned, nearly FDC - FDC.* (2)

\$250

1162
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof pennies, 1956, 1958. *First coin toned, second coin cleaned and with flaws in the planchet, very fine - nearly FDC.* (2)

\$150



1163*
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *FDC.* (4)

\$400

1164
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *FDC.* (4)

\$400

1165
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *FDC.* (4)

\$400

1166
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *Toned, sixpence spotted on obverse, threepence with some verdigris, extremely fine - FDC.* (4)

\$200



1167*
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *The penny brilliant red, FDC.* (5)

\$800

1168
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof silver set, 1958. *In plush display case, FDC.* (4)

\$400

1169
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof silver set, 1958. *FDC.* (4)

\$350

1170
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint silver proof set, 1958. *Toned, florin, shilling and sixpence with verdigris, extremely fine - FDC.* (4)

\$150

1171
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof florin and shilling, 1958, shilling, 1962. *Nearly FDC - FDC.* (3)

\$150

1172
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1958. *Multicoloured toning, nearly FDC.*

\$150



1173*
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. *The bronze brilliant red, FDC.* (6)

\$1,200

1174
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. *The bronze dark brown, otherwise nearly FDC.* (6)

\$600

1175
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof sets, 1960 and 1961. *FDC.* (8)

\$700

1176
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof sets, 1960 and 1961. *FDC.* (8)

\$700

1177
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint, proof sets, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. *In 2x2 holders in Supreme coin album with ticketed provision for other years' proof sets, the shilling in last set with a few minor edge nicks, otherwise FDC.* (16)

\$1,000

1178
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. *FDC.* (4)

\$250

1179
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. *FDC.* (4)

\$250

1180
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof sets, 1962 and 1963. *FDC.* (8)

\$500

1181
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof sets, 1962 and 1963. *FDC.* (8)

\$500

1182
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof sixpence, 1962; shilling, 1962, 1963. *FDC.* (3)

\$100

1183
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (4)

\$250

1184
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (4)

\$250

1185
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *In black plastic case of issue, FDC.*

\$80

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.



1186*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Dark crimson toning, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$6,000



1187*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matt finish, FDC.*

\$500



1188*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matt finish, dark tone, obverse and reverse with some spotting, extremely fine.*

\$300

1189

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Toned, nearly FDC.*

\$150

1190

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957, 1959. *Both coins with uneven toned areas, second coin with carbon spots, nearly FDC. (2)*

\$350



1191*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957 and 1959. *Both coins with toned areas on obverse, otherwise FDC. (2)*

\$300

1192

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957 and Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1958. *First coin with fingerprint and dark tone, second coin toned, minor pitting on kangaroo, extremely fine - nearly FDC. (2)*

\$300



1193*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *FDC.*

\$500



1194*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Full red, FDC.*

\$300



part

1195*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof pennies, 1960 and 1961. *Full red, nearly FDC. (2)*

\$700



1196*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1960. *Carbon spots on reverse, nearly FDC.*

\$200



1197*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1960. *Uneven tone, FDC.*

\$150



1198*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *Nearly FDC.* (2)
\$500



1202*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof pennies, 1962 and 1963.
FDC. (2)
\$800



1199*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *Both coins spotted, halfpenny with uneven toned areas, extremely fine - nearly FDC.* (2)
\$400



1203*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (2)
\$600



1200*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *Halfpenny unevenly toned, nearly FDC - FDC.* (2)
\$400



1204*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Penny unevenly toned, nearly FDC - FDC.* (2)
\$500

1201
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *Penny with dark uneven tone, nearly FDC.* (2)
\$200



1205*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Nearly FDC.* (2)
\$400

1206
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Both coins spotted and with uneven tone, extremely fine - FDC.* (2)
\$500



1207*
Edward VIII, pattern silver crown, 1936, by J.Pinches for G.Hearn, plain edge (Bruce XM1a). *Nearly FDC.*
\$150

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS



lot 1208

1208*
Edward VII, first coinage, set of florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1910. *Toned, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,600

Ex Spink Australia Sale 12 (lot 638).

CROWNS



1209*
George VI, 1937. *Underlying proof-like mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



part

1210*
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)
\$400



1211*
George VI, 1938. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$150

FLORINS



1212*
Edward VII, 1910. Full original frosty cartwheeling mint bloom, uncirculated and rare as such, one of the finest known.

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 2709), Dr Warren Smith Collection, previously from Monetarium.



1213*
Edward VII, 1910. Cartwheeling mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$2,000



1214*
Edward VII, 1910. Well struck, blue grey toned with golden highlights, uncirculated and rare thus.

\$2,000



1215*
Edward VII, 1910. Toned slightly on the obverse, full underlying original mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$2,000



1216*
Edward VII, 1910. Reverse toned, well struck uncirculated.

\$2,000

Ex Roxbury Sale 69 (lot 448) and Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 2503).



1217*
George V, 1911. Nearly extremely fine.

\$400



1218*
George V, 1912. Grey toned, underlying original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$1,250



1219*

George V, 1913. Subdued original mint bloom, some toning, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$1,500



1220*

George V, 1914. Full original silver satin-like mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$2,500



lot 1221

1221*

George V, 1914H. Well struck for this, full original frosty mint bloom, toned edge, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.

\$6,000



1222*

George V, 1915. Attractive light toning over nearly full semi satin-like mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$6,500



1223*

George V, 1915. Some tone spots, dull grey streaky toning, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.

\$3,000



1224*

George V, 1915H. Some subdued mint bloom, toning on high spots, extremely fine or slightly better and rare thus.

\$750



1227*

George V, 1917M. Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$2,000



1225*

George V, 1916M. Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated with two die flashes on the reverse.

\$1,250



1228*

George V, 1918M. Full original satin-like cartwheeling mint bloom, one hairline contact mark under the emu, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$1,750



1226*

George V, 1916M. Full original mint bloom, end stage of die break from emu to N, uncirculated.

\$750

Ex D.S.Gray Collection.



1229*
George V, 1919M. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
\$2,500

1231*
George V, 1921. *Full frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
\$3,000



1230*
George V, 1919M. *Attractive peripheral tone, full mint bloom, minor, barely visible hairline down centre of the reverse, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
\$2,000

1232*
George V, 1921. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest in the 1921 Hoard.*
\$3,000

Ex 1921 Hoard, Noble Numismatics Sale 88A (lot 1611, illustrated on the front cover) and Sale 112 (lot 1846).



1233*

George V, 1921. Full original frosty cartwheeling mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$2,500



1235*

George V, 1923. Attractive toning around the highlights on the reverse, minute hairline scratch under the kangaroo, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$2,500



1236*

George V, 1924. Faint serif on the 4, full semi-orange peel brilliant fields, uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.

\$1,750



1237*

George V, 1925. Slightly toning, full underlying mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.

\$1,500



1234*

George V, 1922. Full frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$3,500



1238*

George V, 1925. Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$1,200

Ex John Wilson Collection.



1239*
George V, 1926. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1244*
George V, 1928. *Subdued frosted matt mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1240*
George V, 1927. *Full original frosted mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1245*
George V, 1928. *Dull matt tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1241*
George V, 1927 Canberra. *Full original cartwheeling mint bloom with three sharp steps, choice uncirculated.*

\$250



1246*
George V, 1931. *Dull streaky carbon toning, full subdued mint bloom, unmarked, probably from a mint roll, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$250



1242*
George V, 1927 Canberra. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated with three clear steps.*

\$200



1247*
George V, 1931. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200



1243*
George V, 1928. *Nearly full satin-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1250*

George V, 1932. Frictional wear on the centre diamond and pearls to left, otherwise extremely fine or better and very rare in this condition.

\$2,500



1248*

George V, 1932. Underlying subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.

\$5,000



1249*

George V, 1932. Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$2,000



1251*

George V, 1933. Dull subdued underlying original mint bloom, sharply struck, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$4,000



1252*
George V, 1934. *Well struck, full underlying original mint bloom, lightly toned, unmarked uncirculated.*
\$1,000



1254*
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*
\$500



1255*
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Subdued original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*
\$450



1256*
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$500



1253*
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Sharp wreath, trace of nipple on breast, die polishing lines on the reverse, semi mirror-like fields, uncirculated.*
\$750



1257*
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Toned, nearly uncirculated, with Foy's bag (fair). (2)*
\$750



1258*
George V, 1935. *Well struck, light brush marks on the obverse, proof-like appearance, choice uncirculated.*
\$1,000



1259*

George V, 1935 and 1936. Full subdued mint bloom, the first very dull with blotchy residue toning, nearly uncirculated; uncirculated. (2)

\$300



1260*

George VI, 1938. Toned, uncirculated.

\$220

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



1261*

George VI, 1939. Full original mint satin-like bloom, uncirculated.

\$900



1262*

George VI, 1939. Choice uncirculated.

\$800

Ex John Wilson Collection.



1263*

George VI, 1939. Light grey tone on reverse, obverse semi-brilliant, uncirculated.

\$750



1264*

George VI, 1939. Dull toned, uncirculated.

\$750

SHILLINGS



1265*

Edward VII, 1910. Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 2735), Dr Warren Smith Collection and previously from Monetarium.



1266*

Edward VII, 1910. Well struck, attractively toned, choice uncirculated.

\$400



1267*

Edward VII, 1910. *Tone streak across top of reverse, well struck, full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$350



1268*

George V, 1911. *Well struck, uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Ex John Wilson Collection.



1269*

George V, 1912. *Good very fine.*

\$200



1270*

George V, 1913. *Lightly toned, subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



1271*

George V, 1914. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1272*

George V, 1915. *Golden brown toned over full subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

Ex John Wilson Collection.



1273*

George V, 1915H. *Usual poor obverse strike and metal, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1274*

George V, 1916M. *Light golden toned full original subdued mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$450



1275*

George V, 1916M. Full original mint bloom, with light toning, choice uncirculated.

\$200



1281*

George V, 1921 star. Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$450



1276*

George V, 1917M. Nearly full mint bloom, attractive toning, uncirculated.

\$300



1282*

George V, 1922. Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$600



1277*

George V, 1918M. Full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare thus.

\$750



1278*

George V, 1920M. Full original subdued mint bloom with golden peripheral highlights, uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$2,750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale.



1279*

George V, 1920M. Nearly uncirculated.

\$1,000



1280*

George V, 1921 star. Considerable original mint bloom and well struck, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$1,500

1283*

George V, 1924. Full frosted mint bloom with obverse die flash at front of crown, one minor contact mark left obverse field, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$3,000



1284*

George V, 1924. *Strong serif to 4, considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 2749) and previously a private purchase from Klaus Ford.



1285*

George V, 1925. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1286*

George V, 1926. *Well struck, grey mint bloom patina, uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$600

Ex IAG Sale, 2014.



1287*

George V, 1926. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1288*

George V, 1927. *Full frosty mint bloom, struck from rusted dies, uncirculated.*

\$400



1289*

George V, 1927. *Frosted mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1290*

George V, 1928. *Toned subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000



1291*

George V, 1928. *Underlying mint bloom, well struck, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



1292*

George V, 1931. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$400



1293*

George V, 1933. *Very fine.*

\$200



1294*

George V, 1934. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1295*
George V, 1935 and 1936. *Dull subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$400



1296*
George V, 1936. *Full original white silver mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Private purchase from Jagdards in 2002.

1297
George VI, 1938 and 1939. *Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



1298*
George VI, 1939 and 1940. *Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$350



1299*
George VI, 1940. *Toned, nearly uncirculated with obverse well struck up.*

\$150

In a slab by NGC as AU58.
Ex S.Sinnathuray Collection.

SIXPENCES



1300*
Edward VII, 1910. *Toned on reverse, well struck, uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 2559) and previously a private purchase from AFS in 2008.



1301*
George V, 1912. *Uneven tone over full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

Ex John Wilson Collection.



1302*
George V, 1914. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

Ex John Wilson Collection.



1303*
George V, 1914. *Heavily toned golden brown over original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$600



1304*
George V, 1918M. *Golden peripheral toning highlights, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,500



1305*

George V, 1919M. Full original mint bloom with a few gold tone spots, choice or near gem uncirculated.

\$1,500



1306*

George V, 1919M. Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$1,200

Ex John Wilson Collection.



1307*

George V, 1921. Near full original mint bloom, nearly choice uncirculated.

\$300



1308*

George V, 1921. Depression above date where star was removed from the die, full frosty original mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$300



1309*

George V, 1923. Start of die break rim to kangaroo, red brown toning over subdued mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$1,200



1310*

George V, 1925. Attractive golden peripheral toning on highlights, choice uncirculated.

\$900



1311*

George V, 1934. Light grey patina, gem uncirculated.

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 2576) and previously a private purchase from AFS on 22 Aug 2005.



1312*

George V, 1935. Full frosted original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and scarce.

\$750



1313*

George VI, 1940. Nearly uncirculated.

\$120

In a slab by NGC as AU58.
Ex S.Sinnathuray Collection.

1314

George VI, 1952. Toned, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine with underlying mint bloom.

\$150

In a slab by NGC as AU58.
Ex S.Sinnathuray Collection.

THREEPENCES



1315*

Edward VII, 1910. Light tone, uncirculated.

\$100

Ex Status Sale 120 (lot 470) and Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 2782).



1316*

Edward VII, 1910. Light subdued tone, mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.

\$100



1317*

George V, 1911. *Well struck, toned reverse, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 2581) and previously a private purchase from AFS in 2007.



1318*

George V, 1912. *Considerable toned subdued mint bloom on the reverse, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$750



1319*

George V, 1914. *Well struck, toned partly on reverse, subdued original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000



1320*

George V, 1915. *Lightly toned golden brown on reverse, well struck, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500



1321*

George V, 1916M. *Struck from clashed dies, peripheral golden tone on reverse, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 2585) and previously a private purchase in 2001.



1322*

George V, 1918M. *Golden peripheral highlights, toned full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated with slight die flash behind and under the kangaroo.*

\$600



1323*

George V, 1918M. *Light golden toned highlights, uncirculated.*

\$200



1324*

George V, 1920M. *Blue and red toned in part, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000



1325*

George V, 1921M. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$200



1326*

George V, 1921. *Well struck, light grey tone, proof-like uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

Ex IAG Sale 68 (lot 355), 22 Sept 2008 and Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 2591).



1327*

George V, 1921. *Die clash above the date, minor hairline, otherwise attractive peripheral highlights toning, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$750



1328*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. *Evenly worn on the obverse, impression in the top edge, reverse good fine with very clear overdate and full Advance Australia, very rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1329*

George V, 1922. *Gem uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 2592) and previously a private purchase from AFS, 16 May 2007.



1330*

George V, 1922 and 1923. *First struck from clashed obverse die, scratches, nearly uncirculated; second with horizontal scratch across obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$400



1331*

George V, 1924. *Serifed 4 in date, red brown toning, underlying brilliance on the reverse, choice uncirculated.*

\$900



1332*

George V, 1925. *Dull obverse, reverse brilliant with iridescent toning, nearly uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$450



1333*

George V, 1925. *Light grey frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300



1334*

George V, 1927. *Full original subdued mint bloom with grey brown toning, choice uncirculated.*

\$300



1335*

George V, 1928. Subdued mint bloom with some spotting, choice uncirculated.

\$300



1339*

George VI, 1942. Dull frosty light grey mint bloom, central hairline die break in the reverse, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare.

\$1,250



1340

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1939, 1943D, 1944S, 1947, 1953, 1954, 1956, 1959, 1960, 1962, 1963 (2). Extremely fine - uncirculated. (13)

\$200



1336*

George V, 1934/3 overdate. Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine with original toned mint bloom, rare in this condition.

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 2793), John Saxton Collection.

PENNIES



1341*

George V, 1911. Mint red uncirculated.

\$500



1337*

George V, 1934. Proof-like obverse, gem uncirculated/choice uncirculated.

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 2599) and previously a private purchase from AFS in 2014.



1342*

George V, 1912H. Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.

\$300



part

1338*

George V, 1936. Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (2)

\$170



1343*

George V, 1913. Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.

\$200



1344*

George V, 1914. *Obverse toned, reverse full original mint red, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 1454).



1348*

George V, 1923 London die. *Subdued mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1345*

George V, 1916I. *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB.



1349*

George V, 1924 London die. *Peripheral die breaks on the reverse, obverse partly toned, reverse nearly full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$350



1346*

George V, 1919. *Choice red and brown uncirculated, rare in this condition.*

\$900



1350*

George V, 1925, London die. *Raised horizontal line on neck die state, faded colour, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400



1347*

George V, 1922 London die. *Streaky red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 623).



1351*

George V, 1925 London die. *Q die state, even, dark red brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400

1352*

George V, 1927 London die. *Toned, traces of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1353*

George V, 1930, Indian die. *Well struck, very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$25,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 14 (lot 965) and Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 1692).

1354*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Very fine and rare.*

\$24,000

In a slab by PCGS as VF30.



1355*

George V, 1930 Indian die. Dull medium brown, six pearls and part centre diamond, soft strike on top scroll, very fine and rare, especially in this condition.

\$17,500



1356*

George V, 1933/2 overdate. Toned, traces of red and underlying brilliance, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$500



1357*

George VI, 1940 K dot G and 1941 K dot G. Dull toned, traces of red on the second, good extremely fine and rare. (2)

\$350



1358*

George VI, 1944, 1947Y and 1948Y. Considerable mint red on the second, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (3)

\$300



1359*

George VI, 1946. Blue brown toned with hints of red, good extremely fine, rare in this condition.

\$400

HALFPENNIES



1360*
George V, 1911. *Near full mint red, scratch in reverse field, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1361*
George V, 1912H. *Full original mint red, selected from the Baldwin group, gem uncirculated.*

\$800



1362*
George V, 1914. *Dull toned with considerable original mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000



1363*
George V, 1916I. *Nearly full mint red uncirculated, obverse partly toned.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95 (lot 4999).



1364*
George V, 1916I and 1919. *Toned, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$200



1365*
George V, 1917I. *Carbon spots, underlying brilliance with considerable mint red, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$350



1366*
George V, 1918I. *Dark dull tone, mostly brown with some original mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



1367*
George V, 1920 and 1921. *The second struck from a fractured reverse die with die breaks near date and in the centre, dull with original mint red, the first with traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$300



1368*
George V, 1923. Diagnostic peripheral die breaks either side, old dusty tone with considerable subdued original mint red, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$6,000



1369*
George V, 1923. Peripheral die breaks on obverse and reverse, brown patina, planchet flaw on reverse side from above 'Y' in penny to the 'T' of Australia, otherwise extremely fine.

\$2,000



1370*
George V, 1923. Peripheral die breaks, good fine.

\$750



1371*
George V, 1926, 1928 and 1929. Toned with some underlying brilliance or traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated. (3)

\$250



1372*
George V, 1930 and 1931. Toned, good extremely fine; extremely fine. (2)

\$200



1373*

George V, 1934 and 1935. *First nearly full mint red, second dull traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



1374*

George V, 1935. *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$200

1375

George V, 1936; George VI, 1938; also pennies, 1951PL, 1953, 1962. *The second choice red uncirculated, others nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100



1376*

George VI, 1938, 1939 and 1939 kangaroo reverse. *First mostly red uncirculated, others good extremely fine with traces of red.* (3)

\$250

MISCELLANEOUS

1377

Australia, Edward VII, sovereign, 1909 Sydney, with gold scroll suspension. *Very fine*.

\$350

Ex John Houstone Collection.

1378

Australia, coin jewellery, silver one ounce one dollar kangaroo, 1993 in silver clip-in pendant frame; Belize, ten dollars, 1975 in silver clip-in pendant frame; USA, Mercury dime, 1942 in clip-in pendant frame; Peace dollar, 1923 fitted into screw-in frame attached to silver money clip; American Eagle silver one ounce dollar, 1991 in clip-in silver pendant frame. *Fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$100



1379*

Austria, Franz Joseph, ducat, 1915 restrike (KM.2267), in decorative 14ct gold frame with suspension ring for wear as pendant and also brooch pin fitting. *Very fine*.

\$350

1380

Austria, Franz Joseph, gold four ducats, 1915 restrike, set in a rope pattern surround mount with suspension loop and link. *Good extremely fine*.

\$650



part

1381*

Egypt, gold medal, Tutankhamun/Nefertiti (34mm) (25.24g); **France**, Napoleon III, gold ten francs, 1863, first in an 18ct surround mount with suspension loop and link, second in 30mm double ring mount. *Good very fine; good fine*. (2)

\$1,000



1382*

France, Napoleon III, gold one hundred francs, 1858A, set in a 14ct surround mount with loop and link. *Good very fine*.

\$1,600

1383

German New Guinea, limited issue replica coins, silver five mark, gold ten and twenty mark, produced by the German Mint MDM with certificate for silver five mark. *Proofs*, FDC. (3)

\$150



1384*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, half sovereign, 1887, a high quality jeweller's replica. *Unmarked uncirculated*.

\$180



1385*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, penny, 1884, reverse design voided and obverse shaved with brooch pin fitted and fancy border added to coin. *Very fine*.

\$50

1386

Great Britain, Edward VII, gold two pounds, 1902, with ornate scroll loop mount at top. *Good very fine*.

\$800

1387

India, George V, sovereign 1918I, jeweller's copy. *Uncirculated*.

\$350



1388*

Panama, decorative coin fob, includes five silver coins of 1904, 2-1/2, 5, 10, 25 and 50 centesimos joined by chain link, graduated with smallest at the top (KM.1-5). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$150

1389

Coin pendant frame, in 18ct gold (4.93g), 4-clasp type suitable for a sovereign. *Extremely fine.*

\$180

Ex John Houstone Collection.

1390

Guinea and half guinea balance scale, c1850, in timber case (135mmL x 23mmW x 14mmD), scales rise up when case is opened, by A.Wilkinson, Ormskirk (late of Kirkby) near Liverpool, with fitted paper instructions on bottom of case. *Good very fine.*

\$100

1391

Sovereign and half sovereign balance scale, c1850, in timber case (135mmL x 38mmW x 18mmD), scales rise up when case is opened, by Stephen Houghton & Son, Ormskirk, successors to A.Wilkinson, with fitted paper instructions intact. *Lengthways split (45mm) in timber lid, 10x2mm piece missing from paper on right side instructions, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

1392

Sovereign and half sovereign rocker balance scales, beam with cut away coin pans and counterweight stamped crown, base stamped 'Sovereign/warranted' (95mmL x 20mmW x 15mmD) in red cardboard case. *Label on top of case worn away, wear and damage to case, fine.*

\$100

1393

Apothecarie weights and standard weights, an assortment including square 1/2 scruple (2), 1 scruple, 2 scruples (3); 1/2 drachm (2), 1 drachm (3), 2 drachms (3), 4 drachms, 120 grs, some with counterstamps; rectangular with cut corners, 6 DWTS, 5 DWTS, 4 WDTS, 3 DWTS, 1 DWTS, 1 DWTS, 1/2 DWT; Standard W.& T.A., two penny weight, four penny, five penny, six penny, two scruples, one dram; W & T.Avery/Limited/Birmingham, 1 1/2 scruples, one scruple; W & T Avery, 1/2 scruple/10 grains; round, Avery troy, .04 oz, 1 oz, 2oz, 3 oz, 4 oz, 5 oz; W.& T.A. Apoth. weights/registered/March 16/1847, two scruples, half dram, one dram, two drams; W.& T.A. two drachms; J.L.B., two scruples; half dram, no maker, crown in centre on one side; Royal Mint 1843, half sovereign weight; George II, 2 guinea W; dishd weights for 4 dr, 4 drams (2), 8 drams (3); 1/4 oz, 1/2 oz (3), 1 oz (2); 1/4 oz and 1/2 oz Avery all bar one with counterstamps; 1/2 oz and 1 oz troy; a set of 6 square apothecarie weights in round cardboard box, 1/2 scruple to 2 drachms; weights for 3 (4), 4 (5), 5 (2), 6 (3) and 12 grains, plus a set 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 grains; weight for Portuguese Moidore, S 27 / 6.22, 9.4g, 22mm. *Good - very fine.* (94)

\$120

1394

Coin presentation cases, Lighthouse, three trays in each, hinged lid design in mahogany finish, each case holds 90 coins. *As new in original boxes.* (3)

\$150

Ex Terry Naughton Collection.

1395

Coin cases, by Abafil (2), with four trays each. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

1396

Credit Suisse, 50g fine gold 999.9 ingot, No.010765. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,000

1397

Natural gold nugget, (1.77g). *Fine.*

\$100

1398

Diamond ring, (approx 25pt), in 18ct gold (tot wt 1.45g); pearl necklace (80mm) uniform size with silver clasp; another pearl necklace (35mm), uniform size beige in colour; pearl earrings with diamond-like features (costume jewellery); greenstone costume jewellery necklace (42mm). *The ring band broken, otherwise very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

1399

Gent's onyx ring, in 9ct gold (tot wt 6.3g); silver filigree style bracelet with panels featuring ancient Egyptian figures; silver filigree bracelet with centrepiece featuring butterfly design; silver pendant with Aztec mayan sundial on one side and an eagle warrior's head on the other side; various other bits and pieces including a variety of shirt studs, single cufflinks, broken necklace, carved stone centrepieces for rings, brass ring with large letter A, broken bracelet with heart clasp, pearl tie pin, other items. *Poor - very fine.* (lot)

\$150

1400

Mixed gold jewellery, includes a few dress rings, some wedding bands, an heart pendant and other items, mostly worn or damaged (18ct, 14.25g; 15ct, 8.78g; 12ct, 0.92g; 9ct, 23.88g). *Poor - fine*. (47.83g)

\$1,350

1401

Ladies drop earrings, in gold with small diamond decorated suspension with pearl at end in a plastic hoop, for pierced ears, one missing the push-on securing catch (tot wt 4.15g); 14ct gold pearl and diamond stick pin (tot wt excluding securing fitting 1.66g); 14ct gold photo pendant, features a double coiled rope surround and a clear disc centre on both sides for inserting a photo (tot wt 8.75g); wedding ring in 14ct gold (1.6g), inside engraved, '16 April 1866'. *The photo in the locket faded, otherwise fine - very fine*. (3 + pair)

\$200



1402*

Ladies earrings, in 14ct gold with a pearl and above a small 10pt diamond (tot wt 2.88g), clip-on style. *Good very fine*.

\$100

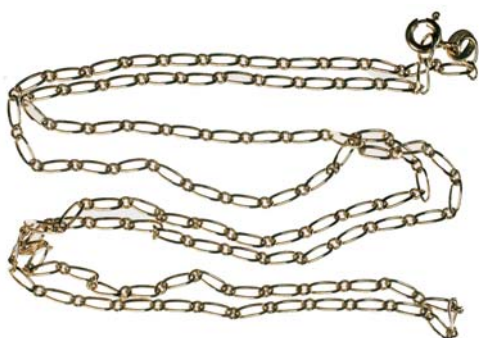


part

1403*

Pearl earrings, in 14ct gold (tot wt 6.93g), drop style each featuring five small pearls in a flower setting with a central blue sapphire and at the top another pearl, cased; also a Mikimoto pearl ring, with trademark, in silver and in Mikimoto case. *Extremely fine*. (1 + pair)

\$100



1404*

Gold necklace, with figaro style links in 18ct gold (4.77g; 55cm). *As new*.

\$150

1405

Australia, 2000 Olympics gold \$100 'The Journey begins', mounted on hallmarked chain and ring support, as officially released, limited series No.105/350 in case as issued. *Uncirculated*.

\$400

1406

Gold jewellery, belcher link bracelet in 9ct (4.4g; 19cm); another but anchor links and with safety chain in 9ct (3.77g; 17cm); thin neck chain in 9ct (2.67g; 46cm); wrist chain with heart clasp in 9ct (3.15g; 24cm). *The second with a broken link, otherwise very fine*. (4)

\$300



1407*

Vintage brooch bar, in 15ct gold (5.21g), double stylised bars with central panel with ruby and four seed pearls around and small side stars each with a seed pearl, with safety chain, hallmarked, 'W15D' (vendor advises by Wendt of Adelaide and D indicates 1926). *In case, very fine*.

\$200



1408*

Fashionable brooch, in 18ct gold with large central citrine (approx 15x18mm), above two small diamonds and thin, wispy sprays around (tot wt 12.02g). *Extremely fine*.

\$180



1409*

Vintage brooch, in 9ct gold with central topaz (approx 4x5mm) in the centre of a brooch bar with floral decoration each side (tot wt 2.52g); also locket (16x20mm), in 9ct gold (1.99g), with scroll decoration at left half on front. *Very fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

1410

Cat's Eye brooches, two different sizes, each mounted on 9ct bar, one with safety chain; also Cat's Eye ring in 9ct gold. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

1411

Vintage jewellery, includes ribbon bow brooch in 9ct gold (3.87g), with hand engraved floral decoration, missing safety chain; another brooch bar in 9ct gold (1.94g), features two shaped bars with a decorative scroll across the centre, missing pin; pair of 9ct silver lined bangles (approx 58 & 46cm centre diameter); name bracelet in 9ct gold plated silver, decorative name plate inscribed, 'Sylvia'. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100



1412*

Vintage ladies opal set brooch bar, in 9ct gold (tot wt 5.33g), with safety chain. *Fine.*

\$80

Ex John Houstone Collection.



1413*

Lucky Chinese pendant, in 22ct gold (2.45g), with 18ct gold twisted curb link necklace (2.64g; 50cm), features a roughly triangular shaped pendant with the Chinese character for Fu (Fortune or Good Luck). *Extremely fine.*

\$220



1414*

Pendants, a leaf design featuring three opal triplets in 9ct gold setting (tot wt 1.32g); a cross in 9ct gold with a small diamond inset at the end of each arm (tot wt 0.87g); a naked man and a woman sitting back to back with arms around raised knees, in 9ct gold and featuring two small diamonds in silvered plaque below (tot wt 2.65g). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

1415

Vintage monogram initials pendant, in 9ct gold (5.87g; 23mm), by A.L.B. (A.L.Brunckhom), with suspension ring, obverse, voided monogram initials, 'SAA', reverse, plain; another, in 9ct gold (1.35g; 23mm), by Willis & Co, with suspension ring, obverse, shield in centre of a band, the shield inscribed, 'ARG'. *The first very fine, the second with a few dents, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex John Houstone Collection.



1416*

Vintage pendant, in 9ct gold featuring a claw set oval pale green tourmaline (14x22mm), with spray of leaves at lower half (tot wt 5.96g). *Good very fine.*

\$80



1417*

Vintage pendant, in 9ct gold featuring an oval black onyx set into a voided frame (approx 15x32mm) with leaf decorations around, with gold chain (42cm) (tot wt 5.65g). *Very fine.*

\$80

1418

Vintage Australiana pendant, in 9ct gold (1.25g; 25x25mm), by Willis & Co, features a boomerang in rose gold and suspended below in yellow gold is a map of Australia with the Australian coat-of-arms in centre. *Good fine.*

\$50

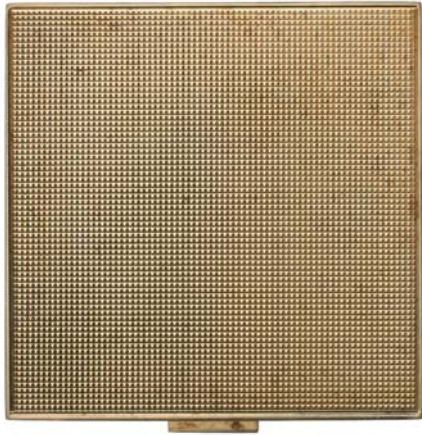
Ex John Houstone Collection.

1419

Vintage locket, in 9ct gold (4.02g), hexagonal with side hinge, central engraved area with scroll pattern surrounds, reverse plain; heavy silver, cast with holes at sides and with multiple upright prongs surrounding a central, oval boulder opal doublet; also Pope Paul VI Australia Visit, set of two, 1970, in silvered and bronze (48mm) (C.1970/56), another in silver (32mm), edge no.0166 (part of a gold and silver medal set with certificate) (C.1970/79). *The medals in cases of issue, uncirculated, the rest very good - fine.* (3 + set of 2)

\$140

Together with valuation certificate for gold locket.



1420*

Ladies powder compact, in 14ct gold, a square machine turned case (55mm; tot wt 59.95g), clip-lock, with mirror on inside of the hinge-lid, base with lining and lift-off puff. *In fitted leather box, very fine.*

\$1,400

1421

Religious items, includes Holy Mary pendant in 18ct gold and silver (tot wt 2.49g); crucifix pendants in various sizes and materials (5); small white metal medal featuring Christ; small enamelled pendant featuring Mary and child; souvenir brooches for Holy Communion (2) and Confirmation (2, one missing brooch bar); small coloured photo of Christ in plastic frame (approx 5 cm square); other small coloured religious photos (17); rosary beads (2 sets, one with blue beads and the other white). *Mostly very good - very fine.* (32)

\$120

1422

Silver chain, large link type (42cm long), with attached 18ct heart pendant, white gold one side and yellow gold on other (tot wt 32.71g); another large link type silver chain but shorter in length (30cm) (35.91g); also a silver filigree floral brooch/pendant (3.48g). *Very fine.* (3)

\$80

1423

Silver ladies bracelet, voided floral design; sterling silver Siamese enamel decorated brooch, bracelet and earrings (3); silver-like floral basket pendant and necklace; another larger brooch pendant with enamelled centrepiece with image of scales of justice, with silver-like necklace; another with Mexican Aztec theme decorated with polished blue stones, with silver-like necklace; silver-like bracelet with links of shell decorated butterflies; silver brooch with large, round cut blue stone (approx 2cm); oval silver pendant with unusual blue pattern (jungle scene?), missing suspension loop; oval (30x41mm) polished agate decorated with silver pattern at one side and on a silver box chain. *Fine - extremely fine.* (17)

\$70



1424*

Lucky Chinese necklace, (approx 44cm), in silver with necklace made with alternating solid oval links and round links featuring a dragon's face, the pendant below has a jade disc in the centre of which is the Chinese character for Fu (Fortune or Good Luck) and below a voided display of traditional flora. *Very fine.*

\$80



1425*

Pearl necklace, two strand tapering champagne coloured pearls (36cm), with platinum closer decorated with small diamonds and blue sapphires. *Good very fine.*

\$100

1426

Pearl jewellery, includes triple strand rice freshwater pearls necklace (41mm) with matching earrings set; pearl necklace (44cm) with large jewelled closer at approximately midpoint at each side, two strand small matching pearls at one side and tapered small to large pearls at other side, by opening both clasps then can wear either side as a bracelet, made in Germany; pearl necklace with matching sized cultured pearls (58cm) with flower shaped closer; Kitami matching sized pearl necklace (60cm) with matching bracelet, in original case (this damaged) with certificate; plain pearl earrings set; also Anne Klein box with certificate for one of the above. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$100



part

1427*

Marcasite jewellery, includes in silver, bracelet, necklace, earrings, floral spray brooches (2, different); also in silvered metal, earrings (2 pairs, different), small ribbon bow brooch (missing a few marcasites), heavy bracelet; also rings (7) one marcasite, one with green stone engraved with Aries (ram) symbol, others with polished stones and a signet ring, some in silver; loose various sized gemstones including opal, amethyst, topaz, garnet and rough, polished green stone; also various jewellery boxes, one in metal and timber lined with embossed open coach with two horses, driver, coachman and five lady passengers holding parasols (approx 12x8x4cm); small metal tin with hinged lid, decorated at sides and on the top inscribed, 'Useful/Things' (8.5x4.3x2cm); circular boxes in metal with lift off lids, in the lid centre is a seated Dachshund and inscribed above and below, 'Trusty/Friends', with belt decoration around side (6x20.5cm); small gilt hinged lid box with top decorated with small enamelled tiles, floral decorated sides (3.5x2.7x10.7cm); another small oval hinged lid box in gilt, plain sides and with polished stone top and with locking clasp (30.8x20.8x10.8cm). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (24 + 3 pairs)

\$150

1428

Costume jewellery, includes hand set filigree necklace (40cm) with matching earrings set, features magnificent blue stone set floral display, in box of issue; gold basket designed brooch featuring pearls and olivine (Hawaiian diamonds), by Patmounts of Hawaii, in half box with small leaflet; sweeping ribbon tie golden brooch decorated with emeralds, sapphires and diamonds, all artificial, in case; golden pendant with central pearl, decorated around and above with diamond-like stones to create a stunning pendant attached to a gold-like necklace (41cm), in case. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4 + set)

\$120

1429

Costume jewellery, includes gold earrings each featuring three blue sapphires; gold earrings each with a floral Wedgwood centrepiece, in Wedgwood case; gold disc earrings each filled with crushed natural diamonds, in case of issue (one needs to be spot soldered on loose clip); gold dress rings, one with a feature of natural abalone shell (with original tag attached), another with small black pearls around a citrine, the last in the shape of a rose with a green centre stone. *Extremely fine.* (3 + 3 pairs)

\$80

All reference to gold indicates the colour of the metal.

1430

Costume jewellery, gold plated chains and other novelty items, includes large gate link necklace with nine diamond-like stones at end; another chain with large diamond-like stone in the centrepiece; pendant 'Live/Love/Laugh' with chain; greenstone cross with chain; other necklaces (3); gold plated bracelet; black pearl and gold plated chain; enamelled double pendant with old-time English dressed young man on each side; spoon brooch with garnet in ladle (clasp missing); key shaped brooch; penny farthing bike brooch made from an Australian penny and British farthing, gold plated in case of issue; Australian 1977 fifty cents for QEII silver jubilee, with suspension scroll and chain (2, one gold plated); gold plated Australian penny 1943 keyring; sundry badges including 'I've Been On Top Empire State Observatories' (2), Australian Junior Red Cross, Royal Enfield Motor Cycles, Cazna (Anzac spelt backwards on badge) Club, and Melbourne Legacy badge; Ulladulla Funland token; domed paperweight for Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, featuring the company's arms inside a colourful navigational compass rose; other damaged items (3). *In large shell style plastic hinge-lid jewellery case, poor - extremely fine.* (33)

\$70

1431

Costume jewellery, includes an impressive diamond and emerald-like necklace (51cm) with a matching floral spray brooch; matching ornamental diamond-like pair of brooches; also natural round bead garnet necklace (43cm). *The first in plastic, decorated case with central feature of a heart, extremely fine.* (5 pieces)

\$70

1432

Costume jewellery, noted brooches (5) one featuring pearl decoration but with one pearl missing, oval locket brooch with enamelled dog's image on face, with pin backed bar suspender; silver framed 1966 silver fifty cents pendant; perfume bottle in style of a metal pocket watch suspended on neck chain (80cm); Xmarine ladies quartz wristwatch in grey and gold coloured case with matching bracelet; Rolex ladies wristwatch, replica (dial glass cracked), with leather band. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$50



1433*

Gent's gold half hunter pocket watch, by August Vogl, Wien, in 14ct gold with white dial and gold hands, Arabic numerals, with seconds dial, also with Arabic numerals, works cover inscribed, 'August Vogl/Wien/I Kohlmarkt 20', with triple link gold fob chain (approx 10cm long) and at end an orange disc within a gold border with engraved edge, 'J'y pense' (Thinking about it) (tot wt 111.1g). *Appears not to be working, otherwise very fine - good very fine.*

\$1,000



1435*

Gent's hunter pocket watch, Omega, rolled gold Dennison case (50mm), top wind, white enamel dial with black Roman numerals, subsidiary seconds hand. *In working condition but not tested for accuracy.*

\$250

1436

Gent's silver pocket watch, white dial and seconds dial, missing hands and glass cover, key wind (no key), no brand but hallmarked for London 1847; silver hallmarked vintage pocket pencil; a variety of other bits and pieces, noted an Olivia ladies wristwatch with rolled gold bracelet and a vintage heart shaped rolled gold locket with three stones inset in face and a large floral costume jewellery brooch, numerous other items including single earrings, cufflink, various shirt studs and chains. *Poor - very fine. (lot)*

\$100



1434*

Gent's gold half hunter pocket watch, by Longines, in 14ct gold machine turned case, with cream dial and decorative blue Arabic numerals, with seconds dial, also with blue Arabic numerals, works cover inscribed, 'Longines 7 Grand Prix with images of awards, (tot wt 69.2g), in fitted leather case. *Appears to be working, good very fine.*

\$500



1437*

Gent's hunter pocket watch, c1921, Elgin in rolled gold case by Keystone Watchcase Co, machine turned case with shield on lid for inscribing initials, top wind, white enamel dial with subsidiary seconds dial, black Roman numerals and hands, works cover inscribed, 'W.C.S./1st Hammer 1st Shot/1st Discus/P.Munro/1.1.21'. *Dial cover missing, a few cracks in enamel near edge, not working, otherwise fine.*

\$100

Presented to Peter Munro by WCS (Wairarapa Caledonian Society) for his success at the WCS sports competition held at Park Oval, Masterton on Saturday 1 January 1921 and attended by a large gathering from all parts of the Wellington district.

Peter Munro was born at Tongue in County Sutherland, Scotland in September 1892. He became a champion athlete in Scotland and in 1912 he arrived at Perth in Australia and joined the West Australian Police Force and also competed in local athletics with great success. He was a member of the police tug-of-war team which won the West Australian title. In 1914 he moved to New Zealand and soon made his mark in athletics. In WWI he served with the NZ Expeditionary Force and was 'mentioned in despatches'. In 1918 he was commissioned an officer and in the same year represented New Zealand at the American-British Empire Services' Sports at Stamford Bridge. At this competition his winning shot was only 17 inches short of the world record at the time.

After returning from the war Peter joined the NZ Police Force at Wellington as well as the Wellington Amateur Athletic Club. During his career he won five Australasian Championships and won more NZ Amateur Athletic Association medals than any other athlete.

With full biography.

1438

Gent's hunter pocket watches, Elgin in rolled gold case by Cyclone, machine turned case with shield on lid for inscribing initials, top wind, white enamel dial with subsidiary seconds dial, black Roman numerals and hands, works cover inscribed, 'James Clark'; another The Inwajeco in rolled gold case by Dennison Watch Case Co, machine turned case with shield on lid for inscribing initials, top wind, face cover missing, white enamel dial with subsidiary seconds dial (the dial with crack and some foxing), black Roman numerals and hands; another Howard in rolled gold case by Cyclone,

machine turned case with lid missing, top wind, white enamel dial with subsidiary seconds dial (face cover and hand missing), black Roman numerals and hands (one missing); another, Angus & Coote Ltd, Bushman's Lever, in plain nickel plated steel case, top wind, white enamel dial with subsidiary seconds dial, black Roman numerals and hands. *With defects as mentioned, the last appears to be working, the rest not working, otherwise very good - fine.* (4)

\$70

1439

Gent's pocketwatch, c1990s, Jacques du Manoir, Swiss made, steel and gold coloured case (48mm), quartz movement, white dial with date and black Arabic numerals, sweep seconds hand, gold plated fob chain attached. *As new in box, in working condition but not checked for accuracy.*

\$100

1440

Gent's and ladies wristwatches, Longines, c1990s, with crown symbol of King Hussein of Jordan, both gold plated, the gentleman's watch automatic, the lady's a quartz movement. *Both as new, the first working but not tested for accuracy, the second not working (needs new battery), in Longines presentation cases with Royal crown symbols.* (2)

\$300



1441*

Gent's wristwatch, c1998, Franck Muller Cintree Curvex Casablanca, model 2852 SC, no. 361, automatic, in 18ct rose gold case (45x30mm), platinum rotor, silver dial with black Arabic numerals, sweep seconds hand, Franck Muller signed black faux alligator skin bracelet with gold buckle. *Hardly worn, as new, in working condition but not checked for accuracy.*

\$9,000

Together with Franck Muller, Geneve walnut finish presentation box and certificate of purchase dated 29 May 1998.



1442*

Gent's wristwatch, Omega Constellation Electronic f300Hz, c1970s, case with rolled gold top and stainless steel back (45x38mm), gold dial, hands and baton markers, red sweep seconds hand with date at 3 o'clock, two toned after market stretch bracelet. *In excellent condition, nearly as new, working but not tested for accuracy.*

\$450



part

1443*

Gent's wristwatch, Omega Seamaster, c1970s, stainless steel case (35mm), manual wind, cream dial (discoloured) with silver baton numerals and sweep seconds hand, after market black leather bracelet [illustrated]; also, ladies Swiss made rolled gold wristwatch, c1940s. *The first running but not tested for accuracy, the second not working.* (2)

\$250

1444

Vintage gent's Rolex wristwatch, c1930s, in 9ct gold (tot wt 16.17g), no band. *Missing seconds hand, dial numbers faded, no winder, one band strap holder replaced, working order unknown, poor.*

\$150

1445

Gent's wristwatches, includes Junghans quartz, gold coloured with bracelet and original case, this damaged; Seiko SQ100 quartz, an automatic and a kinetic, the first with damaged leather band, the other two with bracelets, all in stainless steel; Felicia, De Luxe automatic in stainless steel with bracelet; Felca manual wind in stainless steel with expanding bracelet; Tudor automatic in 9ct gold (approx 16g) with expanding gold coloured bracelet (back scratched and dial heavily marked); Unicorn manual (c1952), in stainless steel with leather band, reverse inscribed. *Some appear to be working, poor - very fine.* (8)

\$350

1446

Gold wristwatches, includes a gent's unbranded model (damaged), faded inscription on back; a vintage ladies, c1929, unbranded, with rolled gold link bracelet, inscribed on back; another ladies, Tudor brand, with expanding gilt stainless steel bracelet, spotting on watch dial; another ladies, Tudor c1954, with expanding gilt and stainless steel bracelet, inscribed on back; the last in 14ct gold and the rest in 9ct gold. *All appear to be not working, the bracelets on ladies' watches very fine - extremely fine, the watches are overall poor - fine.* (4)

\$250

The Tudor watches with original cases.



1447*

Ladies wristwatch, Rolex Cellini, possibly model 4095, c1975, manual wind, in 18ct yellow gold (tot wt 60.9g), with integral bracelet in gold (18ct, 170x16mm) with bark finish and adjustable clasp, case (28x22mm) numbered 4268348, gold dial with bark finish, gold hands and gold baton numerals, dial case and bracelet all signed Rolex. *In working condition but not tested for accuracy, in extremely fine condition having had little use.*

\$2,500

1448

Ladies wristwatches, includes marcasite decorated types with matching bracelets, two in silver, one by Lega, the other unnamed (missing part of bracelet closer), and also a Delta brand; a vintage Public with leather band; other more modern quartz models with matching bracelets (two of these are expanding type), one silver coloured by Felicia, and three gold coloured by Pulsar (2) and Seiko. *Working order unknown, very good - extremely fine.* (8)

\$100

Two watches with original cases.



1449*

Ladies Mondaine brooch watch, in shape of a marcasite decorated coach with driver pulled by two horses, manual wind in stainless steel case. *Appears to be in working order, extremely fine.*

\$80

1450

Ladies wristwatches, Omega de Ville, c1990s, stainless steel case (26x22mm), black face with baton numerals at compass points; Seiko quartz, c1990s, gold plated with stainless steel back, integral bracelet, case (25x9mm), gold face and hands with black baton numerals at compass points. *Not working, very fine.* (2)

\$70



1451*

Ladies wristwatches, the first a Valgine in stainless steel case set with 36 small genuine diamonds around the top, silver dial with bar indicators for the hours except for 12, cord bracelet; the second is unbranded in a square 14ct gold case (tot wt approx 14.8g), cream face with Arabic numerals, cord bracelet. *Neither appears to be working, second face dirty, very good, the first works and face loose inside case, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$100

1452

Ladies pendant watches, all in gold coloured cases, includes a Calibri quartz with long gold plated suspension chain; Seiko manual wind with long gold plated suspension chain; Ascot Sky Master, heart shaped in machine turned case, manual wind with second hand. *The first in case of issue with original certificate, working order unknown, the other two appear to be working, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$60

1453

Sextant and watches, a fine reproduction by Smith & Co, London of a sextant (boxed), 6" Brass Astrolabe Sextant with a decorative wooden box, nautical 6" Inches (a new item made to look like an antique), it comes in an attractive wooden box with brass accents, the sextant with a beautiful brass finish; watches, reproduction military style watches (17) as a set as part of an issue by WWW.military-watches-collection.com.au representing issues from German, French, Russian, British etc as watches used by the various armies around the world; also literature and magazines on military watches; together with a coin container made from two 1799 Great Britain halfpennies. *The first and last fine - very fine, others as new as produced.* (lot)

\$150

1454

Souvenir teaspoons and sugar spoons, mostly with enamelled disc at handle end (62), various other non-souvenir small spoons including condiment types for normal usage (24). *Stored in a hand painted and decorated timber hinged-lid box, very good - extremely fine.* (86)

\$70

1455

Souvenir teaspoons and sugar spoons, by Stuart (40) with enamelled disc at handle end, mostly Australian locations, others without enamelled disc for Sydney featuring Harbour Bridge (4), Royal Visit 1954 (2), D.J's 125th Year (3), also others with figures at handle end (4). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (53)

\$60

1456

Souvenir condiment spoons, from various locations, all with enamelled highlight at handle end (9); another but plain; souvenir metal and enamel book marks (2); another with N on top and another plain; tie clip; small silver (?) star brooch; gilt and enamel on silver floral pendant with 70cm silver-like chain; hollow nickel bar pendant; souvenir square mesh purse (56mm) with inset enamel shield for Golden Gate Bridge, S.F., California; Pontiac enamel and leather key ring; single pink abalone shell; jeweller's loupe, fold-out nickel 10X pocket magnifier by Carton; another similar but in nickel and plastic by Olif. *Fine - very fine.* (24)

\$50

1457

Antique napkin ring set of two, in sterling silver, hallmarked for London 1888 by maker, Willam Evans. *In original, fitted, leather, satin and velvet lined, hinged-lid box.* (set of 2)

\$100

1458

Antique napkin rings, in sterling silver, four different hallmarks including Minshull & Latimer, Birmingham 1900, inscribed with illegible initials; Robert Chandler, Birmingham 1902, inscribed with initials 'JEP'; Richard Martin & Ebenezer Hall-Martin & Co, Sheffield 1908, inscribed 'Annie'; and Relason Brothers, Birmingham 1913, this last one inscribed, 'R.Mitchell'. *Very fine.* (4)

\$70

1459

Novelty napkin rings, all in EPNS, includes one with a cricket bat at one side and a wicket on the opposite side; one with a small boy at side; one decorated with a bird in a floral wreath and the ring resting on a horse-drawn wagon; also another oval style with an enamelled cross symbol on side. *Very fine.* (4)

\$60



part

1460*

Australian napkin rings, all in EPNS, includes one pair each with a kangaroo at side (different types); another pair, one with a kangaroo on top and the other with an emu on top; also a single featuring an emu looking at napkin holder with both resting on a gum leaf, top of holder inscribed, 'CAO'B'. *A few need cleaning, otherwise very fine.* (5)

\$100

1461

Vintage napkin ring set of four, in EPNS, in original leather, satin and velvet lined, hinged-lid box. *Very fine.* (set of 4)

\$50

1462

Collection of antique and other silver tongs and spoons, includes various tongs, George III, 1804 London by Stephen Adam I (142mm); 1892 London by Francis Higgins (102mm); 1905 London by James Wakely & Frank Clarke Wheeler (88mm); 1934 Sheffield by M&W (82mm); 1915 London by RB (80mm); 1926 London by JD&S (110mm); fork tongs, 1914 London by E.Viners (80mm); teaspoons, 1915 London by D&S (95mm); 1893 London by PP Ltd (Payton Pepper & Sons Ltd?) (110mm) with voided initials HGC around cross golf clubs at end; 1914 Birmingham by A.J.B. (100mm); fork, no hallmark and maker's mark unclear; antique opera glasses, in brass with body decorated with abalone shell, across the main bridge is inscribed, 'A.L.Dixon/Febry 17th 1902', missing one large and one small piece of glass; also crocodile skin-like belt pouch (9x11cm). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (13)

\$200



1463*

Georgian silver snuff box, (75x45x22mm), ornate edges with engine turned base, in sterling silver (98.6g), by T.S. (possibly Thomas Spicer), hallmark for Birmingham 1823, lid inscribed 'The Gift of/D.Burns 19th Regt./To/Francis Crumpe M.D./Being a Testimonial of Regard as well/as Gratitude for his Professional/Attention/29th December 1826'. *Very fine.*

\$600

Doctor Francis Crumpe was from the landed gentry, the Crumpes of Barleymount, County Kerry, Ireland. In 1818 he was at the London Royal College of Surgeons and died in 1877.



1464*

Silver snuff box, c1850s, Continental silver (55.5g), probably of Russian make, stamped '84' engine turned and hand engraved (62x40x15mm), by 'V.H.', scenes all around, possibly one of Peter the Great (St Petersburg). *Dent in front, otherwise fine.*

\$1,000



1465*

Gold sewing thimble, machine turned pattern with plain edge band, hallmarked 9ct (3.55g). *Very fine.*

\$60

1466

Vesta in silver, hallmarked for Birmingham 1906, floral decorated surface with a central shield inscribed, 'LM'; vintage gent's lapel pin, or tiepin, in 9ct rose gold (approx .3g) with small diamond in centre, backing fitting with safety chain not original; gent's cufflinks in gold finish with onyx centre panel with featured grey cartouche containing helmeted head of a Roman soldier (as new); Excelsior Park stopwatch by Lauris, in stainless steel. *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$80

1467

Professor Holloway's, small ceramic ointment pots, without lids (ht 32mm, dia 48mm). *One jar crazed and with chip and cracks to rim, very good.* (2)

\$100



1468*

Vintage nut pill box, with 9ct gold hinged-lid and edge lining and with gold support wires and a basket-like handle for suspending from a necklace, the lid engraved with floral decorations. *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex John Houstone Collection.



1469*

Antique business card case, in sterling silver (95x63mm; 65.65g), hallmarked for Birmingham, 1905, by A&LLd (Adie & Lovekin Ltd), very decoratively engraved case and with design of two birds in tree branch on the hinged, lift-up flap, inside light gilt, below flap is shield with initials, "EKG", and inside is a business card for Norma Joan Goodwin (obviously related to EKG). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

1470

ARA Libertad keyring, in .900 fine silver (32.25g), features lifebuoy with coiled rope around and on the buoy is the name, 'ARA Libertad', below is a length of silver knotted rope attached to a keyring; small silvered sailor statue (55mm high), with blue enamelled name, 'ARA' on his hat band; vintage 'Put and Take' spinner in brass, 8-sided with sides impressed as follows, 'T ALL/P2/T3/P1/T1/ALL PUT/T2/P3'. *Very fine.* (3)

\$60

The ARA Libertad is a class A sailing ship that serves as a training school vessel in the Argentine Navy. It is one of the largest and fastest tall ships in the world.

'Put and Take' is a form of teetotum, a game spinning top based on a type of dice used by Ancient Greeks and Romans. The game was popular with American troops during WWI.

1471

Silver Map, The Royal Geographical Society Silver Map, etched in sterling silver, overlaid on board and decorated with 24ct gold, in frame of issue by Franklin Mint Pty Ltd, 1976, believed to contain 4oz of silver. *Limited edition with booklet, frame with general wear, FDC.*

\$150



1472*

Pair of German percussion pistols, by Sauer & Son, c1850s, 20cm long octagonal barrel, twirled rifling, fixed sight, rear sight in silver, consecutive serial numbers on underside of barrels, 0021270 and 0021271, 32 bore, one missing ram rod, most metal parts except barrel decoratively engraved, top of barrel engraved, 'I. P. SAUER u SOHN a SUHL', plate on butt of grip engraved, 'R. v B'. *One pistol with small piece missing from black forewood cap and the hammer on one does not cock back fully, very light underlying rust on barrels, otherwise very good condition.* (2)

\$2,500

These pistols were gifted to Lt Cecil Daniel Lockhart while he was convalescing in London. According to his family, the gift was made to him by Colonel Ricketts of the British Army as a reward for his 'bravery and leadership' in the First Battle of Villers-Bretonneux (30 March - 5 April 1918).

In the Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18, Vol V, The A.I.F. in France 1918, by C.E.W.Bean, Lieutenant Lockhart is mentioned along with Sergeant Lawton as the last to leave during an intense battle at Villers-Bretonneux. In another published account it is related how determined Lieutenant Lockhart was in maintaining machine gun fire on the enemy in the face of fierce fire from the Germans. When ammunition was exhausted, one of his men, Sergeant Charlie Lawton, was shot and despite the ongoing assault by the Germans, Lockhart refused to leave his sergeant and instead picked him up and tried to carry him to safety. Unfortunately he fell and the Germans advanced upon them. Lawton in the meantime had passed away from his injuries and Lockhart, with Lawton on top of him, was able to feign death in spite of being kicked by a German trooper to see if he was still alive. The Germans then proceeded to shoot all men who were lying wounded in the face of their advance. When they had gone, and as the daylight faded, the injured Lieutenant Lockhart was able to crawl to the safety of the allied front line.

Cecil Daniel Lockhart, correspondence clerk, age 21, born at Summer Hill, NSW; Enl.20Mar1916 in 9 MG Coy; Emb.01May1916; promoted through the ranks and appt Lt 15Feb1918; invalided to UK 19Apr1918; RTA 13Apr1919; Appt terminated 27Jul1919; awarded OBE in King's Birthday Honour List 1936 for social services in the State of NSW.

With research.

See also lot 2156.

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



1473*

Rare 4-barrel Sharps' pepper box derringer, c1880s-1890s, serial number 4892, 22 short calibre, 2-5/8 inch 4-bbl cluster with pin front sight, rotating firing pin, brass frame with standard markings around the hammer screw hole, 'Tipping & Lawdon.Sharps' Patent', hammer cocking spring not working. *Handle grips missing, some rusting to barrel, trigger and hammer need repair work, otherwise good condition.*

\$600

Please note: If you wish to view or purchase this item you will be required to produce a current gun or driver's licence to staff.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



1474*

Shackleton's Last Antarctic Expedition, Southward in the "Quest", c1922, a cardboard body Kinimette view box with twelve slides in original black paper covered cardboard box (approx 17x7.3x7cm) with top label showing an explorer at the Pole and initialled 'JWS' (?) and 'Mar', and on one end is the label of Kinemette with instructions for viewing. *Cardboard box well worn and loose at one corner, the rest fine.*

\$1,500

With research that includes a photocopy of the expedition team and their signatures. The original set of 12 scenes from the expedition feature whale-flensing and zoological and geological specimens. It was promoted that further sets of 12 slides would be issued at the time but it is unknown if this eventuated.

1475

Vintage instruments, speed indicator by L.S. Starrett, Atholl, Mass., USA, patented April 19th 1897, in case but this damaged; five small tool bits (drills, screwdriver etc) in nickel plated brass centre screw tight cylinder; another thinner cylinder with fold-out needle, probe and small ladle; metal folding, tapered cup in pocket watch-style case; tuning fork; small fold-out magnifier in metal; also metal box with fold-over brackets at each end to form legs and slide-out compartment with cloth bed in centre (D2.4xW4.5xL11.5cm and 19cm folded-out), by D.R.G.M. (Deutsches Reich Gebraumeister), with 'Queen' professionally inscribed diagonally across top (use for this item unknown); also Vesta in nickel plated brass with two cylindrical containers of wax matches by R. Bell & Co, Melbourne, these both unused and full; two plastic storage containers for Australian decimal coins, one rectangular for three values and one circular with lid for 5c-\$2, type where coin is inserted and holder is depressed to accommodate next coin; Pear's Soap fridge magnets (3, unused in sealed pack); Cessna aircraft logo in coloured plastic (as new). *Good fine.* (16)

\$100

The speed indicator used for measuring the speed of rotation of shafts in machinery, such as lathes in early 20th century.

1476

Vintage collectables, includes sovereign case in silvered brass and nickel; snuff container silver plate bronze with a clasp at each side for suspension; vesta case in brass; cigarette case, machine turned pattern in silvered finish, gilt lined; small swing arm cigarette lighter in steel; shoelace hook; leather purse with pull-out coin compartment; small leather purse bearing gold blocked name, 'Coneron & Leeming, 17 Moor Lane, Clitheroe'. *Good - fine.* (8)

\$100

1477

An accumulation of unusual items, including an experimental steam engine; North Korea 500 badges of 'the great leader' all of the same design in a box, assorted sweets and miniature Xmas boxes; 1900 Xmas tin for South African war; other tins (8) these mostly cigarette tins. *Fair - as new.* (lot)

\$100



part

1478*

Chinese box-shaped padlock, in brass (7cm long), a vintage item engraved with flowers and birds and Chinese characters for long life, happiness and everything together, with required brass key strip; miniature Ronald Chesney, Hohner mouth organ, made in Germany; seal stamp with polished agate-like handle and brass, circular base with initials, 'V.S.'; vintage engineer's 'feeler guage' for measuring gap widths, penknife-like in nickel with six fold-out strips, on one side marked '003/004/006/008/010/018 inches' and on the other side, 'TERRY Made In/England'; crossed oars lapel badge with pin fitting; miniature, silvered Queen chess piece lapel badge with pin fitted (4); post WWII cleaning bristles, paper wrapped, made in US Zone, Germany. *Good - very fine.* (10)

\$70

1479

Carriage clock, cast in gilt metal (8.5cm high + lift-up handle), glass top to view spinning wheel, white dial with black Roman numerals and hands, at each corner a half naked woman, opening back door missing hinge; vintage desk pen and ink stand in stained timber (9.5x5.4cm), with two glass inkwells, missing lids and with a dip-style pen, this with plastic handle and all fittings rusty; a circular, machine turned timber stand (17.5cm), with machine hollowed section in middle for fitting a trophy or small statue. *The clock not working, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$50

1480

Vintage eyeglasses, gold filled oval frame glasses (John Lennon style), in hard leather case marked A.J.Higgs & Barker, 5&6 T&G Bldg, 201 Elizabeth St; another but rimless style and irregular cut shape, in case marked D.J.Hart, Optometrist, Ashfield & Kingsgrove, both pairs c1940s vintage. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

1481

Royal Hobart Regatta Association, Tasman's Centenary Regatta, 1938, on large silk banner (approx 48x100.5cm including surrounding tassel), with listing of officials and full race programme and listing of all competitors, also programme for other competitions, too many to list but includes full programme of wood chopping with description, printed at the Mercury Press, Hobart. *Fold creases, staining to back and a few stain areas and toning on front, otherwise in good condition for age, very fine.*

\$50

1482

Brandy in a glass slipper, Cinderella Dream Nikka Brandy Raisin X.O, 180ml, tag no.01A44, unopened and in presentation plastic box. *Box with small star crack at top, brandy slipper uncirculated.*

\$50

1483

European, possibly Spain, saddle-shaped vase, (early 19th century), crazed finish decorated with blue and gilded family crest, pegasus above, floral emblems around, 430mm wide, 275mm high. *No cracks or chips, very fine.*

\$500



1484*

Greece, bronze head of Tyche? with headress, made in the Roman period, probably 2nd-3rd Century A.D., broken off at neck (40x25mm), with encrustation. *Fine and rare.*

\$150

It is believed to be from a find in Eastern Turkey.

1485

Indonesia, Srivijaya, silver ring 600-1200 AD, (12.76g) fitted with a fish design as its main device. *Very fine, rare.*

\$50

1486

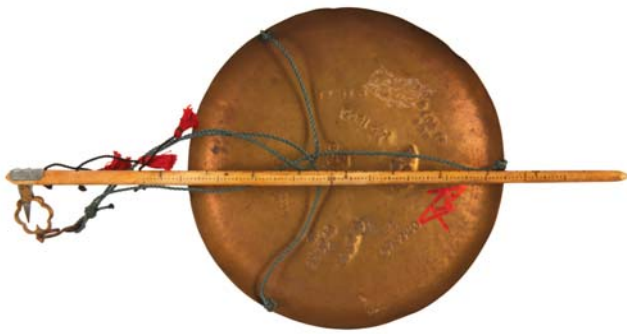
Malaysia, Pahang, round hat or mound shaped tin ingot 36mm (59.48g), plain without markings, c17th century. *Fine.*

\$50

1487

Tibet, silver scroll weights. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$70



1488*

Chinese "Opium" Scales (2), a type of steelyard scales, as described above in the footnote, pan diameter 132mm, with bone arm handle for balance for the counterbalance, pan with many impressed markings including date 14.5.1868, Chinese characters and other numbered markings (probably certifying correctness in weighing); a second example as a two pan balance known as a money scales with 2 x 48mm pans and with a metal arm supporting both pans and a pointer for balance; lot includes 2 stamped weights for the 'opium' scales. *Very fine and both very scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection.

See note below.

The scales in the second example described below, has for its use needed to be accurate on the one hand and small enough to be easily transported from one place to another. Most money scales, therefore, have their own, usually fitted, metal or wood containers. Money scales can be also described as equal arm balances,



1489*

Chinese "Opium" Scales, these are also a type of steelyard scales, described below, pan diameter 72mm, as stored with a wooden box in the shape of a fish or violin, lot includes a lead weight for counterbalance. *Very fine and rare being intact.*

\$150

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection.

They have one pan suspended from an unequal ivory arm, and a brass, lead or metal weight for counterbalance. A load is put on the pan and then the weight is moved along the arm until the scale is balanced. These scales are usually found inside a wooden box, with the distinctive shape of a fish or violin (as in the above example). These scales originated in China and were first mentioned in western literature in the 17th century, as Dotchin scales. They were used to weigh silver, gold, gems, and medicinal powders.

1490

Chinese "Opium" Scales (2), a type of steelyard scales, as described above in the footnote, pan diameter 67mm, with bone arm handle for balance for the counterbalance; a second example 35mm pan and with a metal arm handle with engraved Chinese characters in the pan and on the arm. *Very fine and both scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection.

See note above.

1491

Chinese "Opium" Scales (2), a type of steelyard scales, as described above in the footnote, pan diameter 200mm, with wooden arm handle for balance for the counterbalance; a second example 35mm pan and with a bone arm handle. *Very fine and both scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection.

See note above.

1492

GPO broad arrow weights, 1956-1959, black cast iron ring handled, 7lb, 4lb, 2lb, 1lb, 1/2lb, stamped with EIIR crown and PO identification number inside base. *Very fine.* (5)

\$100

1493

China, Chou dynasty, Warring States period, c.400-220 B.C., and Han Dynasty (221 B.C - 206 A.D.) of various knives of various shapes mostly as tomb pieces, several with loop holder at the handle end, various sizes and shapes (13-18cm), differing from the normal knife money, one with a broken end only, another as a modern iron piece (13.5cm). *Most with green oxidation, otherwise fair - fine.* (9)

\$120

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously from Moorabool Antique Galleries (one with hole in blade and other with a block solid handle).



1494*

China, Han Dynasty, (226 BC-220 AD), bronze hand mirror, 67mm, (115.46 g), round shape, decorated with gold Chinese lions and peacocks as the central motif, centre piece a eyelet for holding and hanging, also with extensive decoration arranged in a circular fashion as swirls around outer edge. *A well preserved, dark brown/black patination, centre in gold, an extremely fine example and very rare.*

\$1,500



1495*

China, Han Dynasty, jade coloured yellow-orange carved as a phoenix, 45 x 45 x 15 mm, (43.09 g). Very fine

\$300

1496

China, Han dynasty, ancient bronze arrowhead, 58mm long; Republic, silver boat or shoe shaped sycee ingot, made on a flat oval base, in a metal mould with high edges, modern manufacture in good silver, made as a presentation gift for New Year, birthdays or weddings, as a silver ingot, 1.1 ounces (36.4 g). *Very fine.* (2)

\$200

1497

China, Ming Dynasty, small Chinese Swatow blue and white jars (3) from the Ming Dynasty (1368-1644) decorated with floral motif, height 45-49mm, diameter 54mm, these pieces made in the late Ming Dynasty, in China, c1600. *Minor chipping, otherwise fine.* (3)

\$120

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



1498*

China, Ming Dynasty, Chinese Swatow blue and white klapmuts bowl from the Ming Dynasty (1368-1644) decorated with floral motifs as a plant and ornamental design, height 72mm, diameter 220mm, this piece made late Ming Dynasty, in China, c1610. *Minor cracking, and a small chip in base of bowl, otherwise fine.*

\$300

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



1499*

China, jade bracelet, 19th century, 75mm, tri-colour tones of green, russet brown and milky white. *Extremely fine with attractive translucence.*

\$5,000

Ex Reeman Dansie auctions, UK.



1500*

China, Qing dynasty, white jade carved boy sleeping in lotus, finely carved in milky jade, 50mm wide. *Extremely fine.*

\$300



1501*

China, carved coral snuff bottle, (19th century), of naturalistic form depicting a standing deity on the face, cabochon stopper with bronze snuff spoon at top, 60mm high. *Natural indentations, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



1502*
China, Shoushan stone seal, 19th century, of naturalistic form in grey soap stone with dragons carved in brown highlights, private name seal engraved to base, Chinese inscription to back, 55mm high. *A few chips, otherwise very fine and attractive.*

\$300

1503
China, Yuan style stoneware bowl, (c.1820's), crazed finish, flared lip, 160mm wide, 70mm high. *Very fine.*

\$150

1504
China, celadon bowl, (19th century), of deep broad form with raised flowers and leaves to the interior, double Chinese characters in blue to the base, 195mm wide. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

1505
China, bronze vase, (late 19th - early 20th century), of baluster form with gilt dragons emerging from clouds, base moulded with four character cartouche, 180mm high. *Very fine.*

\$100



1506*
China, bronze seated meditating Buddha, 19th century, in full lotus position in robes on an embossed pedestal, two tone metal with Chinese character signature to base of back and floral symbol on base, 315mm high, 180mm wide. *Very fine and attractive.*

\$2,000

Ex Aalders Auctions, Sale 79, lot 462.

1507
China, seated laughing Buddha, (late 19th-early 20th century), solid carved timber with bone and shell inlaid eyes and teeth, 275mm high, 160mm wide. *Some cracks, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Ex UK auction.

1508
China, glass coin shaped charm, (20th century), representing a coin of the Suzhou mint in Jiangsu, clear glass patinated with brown toning, 50mm wide; China, wooden tally stick, (19th century), holed for suspension, ink characters down one side; Persia, iron dagger, (19th century), iron blade with Islamic characters, curved ebony handle with base silver mount, 300mm long. *Very fine.* (3)

\$150

1509
China, carved jade bangle, (20th century), bright green and milky green colour, 70mm wide. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

1510
China, vintage Chinese porcelain figures in original box together with a small porcelain top jewel box. *As new.* (lot)

\$100

1511

China, WWII and earlier, photo album containing various scenes of Japanese and other forces in the field and possibly in Nanking, including street scenes of bomb casualties, harbour occupation scenes and damaged buildings. *Very fine in original album.* (24 photos)

\$300

1512

Aboriginal Wunda Shield, 20th century wooden shield, 69x13cm; Papua New Guinea, miniature hand carved wooden canoe with mother of pearl inserts on one side, 53cm. *Handle repair on shield, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$100

1513

Camera lenses, including Tamron 28-200mm, f3.8-f5.6 for Nikon and Vivitar 28-70mm f3.5-f4.8 macro for Nikon and compact camera Fujifilm 8.3 mega pixels with 4x optical zoom. *Condition not verified.* (3)

\$50

1514

Australia, Olympic Games, pins, a wide assortment most with RRP of \$9.95, many mounted on sale cards as issued. *Unc.* (50)

\$100

1515

XVI Olympiad, Melbourne, 1956, unused tickets, Boxing, West Melbourne Stadium Ringside Nov 30 £2/3/-; Cycling, Olympic Park Velodrome, B Dec 3 13/6. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

1516

Olympic Games, memorabilia from the 1956 Melbourne Games including Opening Ceremony with tickets and official brochure, the XVI Olympiad book with autographs included on opening pages, includes photos of previous game events; Olympic Games Souvenir Directory and full programme (price 4/-); 2000 Sydney Games, includes Olympic pins, publications etc in one large container, includes Sunday Telegraph 2000 Olympic Torch Relay Pin collection (4 folders); also Animals of the World Pin Collection (2 folders); additional other pins for games (approx 50); Olympic Mascot Passport (2) with medallion; Olympic Club and Store boxed pins; Olympic Club magazine; certificate for Olympic Club and Olympic Club bag; The Australian Olympian Issue 03; Time magazine "Dream Run Sydney pulls of the best ever Olympics"; lot also includes Australian Numismatic Society publications of conferences 2010, 2012, 2014, Qld Branch 1962-2012 book; NAA Journals 2008-2014, Medals of the Australian Numismatic Society, other publications CAB, etc. *Mostly as new.* (100s)

\$100

1517

Olympics, Sydney 2000, explanatory book set, descriptions on all Olympic sports, held in hardened plastic box with lid, having two buckles, carry handle on top, (25); Olympics, Sydney 2000, Paralympics, explanatory book set, descriptions on all Paralympic sports, (19 sports + village guide); Olympics, Sydney 2000, official report of the XXVII Olympiad, three volumes, two books, one CD. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

1518

Gould, John, Mammals of Australia, Bettongia Fasciata, (Banded Jerboa Kangaroo), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530x360mm, C Hullmandel Imp, [1845-63], framed, overall size, 730x560mm. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

1519

Gould, John, Mammals of Australia, Dendrolagus Ursinus, (Black Tree-Kangaroo), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530x360mm, C Hullmandel Imp, [1845-63], framed, overall size, 730x560mm. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

1520

Gould, John, Mammals of Australia, Dendrolagus Inustus, (Grizzled Tree-Kangaroo), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530x360mm, C Hullmandel Imp, [1845-63], framed, overall size, 730x560mm. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

1521

Gould, John, Birds of Asia, Megaloemma Franklini, (Golden Throat Barbet), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530x350mm, Walter Imp, [c1860], framed, overall size, 720x550mm. *Very fine.*

\$250

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

1522

Gould, John, Birds of Australia, Chalcophaps Jobiensis, Meyer, (White-bibbled Ground Dove), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530x350mm, Walter Imp, [1875], framed, overall size, 720x550mm. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

1523

Gould, John, Birds of Australia, Merula Poliocephala, (Grey-headed Blackbird), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530x350mm, Hullmandel & Walton Imp, [1880], framed, overall size, 720x550mm. *Very fine.*

\$250

The Grey-headed Blackbird is now extinct.

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

1524

Gould, John, Birds of Australia, Orthonyz Spaldingi, Ramsay, (Spalding's Orthonyx), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530x350mm, Walter Imp, [1875], framed, overall size, 720x550mm. *Very fine.*

\$250

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

1525

Gould, John, Birds of New Guinea, Carpophaga Van-Wyckii, (Van Wyck's Fruit pigeon), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530x350mm, Mintern Bros Imp, [1875-88], framed, overall size, 720x550mm. *Very fine.*

\$250

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



1526*

Gould, John, Birds of New Guinea, Cyclopsitta Cervicalis, Salvad & d'Albert, (Western Golden-headed Fig Parrot), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530x350mm, Walter Imp, [1875-88], framed, overall size, 720x550mm. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

1527

Gould, John, Birds of New Guinea, Gymnophaps poecilorrhhoa, (Rusty-banded fruit-pigeon), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530x350mm, Walter Imp, [1875-88], framed, overall size, 720x550mm. *Very fine.*

\$250

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

1528

Gould, John, Birds of New Guinea, Manucodia Comrii, Slater, (Curl-crested Manucode), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 560x340mm, Walter Imp, [1877], framed, overall size, 690x550mm. *Very fine, scarce.*

\$250

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

1529

Gould, John, Birds of New Guinea, Melidora macrorrhina, (Hook-billed kingfisher), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530x350mm, Walter Imp, [1875-88], framed, overall size, 720x550mm. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

1530

Gould, John, Birds of New Guinea, Pachycephala Collaris, (Golden Whistler), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530x350mm., Mintern Bros Imp, [1875-88], framed, overall size, 720x550mm. *Framing glass broken, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.



1531*

Gould, John, Birds of New Guinea, Pitta Caeruleitorques Salvad, original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530x350mm, Walter Imp, [1875-88], framed, overall size, 720x550mm. *Minor water damage at base, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

1532

Gould, John, Birds of New Guinea, *Ptilopus Fischeri*, (Fischer's Frui-pigeon Dove), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530x350mm, Walter Imp, [1875-88], framed, overall size, 720x550mm. *Very fine*.

\$250

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

1533

Gould, John, Birds of New Guinea, *Semioptera Wallacii*, (Standardwing Bird-of-paradise), original hand-coloured lithograph, heightened with gum-arabic, 530x350mm, Mintern Bros Imp, [1875-88], framed, overall size, 720x550mm. *Very fine*.

\$250

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

1534

Sydney water colour paintings, a group of four water colours on cardboard of Sydney Harbour and Hawkesbury River. 'Gap, Bluff & North Head, Sydney NSW' (15x11.5cm); 'The Gap' (18.5x12cm), details on the back states 'The Gap, Sydney Heads, scene of the wreck of the "Dunbar"'; a scene of the heads from the Eastern Suburbs (18.5x12cm); 'The Old Hawkesbury Bridge', Hawkesbury River (18.5x12cm), each painting is also embellished with Australian wild flowers around part of the frame. *Some foxing on one painting, mostly very fine*. (4)

\$100

1535

Prints, assorted group including fishes (4), East Indies (6) all c1783-1850; Voyage of Captain James Lancaster to the East Indies old print, p368-376, produced in 1768; another as part of the Christian's Magazine issued in January 1792, 48pps, (State of the Gospel in the East Indies). *Mostly fine or better*. (12)

\$250

1536

German New Guinea, money card, posted Sep 29, [19]06, Glasgow to San Antonio Texas, USA fixed with 1d Edward VII; together with Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen, advertisement card and another advertising Liebig Company Fleisch-extract. *Fine*. (3)

\$70

1537

Australian casino souvenir decks of playing cards, Casino Canberra, ACT, c1995; Conrad Jupiters, Gold Coast, Queensland, 1994 (2, one red dotted packet and one blue dotted); Wrest Point Hotel Casino, Tasmania, 1992 (2, one blue packet and one red). *Extremely fine*. (5 decks)

\$50

1538

Cigarette Cards, W.D. & H.O. Wills's, 1908 Time and Money in Different Countries complete set of fifty, 1911 United States Warships complete set of twenty five, 1906 Melbourne Cup Winners complete set of forty five, 1905 Interesting Buildings complete set of fifty, 1898 Conundrum complete set of twenty five, 1911 Australian and English Cricketers incomplete set 41/50 (missing No.42-50), 1904 Stage and Music Hall Celebrities incomplete set 37/50 (celebrities in rectangular frame), 1904 Stage and Music Hall Celebrities complete set of fifty (celebrities in oval frame) 1907 A Tour Round the World incomplete set 49/50, 1907? Female Stage and Music Hall Celebrities incomplete set 48/50 (celebrities pictured with red background), 1912 Types of the British Army incomplete set 35/50 (missing No.1,7,12,18-21,26-28,30,33,37,46,49), 1908 Views of the World incomplete set 174/215; American Tobacco Company, 1901 Australian Parliament incomplete set 43/44; Sweetacre Confectionery, 1932 Test Records incomplete set 30/32 (missing No.24,25); Goblin Foods, 1920's Old Cars 32 cards; various other trading cards (40); assorted cigarette tins (in wooden box) (17). *Several toned cards and worn tins, poor - fine*. (791)

\$200

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1539*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Very fine/good very fine*.

\$650



1540*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Very fine*.

\$600

1541

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Fine/good fine*.

\$400



1542*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Fine*.

\$450

1543
Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Very good.*

\$400



1544*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Good very fine.*

\$700

1545
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly very fine.*

\$450

In a slab by PCGS as XF45.



1546*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Rim bruises, good fine.*

\$400

1547
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866, 1867. *In a Monetarium case of sale, very fine. (2)*

\$1,000



1548*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Good fine.*

\$400

1549
Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Nearly fine.*

\$400



1550*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



1551*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$700



1552*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Good fine.*

\$400



1553*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good very fine.*

\$700



1554*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good very fine.*

\$650

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 1720).



1555*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good very fine.*

\$600



1556*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Very fine.*

\$500

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS

1557

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Fair/poor.*

\$200



1558*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *A little polished, otherwise good very fine.*

\$700

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE

1559

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, WW in relief and incuse (McD.118a, b). *Nearly very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$800



1560*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Very fine.*

\$400

1561

Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney. *Nearly very fine.*

\$380



1562*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$400

1563

Queen Victoria, 1877, 1878 and 1879 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$1,500

1564

Queen Victoria, 1880 and 1884 Sydney. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$900



1565*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$700

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 1142).



1566*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$650



1567*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.* (2)

\$900



1568

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Very fine.* (2)

\$800



1569*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$650

Private purchase from Monetarium in 1988.



1570*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$700

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



1571*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$800

Private purchase from Monetarium in 1992.

1572

Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney. *Fine scratch on obverse, fine.*

\$350



1573*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Douro Cargo (Monetarium, Feb 1997) with certificate.

1574

Queen Victoria, 1875, 1880 and 1881 Melbourne (McD.151a, 159a, 161a). *Good fine - nearly very fine. (3)*

\$1,150

1575

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne (McD.157). *Good very fine.*

\$400

1576

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney and young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Good very fine; nearly very fine. (2)*

\$800



part

1577*

Queen Victoria, 1880 and 1882 Melbourne (McD.159, 163a). *Extremely fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$800

1578

Queen Victoria, 1880 and 1886 Melbourne; 1885 London. *Good fine; very fine; fine. (3)*

\$1,100



1579*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161b). *Underlying brilliance, uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Douro Cargo (Monetarium, Feb 1997) with certificate.

1580

Queen Victoria, 1881 and 1886 Sydney (McD.160a, 170). *Very fine. (2)*

\$800



1581*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne (McD.165a). *Uncirculated.*

\$600



1582*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne (McD.165b). *Good extremely fine.*

\$600



part

1583*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne (McD.169c). *Extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$850



1584*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$450

1585

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Very fine.*

\$370



1586*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1587*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

1588

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175), also Great Britain, florin and threepence, 1887. *The last mounted on the reverse, fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$400

1589

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175b); old head, 1899 Melbourne. *Good very fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$750



1590*

Queen Victoria, 1888 Melbourne (McD.177b). *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$500

Private purchase from Monetarium in 2004.

1591

Queen Victoria, 1888 (2), 1889, 1892 Melbourne. *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$1,500



part

1592*

Queen Victoria, 1888 and 1891 Sydney (McD.176c, 182). *Very fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$850

1593

Queen Victoria, 1888 and 1890 Sydney, 1891 Melbourne; 1890 and 1892 London. *The last nearly very fine, others fine.* (5)

\$1,850

1594

Queen Victoria, 1888, 1893 (Jubilee), 1894, 1895, 1900 and 1901 Sydney. *Fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$2,250

1595

Queen Victoria, 1889 Melbourne (McD.179a), 1890 Sydney (McD.180a). *Extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$800



1596*

Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney (McD.178a). *Unmarked, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



part

1597*

Queen Victoria, 1889, 1894 and 1896 Sydney; George V, 1925 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated, the third scarce.* (4)

\$1,650



1598*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Melbourne (McD.183a). *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

1599

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney; Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne and George V, 1918 Perth and small head, 1931 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,550

1600

Queen Victoria, 1892 Melbourne; Edward VII, 1903 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$850

Private purchase from Monetarium in 1994.

1601

Queen Victoria, 1892 Melbourne; Edward VII, 1905 Perth; George V, 1923 Perth. *Second very fine, others nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,150



1602*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1892 and 1893 Sydney. *Good extremely fine*. (2)

\$500



1603*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne (McD.188a). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$450

1604

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 (2) and 1895 Melbourne. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (3)

\$1,150



part

1605*

Queen Victoria, 1894 and 1895 Melbourne. *Some obverse scratches, extremely fine; good extremely fine*. (2)

\$750

1606

Queen Victoria, 1894-96, 1900, 1901 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (5)

\$1,850

1607

Queen Victoria, 1894, 1895, 1900 (2) Melbourne. *Very fine - good very fine*. (4)

\$1,500



1608*

Queen Victoria, 1894 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine*.

\$370

1609

Queen Victoria, 1894, 1900, 1901 Sydney; 1896, 1897, 1899-1901 Melbourne; 1898 London. *Fine - very fine*. (9)

\$3,150



part

1610*

Queen Victoria, 1895 and 1896 Sydney. *Extremely fine; very fine*. (2)

\$750



1611*

Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Uncirculated*.

\$500

Private purchase from Monetarium in 1988.



1612*

Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Proof-like mint bloom, uncirculated*.

\$450



1613*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$600



1614*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Very fine/good very fine*.

\$500

1615

Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$400



part

1616*

Queen Victoria, 1899 and 1901 (2) Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,200

1617

Queen Victoria, 1899 Sydney; **Edward VII**, 1904 Melbourne; **George V**, 1918 Perth. *Uncirculated; very fine; extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,100

1618

Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne, Perth and Sydney. *In Perth Mint case with certificate No 072, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,100



1619*

Queen Victoria, 1900 and 1901 Perth. *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$900



part

1620*

Queen Victoria, 1900 and 1901 Perth. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$800

1621

Queen Victoria, 1900; **Edward VII**, 1908-10 Perth. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$1,500

1622

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney; **George V**, 1912 and 1914 Sydney. *Good very fine; brilliant uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,100

1623

Edward VII, 1902, 1903, 1907 and 1908 Melbourne. *The last very fine, others extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$1,500

1624

Edward VII, 1902, 1905, 1907, 1908 and 1910 Perth. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$1,850



part

1625*

Edward VII, 1902-1910 Perth. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$3,300

1626

Edward VII, 1902, 1903, 1905-8, 1910 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$2,600



part

1627*

Edward VII, 1902-8, 1910 Perth. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$3,000

1628

Edward VII, 1902-1910 Sydney. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$3,200

1629

Edward VII, 1902, 1904, 1906-1910 Sydney. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$2,500

1630

Edward VII, 1902-1904, 1906-1910 Sydney. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$2,900

1631
Edward VII, 1902, 1904 (4), 1906 (2) and 1909 Sydney.
Fine - good very fine. (8)
 \$2,800



1632
Edward VII, 1903 Melbourne, 1907 Perth, 1904 and 1908 London. *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (4)
 \$1,500

1633
Edward VII, 1903-05, 1906 (2), 1909, 1910 Melbourne.
Very fine - good extremely fine. (7)
 \$2,600

1634
Edward VII, 1903, 1907, 1908 and 1910 Sydney. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)
 \$1,500

1640*
Edward VII, 1907 and 1909 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.* (2)
 \$800

1641
Edward VII, 1907 Melbourne; George V, 1912 Sydney; small head, 1931 Perth. *Choice uncirculated.* (3)
 \$1,200

1635
Edward VII, 1904 and 1906 Melbourne, 1906 Sydney. *Fine - very fine.* (3)
 \$1,100

Private purchase from Monetarium in 1988.

1636
Edward VII, 1904 Sydney. *Nearly very fine.*
 \$350

1642
Edward VII, 1907, 1909 and 1910 Melbourne, 1906 Perth.
Fine - nearly extremely fine. (4)
 \$1,500



1637*
Edward VII, 1904 and 1905 Sydney. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)
 \$800



1643*
Edward VII, 1907 and 1908 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.* (2)
 \$800



1638*
Edward VII, 1905 and 1907 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.* (2)
 \$800

1644*
Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*
 \$400

Private purchase from Monetarium in 1992.

1639
Edward VII - George V, 1906, 1909, 1913, 1914, 1919 and 1931 Perth; 1911 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)
 \$2,500



1645
Edward VII, 1908 Perth; George V, 1915 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)
 \$750



part

1646*
Edward VII, 1909 and 1910 Sydney. *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (2)
\$800

1647
Edward VII, 1910 Perth. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)
\$1,850

1648
George V, 1911 (2) and 1925 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)
\$1,150



part

1649*
George V, 1911, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1918 and 1925 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)
\$2,250

1650
George V, 1911 Perth. *Extremely fine.*
\$370



part

1651*
George V, 1911-1919 Perth. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (9)
\$3,400



part

1652*
George V, 1911 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.* (2)
\$800

1653
George V, 1911, 1913, 1914 Sydney. *Uncirculated.* (3)
\$1,150



part

1654*
George V, 1911-1915 Sydney. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (5)
\$2,000

1655
George V, 1912 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$370

1656
George V, 1912, 1914, 1917, 1918, 1919 and 1920 Perth. *Uncirculated.* (6)
\$2,250



part

1657*
George V, 1912, 1914, 1915, 1917-20, 1923 Perth. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (8)
\$3,000

1658
George V, 1912 (2), 1917 (2), 1918, 1919 (2) and 1920 Perth. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)
\$3,000

1659

George V, 1912 and 1913 (2) Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*
(3)

\$1,150



part

1660*

George V, 1914 Perth. *Well struck, choice uncirculated.*
(7)

\$2,800

1661

George V, 1914 Perth and 1915 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*
(2)

\$750

1662

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$750

In a Monetarium holder, No 00102.

1663

George V, 1915 Sydney and half sovereign, 1915 Sydney.
Uncirculated. (2)

\$550

Both from M.R.Roberts, Bank of Albania Hoard.



part

1664*

George V, 1916 and 1918 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated;*
uncirculated. (2)

\$800

1665

George V, 1918 Perth. *In Perth Mint St George sovereign*
case, uncirculated.

\$400



part

1666*

George V, 1920-1923 Perth. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,500



1667*

George V, 1927 Perth. *Hairline on obverse, otherwise*
uncirculated and scarce.

\$750



1668*

George V, small head, 1930 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

1669

Australia, George V, small head, 1930 Perth. *Edge nick and*
some scuff marks, otherwise very fine.

\$350

Ex John Hustone Collection.

1670

George V, small head, 1930 and 1931 Perth. *Nearly*
extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$800



1671*

George V, 1931 Perth. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$400

Private purchase from Monetarium in 1992.

1672

Queen Victoria - George V, Australia's Prestige Gold
Sovereign Collection, shield reverse, 1883 Sydney, St
George, 1880 Melbourne, 1890, 1899, 1907 Sydney, 1917
Melbourne and 1931 Perth. *In case of issue with certificate,*
very fine - nearly uncirculated. (7)

\$2,700

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS

1673

Queen Victoria, 1872, 1879 and 1881 Sydney. *Good - very*
good. (3)

\$500



1674*
Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Nearly fine.*
\$200

1675
Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Very good.*
\$200

1676
Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Very good.*
\$200

1677
Queen Victoria, 1887 (young head), 1889 and 1897 (2)
Sydney. *Very good - good fine.* (4)
\$700



1678*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a).
Nearly extremely fine.
\$450

1679
Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 and 1900 Sydney. *Bent, nearly very fine; good very fine.* (2)
\$350

1680
Queen Victoria, old head, 1893, 1897 and 1900 Sydney;
1896 Melbourne. *Fine - very fine.* (4)
\$700

1681
Queen Victoria, old head, 1893, 1897 (3) and 1900 Sydney;
1896 Melbourne. *Very good - good fine.* (6)
\$1,000



1682*
Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*
\$450



1683*
Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne. *Flat on high points, otherwise extremely fine or better.*
\$800

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

1684
Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne. *Nearly fine/fine.*
\$180

1685
Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne, Sydney and Perth. *Very good - good fine.* (3)
\$500



1686*
Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Mintmark nearly filled in or flattened, subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated and scarce thus.*
\$1,000



1687*
Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*
\$1,000

1688
Edward VII, 1902 and 1906 Sydney. *Nearly very fine.* (2)
\$400

1689
Edward VII, 1903 Sydney and 1908 Melbourne. *Good very fine; damaged very fine.* (2)
\$370



part

1690*

Edward VII, 1903, 1906, 1908 Sydney, 1908 Melbourne. *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$800

1691

Edward VII, 1903 (3), 1906, 1908 (5) Sydney; 1908 Melbourne (3). *Very good - good very fine.* (12)

\$2,100



part

1692*

Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne. *Good fine; very fine.* (2)

\$400

1693

Edward VII, 1906 and 1908 Melbourne. *Good fine; very fine.* (2)

\$450

1694

Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine.* (3)

\$520

1695

Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne (2) and Sydney, 1910 Sydney. *The last extremely fine, others good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$700



part

1696*

Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *First scratched behind head on obverse, otherwise both extremely fine.* (2)

\$450

1697

Edward VII, 1908 and 1910 Sydney. *Very fine.* (2)

\$400



part

1698*

Edward VII, 1908 Sydney; **George V**, 1915 Sydney. *Good extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$400



1699*

Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

1700

George V, 1911 Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$170

1701

George V, 1911 Sydney. *Very fine.* (2)

\$350

1702

George V, 1911 and 1912 Sydney. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$370

1703

George V, 1912 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$370

1704

George V, 1912, 1914, 1915 Sydney (3, one a light weight forgery). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$850

1705

George V, 1914 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$370

1706

George V, 1914 (2) and 1915 Sydney. *The last good very fine, others nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$550

1707

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$180

1708

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated, one with neck flaws.* (3)

\$600

1709

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$550

1710

George V, 1916 Sydney. *Red toned, nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$400

GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



1711*

Ancient Britain, Celtic coinage, Cunobelin, (cAD8-41) gold stater (5.39g), wheat ear CAMV, reverse horse prancing right star above dot in circle below (ABC.2783; S.283). *Reverse struck ten percent off centre, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Colonial Coins Sale 7 (lot 547) (11/02/2006).



1712*

Edward III, (1327-1377), fourth coinage, 1351-77, noble (7.10g), pre-treaty period, 1351-61, mm cross 3 (1356-61) series G (S.1490), two lis to left of each of two lions on hull. *Made or clipped slightly small, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,800



1713*

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage 1619-25, gold laurel, (9.02g), fourth bust, mm trefoil, 1624 (S.2638B). *Round, nearly full large flan, slightly double struck on obverse, very fine/good very fine.*

\$2,000



1714*

Charles I, (1625-1649), unite, Group A, bust 1, mm lis, issued 1625, Tower Mint, (8.9g) (S.2685; N.2146). *Round with full flan, good very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$2,400



1715*

Charles I, (1625-1649), unite, Group B, bust 2, mm heart, issued 1629-1630, Tower Mint (9.02g) (S.2687; N.2148). *Round nearly full flan, very fine or better and rare.*

\$2,500



1716*

Charles II, five guineas, first bust, 1673 (S.3328). *A little polished, planchet flaw marks, otherwise nearly very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Hess Divo Sale.



1717*

George III, half guinea, seventh type, 1813 (S.3737). *Good extremely fine.*

\$900

1718

George III, third guinea, second head, 1804 (S.3740); **George V**, half sovereign, 1913 (S.4006). *The first plugged with ring mount at top, very good; second good extremely fine. (2)*

\$250



1719*

George III, new coinage, half sovereign, 1817 (S.3786). *Good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$300



1720*

George IV, laureate head, sovereign, 1822 (S.3800). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



1721*

Queen Victoria, sovereign, young head, 1853 (S.3852D). *With faulty 5, nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$350

1722

Queen Victoria, sovereign, young head, shield reverse, 1855 (S.3852D). *Very fine.*

\$350

1723

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, 1853 (2) (S.3859); 1870, 1871 (3) (S.3860); 1872, 1877 (S.3860D); 1883 (S.3861). *Good - nearly fine.* (9)

\$1,650



lot 1724 part



1724*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, specimen set of five pounds, two pounds, sovereign and half sovereign, silver crown, double florin, half crown, florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, 1887 (S.cfPF6). *Sold with an old handcrafted plush case, nearly uncirculated - nearly FDC.* (11)

\$5,500

1725

Queen Victoria, sovereigns, 1888 (S.866), 1900 (S.3874), half sovereigns, 1866, 1870 (S.3860); Edward VII, sovereign, 1903 (S.3969), half sovereign, 1909 (S.3874B). *Very good - good very fine.* (6)

\$1,600



1726

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, half sovereign, 1892 (S.3866C). *Scratches and rim marks, having been held in a mount, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$170



1727

Queen Victoria, old head, half sovereign, 1894, 1900 and 1901 (S.3878); Edward VII, half sovereign, 1902, 1903 (S.3974A), 1906, 1907 (2) (S.3974B). *Very good - fine.* (8)

\$1,400



1728

Queen Victoria, old head, half sovereign, 1901 (S.3878). *Cleaned, very fine.*

\$170



1729

Edward VII, sovereigns, 1907, 1909 (S.3969); George V, sovereigns, 1911, 1912, 1913 (2), 1915 (S.3996). *The second fine, others extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$2,600



1730

Edward VII, sovereign, 1909 (S.3969). *Some small edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$370



part

1731*

George V, Royal Mint ten coin proof set, 1911, gold sovereign to Maundy penny (S.PS12). *FDC, in maroon case of issue.*

\$2,500

1732

Elizabeth II, proof half sovereign, 1980. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$200

1733

Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1981 (S.4204). *Uncirculated.*

\$370

1734

Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1981 (S.4204). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,100



1735*
Scotland, James VI, (1567-1625) eighth coinage, sword and sceptre piece, 1602 (S.5460). *Slight creasing, otherwise very fine.*
 \$2,500

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE COINS



1736*
Ancient Britain, Epaticcus, silver unit (1.15g), head of Hercules to right, EPATI, reverse eagle standing on snake (S.356). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*
 \$300

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 292 (lot 2153).



1737*
Ancient Britain, Celtic, Durotriges, (mid 1st Century BC to mid 1st Century AD), silver quarter stater, geometric type (S.368). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*
 \$150



1738*
Early Anglo-Saxon, (c600-775), silver sceatta, series D, type 8, crude standard, reverse central cross pommee, pellets in angles (S.793). *Toned, good very fine.*
 \$150



1739*
Viking coinage, York, (c895-920), silver penny, Cnut, Patriarchal cross, rev CVNNETTI, small cross (S.993) (1.35g). *Struck from clashed dies, toned nearly extremely fine.*
 \$750

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 292 (lot 2162)



1740*
Aethelred II, (978-1016), penny (1.56g), crux type, GODPINE MO LVND (Godwine of London)(S.1148). *Toned, good very fine.*
 \$400



1741*
Aethelred II, (978-1016), helmet type penny, Leoline on Lvnd (Leofwine of London) (S.1152). *Peck marks, slight crinkling, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*
 \$400



1742*
Aethelred II, (978-1016), small cross penny, Leofsig on Gra (Leofsige of Cambridge) (S.1154; N.777). *Well struck, extremely fine and rare thus.*
 \$500



1743*

Cnut, (1016-1035), penny (1.01g), quatrefoil type, 1017-23, CETEL O EOFRP (Cetel of York)(S.1157; North 781). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Jim Johnson (Auckland), Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 1920), W.H.Lampard Collection and Sale 111 (lot 1382) Decades Collection.



1744*

Cnut, (1016-1035), penny (1.04g), helmet type (1024-30), AELPINC ON PINCE (Winchester)(S.1158; North 787). *Toned, very fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 937) and Sale 111 (lot 1384).



1745*

William I, (1066-1087), penny (1.19g), bonnet type (1068-70), IIDOLF ON EO (Audolf of York)(S.1251; North 842; BMC II). *Cracked, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 1147) and Sale 111 (lot 1390).



1746*

Henry I, (1100-1135), penny (1.37g), facing bust/quatrefoil with piles type (BMC VII), SPERLIC [O]N LVN (Sperlig of London)(S.1268; North 863), moneyer not in BMC for type. *Weakly struck, toned, nearly fine and extremely rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr Brian Bird Collection, Glendining/Spink & Son London Sale 20th November 1974 (lot 289), Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 2935) and Sale 111 (lot 1394).

1747

John - James I, a mix of various silver coins including John (1199-1216) silver penny Ilger of London mint (Class 5b) (S.1351), Edward I penny, Canterbury mint (Class 10c), (cfS.1410), Elizabeth I, sixpence, 1574, mm eglantine (S.2563), James I, twopences various types holed or damaged (6). *First coin very fine, others poor - very good.* (9)

\$100

1748

Henry III, (1216-1272), long cross silver penny, type 5b (North), issued 1248-1250, rev. NICOLE ON LVND (Nicole of London), (S.1368, N.992); George II, sixpence, old head, 1758, (S.3711). *First coin very fine and off centred obverse, second coin dark tone, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



1749*

Henry V, (1413-1422), groat, group C, London, mm pierced cross (S.1764). *Flan crack, weak in places, otherwise toned, good fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 760) and Sale 111 (lot 1417).



1750*

Henry V, (1413-1422), penny, class C, Durham, mullet and broken annulet by crown (S.1782; North 1405). *Off centre, good fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 lot (1419) and previously a private purchase from Spink London with their ticket.



1751*

Henry V, (1413-1422), halfpenny, London, class C, broken annulets by crown (S.1794). *Chipped, cracked dies, otherwise toned, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 179 (lot 1045) and Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 1420).



1752*

Edward IV, first reign, (1461-1470), heavy coinage, 1461-4, London groat, group III, mm rose (S.1974; N.1532). *Toned, excellent portrait, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Motcomb Collection with Baldwin and Seaby tickets.



1753*

Edward IV, first reign, (1461-1470), silver groat, heavy coinage, mm rose, issued 1464-1465, London Mint, with quatrefoils at neck and trefoil on breast, with eye in inner reverse legend (S.1974; N.1532). *Dark toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 1425) and previously private purchase from Spink London with their ticket.



1754*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), facing bust issue, groat, class IIa, London, mm cinquefoil/- (S.2195). *Slightly small, otherwise toned, good very fine.*

\$250

Ex Fulton Collection with Bert Seaby ticket and Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 1432).



1755*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), second issue, 1560-1, shilling, mm martlet, bust 3C (S.2555; N.1985). *Toned, very fine.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 1469).



1756*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), fifth issue, 1578-82, sixpence, 1579 mm rose (S.2572). *Nearly fine.*

\$80



1757*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), third and fourth issue, threepence, 1573, mm acorn (S.2565). *Toned, good fine.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 2440).

1758

Elizabeth I - Queen Victoria, Elizabeth I, 1558-1603, sixth issue, silver shilling (S.2577) with large scratch on face and repair at top edge from mounting; Anne, after the Union, fourth bust, shilling, 1711 (S.3618) small pierced hole at top; George III, shilling, 1824 (S.3811); Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrowns, 1848, 1878 (S.3888, 3889) (2), shillings, 1867, 1881 (S.3904, 3907) (2), pennies, 1841 no colon after REG, 1853 (S.3948) (2), halfpenny, 1859 (S.3949); Edward VI, Maundy fourpence, 1903 (together with a 1903 Maundy set case), halfpenny, 1902, one third farthing, 1902 (S.3988, 3991, 3992) (3); also Queen Victoria Jubilee head sixpence, 1887 with enamelled reverse; Bristol silver shilling token, issued by royal licence type. *The Queen Victoria copper coins cleaned, otherwise good - extremely fine.* (15 + case)

\$170

1759

Charles I, (1642-1648), fourth bust silver shilling, mm tun (S.2791), no inner circles. *In case with certificate of authenticity, very good.*

\$150

Ex Messing Hoard discovered in Essex in the early 1970s.



1760*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Nicholas Briot's coinage, 1631-9, second milled issue, 1638-9, shilling, mm anchor 1638-9 (S.2859). *With adjustment marks, toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101 (lot 2055) and Sale 111 (lot 1495).



1761*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Nicholas Briot's coinage, 1631-9, second milled issue, 1638-9, sixpence, mm mullet anchor/anchor (S.2860). *Attractive blue grey tone, good very fine.*

\$270



1762*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Nicholas Briot's coinage, 1631-9, second milled issue, 1638-9, sixpence, mm anchor (S.2860). *Adjustment mark through portrait, cleaned, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200



1763*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Newark, nine pence, 1646 (S.3144). *Trace of mounting or plugging at top, IX worn off, otherwise toned, fine and rare.*

\$450

Ex J.M.Day Collection.



1764*

Commonwealth, silver crown, 1652, mm sun (S.3214). *Uneven tone, slightly porous surface (has been heated in a fire?), otherwise well struck, nearly very fine.*

\$2,500

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 274 (lot 592) and Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 1505).



1765*

Commonwealth, crown, 1653 (S.3214). *Dark grey brown patina, extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$8,000



1766*

Oliver Cromwell, pattern shilling, 1658 (ESC.1005; S.3228). *Choice red grey toned brilliance, nearly FDC and rare as such.*

\$8,000

1767

Charles II - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1677 (S.3358), 1890 (S.3921), 1897LX (S.3937), 1935 (2) (S.4048), 1951 (S.4111), 1953 (3) (S.4136), 1960 (S.4143), 1965 (S.4144), 1972 (S.4226). *Fair - extremely fine*. (12)

\$200

Ex Bentleigh Collection.

1768

Charles II - Elizabeth II, half farthing, 1844 (S.3951); farthings, 1672, 1720, 1754, 1821, 1931, 1944 (S.3394, 3660, 3722, 3822, 4061, 4116) (6); pennies, 1841 no colon after REG, 1967 (S.3948, 4157) (2); brass threepence, 1967 (S.4153); fifty pence, 1973 EEC (S.4224) (2); also Norfolk, Norwich City farthing, 1668 (W.226/7), Great Yarmouth Borough farthing in brass, 1667 (W.284/5). *Very good - uncirculated*. (14)

\$100



1769*

James II, crown, second bust, 1687 tertio (S.3407; ESC 78). *Toned, fine/good fine*.

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2169) W.H.Lampard Collection and Sale 111 (lot 1531), previously from Goldbuyers, Wellington coin dealers, purchased in 1989.



1770*

William and Mary, halfcrown, first busts, 1689, shield with pearls, caul only frosted (S.3434). *Even grey toning, nearly extremely fine*.

\$600



1771*

William III, shilling, third bust, 1697 (S.3505). *Adjustment marks, full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated*.

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101 (lot 2072) and Sale 111 (lot 1546).



1772*

William III, fifth bust, shilling, 1700 (S.3516). *Grey patina, extremely fine*.

\$400



1773*

William III, sixpence, third bust, 1697 GVLIEIMVS (S.3538). *Minor planchet clip, last two date figures not struck up, otherwise full mint bloom, uncirculated*.

\$150

1774

William III - Queen Victoria, assorted silver minors, mostly Maundy issues, pennies 1772, 1800, two pence 1701, 1832, 1838, threepences 1701, 1763, 1887 (normal head), 1896, fourpence (currency type) 1835. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$500

1775

William III - George V, farthings, 1749 (S.3722), 1853 (S.3950); halfpennies, 169_ (S.3554), 1853 (S.3949), 1911 (S.4056); penny, 1899 (S.3961); sixpence, 1711 (S.3619); Elizabeth II, pattern 2003 euro proof set of nine coins from one cent to five euros, several as bimetallic issues. *Fair - FDC*. (16)

\$120

1776

Anne, pre-Union, halfcrown, 1707 sexto, roses and plumes (S.3582). *Nearly fine*.

\$120



1777*

George I, first bust, shilling, 1723, SSC (S.3647); **George III**, sixpence, 1787, without semee of hearts (S.3748). *Shilling toned, good very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

1778

George I - Queen Victoria, various minors in silver, some mounted, model penny, medalets (5), includes 1723SSC sixpence, Maundy penny, 1723, shilling, 1745 Lima, threepence, 1762, halfpenny and farthing, 1799, farthing, 1807, groat, 1845 (good very fine), also Kwang Tung five cents. *Fair - extremely fine.* (31)

\$200



1779*

George II, old head, halfcrown, 1746 Lima (S.3695A). *Very fine.*

\$170



1780*

George II, young head, shilling, 1741, roses (S.3701). *Full toned mint bloom, good extremely fine or nearly mint state.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 1581) and Fulton Collection with Seaby ticket, 1952.

1781

George II, sixpence, 1758, halfpenny, 1730 (S.3711, 3717) (2); **George III**, cartwheel twopence, 1797, halfpenny, 1806 three berries (S.3776, 3781) (2); **George IV**, sixpence, 1826 (removed from coin mount) (S.3814); **Queen Victoria**, sixpence, 1863, fourpence, 1854, Maundy twopence, 1900, half farthing, 1844, third farthing, 1844 (S.3908, 3917, 3919, 3951, 3952) (5); **George V**, sixpences, 1930, 1934, threepences, 1926, 1931, pennies, 1912H, 1918H, 1918KN, 1919H, one third farthing, 1913 (2) (S.4040, 4041, 4035, 4042, 4052 [3], 4053, 4062 [2]) (10); also **Queen Victoria**, model quarter farthing, 1848. *Poor - good very fine.* (21)

\$100

1782

George III, shilling, 1787, with semee of hearts (S.3746); Maundy threepence 1763 (2) (S.3763) and penny, 1772 (S.3759). *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$120



1783*

George III, emergency coinage, silver dollar with oval countermark on a Charles III Mexico City eight reales, 1794FM (S.3765A). *Old scratch under chin, toned, good very fine.*

\$500

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.



1784*

George III, emergency issue, dollar (current for 4/9), oval countermark on Peru, Charles III, eight reales, 1792IJ (Lima) (S.3765A). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 1591) W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1785*

George III, emergency issue, dollar with octagonal countermark on Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1802FT (S.3766). *Obverse rubbed, considerable mint bloom on reverse, good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 1592) and previously a private purchase from Monetarium.



1788*

George III, Bank of England, dollar or five shillings, 1804, leaf to left side of E (S.3768). *'E' impressed on King's cheek, edge knocks, score mark in both fields, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



1786*

George III, emergency issue, dollar with octagonal countermark on Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1802FT (S.3766). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$900

Ex B.J.Hibbard Collection.



1789*

George III, Bank of England, three shillings, 1811 (S.3769). *Scratch and small rim nick on reverse, cleaned, good extremely fine.*

\$200



1787*

George III, emergency issue, half dollar, oval countermark on a Spain, Charles III, four reales, 1792MF (Madrid Mint) (S.3767). *Engraved with script MG surrounded by floral flares as decorative, toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$650

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 1594) W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1791*

George III, Bank of England, one shilling and sixpence (or eighteen pence) 1811 (S.3771). *Iridescent tone, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Eric Horwood Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 90 and C.Wolzak Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 2499).

1792

George III, Queen Victoria, George V, George VI, Bank of England token, one shilling and sixpence, 1816 (S.3772); florins, 1897, 1900, 1917 (S.3938); double florin, 1889 (S.3923); halfcrown, 1918 (S.4011); crowns, 1935 (S.4048), 1937 (S.4078) (2), proof-like, 1951 (S.4111) (2) a small group of Maundy money (10) including fourpence, 1845; threepence, 1894; twopence, 1838, 1841, 1871; three halfpence, 1834, 1838, 1839, 1843, 1863. *Poor - nearly FDC.* (21)

\$120



1793*

George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776) engraved around edge 'Emma.Mary.Durieu.Born 10 March 1819'. *An interesting memento for the birth of a child, very fine.*

\$200

1794

George III, cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Good fine.*

\$100



part

1795*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1819 LIX, no stops on edge, 1819/8 overdate (S.3787). *Nearly very fine; good.* (2)

\$170



1796*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1820 LX. *Extremely fine.*

\$270

1797

George III, new coinage, crown, 1820 LX (S.3787); George IV, crown, 1822 tertio (S.3805). *Very good.* (2)

\$80

1798

George III, new coinage, large or bull head, halfcrown, 1817 (S.3788). *Very fine.*

\$100



1799*

George III, specimen set of cartwheel copper coins, 1797, twopence (Peck 1077 with obverse KT1b), penny (Peck 1132), pattern halfpenny (Peck 1157) and pattern farthing (Peck 1198) (S.3776, 7, plus patterns). *In near contemporary shagreen fitted case (damaged), uncirculated - FDC and rare.* (4)

\$2,750

With Spink ticket.



1800*

George IV, halfcrown, bare head, 1825 (S.3809). *Grey tone with underlying mint bloom, small edge nick at 2 o'clock on obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 1620).



1801

George IV, copper penny, 1827 (S.3823). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$350



part

1802*

George IV - George V, third farthing 1827 (illustrated), half farthing 1828 (illustrated); farthings 1821, 1826, 1834, 1853 others to 1934. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$400

1803

William IV - George VI, halfcrown, 1915 (S.4011); two shillings (florin), 1945 (S.4081) (2); shilling, 1880 (S.3983); sixpence, 1834 (S.3836), 1909 (S.3983), 1912 (S.4014), 1936 (S.4041), 1945 (S.4084); twopence, 1868 soldered (S.3919); three half pence, 1843 damaged (S.3915); farthing, 1878 (S.3958). *Fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$80

1804

Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrown, 1885 (S.3889); Edward VII, halfcrowns, 1902 and 1907 (S.3980). *Nearly fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$100

1805

Queen Victoria, Godless florin, 1849, Gothic florin, mdccclxxii (1872) (S.3889, 3892) (2), young head, shilling, 1844 (S.3904), Jubilee head, crowns, 1890, 1891, double florin, 1888, shilling, 1890 (S.3921 [2], 3923, 3927) (4), old head, halfcrown, 1893 (S.3938); Edward VII, halfcrowns, 1907, 1909, shillings, 1902 (2), 1907 (S.3980 [2], 3982 [3]) (5); George V, halfcrown, 1929 (S.4037); Elizabeth II, halfcrown, 1956 (S.4145). *Good - good very fine.* (15)

\$150

1806

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1887 (S.3921); George V, fourth coinage, florin, 1930, farthing, 1931 (S.4038, 4061) (2); George VI, first coinage, crown, 1937, farthing, 1939 (S.4078, 4116); Elizabeth II, 1956 (S.4159). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$90

1807

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin, 1888, 1889 (S.3923). *Good - very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex G.Davies Collection.



part

1808*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, florin, 1887 (S.3925) (2); shilling, 1892 (S.3927). *One florin with tone spot on reverse, shilling polished, very fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

1809

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, 1889 (S.3921); George V, first coinage, threepences, 1912, 1919, fourth coinage, halfcrowns, 1929, 1936, sixpence, 1936 (S.4015 [2], 4037 [2], 4041) (5); George VI, first coinage, halfcrowns, 1937, 1939, 1944 (2), 1945, florins, 1942, 1944, 1945, sixpence, 1943, threepence, 1937, Festival of Britain, crown, 1951 (S.4080 [5], 4081 [3], 4084, 4085, 4111) (11); Elizabeth II, second issue, proof halfcrown, 1970 (S.4145). *The first with hairlines and a few scratches on obverse, otherwise good very fine - FDC.* (18)

\$150

1810

Queen Victoria, old head, halfcrowns, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900 (2) and 1901. *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (8)

\$100



1811*

Queen Victoria, old head, florin and shilling, 1893 (S.3939, 3940). *Toned uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

1812

Queen Victoria, young head, half farthings, 1842, 1844 (2), third farthing (bronze), 1878 (S.3951, 3960). *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$70



1813*

Queen Victoria, half farthing, 1856 large date (S.3951). *Small digs on obverse, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$50

1814

Queen Victoria, quarter farthings, 1839, 1851, 1852 and 1853 (S.3953). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

1815

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, 1885-1967, pennies, halfpennies, farthings, mixed quantities of assorted dates, mostly George V and George VI issues. *In two maroon albums, poor - extremely fine.* (610, tot wt 6.5kg)

\$150

1816

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1884-1967, noted Edward VII 'baldies as used for two-up' (82). *In 2x2 holders, very good - nearly extremely fine.* (227)

\$100

1817

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1874-1967. *In 2x2 holders, very good - extremely fine.* (122)

\$50

1818

Queen Victoria, bronze farthings, 1860, 1861 (3), 1862, 1863 (2), 1864 plain 4 (2), 1865, 1866 wide and narrow 66, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1872, 1873 normal date (13), 1875 (BMC.1890A), 1878, 1879, 1880 (2), 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886 (6), 1887 (3), 1888, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893 (2), 1894 (3) (S.3958), 1874H, 1875H (2 varieties), 1876H (2 REG varieties), 1881H, 1882H (2) (S.3959); old head, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900 (3), 1901 (5), in coin envelopes and a plastic sheet. *Very good - extremely fine.* (77)

\$120

1819

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, farthings, 1860-1955, incomplete and some duplicates, bun head (16), old head (10), Edward VII (20), George V (21), George VI (16) and Elizabeth II (5). *Fine - extremely fine.* (88)

\$70

1820

Queen Victoria, farthing, 1893 (S.3958); George V, penny, 1936, halfpenny, 1935, farthing, 1934 (S.4055, 4058, 4061) (3); George VI, threepences, 1937 (3), pennies, 1937 (2), 1938, farthings, 1937 (2), 1944, 1949, 1950, 1952 (S.4112 [3], 4114 [3], 4116 [3], 4119 [3]) (12); Elizabeth II, farthing, 1955 (S.4159); also commemorative crowns, 1951, 1953, 1960, 1965 (8), 1972 (2), 1977 (2), 1981 (S.4111, 4136, 4143, 4144 [8], 4226 [2], 4227 [2], 4229) (16). *The copper mostly with some or full mint red, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (33)

\$60



1821*

Edward VII, crown, 1902 (S.3978). *Cleaned, good very fine.*

\$120

Ex J.F.Brown Collection.



part

1822*

Edward VII, shilling, 1906 (S.3982), sixpence, 1902 (S.3982), also Queen Victoria, threepence, 1891 (S.3931). *Extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$150

1823

Edward VII, Maundy set, penny - fourpence, 1902 (S.3985). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

1824

Edward VII, Maundy set, penny - fourpence, 1903 (S.3985). *With case of issue, lid of case broken from hinge and damaged on top, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

1825

Edward VII - George VI, silver threepences, 1902, 1903, 1906, 1911, 1912 (2), 1913, 1915 (2), 1916, 1917, 1918 (2), 1919, 1928, 1942 (2), 1943 (2), brass 1946 (2) (S.3984, 4015, 4042, 4085, 4112). *Very good - extremely fine, the last scarce.* (21)

\$50

1826

George V, first coinage, halfcrown, 1918 (S.4011), fourth coinage, halfcrown, 1936 (S.4037); George VI, first coinage, crown, 1937, florin, 1944, shilling, 1942 (S.4078, 4081, 4082) (3), first issue, farthing, 1952 (S.4119) (2); Elizabeth II, second issue, halfcrown, 1961 (S.4145), second issue, proof penny, 1970 (S.4157). *Very fine - FDC.* (9)

\$80



1827*

George V, fourth coinage, proof, wreath crown, 1927 (S.4036). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$300



1831*

George V, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1933 (S.4036). *Lightly toned, reverse rim nick, nearly extremely fine.*

\$320



1828*

George V, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1928 (S.4036). *Very fine.*

\$250



1832*

George V, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1933 (S.4036). *Nearly very fine.*

\$250



1829*

George V, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1930 (S.4036). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

1833

George V, Silver Jubilee crowns, 1935 (S.4048). *Toned, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

1834

George V - Elizabeth II, halfcrowns, 1930, 1931, 1937, 1942, 1947, 1953, 1955 and 1964 (S.4037, 4080 (2), 4101, 4137, 4145). *Fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$70

1835

George V - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1912, 1917, 1937, 1953; sixpences, 1918, 1931, 1942, 1946; shilling, 1928; halfcrowns, 1940, 1945 (2), 1946. *In 2x2 holders, good - extremely fine.* (13)

\$50



1830*

George V, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1931 (S.4036). *Very fine.*

\$300



1836*

George V, penny, 1930, (S.4055). *Brilliant, about full mint red, usual minor surface handling scratches, otherwise uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$150

1837

George V, farthings, 1931 (S.4061). *Full mint red, uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

1838

George VI, mint set, 1937, crown to farthing. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

Ex V.B.Short Collection.

1839

George VI, Maundy set, penny - fourpence, 1937 (S.4086). *With case of issue, and Seaby invoice and ticket, coins toned and with some spotting, extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

1840

George VI, crown, 1951 Festival of Britain (S.4111) (2); **Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1970 (S.PS20), crowns, 1953, 1965 (3), 1980 (2), 1981 (2) (S.4136, 4144 [3], 4228 [2], 4229 [2]) (8), five pounds, 2012 Queen's Diamond Jubilee (S.4569); Britains First Decimal Coin sets (3, one missing two coins); modern medallions in cases, Windsor Castle (3), Tower of London 1952-77, Royal Wedding 1986; also official Maundy Money cases (3, all with foxing on lid lining). *Mostly uncirculated.* (20 + 3 Maundy cases)

\$50

1841

George VI, pennies, 1946, 1949 (10) (S.4114, 4117 [10]) (11); **Elizabeth II**, pennies, 1962 (S.4157) (10). *The first toned, the rest mint red uncirculated.* (21)

\$80

1842

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1953, halfcrown to farthing, two of each. *One threepence spoilt, otherwise uncirculated.* (18)

\$80

Ex V.B.Short Collection.

1843

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1970, 1971, 1994 (red case) (S.PS20, 21, 54) (3); mint one pound, 1983 (S.4221); mint crowns, mostly cased, 1953 (2), 1965 (2), 1972, 1977 (4), 1980 (3), 1981 (4) (S.4136 [2], 4144 [2], 4226, 4227 [4], 4228 [3], 4229 [4]) (16); proof fifty pence, 1973 EEC (S.4224); first decimal coins set (2); brass threepence set, 1953-1967 (cased, this crazed); From old pennies to Decimal pence set in folder with last Lsd coins and 1996 decimal coins to one pound; also, Alderney, proof silver two pounds, 1994 (KM.7a); Guernsey, proof silver two pounds, 1994 (KM.56a); Isle of Man, proof silver twenty five pence, 1975 and proof silver commemorative crowns, 1974, 1976 (2) (KM.31a, 30a, 37a [2]) (4). *In cases and packets, the Isle of Man cases affected by foxing, the threepence set good - very fine, the rest uncirculated - FDC.* (31)

\$200

1844

Elizabeth II, Charles and Diana commemorative silver proof medallion crowns, cased and boxed (10), 1981; cupro-nickel issues in presentation folder (3), another for 80th Anniversary of Queen Mother 1980; 1972 proof set in encased plastic and packaging; United States, silver dollar 1971S in sealed plastic holder and box; Australia, pre-decimal coins low silver \$0.70; New Zealand cupro-nickel (9), Australian pennies (6) and 1988 bicentenary copper unissued presentation medal, cased. *Most in cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (37)

\$150

1845

Elizabeth II, a group of one pounds (3), two pence (11) and one penny (12), all with small round printed political stickers attached to the obverse of each coin with various 'No Euro' statements such as 'Pounds For Ever Euros Never', 'Save the Pound', 'Just Say No', 'Euro Say No', 'Pounds Not Euro'. *Fine - very fine, an interesting group in today's political climate in the UK.* (26)

\$50



part

1846*

Tokens, 17th century, Somerset, City of Wells, farthing, 1669 (W.301); 18th century, farthing, 1794, Hampshire; halfpennies, Hampshire (D.H.53, 74, 79, 89); Kent (D.H.13); Anglesey, penny, 1788; 19th century; in packets, described and all attributed, pennies (19, including five of Cornwall), halfpennies (11, including three of Isle of Man), farthings (2), unofficial farthings (4), and Middlesex silver shilling, 1811 (D.14). *Poor - extremely fine.* (45)

\$400

1847

Somersetshire, Bath, W.Gye halfpenny, 1794 (D & H 32a). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



part

1848*

Scotland, Kirkcudbrightshire, Gatehouse halfpenny, 1793 (D.H.1); Lanarkshire, Glasgow, halfpennies, 1791-5, (D.H.2, a, 3 (2), a, c, 4, 5, 6a, 7a), farthings, 1780, 1791, 1799 and undated (D.H.11, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26-30, 30 upset, 32, 32/3, 33, 34, 35, 39, 42, 43, 45, 46, 46 upset, 47, 47 edge clip, 48, 48 upset, 48 edge clip, 50). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (40)

\$650

Ex Alexander Collection.



part

1849*

Scotland, Linlithgowshire, Linlithgow, farthing undated (D.H.3); Lothian, Edinburgh, halfpennies, 1790/1797 (D.H.1, 2, 3, 7, 10, 20, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32-5, 37-40, 42, 45, 47b (2), 58-61), farthings, 1796 for first, others undated (D.H.69, 76, 88, 112a, 115, 127, 128). *Good fine - extremely fine.* (37)

\$600

Ex Alexander Collection.



part

1850*

Scotland, Perthshire, Perth halfpennies, 1797 (D.H.1 countermarked MK, 5, 9, a (plain edge)), Renfrewshire, farthing (D.H.6), farthings, not local (D.H.2 (2), 3, 8), 19th century Glasgow, 1815 (D.H.3), Hamilton, 1814 (D.H.4), Lothian, Leith farthing, 1819 (D.H.1). *Fine - good very fine.* (12)

\$240

Ex Alexander Collection.



1851*

London, Harley Street, The Quartett Society, admission passes made of ivory, 1845, both inscribed "Honor to Beethoven", 48 (number), "Quartett Society", the white token inscribed SR on reverse, the red token inscribed "Transferable", 35mm wide. *Both very fine, slight crack on white token, rare.* (2)

\$500

These tokens were produced for admission to the Beethoven Quartett Society performances at 76 Harley Street promoted by Thomas Alsagar, co-owner of The Times newspaper. It is rare to have two tokens with matching numbers.

1852

Jetons, counters, model coins, advertising; In Memory of The Good Old Days; Keep Your Temper; To Hanover. *Poor - very fine.* (217)

\$120

1853

Twentieth century checks, market, canteen, co-operative and pub, all described in 2x2 holders in a Lighthouse tray. *Fine - extremely fine.* (20)

\$120



1854*

Tokens, Universal Aircraft Ltd, Factory Token 'No 3', brass (24mm); another, Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft Co Ltd factory token '7982', bronze (30mm), both holed for suspension. *Fine - very fine and rare.* (2)

\$100



1855*

Scotland, David II, (1329-1371) Berwick (?) Mint, silver halfpenny (0.75g), first issue, 1330-3, crowned bust left with sceptre, MONETA REGIS D / AVID SCOTTOR, four mullets of five points as S.5084 (S.5080; Coin Craft SD2HD-005). *Very good and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 2561).



1856*

Scotland, Alexander III, (1249-1286), second coinage, silver penny, (c1280). *Very fine.*

\$200



1857*

Ireland, Henry III, (1216-1272), penny (1.47g), Dublin, class 1a, moneyer RICARD (S.6235). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Australian Coin Auctions Sale 311 (lot 2225) and Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 1715).



1858*

Ireland, Henry III, (1216-1272), silver penny, Dublin, Moneyer RICARD, type 1a (S.6235). *Toned, very fine or better.*

\$150



1859*

Ireland, Henry III, (1216-1272) penny, class 1b, Dublin, RICARD ON DIVE (S.6236). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$250

Ex C.S.Shute Collection.



1860*

Ireland, Edward I, (1272-1307), second coinage, 1279-1302, silver penny, Class 1a, early issue 1279-1284 (S.6246). *Toned, very fine.*

\$150



1861*

Ireland, James II, Civil War coinage, (1689-91), gunmoney crown, 1690 (S.6578). *Well struck up for this, even red brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$600



1862*

Ireland, James II, Civil War coinage (1689-91), gunmoney, small size halfcrowns, May 1690 (script) (S.6580B), another, FR.A.N (S.6580BB). *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex Status Sale May 2011 (lots 7956, 7958) and Brian Bolton Collection.



1863*

Ireland, James II, Civil War coinage (1689-91), gunmoney, small size halfcrown, Aug 1690 (S.6580G), struck in Limerick. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 3712) and Brian Bolton Collection.



1864*

Ireland, James II, Civil War coinage, (1689-91), gunmoney large size shilling, Jan 1689 (S.6581M). *Crimson and brown with traces of original mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$300



1865*

Ireland, James II, Civil War coinage (1689-91), gunmoney, small size shillings, May 1690 (S.6582D) and June 1690 (S.6582G). *Extremely fine. (2)*

\$350

Ex Status Sale May 2011 (lots 7958 and 7959) and Brian Bolton Collection.



1866*

Ireland, George II, farthing, 1760 (S.6611). *Grey brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 1822) and Brian Bolton Collection.



1867*

Ireland, George III, Bank token, ten pence Irish, 1813 (S.6618). *Grey toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.



1868*

Ireland, George IV, penny, 1822 (S.6623) and halfpenny, 1823 (S.6624). *The first proof-like, bluish brown toning, nearly uncirculated; second brown, extremely fine. (2)*

\$500

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.

1869

Isle of Man, James Stanley, halfpenny, 1733 (S.7401); James Murray, penny and halfpenny, 1758 (S.7411, 7412); George III, penny and halfpenny, 1786 (S.7413, 7414), 1798 (S.7415, 7416 (2)); halfpenny, 1813 (S.7416), 1839 (S.7418); farthing, 1839 (S.7419); Bank token coinage, halfpenny and penny, 1811 (KM.Tn3, 10); halfpenny, 1831 (KM.Tn21); Douglas Office, halfpenny, 1811 (KM.Tn4). *Fine - good very fine. (15)*

\$300

1870

Channel Islands, Alderney, proof silver piedfort two pounds, Queen Mother's Ninetieth Birthday, 1990. *In cases of issue with certificates, both cases damaged, FDC. (2)*

\$100

GREAT BRITAIN HISTORICAL MEDALS



1871*

Charles II, Earl of Shaftesbury, Acquittal of High Treason, 1681, in silver (40mm) by G.Bower (Eimer 261; MIi 583/259). *Good*.

\$100



1872*

Anne, Coronation, 1702, in silver (35mm) by J.Crocker (MI ii, 228/4, Eimer 390) obverse, draped bust left, reverse, Pallas hurling thunder at a two headed, four armed monster. *Edge nicks, bluish golden tone, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$550

An Oxford University English researcher has discovered that the medal issued to mark Queen Anne's coronation was designed by Isaac Newton. The researcher came across a manuscript in the National Archives in Kew with sketches and notes by Newton, who was Master of the Mint when Anne was crowned in 1702. Together with a photocopy of the article published 20th March 2015.



1873*

Anne, British Victories, 1704, in silver (40mm) by G.Hautsch, obverse, draped bust left, reverse, Britannia seated beneath a palm tree decorated with three shields (MI ii, 270/70, Eimer 411). *Light edge nicks, extremely fine*.

\$750

1874

Lord Carteret, 1st Earl Granville, 1744, in bronze (55mm), by J.Dassier, obv. bust facing right, rev. legend in ornamental device, (Eimer 584; MI.586/228). *Extremely fine*.

\$100

1875

Birmingham Pitt Club, 1814, in silver (50mm) by T.Webb, obverse bust facing left, reverse legend in wreath, (BHM 834). *Extremely fine, toned*.

\$100



1876*

Waterloo medal, 1815 in bronze (133mm) by B. Pistrucci (BHM 870; Eimer 1067) made as electrotype, two copper shells joined and edge smoothed to hide join line (535g). *A later production from the original electrotypes of the 1840s, good very fine*.

\$300

1877

Commemorative medals and tokens, a small group dating from 1815-1920, mostly 19th Century base metal, an interesting group. *Fine - extremely fine, some scarce*. (17)

\$120

1878

Constitution Given to the Ionian Islands, 1817, in bronze (41mm), by Depaulis, obverse Britannia, reverse seven females representing the Islands, (BHM 958, Eimer 1094). *Good very fine*.

\$80

1879

Centenary of Foundation of Blue Coat Charity School, Birmingham 1824, in white metal (48mm), by Ottley, obverse view of school, reverse legend (BHM -); **Completion of Birmingham Grammar School 1837**, in white metal (48mm), by Halliday, obverse bust of Edward VI, reverse view of school (BHM 1753); **The Harris Free Public Library and Museum**, in bronze (52mm), obverse view of building, reverse bust of Earl of Lathom (BHM 3114A); **Albert Edward Dock Opened 1884**, in silver (32mm), obverse arms, reverse legend (BHM -); **Burrator Reservoir Plymouth 1898**, in bronze (45mm), obverse view of reservoir, reverse legend (BHM 3635). *Good very fine or better.* (5)

\$100



1880*

John Scott, Earl of Eldon and Lord High Chancellor, 1827 in bronze (48mm, 68.24g) by C. Voight (BHM 1308). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex ANS duplicates CNG Sale, 19/9/12, lot 1611 and Terry Naughton Collection.



1881*

Royal Berkshire Horticultural Society, Wallingford, established 1831, in silver (76mm) by G.R. Collis, obverse, conjoined busts of Victoria and Albert, reverse, pair of cornucopia surrounding Coat of Arms in centre, portcullis below. *Toned, scratch on Albert's face, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

1882

Sunday Schools, 50th Anniversary 1831, in silver (39mm), by Ingram, obverse bust of Robert Raikes, reverse legend, (BHM 1551, Eimer 1252); another, in white metal (39mm), by Halliday, obverse bust of James Luckcock, reverse legend (BHM 1552); another, in white metal (38mm), by Halliday, obverse bust of Robert Raikes, reverse busts of William IV and Adelaide (BHM 1553). *Extremely fine and rare.* (3)

\$150



part

1883*

Free Grammar School, Birmingham, 1836, in white metal (51mm), by Davis; **Preston Exhibition of Arts & Industry, 1865**, white metal (45mm) by A. Moore; **Edward VII, Coronation, 1902**, in silver (31mm); also, coin weight for £3.12s. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

1884

Peace in Europe Commemoration, 1856, in white metal (32mm), by S. & J. Hill, Birmingham, holed for suspension; **Lord Nelson's Flagship Foudroyant, 1897**, in copper from vessel after breaking up (37mm) (BHM 3613; Eimer 1813); **The B.C.S. Battle of Waterloo Medal, undated (1970)**, proof in silver (44mm), by Britannia Commemorative Society, in sealed plastic frame; **Royal Society of London's Expedition to Tuvalu, 1977**, in silver (38mm); also **George III, threepence, 1763 (S.3753)**; **18th century condor token, Hampshire halfpenny D&H65 (BHM 434)**, holed at top edge. *Good - FDC.* (6)

\$100

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.



1885*

Scotland, Royal Caledonian Curling Club District, medal in silver (51mm with mount, 40mm without) by Sclater circa 1860. *Set in ornate thistle surround mount, 'The Royal' at top both sides, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

1886

Lodge jewels, c1880s, Masonic, and Ancient Order of Foresters, silver and silver gilt. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

1887

Lodge jewels, Sons of the Pheonix, St Martins Unity Lodge No.4, handcrafted in silver and gold (drop 55mm), by Davis, Clerkenwell, on ribbon with bar and pin-back suspension, centre inscribed 'Presented/by the/Officers & Brothers/of the/ St Martins Unity Lodge No 4/U.O.T.A.J.S.P. to P.G.N./Bro J.Mulligan/as a Mark of Respect for/Past Services/March 16th 1885'; another, **St Andrews Lodge, U.O.T.A.S.P.**, handcrafted in silver and gold (drop 80x80mm), by Davis, Clerkenwell, on ribbon (115x70mm) with bars and other silver adornments, centre inscribed 'Presented/by the/Officers & Brothers/of the/St Andrews Lodge No.44/U.O.T.A.S.P. P.G.N./Bro John Mulligan/for Past Services/March 27th 1888'. *Toned, very fine.* (2)

\$150



1888*

Anerley Bicycle Club, (1888), prize medal in silver (39x45mm) with suspension ring, in the shape of a cross the obverse is intricately engraved with a central shield bearing the name, 'B/Anerley/C', reverse inscribed, 'One/Mile/Tricycle Handicap/K.E.Edge/2nd/June 27th/1888'. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Reported in The Mercury, Hobart, Tasmania on Saturday 19 March 1892 that Messrs K.E.Edge of the Sydney Bicycle Club (NSW) and Anerley Bicycle Club (London) and J.W.Keeling of the Ramblers' Bicycle Club (Hobart) started at Oatlands to ride the 50 miles road race. Mr Edge, riding a pneumatic tyred 'Marriott and Cooper's Safety' set the fastest time for this distance in Tasmania and Mr Keeling, riding a cushion tyred 'Raglan' set the fastest time for this distance by a Tasmanian cyclist.

K.E. Edge was at one time the General Secretary of the Anerley Bicycle Club and is no doubt related to S.F. Edge who was President of the same club in 1929 and was an outstanding rider for the club even as an 18-year old back in the 1880s.

Ex John Houstone Collection.



1889*

Masonic, Rose Croix 18th Degree jewel, c1890, in silver gilt and enamel (80x70mm), by G.K. (G.Kenning, London). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

In a fitted case of Kenning, Goldsmith, London.

1890

Bathing medal, c1893, in white metal (51mm) by Ottley, obverse, a table of principal Bathing Places and their distance from London, commencing with Aberystwith and ending with Weymouth, English and Scotch (sic) Universities to left and right, in exergue I.Ottley, Medallist, Birmingham in three lines, reverse, an alphabetical listing of thirty two English towns and their distance from London in a concentric circle, starting with Berwick and finishing with York (unlisted in BHM and Eimer). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by NGC as MS64.

1891

Army Temperance Medal India, Army Temperance Association 1897, in silver (34mm), for one year's temperance, with suspension loop; silver Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, edges battered to make the medal considerably smaller and thicker, with suspension loop; also George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 with initial 'G' inscribed on obverse to left of king's head. *The first very fine, the rest poor although second medal is sterling silver.* (3)

\$50

Ex John Houstone Collection.

1892

Queen Victoria, 1897, in white metal (36mm), privately issued to commemorate a golden wedding anniversary, obverse Victoria head veiled left, around Victoria Queen and Empress, reverse around Golden Wedding Spains Hall, 4th May 1897 in centre, 1847 - 1897 below, by Spink, London. *Extremely fine and rare in original leather pouch.*

\$100



lot 1893 next page (reverse)



1893*

United Hospitals Athletic Club London, 1921, in bronze (70mm), reverse inscribed, 1921/220 Yards/2nd/(Won By)/J C Ainsworth-Davis/St Barts'. *Good very fine.*

\$100

The club started on 31 may 1867 and hosted the annual United Hospitals athletics championships for its member medical schools.

The above medal winner, J.C.Ainsworth-Davis M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. (Eng. & Ed.) wrote books such as Prevention and Treatment of Urethral Stricture of Inflammatory Origin, 1933, and Essentials of Urology, 1950. He also wrote numerous articles and was Urological Surgeon at The Bolingbroke Hospital London.



part

1894*

Unity is Strength, service medal in gilt silver and enamel (35x60mm oval) with blue ribbon attached, by Thomas Fattorini Limited, Birmingham, engraved on reverse 'For Honourable Service/as Mayoress/of Blantyre and Limbe/Mrs J.Rooney/1962-31st January 1963'; The Sheriff of Kent, fob in gilt silver, silver and enamel (23mm) by W.& A.M., with maroon ribbon and and enamelled bar 1934-35, engraved on reverse 'Colonel A.C.Davis/J.P./High Sheriff of Kent/1934-35'. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

1895

The Campbell Orr Challenge Shield, in silver (29mm), hallmarked for Birmingham 1947 by V&S (Vaughton & Sons), with suspension loop, obverse, gold plated and fitted in the centre is the coat of arms of Birmingham with enamel highlights, reverse, wreath and inside is inscribed, '1948-49/Winners/B.&D.W.A.F.A./L.A. Yates'. *Some scuffing on reverse, otherwise good fine.*

\$50

B.&D.W.A.F.A. (Birmingham & District Works Amateur Football Association).

1896

The Mountbatten Medallion History of Great Britain and the Sea, eighty seven proof sterling silver medals from a set of one hundred (44mm; 37.8g each) (tot wt 3.288kg), issued by John Pinches Medallists Ltd 1974. *In four hardbound volumes, FDC.* (87)

\$2,000

1897

The Empire Collection, of twenty five gold plated sterling silver replica stamps by Hallmark Replicas, 1979-1981, (ASW nearly 14oz); also a single replica from the same collection, Jamaica GVR ten cents issue in original issue folder, and another from The Coronation Issue series, being Great Britain 25th Anniversary of Coronation five pounds, 1978, also in original issue folder, both of these gold plated sterling silver. *The set in plush case of issue, missing case key, some toning, foxing on plush cover and paperwork, otherwise uncirculated.* (27)

\$300

1898

The Empire Collection, of twenty five gold plated sterling silver replica stamps by Hallmark Replicas, 1979-1981, (ASW nearly 14oz). *In plush case of issue with case key, some toning, otherwise uncirculated.* (25)

\$280

CAPTAIN JAMES COOK MEMORABILIA FROM THE COLLECTION OF WAL SHANNON

CAPTAIN COOK MEDALS



1899*

First International Exhibition, James Cook Discovered N.S.W., 1879, in white metal (39mm) (C.1879/7), by Evan Jones, obverse, bust of Captain Cook, reverse, Sydney Exhibition Building. *Pierced hole at E of Exhibition, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

1900

First International Exhibition, James Cook Discovered N.S.W., 1879, in white metal (39mm) (C.1879/7), by Evan Jones, obverse, bust of Captain Cook, reverse, Sydney Exhibition Building. *Pierced hole at O of International, dark toning and some areas of light oxidation, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



part

1901*

Captain Cook Centenary, 1888, in gilt bronze (36x36mm), with suspension ring (C.1888/4); **Captain Cook Bi-centenary, 1970**, in oxidised silvered bronze (27x32mm), holed for use as keyring by Engelhard Industries (C.1970/76); **First Fleet Entering Pt Jackson 26th Jany 1788, (1988)**, in copper (70x41mm oval), edge number 028, by Hafner for Numismatic Association of Victoria. *The first nearly uncirculated, the second very fine, the last in pack of issue, uncirculated.* (3)

\$70

1902

Capt Cook Landed 1770, Victoria a Separate Colony 1851, Greater Britain Exhibition, 1899, in gilt (31mm) (C.1899/4); **Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1932, James Cook Baker Paddington, Captain James Cook R.N.**, in gilt (25mm) (C.1932/2). *The first with a few small verdigris spots, otherwise nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (2)

\$70



part

1903*

Establishment of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1901, in gilt bronze (43mm) (C.1901/39), obverse, Captain Cook's bust left with anchor below and wreath around, reverse, half facing bust of Sir Henry Parkes, Father of Federation; another identical in oxidised silver with thicker planchet being 1951 restrike. *The first with most gilt missing, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



part

1904

Captain Cook Bi-Centenary Celebrations, 1970, for Council of Municipality of Randwick, in gilt (33mm) (C.1970/3); Botany Municipal Council, Concord Municipal Council, Gunning Shire Council, Citizens Committee of Rockdale, Snowy River Shire Council, South Sydney Municipal Council, Stroud Shire Council, all in gilt (30mm) (C.1970/8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16) (7), first, second and third pierced for suspension; **To Commemorate the Visit to The James Cook and Moorefield High Schools by the Royal Family**, in bronze (32mm) (C.1970/17), with suspension (not recorded in bronze); **Council of the Shire of Sutherland**, in gilt (30mm) (C.1970/34); **Municipality of Blacktown**, in silvered (25mm) (C.1970/74), with suspension. *Some with toning, the third heavily toned, but mostly uncirculated.* (11)

\$120



part

1905*

Bicentenary James Cook, The Australian Numismatic Society, 1970, in bronze, oxidised silvered bronze, and another in silver (45x65mm) (C.1970/4), designed by James Berry. *The last with hairlines, the second with small scratch at top right edge that was probably done during manufacture, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

The last ex Koppel Collection.



part

1906*

Captain James Cook, Bi-Centenary of Landing in Australia, (1970), in silver, oxidised silver, and copper (38mm) (C.1970/5), edge numbers 42, 21, 33, by Stokes, issued by Melbourne Numismatic Society. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

1907

Captain Cook Bi-Centenary Celebrations, Botany Municipal Council, 1970, in gilt bronze (30mm) (C.1970/8); Captain James Cook Bi-Centenary, The Sate Savings Bank of Victoria, 1970, in silver (38mm) (C.1970/22), cased; James Cook, 1770-1970, National Trust of Australia, in silver and bronze (52mm) (C.1970/32) (2), both in cases; Bi-Centenary of Captain Cook's Landing, Council of the Shire of Sutherland, 1970, in gilt bronze (30mm) (C.1970/38), with ribbon; Captain Cook Bi-Centenary Celebrations NSW Australia, 1970, in bronze (one in official case, one uniface with screw back for mounting on wooden base, and one cast [in unofficial case]) (C.1970/39) (3); also a pair of cufflinks by Marrickville Municipal Council, in gilt and enamel, featuring image of Captain Cook between kangaroo and emu, in case (this cracked). *The first very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (9)

\$120



part

1908*

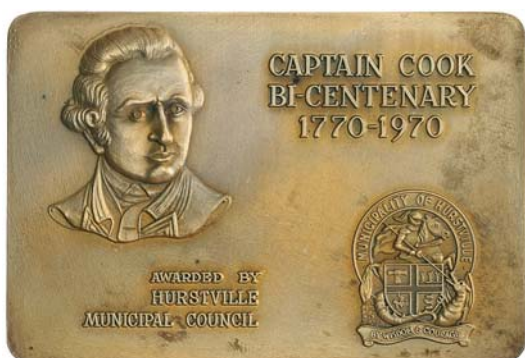
Captain Cook Bi-Centenary Celebrations, Yachting Regatta April, 1970, in bronze (38mm) (C.1970/18); Captain James Cook Bi-Centenary, 1970, in silver (38mm) (C.1970/22), by The State Savings Bank of Victoria; another similar but in gilt (34mm) (C.1970/23), by The State Savings Bank of Victoria; James Cook Explorer & Navigator, Bi-Centenary of James Cook's Journey to the South Pacific, 1970, in bronze (38mm) (C.1970/29), by The Historical Medal Society of Australia & New Zealand. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

1909

Captain Cook Bi-Centenary Celebration, Solvol Commemoration Medallion, 1970, in aluminium (22mm) (C.1970/19) (2), with suspension (one with original plastic ribbon); James Cook, 200th Anniversary of Australia, cast in gilt bronze with rope surround (35mm), with suspension loop; another similar in bronze but uniface (44mm), pierced hole for suspension (C.1970/28) (2); James Cook Explorer & Navigator, Bi-Centenary of James Cook's Journey to the South Pacific, 1970, in bronze (38mm) (C.1970/29), by The Historical Medal Society of Australia & New Zealand; ANPEX award medal, 1970, in oxidised silver (33x45mm) (C.1970/46a), named to M.Juhl for Class IV Div. 1 Sect. a. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$100



1910*

Captain Cook Bi-Centenary, 1770-1970, Hurstville Municipal Council award medal, in gilded bronze (78x53mm) (C.1970/20), reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/ The Hon. P.H.Morton, M.L.A./On the occasion of his visit to/Hurstville/1.5.1970'. In case of issue, toning and small edge nick, otherwise extremely fine.

\$100

Philip Henry (Pat) Morton was born in Lismore, NSW on 28 October 1910. He entered politics in 1944 as an Alderman on Mosman Municipal Council becoming Mayor two years later. He then entered state politics being elected as Liberal Party member for Mosman in 1947. After a few failed bids to be the party leader he was finally successful in 1955 and led the Liberal Party in two elections in 1956 and 1959, failing to win on both occasions. He was deposed by his deputy, Robin Askin and reverted to the party's back bench. When Askin led the Liberals to victory in 1965 he recalled Morton to the cabinet and he was appointed Minister for Local Government and Minister for Highways. He retired from parliament in 1972 and died at his Mosman home in 1999.



part

1911*

Captain Cook Bi-Centenary, Hurstville Council Award, 1970, in bronze, and gilt bronze (53x78mm) (C.1970/20), both unnamed; ANPEX award medal, 1970, in oxidised silver (33x45mm) (C.1970/46a), named to M.Juhl for Class IV Div. 1 Sect. b. The first with some light verdigris and small dig probably in planchet before striking, the second with spotting on plain reverse, otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (3)

\$100



1912*

Captain James Cook Bi-centenary, 1970, in gold (18ct, 52.02g, 38mm), by Stokes for the State Savings Bank of Victoria (C.1970/22). In case of issue, some light toned areas and small gold test mark on rim, otherwise uncirculated.

\$1,900



part

1913*

Capt James Cook, Aust Bi-Centenary, 1970, in bronze, oxidised silver, silver and gilded bronze (all 57mm) (C.1970/24), all inscribed around edge, '5th Anniversary Of Metropolitan Coin Club April 1970 G.H.B. W.J.M No.' (numbered in order of listing, 84, 84, S30, C4). Uncirculated. (4)

\$300



part

1914*

Captain James Cook, 1728-1779, issue 1970, in oxidised silvered and oxidised bronze (49mm) (C.1970/26) (2), obverse, bust of Cook right, reverse, H.M.S. Endeavour. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

1915

Captain Cook Bi-Centenary Celebrations, Presented by the Shire of Shoalhaven, 1970, in bronze (38mm) (C.1970/27); Sutherland Shire Commemoration, Awarded by the Captain Cook Bi-Centenary Commemoration Committee, 1970, in gilt, silvered and bronze (38mm) (C.1970/33) (3). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



part

1916*

Victorian Local Government, Captain James Cook, 1970, in gilt aluminium (32mm) (C.1970/35); 200th Anniversary, Captain Cook Bi-Centenary Celebrations, 1970, in brass (30mm), another in cupro nickel (C.1970/38) (2), the last holed for suspension; Discovery 1770, Australian Bicentenary, 1988, in silver, silvered, gilt bronze and copper (31mm) (C.1988/B212) (4), also a lead pull of the obverse design, obverse, half length figure of Cook with ship and compass, reverse, bicentennial symbol; Australia Bicentennial Medal Collection issue for Captain Cook (undated), in cupro

nickel (27mm); Captain Cook's Birthplace Cottage Marton Opened, 1978, in gilt bronze (37mm), obverse, Cook's half figure right, reverse, museum cottage; James Cook Discoverer of New Zealand and Australia, undated, in gilt bronze (29mm), obverse, bust of Cook half facing right, reverse, ship, all text apart from Cook's name is in German. *Lead pull fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$120



1917*

Captain Cook 200th Anniversary, 1970, in 18ct gold (2, one 44mm, 1.75oz; the other 32mm; 0.75oz) (C.1970/36, 37), by Matthey Garrett, both with edge number 849. *In case of issue with certificate number 849, uncirculated.* (set of 2)

\$2,800

1918

Captain Cook 200th Anniversary, 1970, in 18ct gold (32mm; 0.75oz) (C.1970/36), by Matthey Garrett. *In case of issue with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$1,200

1919

Captain Cook Bi-Centenary Celebrations NSW Australia, 1970, in silver (57mmx4.1mm thick; 95.88g) (C.1970/39), edge inscribed, 'J.H.Luscombe', Carlisle states only 43 with named edge. *In unofficial case, toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

J.H.Luscombe was the Town Clerk of the City of Sydney.



1920*

Captain Cook Bi-Centenary Celebrations NSW Australia, 1970, in sterling silver (57mmx5mm thick; 100.08g) (C.1970/39). *Nicely toned, uncirculated.*

\$200

Note that this medal is struck on a thicker planchet than the named silver issues and is also edge marked St.Sil. No mention of it is made in Carlisle's reference book.



part

1921*

200th Anniversary of Discovery of East Coast of Australia, by Lt James Cook, 1970, in 9ct gold (25.08g; 38mm), also in silvered and bronze (C.1970/40) (3). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$450



1922*

Australia 1770, 1970, in sterling silver (38mm), not listed in Carlisle, by Accent, obverse, small boat from sailing ship rowing to shore with threatening natives waiting, reverse, map of Australia and features of modern day Australia. *One time cleaned, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Mintage: 18ct gold (1), 9ct gold (25), silver (50).

1923

Captain Cook and other Australian Explorers, c1970s, by Numismatic Association of Victoria, includes cased sets of two medals (51mm), for Captain Cook (edge no.128) and George Bass (edge no.106), in gilt bronze (C.C/1 and G/2, not listed in this finish) (2); George Bass in silver and bronze (C.G/2) (2), both edge no.114; John Oxley in silver and bronze (C.J/1) (2), both edge no.10; Charles Sturt in silver and bronze (C.C/4) (2), both edge no.49. *In set cases of issue, these with some foxing, the first set only minor, medals uncirculated.* (4 sets)

\$200



part

1924*

Captain James Cook R.N. F.R.S., undated (1970), in silver and bronze (51mm) (C.C/1), edge numbers 59 and 33, by Numismatic Association of Victoria. *In cases of issue, these with some marks, small mark on Cook's jaw on bronze medal, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$80



1925*

Captain James Cook 1728-1779, (1970), in gold (999 (marked PUR); 29.76g; 40mm), by G.Colley, edge marked 144, obverse, bust of Captain Cook half facing right, reverse, HMS Endeavour. *Uncirculated*.

\$1,500



part

1928*

James Cook Killed by the Indians, 1979, in silver (edge no.68), and bronze (edge no.159) (57mm) (C.1979/8), edge impressed, 'The Metropolitan Coin Club of Sydney * 1728-1978 *** 1779-1979 *'. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$250



part

1926*

Bi-Centenary Discovery of Norfolk Island, in oxidised silver (edge no.SO-328) and another in oxidised bronze, uniface with recessed area on reverse with plug hole marks at side where it has been attached to a plaque, no edge number (57mm) (C.1974/10). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$70

1927

The Voyages of Captain James Cook, (1978), proof medals in 24ct gold on sterling silver (38mm) (14 different), by Franklin Mint (Australia) edge mark FML, (tot wt approx 9oz). *One with a few tone spots, otherwise FDC*. (14)

\$200



part

1929*

Death of Captain Cook, Discoverer of Australia, (1979), in oxidised silvered (44mm), by C.A.Holman for John Pinches, obverse, bust of Cook half facing, reverse, a fallen Captain Cook with rifle and with native man standing over him; Captain James Cook, Australia Discovery Bicentenary, 1970, in cast bronze (51mm) (C.1970/25), with issue pack; The Circumnavigator Reaches Australia, (1970), in gold plated sterling silver (11.80g; 31mm), obverse, scene of Captain Cook setting foot on shore at Botany Bay; Captain Cook Navigator Extraordinary, (1970), in silver (37.34g; 44mm), by J.Pinches, edge number 1809. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$100



part

1930*

The Arms of Captain Cook 1728-1779, (1979), proof medal in gold (22ct; 40.8g; 45mm) edge number 0724, and another in silver (40.05g), by Pinches, (M B Ld) Mint Birmingham Ltd, obverse arms of Cook, reverse, Cook in boat rowing towards shore. *Some toning, otherwise FDC.* (2)

\$1,900



lot 1931 part

1931*

Decimal Coinage Introduced, 1967, in silver and bright bronze (63mm) (M.1967/3), by The Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand, reverse design includes fifty cents featuring Captain Cook's ship, Endeavour. *In cases of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



part

1932*

Bicentenary of James Cook's Rediscovery of New Zealand, 1969, in silver and bronze (63mm) (M.1969/1), by James Berry and Royal Australian Mint, for Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand. *In cases of issue one with foxing, the first medal with some small edge nicks and spotty tone marks on obverse, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

1933

James Cook Bi-Centenary of Rediscovery of New Zealand, 1969, in silver and bronze (42mm) (M.1969/2) (2), by The Numismatic Society of Auckland; James Cook Bi-Centenary, 1969, in silver (2), bronze and bright copper (33mm) (M.1969/4) (4), by Hawke's Bay & Gisborne Savings Bank. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$70

1934

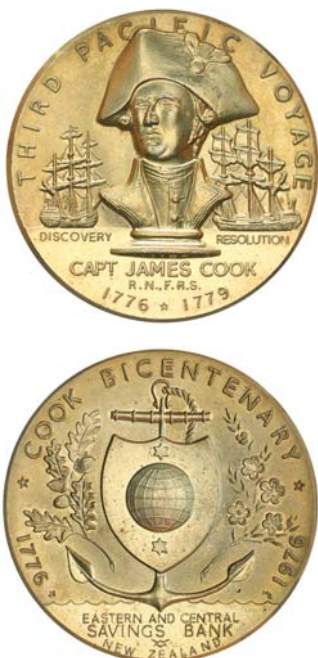
James Cook Bi-Centenary, 1969, in silver (33mm) (M.1969/4), by Hawke's Bay & Gisborne Savings Bank; Capt James Cook Third Pacific Voyage, 1976, in silver and bronze (42mm) (M.1976/1) (2), by Eastern and Central Savings Bank. *In cases of issue, these with few spots of foxing, medals uncirculated.* (3)

\$80

1935

James Cook, H.M.Bark "Endeavour", 1969, in silver, nickel silver and bronze (39mm) (M.1969/6) (3); Centenary of Second Voyage, 1972, in silver and antique bronze (38.5mm) (M.1972/1) (2). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$100



part

1936*

Cook Bicentenary, Third Pacific Voyage, 1776 - 1976, in 9ct gold (30.7g; 42mm) with edge number 149, silver and bronze (M.1976/1) (3), for the Eastern and Central Savings Bank, New Zealand. *Unc.* (3)

\$650



part

1937*

Bicentenary of the Death of Captain Cook, undated (1979), in silver (51mm), by Imago of Surrey, England, edge impressed HJF and hallmarked, obverse, uniformed bust of Cook left, with globe beside him and map of his Pacific exploration route highlighted, reverse, Cook's ship, Endeavour and on shore a group of natives, two in a canoe, a kangaroo and fruits, at side of ship's sails, 'Captain Cook/Trust' (Klenman 111A); another pair of identical medals (34mm), one in silver and one in bronze. *The last two with some toned areas, otherwise uncirculated*. (3)

\$100



part

1938*

Canada, British Columbia, Captain James Cook, R.N. F.R.S. 1728-1779, (1979), in pure copper, another in oxidised bronze, and another in sterling silver (51mm), obverse, bust of Cook right, reverse, H.M.S. Resolution at anchor with mountains in background, below, 'Capt. Cook First White/Man To Land In/British Columbia/At Nootka/1778'. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$250

This medal was also issued in gold by Allan Klenman, Victoria, British Columbia, who published his book 'The Faces of Captain Cook' in 1983 with a foreward by William J. Mira.

1939

Canada, British Columbia, Sea Festival dollars in cupro nickel, 1978 (4, three relating to Captain Cook); Cook Bicentennial, Port Alberni, 1978, in cupro nickel (34mm) (2); Captain Cook Bicentennial, 1978, uniface in silver (19mm), with suspension ring; Captain James Cook at Nootka Sound, 1978, in silver and another in gilt (33mm) (2); Captain Cook Bicentennial, 1978, uniface in oxidised bronze (39mm), with suspension ring; Cook Bicentennial/Canadian Armed Forces, 1978, in gilt aluminium (35mm) (2); James Cook - George Vancouver, undated, in white metal (32mm); other trade dollars in cupro nickel (32mm), for Victoria BC City of Gardens (2), Calgary Stampede, Kelowna 75th Annual Regatta. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (17)

\$60



1940*

France, Captain James Cook, memorial medal, 1823, in bronze (41mm) from the Universal Series by Durand, portrait by F. Smith, edge impressed 'Monachii' (issued in Munich) (BHM.1207). *Some toned areas on reverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



part

1942*

USA, Alaska, Cook Inlet Native Association, Alaska Centennial, 1967, in silvered (40mm), obverse, Nick Gray Memorial, above numbered '3'; Captain James Cook, Explorer of Cook Inlet 1778, Anchorage Alaska, 1978, in silver (edge number 194), gilt bronze (edge number 194), bronze (unnumbered) (38mm) (3), obverse, bust of Cook and ship behind, reverse, map of Cook Inlet and surrounds. *The gilt bronze issue lacquered on obverse, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



1943

USA, Hawaii, Capt James Cook Pacific Explorer, Hawaii Islands, Hawaii State, 1959, in gilt bronze (38mm) (2), milled edges, obverse, bust of Cook at left facing right, reverse, map of islands, titled 'Hawaii', with legend, 'Hawaii Islands'; Capt James Cook Pacific Explorer, Sandwich Islands 1779, Hawaii State Numismatic Association, 1964, in oxidised silvered (edge number 495), oxidised bronze (edge number 448) and dark bronze (unnumbered) (38mm) (3), obverse, same as first medal above, reverse, as for first medal but islands named 'Kealakekua Hawaii', and different legend, 'Owhyhee Sandwich Islands 1779'. *Hairlines on third medal, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

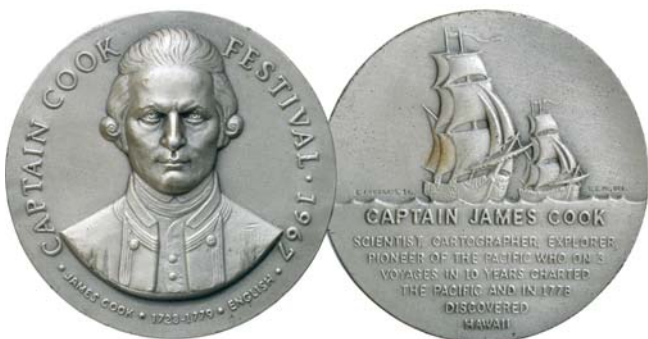


part

1941*

France, Captain Cook 1728-1779, undated, in silver (72.5mm) (edge impressed 1973), and in bronze (72.5mm) (edge impressed 1981), by Helene Guastalla, struck by Monnaie De Paris, obverse, half facing bust of Cook with heavily textured finish, reverse, scene of Cook's Antarctic expedition. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



part

1944*

USA, Hawaii, Captain Cook Festival, 1967-1969, set of six medals in silver and bronze (44mm), obverse, facing bust of Captain Cook, 1967, reverse, two ships and in 1778 discovered Hawaii (2, the first edge numbered 33) (Medcalf 2M-72), 1968, reverse, ship sailing around a globe for Third Pacific Voyage Discovery of Hawaii (2, both edge numbered 114, and both with original boxes) (Medcalf 2M-73), 1969, reverse, Fort Venus at Tahiti (2, both edge numbered 128) (Medcalf unlisted). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$300

1945

USA, Hawaii, Captain Cook Festival, 1969, in bronze (44mm), edge number 38, obverse, facing bust of Captain Cook, reverse, Fort Venus at Tahiti; Captain James Cook, Discovery of the Hawaiian Islands, (1978), in oxidised silvered (45mm), obverse bust of Cook, reverse, Resolution; Bicentennial of the Discovery of Hawaii, 1978, in oxidised silvered and oxidised bronze (38mm) (2), for 15th Anniversary of Hawaii State Numismatic Society, obverse, Cook half figure with map and ships in harbour behind, reverse, ship and Sandwich Islands. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

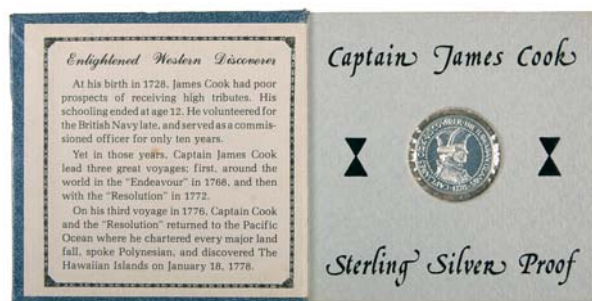


part

1946*

USA, Hawaii, James Cook Discovered Hawaiian islands on third voyage, (1977), in silver (38mm), obverse, cameo of Cook's head and scene of Cook meeting natives on shore; Postmaster of America Commemorative Issue No.2, 1978, obverse, Captain Cook on ship at anchor at Hawaii looking through telescope, reverse, eagle; Hawaii, (1978), in silver (38mm), obverse, King Kamehameha I with natives in village setting, reverse, list of important events in Hawaii's history; Captain James Cook, Discovery of Hawaii Bicentennial, (1978) (38mm), edge number 0110, obverse, Cook standing with flag and globe in background, reverse, ship and islands of Kauai and Oahu. *First two with scuffing in fields, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$120



1947*

USA, Hawaii, Captain James Cook Discoverer The Hawaiian Islands, (1978), proof in silver (20.5mm), reverse, Resolution ship's wheel 'Kona Coast Bank', in pack of issue by The Hawaiian Mint. *FDC*.

\$100

1948

USA, Hawaii, Captain Cook, 1978, proof in silver (20.5mm), obverse, bust of Captain Cook right, legend, 'Captain James Cook Discoverer The Hawaiian Islands 1778', reverse, Resolution ship's wheel and 1978 and below 'Kona Coast Bank'; another identical in silver with reverse design for Atlantis, undated; another identical in bronze with reverse design of a central dollar sign and around, 'The Hawaiian Mint'. *The first with coin folder, the second with glue marks on reverse, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$60



part

1949*

USA, Hawaii, Capt James Cook RN, Hawaii Bicentennial Anniversary, 1978, in silver, oxidised silver and bronze (38mm), obverse, bust of Cook half facing right, reverse, ships, canoes and natives in harbour scene. *The first with die crack down left side of Cook's face, the second polished, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



part

1952*

USA, Hawaii, Captain James Cook Discovers Hawaii in 1778, (1998), in silver (edge number 836), oxidised silver (edge number 435) and bronze (No.2 on reverse at 6 o'clock), obverse, Captain Cook head right, reverse, Captain Cook Monument at Kealahou, Kona, Hawaii. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$130



part

1950*

USA, Hawaii, Captain James Cook Discoverer of Hawaii, (1978), in oxidised silvered (38mm), another in oxidised silvered (32mm), another in gilt bronze (32mm), and another in gilt bronze (32x36.5mm) includes suspension, obverse, bust of Cook right with his ship and the Hawaiian islands, reverse, King Kamehameha with island scene behind. *The first with light toning or rubbing on a few high points, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

1951

USA, Hawaii, Captain James Cook Discoverer of Hawaii, Kamehameha the Great Founder of the Hawaiian Kingdom, (1978), in silver, gilt bronze and bronze (2) (38.5mm) (4), the silver with edge number 0073; Bicentennial of Discovery of Hawaii, 15th Annual Coin Show HSNA Queen Kapiolani Hotel, 1978, wooden nickel; Hawaii Bicentennial, Kona dollar, 1978, in bronze (38mm); Hawaii The Aloha State, 50th State trade dollar, 1960, in gilt bronze (39mm); Kamehameha, The Hawaiian Mint dollar, undated, in bronze (20mm), with envelope of issue; Owhyhee Sandwich Islands 1779, (1979), uniface in white metal (38mm), by Hawaii State Numismatic Association. *The first with edge nick and test mark, the two bronze issues of the first medal type with spotting, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$80



part

1953*

USA, Hawaii, Captain Cook, medallic replicas of 1928 Hawaiian half dollar, 1728-1928, in silver (38mm; 30.5mm) (2); Islands of Paradise, 2006, in silver (?) (50mm), obverse, Captain Cook bust at left and at right a ship's compass and the Hawaiian Islands and at the bottom a plaque with inscribed number, '013', reverse, triangle with cross in centre, above, 'Captain James Cook/Explorer of Hawaii' at sides of triangle the date, '20/06', below, compass location points and at the bottom, 'January 18th, 1778/Kealahou Bay, Hawaii'; also a wooden nickel token for 200th Anniversary of Discovery of Hawaii by Captain James Cook and on reverse, 'In Memory of Kalfred Y.M. Lum/Honolulu Coin Club'. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

\$120

1954

World Captain Cook medals, includes Canada, British Columbia, Captain James Cook at Nootka Sound, 1978, in gilt bronze (32mm), in pack; Great Britain, Captain James Cook RN 1728-1779, undated (c1977), in silver (44mm), from World's Greatest Explorers Series by The Birmingham Mint, in leather cover booklet with history of Captain Cook's exploration; The Arms of Captain Cook 1728-1779, undated (c1979), in silver (44mm), by Danbury Mint; Colonising Australia First Convict Fleet, undated (c1988), in silver (44mm), edge number 1809, by John Pinches; H.M.S. Resolution Battling Through Enduring All, undated (c1988), in silver (44mm), by John Pinches. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$120

1955

World Captain Cook medals, Canada, British Columbia, Captain Cook Bicentennial medal, 1978, uniface in bronze (38mm), with suspension and neck ribbon, unnamed; Captain Cook Bicentennial, 1978, uniface decagon in silvered and acrylic (?) (68mm), with display stand; Sea Festival Commemorative Dollars, set of five, 1978, in cupro nickel (37.5mm), in folder with booklet map; USA, Hawaii, Captain James Cook Explorer of Hawaii, Islands of Paradise, 2006, in silver (?) (50mm), obverse, a plaque with inscribed number, '078'; Captain James Cook Discoverer The Hawaiian Islands, (1978), proof set of three in silver (20.5mm), one with reverse design for Resolution ship's wheel 'Kona Coast Bank', one with reverse design for Atlantis, and another with plain reverse, in pack of issue by The Hawaiian Mint. *The last set with some toning and one coin with a few spots but scarce, otherwise uncirculated - FDC*. (3 + 2 sets)

\$150

1956

World medals, Great Britain, lead pull (irregular, approx 22mm) of a miniature (15mm) version of the obverse of the Resolution and Adventure Medal, 1779 (BHM 258; Eimer 780); Captain James Cook, Middlesborough, 1979, in bronze (19mm), reverse Christmas bells in holly spray; Portugal, Great Explorers Series, by Gravarte of Lisbon, includes James Cook, Endeavour, 1768, in silver and in bronze (40mm), edge impressed '101/250' and '146/1000'; USA, H.M.Bark Endeavour Lt James Cook, Endeavour North American Tour, undated, in gilt bronze (38mm); other explorer related medals (3), uniface in gilt bronze (37mm) with concentric circles on reverse, obverse designs include Captain James Cook 1768-1771, Stanley & Livingston 1871, Hillary & Tenzing 1953. *The second medal toned, otherwise uncirculated*. (8)

\$100



part

1957*

Portugal, Great Explorers Series by Gravarte of Lisbon, James Cook, Endeavour, 1768, in silver (70mm), edge impressed '22/50', and another identical in bronze, edge impressed '68/1000'. *The first in pack of issue with certificate, uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

CAPTAIN COOK COINS

GOLD

1958

Cook Islands, proof one hundred dollars, 1975 Bicentennial of Return of Captain James Cook from Second Pacific Voyage (KM.13). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.

\$420

1959

Cook Islands, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 US Bicentennial with conjoined heads of Benjamin Franklin and James Cook (KM.16). *In folder of issue, FDC*.

\$420

1960

Cook Islands, proof two hundred dollars, 1978 Bicentennial of Discovery of Hawaii by Captain James Cook (KM.22). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$750

1961

Cook Islands, proof two hundred and fifty dollars, 1978 250th Anniversary of Birth of James Cook (KM.23). *In folder of issue, FDC.*

\$800

1962

Cook Islands, proof two hundred dollars, 1979 The Legacy of Captain James Cook (KM.26). *In pack of issue, this with foxing, coin FDC.*

\$750

1963

Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1979 Bicentenary of Death of Captain James Cook (KM.34). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$550

SILVER & BRONZE

1964

Cook Islands, proof sets, 1972, 1973 and 1974 (sets contain commemoratives for Cook's 2nd Pacific Voyage), 1978 (KM. PS1, 4, 7, 9); proof ten dollars, 1994 Capt. James Cook (KM.358). *In cases or packs of issue, a few of these with foxing, otherwise FDC.* (5)

\$100

1965

Western Samoa Captain Cook coins, tala, 1970, 1979 (KM.9, 32), both with issue case; ten tala, 1979, and fine gold ten tala, 1995 (KM.33, 144) (2), the first with issue pack and second in capsule. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$70

1966

World Captain Cook coins, Australia, proof silver five dollars, 1993 (ex masterpieces in silver Explorers issue), proof silver fifty cents, 1989 (ex masterpieces in silver Fifty Cents collection), mint fifty cents, 1970; Cook Islands, one cent in aluminum, 2003 (2), two and a half dollars, 1973, proof ten dollars, 1994, proof fifty dollars, 1988 (KM., 419 [2], 9, 358, 62) (5); New Zealand, fifty cents, 1969 Endeavour, one dollar, 1969 Cook's Chart, 1970 Mt Cook (2), 1970 Cook Islands, five dollars, 1992 The Discoverers Cook. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (14)

\$100

1967

World Captain Cook coins, includes Australia, mint fifty cents, 1970 Cook's Bicentenary; New Zealand, proof set, 1994 Endeavour, mint set, 1994 Endeavour, mint set, 1969 Cook's Chart, mint one dollar, 1969 Cook's Chart; Western Samoa, proof tala, 1970 James Cook, proof ten tala, 1979 Bicentenary Captain James Cook, mint talas, 1970 James Cook, 1979 Bicentenary Captain James Cook (KM.9, 33a, 9, 32) (4); Zambia, proof one thousand kwacha, 2000 Captain Cook in Australasia (KM.99). *In cases and packs of issue, the Western Samoa proof cases with foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (12)

\$100

1968

World Captain Cook coins, Gibraltar, proof crown, 1997 (KM.623); Great Britain, proof silver and enamel trade dollar, 1998 (KM.-); Isle of Man, crown, 1989 (Mutiny on Bounty issue) (KM.240) (2); Liberia, dollar, 1999 (KM.404); Niue, proof five dollars, 1996, proof ten dollars, 1992 (KM.114, 69) (2); Saint Helena, proof fifty pence, undated (2002) (KM.27a); South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands, proof two pounds, 2000, 2003 (KM.4a, 18) (2); USSR, proof three roubles, 1990 (KM.Y.242). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (11)

\$150

OTHER CAPTAIN COOK MEMORABILIA



1969*

Bronze bust of Captain Cook, on timber shield (32x37cm; bust 18x25cm); tot wt 7.22kg), with wall hanging bracket attached. *Some small nicks on face and forehead, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

1970

Bronze cast of Captain Cook's ship Endeavour, on timber backing with framed surround (34.5x36cm; casting 27.5x28cm; tot wt 4.74kg), with wall hanging suspension rings attached. *Some oxidation, otherwise very fine.*

\$90

1971

Captain James Cook's Sword, a replica of the sword used by Captain Cook being a Small Naval Hanger Sword (1757-1769), issued to commemorate the Bicentenary of Captain James Cook landing in Australia, April 29th 1770, wire bound composite grip and plated crossguard, single edge plated blade marked 'Wilkinson Sword, London', overall 68cm long, display mounted on replica ship board with rope border and with a small brass anchor attached at bottom right of sword handle, the board with wall mounting brackets on back; also a Certificate of authenticity and a history sheet, both framed together under perspex in a heavy timber frame (70x41cm). *Some foxing on documents, crossguard of sword loose, otherwise good very fine.* (2)

\$150

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.
No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.

1972

Captain Cook Discovery of Australia Bicentenary, 1970, Royal Doulton loving cup in basalt (approx 21cm high x 28cm from handle to handle), one side features a bust of Captain Cook and the other side has Captain Cook with crew in long boat arriving at shore to meet aborigines, gold lettering around the top lip reads, 'Captain Cook 1770 . Australia . 1970', bottom of cup bears the Royal Doulton mark and No.149 of only 500 issued. *In Royal Doulton case of issue, some tape residue on inside, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$180



1973*

Visit of Endeavour to Mackay, June 1995, limited edition porcelain tankard (12cm high), on bottom marked 8 of 45. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

This tankard was issued to commemorate the replica 'Endeavour' and its re-enactment of Captain Cook's voyage along the east coast of Australia.

1974

Captain Cook decanter, 1970, Bi-Centenary Collectors Edition of Endeavour Rum, a hand painted and lacquered figure of Captain Cook standing (approx 28cm high) with ship's wheel behind, a journal at his feet and an open map on a pedestal in front of his left side. *Empty of rum, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50

1975

Captain Cook, small porcelain whiskey decanter, bust of Cook on an oval base, specially commissioned from Royal Doulton by Jim Beam Bourbon Whiskey (12cm high), no cork; also a painted, plaster wall hanging of Captain Cook (?) wearing an eye patch over right eye. (14cm high). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

1976

Captain James Cook, 1770 Bicentenary 1970, bronze wall plaque (19cm), featuring bust of Cook; another in brass (15cm), featuring Cook's ship the Endeavour; Municipality of Rockdale arms featuring Captain Cook and his ship Endeavour and an aborigine, enamel arms raised on a timber shield (15x17cm), with wall hanging fitting; as previous but an enamel and gilt badge (88mm), with suspension loop; wall hanging coloured and lacquered plaster plaque (9.7cm), features bust of Cook with map of Australia behind; small triangular glass ashtray (9.4cm), inside marked in blue, 'The Captain Cook Museum', around an image of Endeavour; metal and leather drink coaster inscribed in the centre with a ship and the name, 'the hotel Captain Cook'; small copper tray (9.5cm), in the centre marked in blue and black, 'Captain Cook Bi-Centennial British Columbia Canada' around an image of Endeavour in the ocean; tea or coffee pot stand in enamelled plaster (15.2cm), same design as previous small tray. *The first with some oxidation, mostly on reverse, very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

1977

Captain Cook, matching plates, one large serving plate (27cm), and smaller size (17cm), the first features a half figure image of Cook seated and holding a map, the second depicts the Endeavour under sail; another glass plate (25cm), with scalloped edge and painted blue and gold in the centre for 'Captain Cook Bicentennial British Columbia Canada', around the Endeavour under sail, around the edge are a variety of depictions relating to Captain Cook; another commemorates Captain Cook, Hawaii 1778, issued in 1978, in porcelain by Royal Copenhagen (18cm), in box of issue; also a Captain Cook set of placemats in celluware and cork by Pimpernel, features six mats each with a different scene relating to Captain Cook, in original box. *The first with a few very small scratches, otherwise uncirculated.* (5)

\$70

1978

Captain Cook statues, one a bust of Cook wearing a naval officer's hat (13.5cm high), and the other a bust of Cook without a hat (15cm high), both moulded in plaster and with base for standing; wall hanging prints under perspex in gold painted timber frames (15.2x20.2cm) (4, different). *Extremely fine.* (6)

\$50

1979

200th Anniversary of the Landing of Captain Cook 1778-1978, Aloha crockery whiskey decanter (22cm high and 19mm wide but very flat) for James Beam Distilling, one side features a cameo image of bust of Captain Cook, the other side in bright colours features Aloha across a rainbow going behind mountains and in front modern buildings and palm trees at the seaside and with pink local flowers around the outside edge; also glass tankard (11.6cm high) featuring gold images of a bust of Captain Cook on one side and Cook landing at Botany bay on the other side; large glass tumbler (10cm high x 9cm wide), features transfer of head of Cook on one side and the Endeavour on the other side; large black pottery jug (10cm high x 16.8cm wide including handle), features a gold image of H.M.S. Endeavour on one side and on the other side a 16-line outline of Cook's expedition to Australia. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$60

1980

Captain Cook's Cottage, Melbourne, small, coloured, wall-hanging plate (10cm); small, plate (10cm) featuring Cook's Endeavour; Australia First Fleet plate (15.2cm) with 24K gold trim; large porcelain coffee mug by Denby, England, features various scenes of Yorkshire, Cleveland & Humbershire, including a bust of Captain Cook; small porcelain coffee mug featuring Captain James Cook's bust on one side and H.M.S. Resolution on the other side, base marked 'Decorated in Canada 22k gold'; small blue and white porcelain coffee mug, marked on one side 'Launch of the Endeavour 9 December 1998 Fremantle' and on the other side an image of the Endeavour; tall porcelain coffee mug featuring the name 'Captain Cook' under a small cameo image of the Endeavour and on the other side the name 'Endeavour' under a large cameo image of the Endeavour. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$70

1981

Captain Cook tiles, one featuring H.M.S. Resolution (10.8cm square), two others (both 15cm square), one features Cook and his ship and a modern government boat named Captain Cook, reverse of tile states, 'To commemorate the landing of Captain Cook at Nootka in 1778', the other features bust of Cook and around, 'Captain Cook Bicentennial British Columbia' small base metal bell with image of Endeavour on top; aluminium mugs (3), two large with one coloured red and the other green, and one smaller uncoloured, all with image of Endeavour and all with timber base; circular timber pencil holder and around the middle a leather wrap marked 'Mount Cook Line New Zealand' on opposing sides; leather key holder, marked in gold lettering on one side, 'Greetings from The Hermitage Mt Cook NZ; irregular cut-out shaped piece of timber (27.5x18cm) and across the middle an image of Endeavour with ship's statistics; Nerada Botany Bay Brew tea tin featuring Captain Cook landing at Botany Bay; large pencil (28cm long) marked, 'Cooks' Cottage Melbourne - Australia', with suspension cord; rare Peters Dairy Milk bottle tops featuring the Endeavour and 1770/1970 (4). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$70

1982

Captain James Cook, extracts from his journal kept during the voyage of H.M.S. Endeavour 1768-1771, together with an original lithograph of Cook at his desk with a map spread out in front, presented by the Committee of the National Library, black on buff coloured paper with evidence of original documents ageing, in timber frame (75x50cm), under perspex. *Some toning, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

1983

Captain James Cook at Botany Bay, a large coloured print of Captain James Cook, Dr. Carl Solander and a Tahitian interpreter at Botany Bay in 1770, in an impressive timber frame (90x73.5cm), under perspex. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

1984

His Majesty's Bark Endeavour, from a watercolour by C.E. Ellwood, a colour print Volume 1 - 1 to 1,000, in black metal frame (51x41cm), under perspex; another, Captain Cook's Ships, H.M.S. Resolution and Adventure in the Long Reach, from an oil painting by F. Holman, 1772, a colour print in black metal frame (51x41cm), under perspex. *The second with foxing throughout, the first extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

1985

Captain James Cook at Nootka Sound, British Columbia, Canada with Cook in a native village talking to Indians with his ships moored in the Sound behind, a 2-page colour spread mounted in a frame (63x48cm), under perspex. *Crack in perspex at top right corner, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

1986

Captain Cook's Family Tree, in black print on white, matt framed under perspex (46.5x36.5cm); Captain Cook Memorial at Kurnell, Sydney, a colour print in frame (42x37cm), under perspex; also Bark Endeavour from an oil painting by F.J. Booth, a colour print in a timber frame (46x37.5cm), under perspex. *A few spots of foxing on the white border of the second and third prints, otherwise good very fine.* (3)

\$150

CAPTAIN COOK LITERATURE

1987

Captain Cook & the Voyage of Endeavour 1768-1771, by Captain Frank Knight, 1968, board cover, 174pp; Endeavour 200, produced exclusively for Australian Hoechst Limited, 1970, hard cover, 64pp; Captain James Cook, by Australian Publishing Co, c1970, soft cover, approx 165; Ships and Seafarers in Australian Waters, by Max Colwell, 1973, hard cover with dust jacket, approx 130pp; The Three Voyages of Captain Cook, by Frank Paluka, 1974, hard cover, 80pp; From Maui to Cook, The Discovery and Settlement of the Pacific, by David Lewis, 1977, hard cover with dust jacket, 212pp; European Voyaging Towards Australia, edited by John Hardy and Alan Frost with assistance of Isabel Moutinho, occasional paper No.9, 1990, soft cover, 171pp; The Illustrated Longitude, by Dava Sobel and William J.H.Andrewes, 1998, soft cover, 216pp; The Replica of H M Bark Endeavour, The story so far: 1987-1994, edited by Mike Lefroy, c1994, soft cover, 52pp; also various leaflets mostly for Captain Cook and includes replica documents and postal cover (9 items). *Good - very fine.* (18)

\$120

1988

The Voyages of Captain Cook, selected and edited by Christopher Lloyd, 1949, hard cover with dust jacket, 383pp, with happy birthday inscription on fly page; Captain Cook, by Alistair Maclean, 1972, hard cover with dust jacket, 192pp; James Cook, Maritime Scientist, by Tom and Cordelia Stamp, 1976, hard cover with dust jacket, 159pp; The Murder of Captain James Cook, by Richard Hough, 1979, hard cover with dust jacket, 271pp; Captain Cook's Final Voyage: The Journal of Midshipman George Gilbert, introduced and edited by Christine Holmes, 1982, hard cover with dust jacket, 158pp; Voyages of Discovery, Captain Cook and the Exploration of the Pacific, by Lynne Withey, 1987, hard cover with dust jacket, 512pp. *Some with foxing, mostly fine - very fine.* (6)

\$70

1989

First Voyage, by John Gwyther F.R.G.S., 1954, hard cover, 208pp; Captain Cook, the Seamen's Seaman, by Alan Villiers, 1967 reprinted 1970, soft cover, 326pp; James Cook, by Thea Stanley Hughes, 1981, soft cover, 79pp; The Captain Cook Myth, by Jillian Robertson, 1981, soft cover, 164pp; Captain James Cook, by John Hooker, 1987, soft cover, 257pp; Elizabeth Cook, The Captain's Wife 1741-1835, by Shirley Sinclair, 1995, soft cover, 24pp, signed by author; Captain Cook, Obsession and Betrayal in the New World, by Vanessa Collingridge, c2001, an advance uncorrected proof for editing, soft cover, 376pp; Into the Blue, Boldly Going Where Captain Cook Has Gone Before, by Tony Horwitz, 2002, soft cover, 480pp. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$50

1990

The Explorations of Captain James Cook in the Pacific as told by Selections of his Own Journals 1768-1779, edited by A. Grenfell Price, 1958, hard cover with dust jacket (cover loose and repaired, fly page with tear), 292pp; Captain Cook and the South Pacific, by Oliver Warner in consultation with Dr. J.C. Beaglehole, 1964, hard cover, 153pp; The Voyages of Captain Cook, by Rex and Thea Rienits, 1968 reprinted 1969, 1970, 1976, hard cover with dust jacket, 157pp; James Cook and New Zealand, by A. Charles Begg and Neil C. Begg, 1969, hard cover, 156pp + plates and text index; Captain James Cook, His Early Life and Voyage of the Endeavour, by William Beard, 1970, hard cover with dust jacket, 32pp; Captain Cook his Artists his Voyages, the Daily Telegraph portfolio of original works, 1970, hard cover with dust jacket, 64pp; Captain Cook Navigator & Scientist, papers presented at the Cook Bicentenary Symposium Australian Academy of Science, Canberra 1 May 1969, edited by G.M. Badger, 1970, hard cover with dust jacket, 143pp; Captain Cook, R.N., The Resolute Mariner, an International Record of Oceanic Discovery, by Thomas Vaughan, 1974, soft cover, 97pp; Captain Cook's Hawaii as seen by his artists, by Anthony Murray-Oliver, 1975, hard cover, 215pp; The British Museum Yearbook 3, Captain Cook and the South Pacific, 1979, by various authors, hard cover with dust jacket, 249pp; James Cook Royal Navy, by George Finkel, 1987, hard cover with dust jacket, 224pp. *Several with foxing, otherwise good - very fine.* (11)

\$130

1991

Bligh of the Bounty, being the Narrative of the Mutiny of the Bounty and the Voyage in the Open Boat, edited by E.A. Hughes M.A., hard cover, 191pp, inside front cover is bookplate of T.Hanley and with 'Awarded to' sticker from Supt Heathcote PSSM Sunday School 1945; The Pacific Ocean, by Felix Riesenberg, 1947, hard cover, 284pp, includes a chapter on Captain Cook; Darwin and the Beagle, by Alan Moorehead, 1969 reprinted 1971, 1973, 1978, soft cover, 222pp; A Voyage to New Holland, The English Voyage of Discovery to the South Seas in 1699, by William Dampier, edited with an introduction by James Spencer, 1981, hard cover with dust jacket, 256pp; First Impressions, The British Discovery of Australia, by Margaret Steven, 1988, hard cover with dust jacket, 96pp; The National Maritime Museum, The Collections, by Scala Publications, 1990, soft cover, 128pp, includes a feature on James Cook; The Bounty, The True story of the Mutiny on the Bounty, by Caroline Alexander, 2003, soft cover, 491pp; various other books mostly relating to Captain James Cook including several children's books on this subject, all with hard covers (11 includes one duplicate issue). *Good - very fine.* (18)

\$120

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

BRITISH SINGLES



1992*
The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer (OBE) (Military type 1), breast badge, in Royal Mint M.B.E. (Mily.) case. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 4061).



1993*
The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Member (MBE) (Military type 2), breast badge, in Royal Mint case of issue. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 4063).



1994*
Second China War Medal 1857-60, - two clasps - Taku Forts 1860, Pekin 1860. Gnr Thos Harris, No.3 B. 13th Bde R.Art. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250



1995*

Afghanistan Medal 1878-80, - clasp - Kandahar. No.2266 Pte V.Trump, Rifle Brie (or Drie). Impressed but worn in parts. *Edge bumps, very good.*

\$150



1996*

India Medal 1895-1902, - clasp - Relief of Chitral 1895. 4724 Pte H.Billingsley 1st Bn K.R.Rifle Corps. Engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$350

Henry Billingsley, jeweller, age 18, born at Birmingham, UK; Enl.28Sep1888, at Warwick, UK, with militia service 3Bn Royal Warwickshire Regt; Disch.01May1896; Recalled to Army Service 13Nov1899; Disch.27Sep1901; Attested 28Feb1903 in KRR as 1st Class Army Reserve; Disch.27Feb1907, Termination of engagement.

With full copy of service file.

QSA to a Civil Surgeon



1997*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. T.Penny. Surgeon. Engraved. *Hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$550

Dr Francis Penny studied medicine at King's College, London where he was a Warneford Scholar and in 1884 qualified for the diplomas, M.R.C.S.Eng and L.S.A.Lond. He was a house-surgeon at King's College and later held posts at the North Devon Infirmary, Barnstaple and the Doncaster Infirmary. Apparently he was also a brilliant half-back of the Barnstaple Football Club. He served as a civil surgeon in the war in South Africa. In a letter to a friend Dr Penny wrote, 'I was coming home this month, but now have taken on as senior medical officer of Steinacker's Horse, so shall not be home for a year or so, as I hear it is to be a permanent corps, even after the War is over. I am to rig up in all the trappings and decorations of a captain in His Majesty's Army, with the special tabs of the Medical Corps.' Post war his interest in travel and exploration led to various medical appointments in mining companies. For about six years he was medical superintendent at the Mount Vernon Sanatorium. Dr Penny, aged 65, died in Doncaster Infirmary on 15 April 1928 from injuries received in a car accident five days earlier at Rossington where his car overturned.

With research.

1998

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen. 3601. Pte. B.Hammerton. 17/Lcrrs: Engraved. *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



1999*
China War Medal 1900, G.A.Bristow Ord H.M.S. Dido.
Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$320



2001*
Military Medal, (GVR type 1). 200371, Cpl R.Carruthers.
1/4 R.Lanc:R. Impressed. *Contact marks and short cut on king's head, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$500

MM: Supplement to LG 7/10/1918 awarded for bravery in the field to 200371 Cpl. R(obert) Carruthers, R.Lan.R. (Barrow).

With copy of Gazette pages.



2000*
Tibet Medal 1903-04, in bronze. Cooly Banda Bir Gurung S. & T. Corps. Engraved in running script. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

2002
Singles: 1914-15 Star; Victory Medal 1914-19; Naval General Service Medal 1915-62, (GVR), - clasp - Persian Gulf 1909-1914; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star. J.35221, H.C.T.Kelley, Boy. 1., R.N. on first medal, 28739 Sjt. J.T.Day. R.E. on second medal, 238267 C. (indecipherable and crudely overnamed) H.M.S. Swiftsure on third medal, last two medals unnamed. Named medals impressed. *Five single medals, the second and third medals without ribbons, the last two medals nearly uncirculated, the rest fine - good very fine.*

\$200

2003
Singles: British War Medal 1914-18. 182682 Gnr. H.Styring. R.A. Impressed.; War Medal 1939-45.7128733 Hav. N.Singh I.A.C.C. Impressed.; War Medal 1939-45. NX11344 G.J.Armstrong. Impressed. *Three single medals, the first and last without ribbons, very fine.*

\$80

Garfield James Armstrong, born 14Aug1914 at Clovelly, Sydney, NSW; Enl.27Mar1940 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; Disch.22Sep1945 as L/Cpl ex 2/3Bn.

2004

Singles: India General Service Medal 1908-35, (Kaisar-i-Hind), two clasps - Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919, Mahsud 1919-20; another, clasp - Waziristan 1921-24; another (Indiae.Imp), two clasps - North West Frontier 1930-31, Mohmand 1933. 207 Sepoy. Bhan Singh. 1-15 Sikhs. on first medal, SO. 105391 Cl K. S. Fauja Singh, I.A.S.C on second medal, 11955 Sep. Milkhi Ram, 5-10 Baluch R. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Three single medals, very fine - good very fine.*

\$200

2005

Single medals. General Service Medals 1918-62, (GVIR), - clasp - Malaya. 5671091 Sgt T.S.Lindsay R.A.M.C.; (EIIR) - Malaya. S/22916453 Pte J.A.Johnson R.A.S.C.; (EIIR) - clasp - Cyprus. 23435609 Pte T.Howell A.C.C. Impressed. *Three single medals, very fine.*

\$200

2006

General Service Medal 1918-62, (EIIR Dei Gratia), - clasp - Malaya. H.G. Chen Kok Chee. Malaya H.G. Impressed. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$60



2008*

Distinguished Service Cross, (GVIR). An original unnamed issue. *Scuffing on reverse, otherwise toned, good very fine.*

\$300

With case of issue.



2007*

General Service Medal 1918-62, (EIIR Dei Gratia), - clasp - Malaya. T/22976325 Dvr. J.Sullivan. R.A.S.C. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



2009*

South Atlantic Medal 1982, with rosette (combat zone emblem). AEM(M)1 G W Moon D173102R HMS Hermes. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$750

HMS Hermes was an aircraft carrier and served in the Falkland War as flagship. It operated with 16 Sea Harrier FRS1 and 10 Harrier GR3 attack jets, and 5 Sea King HAS.5 and 5 Sea King HC.4 helicopters. G W Moon was an Air Engineering Mechanic.

2010

Royal Fleet Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (GVIR Ind:Imp). An original unnamed issue. *Scuffing in obverse field, otherwise good very fine.*

\$60



2011*

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, Queen Victoria without Hanoverian shield and with swivelling suspender. Serjeant Major William Hodgkinson 37th Regt. 18 (?) under suspender. Engraved. *No ribbon, dark toned, very fine.*

\$350

Quarter Master Hodgkinson served with a Column in the Kandian Provinces in Ceylon during the rebellion of 1848; with 37th (The North Hampshire) Regt of Foot, William Hodgkinson, Ensign 06Nov1857; served in Indian Mutiny Campaign in 1857-59 with 37th Regt including the capture of Jugdespore and actions of the 17th, 18th and 20th October 1858 and subsequent pursuit; Lieutenant 11May1862; Quarter Master 08Aug1862 in 7th (The Queen's Own) Regt of Hussars; 15th Hussars, Honorary Captain 05May1877 and retired on half pay (LG 4/5/1877, p2945).

With research.

2012

Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EIIR Dei.Gratia). An original unnamed issue. *Good extremely fine.*

\$60

2013

Air Efficiency Award, (EIIR). An original unnamed issue. *No ribbon, hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50



2014*

Jubilee Medal 1977. Unnamed as issued. *In case of issue, toned uncirculated.*

\$150

BRITISH GROUPS



2015*

Pair: Crimea Medal 1854-56; Turkish Crimea Medal 1855-56 (British issue). Both medals unnamed. *Heavy contact marks on first medal, fine, second medal very fine.*

\$300



2016*

Pair: New Zealand Medal, Second War, 1860-65; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, 2nd type 1855-74. 38 Armr.Sergt Thos Westwood 65th Regt on first medal, 38 Armr.Sergt T.Westwood 65th Foot on second. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$950

Thomas Westwood, born 24May1828 in Handsworth, Birmingham, died 08Apr1892 in Handsworth.

Together with photocopies of single sheet from 65th Regiment master roll and copy of marriage certificate.



2017*

Trio: East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900, - clasp - Brass River 1895; British War Medal 1914-18; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR). J.Day, Armrs. Mte., H.M.S.Thrush on first medal, 152568 J.Day. Ch. Amr. R.N. on second medal, 152568 John Day, Ch. Armourer, H.M.S. St Vincent on last medal. All medals impressed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$500



2018*

Group of Four: China War Medal 1900; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. W.G.Horne. Pte. R.M. H.M.S.Pique. on first medal, PO. 10225. Pte. W.G.Horne. R.M.L.I. on last three medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine - good very fine.*

\$500

Walter George Horne, platelayer, born 04Sep1879 at St Clair, Reading, England; Enl.02Mar1899 in Royal Navy; served on various ships including HMS Orlando, Pique, Prince of Wales, Achilles, Jupiter, Minotaur and others; he was with HMS Pique during the China War (Boxer Rebellion). A total of 289 China Medals without clasp awarded to crew of HMS Pique; Disch.01Jul1916; appeared on the Ship's Company's Defaulter's Book on numerous occasions.

With copies of service record, various Defaulter's Book entries, discharge document and extensive research and two photos of HMS Pique.



2019*

Trio: China Medal 1900; British War Medal 1914-18; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR swivel suspender). J.M.Nicholson 3rd Writer. H.M.S.Barfleur. on first medal, 343898 J.M.Nicholson. Ch.Wr. R.N. on second medal, 343898 J.M.Nicholson 1st Wtr. H.M.S.Cumberland. All medals impressed. *Contact marks on first and last medal, otherwise very fine.*

\$350

2020

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 4197 Pte T.Williams. Dorset: Regt on first medal, second medal identical but initial is J not T. Both medals impressed. *Both medals with contact marks and both with edge bump, otherwise very fine.*

\$250



2021*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 6140 Pte T.Edge, Shropshire Lt Infy on first medal, 6140 Pte E.Edge, Shropshire L.I. on second medal, note incorrect initial E. Both medals impressed. *Very fine - good very fine.*

\$250



2022*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal; Coronation Medal 1902 in bronze. 331 S.S.Cpl A.E.Pate, Ceylon M.I. on first medal, second medal unnamed as issued. Named medal impressed. *Mounted out of order, edge bumps on first, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,500

2023

Trio to Motorcyclist: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 7245 Cpl C.H.Groocock R.E. on first medal, 7245 Sjt. C.H.Groocock R.E. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

Cyril Henry Groocock, picture house manager, age 21, born at Headingley, Leeds, UK; Enl.25Oct1914 in Northern Signal Companies (Territorial) Leeds; Enl.10Dec1914 in Regular Army with rank given of Cpl Motorcyclist/Fitter; Emb.10Apr1915 for M.E.F. landing at Cape Helles, Gallipoli on 28Apr1915 (First Battle of Krithia); promoted 16Nov1917 to Acting Motorcyclist Sergeant; Arrested 19Apr1918 'whilst on active service out of bounds viz:- Being in a private house (a brothel)' - severely reprimanded; Emb.21Feb1919 for England. (In the early stages of WWI there was a shortage of motorcycles and riders and since Cyril was the son of a surgeon, and no doubt well-to-do, he probably supplied his own motorcycle. Service included with M.E.F. and Egypt and Palestine with E.E.F.)

With copy of service file.

2024

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Capt. H.Crawford. Both medals impressed. *Very fine - good very fine.*

\$100

H.Crawford, Indian Army Reserve of Officers; 2/Lieut and Temp Capt 07Oct1916 whilst Brigade Supply Officer; BWM & Vic Med - Roll B.IO/107 p592 - Issued by I.O. NW/9/2484; Entitled to 1914-15 Star - Roll IO/2 p140 - Issued by I.O. NW/9/2537.

With research.

**Ship's Master Torpedoed Three Times
Recognised Three Times For Bravery
Blue Star Line Marine Superintendent for Australia**



2025*

Pair to Merchant Navy Officer for Bravery at Sea: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Officer (OBE type 2) (Civil) breast badge; Lloyd's Medal for Bravery at Sea. The first unnamed, Chief Officer J.H.A.Mackie, M.V. "Sydney Star" 24th July 1941 on second medal. Named medal engraved. *Both in official cases of issue, good extremely fine.*

\$2,200

MBE (Civil): LG 16/12/1941 to James Hunter Andrew Mackie, Esq., Chief Officer.

Citation: The ship took part in a vital operation throughout which she was exposed to the hazards of surface, submarine and air attack. For the last four days she fought off a series of determined air attacks and on the last day she was torpedoed and flooding started in the holds. In spite of this and of the fact that the main engines were badly shaken, the Master, the Chief Engineer and the Chief Officer, with a volunteer party set to work to control the flooding and repair the damage. By this time the ship had drifted to within three miles of an enemy position. In spite of difficulty, the engines were re-started and a speed of fourteen knots achieved until, out of range of enemy guns, steam could be reduced and the strain on bulkheads eased. A final air attack was made when the ship had almost reached safety. The guns were manned once more, and the enemy was driven off.

It was due to the courage, resource and leadership of the Master and his Officers that the valuable ship was brought at last to safety.

OBE (Civil): LG 31/8/1943 to Captain James Hunter Andrew Mackie, MBE, Master and also MBE to James Nuttall, Esq., Third Engineer Officer.

Citation: The ship, sailing alone, was torpedoed in darkness. She sustained heavy damage and two boats were wrecked. When it was seen that there was no prospect of saving the vessel, abandonment was ordered. Although the ship sank in twelve minutes, two boats and four rafts were successfully launched and all but two of the crew boarded them. The survivors were rescued the following day.

The Master acted with courage, coolness and resource throughout. It was due to his excellent organisation and leadership that in the difficult and dangerous circumstances the ship was successfully abandoned.

The Third Engineer Officer, although not on watch when the ship was hit, went below and, at great personal risk from escaping fumes, succeeded in stopping the engines. This materially assisted the successful launching of the boats and rafts. In order to stop the engines Mr.Nuttall had to obtain suitable tools from the refrigerator space while the ship was sinking. He completed his task and reached the deck just in time to jump clear as the ship sank.

Lloyd's Medal: Lloyd's List & Shipping Gazette, Friday 1/1/1943.

Citation: While engaged in a vital operation the ship was exposed to the dangers of air, surface and submarine attack. During the last four days she battled against a number of determined air attacks, and on the last day she was torpedoed by an enemy E-boat. Although flooding began in the holds and the main engines were severely shaken, the master, chief engineer and chief officer, helped by volunteers, set to work to get the flooding under control and to repair the damage. The ship had now drifted to within three miles of an enemy position. With difficulty the engines were restarted and a speed of fourteen knots attained until they got out of range of enemy guns, when steam was reduced and the strain on the bulkheads eased. When the ship had almost reached safety a last attack was made from the air, but the enemy was driven off. The courage, resource and fine example of the master, chief engineer and chief officer enabled the valuable ship to make port.

James Hunter Andrew Mackie was born at Glasgow, Lanarkshire, Scotland in 1896. During WWII he was a maritime officer with the Blue Star Line of merchant ships. At the start of the war he had a narrow escape when he was transferred from the Doric Star before she left on a return trip to Auckland, Sydney and Table Bay to transport meat and dairy products. Unfortunately, on 2 December 1939, she encountered the German pocket battleship Admiral Graf Spee south of St Helena and was sunk.

He was not to be so lucky when serving as Chief Officer on the Sydney Star, part of the Malta Convoy in 1941. There were 600 troops on board and a cargo of essential materials to relieve the siege on the island of Malta when the ship was torpedoed by a German E-boat in the Mediterranean Sea on 24 July. The troops were transferred to a destroyer and the captain, taking the last chance for the ship and her valuable cargo, sent her full steam ahead to berth in Malta ahead of the convoy, severely damaged, but with the vital cargo intact.

Then again, Captain Mackie was ship's master of the Celtic Star which was torpedoed and sunk on 29 March 1943 by the Italian submarine Guiseppe Finzi south west of Freetown, Sierra Leone. The ship was hit fore and aft by two torpedoes and went down in twelve minutes. Captain Mackie and the Chief Radio Officer stayed with the ship until 40 seconds before she was submerged until they knew their SOS message had reached Admiralty.

On 26 September 1945 Captain and Mrs Mackie left England on Australia Star. He and his wife left the ship in Cairns before heading to Sydney where they were to take up residency with Captain Mackie appointed Marine Superintendent for Australia of the Blue Star Line.

With research and copies of Gazette pages.



2026*

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Air Efficiency Award (GVIR Ind:Imp). L.A.Cooper on first five medals, 812217 Cpl. L.A.Cooper. R.Aux.A.F. on last medal. All medals engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

2027

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star, - clasp - France and Germany; Africa Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45. Unnamed as issued. *Swing mounted, contact marks on last medal, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

AUSTRALIAN SINGLES

2028

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Commander's (CBE Military) original case (EIIR issue), together with original neck ribbon and matching miniature ribbon, inside case is an official, original card that reads, 'Surgeon Rear Admiral L.Lockwood C.B.E.' and original instructions for wearing. *Some foxing spots on card, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

Rear Admiral Lionel Lockwood CBE, MVO, DSC, MD,BS, FRACP, QHS, Medical Director General of RAN from 1955, retired 1964, died 1987. He was appointed CBE in 1957.

AO to Prominent Psychologist and Author Deputy Vice Chancellor of University of Sydney



2029*

Officer of the Order of Australia (AO), neck badge, early issue in sterling silver gilt with hallmark for Stuart Devlin 1978. William Matthew O'Neil. Engraved. *Uncirculated.*

\$2,750

Together with the following,

1. Original, early type Royal Australian Mint case with miniature medal, lapel badge and riband.
2. Two University of Sydney Medals in bronze (52mm) by A.Wyon, the first inscribed, 'B.A./Examination/1933/W.M.O'Neil/Psychology', the second inscribed, 'M.A./Examination/1935/W.M.O'Neil/Psychology', both medals in cases of issue marked on lid lining, 'William Kerr/Goldsmith & Silversmith/542 & 544 George St./Sydney'.

William 'Bill' O'Neil was born in 1912 and raised on the family sheep station on the northwest plains of NSW. He was home educated until age nine and then studied in The NSW Correspondence School. Later he attended De La Salle College at Armidale where he passed his Leaving Certificate and was awarded a Teacher's College Scholarship to the University of Sydney. At university he was awarded the Lithgow Scholarship and the Frank Albert Prize in Psychology before graduating in 1933 as Bachelor of Arts with first class honours and the University Medal for Psychology. He completed his Diploma of Education winning the Burfit Prize but did not qualify for his Teacher's Certificate. However, he did undertake research for a Master of Arts at the university and qualified with first class honours and again was awarded the University Medal for Psychology in 1935.

Between 1936-1940 he was Psychologist-in-Charge of The Vocational Guidance Section in the NSW Department of Labour and Industry and then moved to Sydney Technical College as Vocational and Research Officer. Then in 1945 Professor O'Neil applied for and was appointed to the McCaughey Chair of Psychology. Bill O'Neil was a leading figure in the development of academic and professional psychology in Australia and a respected administrator. He was appointed Deputy Vice Chancellor of the University of Sydney in 1965. In 1969 the Australian Psychological Society made him an Honorary Fellow and in 1970 he was recognised by the university with an Honorary D.Litt. After retiring in 1977 he continued his interests in psychology and the history of astronomy. Then on 6 June 1978 the Australian Government recognised his service to education and learning by appointing him as an Officer of the Order of Australia.

Bill O'Neil wrote about various conceptual issues and his books include An Introduction to Method in Psychology (1957), The Beginnings of Modern Psychology (1968, 2nd ed. 1982), Fact and Theory: An Aspect of the Philosophy of Science (1969), Time and Calendars (1975), Early astronomy from Babylonia to Copernicus (1986), and A Century of Psychology in Australia (1987). Bill was also prominent in various societies involved in the area of psychology including serving as the second Chairman of the Australian Research Grants Committee and also Chairman of the Social Sciences Research Council during 1964-66.

Emeritus Professor William Mathew O'Neil, an Honorary Fellow of the Academy of Social Sciences and regarded as one of the foremost psychologists that Australia has produced, died at his Sydney home on 1 June 1991.



2030*

Medal of the Order of Australia, (OAM). In original case with miniature, both on lady's ribbon, also riband and brooch bar. Winifred Humbley. Engraved. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$400

Winifred Humbley of Yarralumla was awarded the Medal of the Order of Australia on 11Jun1984 in the Queen's Birthday List for public service, particularly with the Department of Foreign Affairs. Miss Humbley was a secretary with the Department from 1960 and as at 1984 had served in nine missions as Mission Secretary.

Medal to Earliest Australian Born Military Officer Son of First Fleet Surgeon and Convict Woman



2031*

Ghuznee Medal 1839, with suspension brooch bar inscribed, 'Jan 1826/Siege of Bhurtpoor'. Capt C.W.Cowley 35th Bengal N.I. Engraved in running script. *Some minor edge nicks, otherwise nicely toned, nearly extremely fine and a rare medal, unique to an officer born in colonial Australia in 1793.*

\$7,500

Ex Dix Noonan Webb sale 22 Jul 2015 (lot 127).

Constantine William Cowley was born in New South Wales, Australia on 1 May 1793, the same year that Andrew Douglas White (23 September 1793), the son of Surgeon General White was born, also in New South Wales. Both went on to become Military Officers, White serving with the Royal Engineers in the Peninsular Wars and Cowley with the British Forces in India. Both had mothers who were convicts, and like White, Cowley rose to officer status. His father was a prominent surgeon, his mother a convict, and his name an alias (not so with White). Let us examine the players in this story.

His father, Dennis Considen was born in Ireland and sailed with the First Fleet as surgeon on the Scarborough. After landing at Sydney Cove, Considen, like the principal surgeon, John White, studied the natural history of the surrounding area and put to good use his discoveries by using the products of the indigenous plants to alleviate dysentery, scurvy and other diseases which plagued the early settlement. In November 1788 he proclaimed himself to Sir Joseph Banks as the colony's pharmaceutical pioneer, although these claims were disputed by others, Considen is at least credited with the discovery of eucalyptus oil for medicinal purposes. In November 1791, after a period of working on Norfolk Island with D'Arcy Wentworth, Considen was relieved by William Balmain. During his time in Australia, Dennis Considen was also legal guardian to the children of Balmain, an assistant surgeon on the First Fleet and the successor to principal surgeon John White. Dennis returned to Sydney where he continued his clandestine relationship with a convict woman, Ann Green (nee Cowley). Between 1790 and 1791 Ann was to have a baby girl, Constance Cowley, and records indicate that Dennis Considen was the father but they also indicate that the baby was born at Norfolk Island. Was Ann working there as an indentured servant to Considen?

What of Ann Green? She was born in England in about 1759 to a working class family and as a new mother whose husband died just three months before her child was born and with no money, she turned to crime to support herself and infant child. She attempted to steal a quantity of China so she could sell it and get some money but was caught by the shop owner and his wife and escorted to the police station. Ann Green was charged and tried for Theft - Grand Larceny 13 December 1786. The case was tried and although Ann, and even the Prosecutor, pleaded for the court to show her mercy, she

was sentenced to Transportation for Seven Years. Ann and her newborn were on the First Fleet convict ship Lady Penryn that left Portsmouth on 13 May 1787. Unfortunately her new baby, William, died before the ship sailed and during the voyage the grieving Ann formed a relationship with the ship's captain, William Sever. The product of their union was a daughter born on 9 November 1788 and baptised Letitia Green.

Ann had married William Bladdy (also recorded as Bledy and Blady), another convict, on 31 March 1793, however her relationship with Dennis Considen resulted in another pregnancy and a son, Constantine, was born at the tented hospital in Sydney Cove on 1 May 1793. How she hid this from her new husband, is unknown. Or did he know she was pregnant when they married and didn't care? The potential scandal for Dennis would do irreparable damage to his career but he did the honourable thing and did not desert his son. Rather, he referred to him in correspondence with his peers as his nephew. When his health declined, Dennis returned to Ireland on the Kitty departing the colony in June 1793. He made arrangements with Ann, probably of a monetary nature, and she agreed to allow Constantine to accompany his father to Ireland and no doubt a better life. It is unknown what became of Constance Cowley when Dennis left New South Wales. Once in Ireland, Dennis re-registered his son's birth to avoid the stigma of a convict mother in Sydney and recorded Ann's maiden name of Cowley as his son's last surname. Dennis then raised Constantine as his son but under the guise of being his uncle.

Considen put his botanical studies in New South Wales to good use when he wrote a thesis titled *De Tetano* and on 24 June 1804 he graduated from the University of Edinburgh as a doctor of medicine. He then went to London trying to decide where to practise but soon moved to County Clare in Ireland. However it was not meant to be because he was called to Cork to join an expedition bound for the Cape. Even from afar his interest in the fledgling colony and its indigenous plants was keen and he may well have returned but his request for a grant of land was refused by Governor King. He maintained contact with his friends there, Thomas Arndell, George Johnston and D'Arcy Wentworth but declared astonishment at the conduct of the last two when Governor William Bligh was overthrown. On 6 January 1812 he was admitted a licentiate of the College of Physicians. He died on 29 December 1815. His name will forever be remembered because in 1904 the government botanist at the time, Joseph Maiden, dedicated 'eucalyptus consideniana' in his memory in recognition of his pioneer work with eucalyptus oil.

Meanwhile Constantine received a first rate education at Newington and an upbringing free from any links to his convict mother. In 1812 he applied to be an Ensign in the Honourable East India Company with the support of his father's recommendation. On his application, Constantine listed Dennis Considen as his next-of-kin and his 'uncle's' occupation as Physician to the Forces. His application was accepted and on 30 September 1814 he began a lifetime in India, first as part of the 1/17th Bengal Native Infantry and after service with the Mirzapur Local Battalion he transferred to the 2/17th Bengal NI.

As an officer, Constantine flourished and was promoted to Lieutenant in March 1818. He served at the siege and capture of Bhurtpore and was Adjutant of the 35th Bengal NI (late 2/17th). He was promoted to Captain in November 1827 and served with the 35th Bengal NI during the first Afghan War at the capture of Ghuznee in 1839, for which he was awarded the medal being offered here. In 1831 he married Katherine Meiselbach in India. She was the daughter of Colonel Johan Frederick Meiselbach of the Dutch East India Company and whose father was the Dutch explorer of the same name who was involved in Dutch expeditions in the 1760s to the west coast of New Holland (previous name for Australia).

What became of Constantine's convict mother? She already had two daughters when Constantine was born, Letitia Green born in 1788 and Constance Cowley, also fathered by Dennis Considen, born between 1790 and 1791 on Norfolk Island, and she then had two more children, a daughter Jane born on 7 January 1795 and a son, Thomas born on 24 April 1797. Ann had been granted 50 acres of land at Mulgrave Place in 1797 and her husband William Bladdy received a grant in 1802 and by 1820 the family held 70 acres on the Hawksbury River. In 1812 Ann Bladdy was recorded as housekeeper at Government House, Windsor. She died in 1820 at age 67.

One of Constantine's half-sisters, Letitia, married in 1804 at the age of 16 to a Hawksbury settler named Roger Twyfield who was 38 at the time. Letitia may well have been the first colonial born girl to marry in the colony. She died in 1827. Constantine's other half sister, Jane, married Richard Ballard, second officer on Hunter and in 1813 they had a daughter, Jane Ann, and the details of his sister, Constance Cowley, are unknown. The history of his half brother Thomas is also unknown. One source in Ireland indicated that Constantine Cowley did attempt to find his mother and half sister, Letitia, in the 1820s however it was a failure, probably because his mother had already died and due to Australia's remote location.

It is also probably no coincidence that the children fathered by Dennis Considen were named Constance and Constantine, both starting with Cons.

With research.

QSA to Tasmanian Born Nursing Sister



2032*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse). Nursing Sister M.Steel. Impressed. *Dark toned, a few obverse edge bumps, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$6,000

In 1900 Nurse Mabel Steel A.N.S.R. (Australian Nursing Service Reserve) of the Benevolent Asylum was selected to go to South Africa. Miss Steel was from Tasmania, and trained at Sydney Hospital. Nursing Sister Steel was one of only fourteen nurses that accompanied the second Australian military contingent to South Africa in the Moravian that departed Sydney on 17 January 1900. Upon arrival, the Moravian unit was to proceed by sea to East London and thence to Sterkstroom and hand over to General Gatacre. As this unit was most urgently needed, the Moravian was turned around within a few hours of arriving at Cape Town and left for East London with all but two Army Medical Corps officers. From the composite Half-Bearer Company and Field Hospital units, two officers and twelve NCOs and men were detailed for special temporary duty at the stationary 100-bedded Field Hospital.

Lt Col Kelly was in command, Miss Gould, Lady Superintendent Army Nursing Service Reserve and three nursing sisters (NSW) were posted to this hospital. Four (NSW) nursing sisters were detailed for duty at the Base Hospital, East London and six nursing sisters went to the General Hospital, Wynberg. In a newspaper report, Principal Medical Officer Col Sommerville-Large RAMC at No.6 General Hospital, Johannesburg situated in the grounds of the Wanderer's Cricket Club stated that the Australian trained nurses including Mabel Steel were the most carefully trained nurses he had under his command. It was reported by The Examiner newspaper that Miss Mabel Steel of Falmouth, who had seen considerable service in South Africa as a nurse had returned to Tasmania in late October 1902. She returned with one of the New Zealand Contingents and after visiting Sydney where she had been living for several years, she went to Launceston en route to the home of her father, Mr John Steel of Falmouth.

There were only 14 Nurses (Women) in all the Military Contingents sent from NSW.

With research.

2033

1914-15 Star. 2580 Pte F.Bray. 17/Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Frank Bray, tailor, age 24, born at Balmain, Sydney, NSW; Enl.23Jul1915 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.02Nov1915; Appt L/Cpl 30May1917, to Cpl 21Sep1918; RTA 08Apr1919; Disch.18Jul1919; Died 30Jun1970.

With copies of service file and photocopy photo.

2034

1914-15 Star to WIA at Gallipoli Landing. 321 Pte T.Davis. 3/Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Nearly very fine.*

\$150

Thomas Davis, carter, age 24, born at Newcastle, NSW; Enl.01Sep1914 at Randwick, Sydney, NSW; Emb.20Oct1914; WIA with B Coy 3Bn at Gallipoli Landing 25Apr1915; to 1st Gen Hosp, Cairo 11Aug1915; to L/Cpl 21Oct1917; RTA Special Leave 1914, 23Oct1918; Disch.25Feb1919; Died at Newcastle 03Oct1933.

With copy of service file.

2035

1914-15 Star to WIA Gallipoli. 66 Pte A.N.King. 2/Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Alfred Neil King, blacksmith's striker, age 23, born at Tumut, NSW; Enl.13Aug1914 at Randwick, NSW, previous service of 2 years with School Cadets; Emb.18Oct1914; WIA 25Apr1915 at Gallipoli (landing day), bullet wound right shoulder; returned to duty 10Nov1915 to A&NZAC Base at Alexandria for Provost Duty; hospitalised on three occasions for VD treatment; RTA 25Aug1917; Disch.27Nov1917 as Medically Unfit; Re-Enl.18May1918 at Sydney; posted to Siege Brigade RAGA for training; Disch.Dec1920.

2036

British War Medal 1914-18 to KIA Gallipoli. 1326 Pte. A.Abernethy. 14-Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Small edge nicks, good fine.*

\$250

Arthur Abernethy, baker, age 21, born at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Enl.15Oct1914 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.22Dec1914; KIA 02May1915 at Gallipoli; buried same day at No.3 Courtney's Post, Dardanelles; later a tablet was erected at Courtney's and Steele's Cemetery, Anzac, Gallipoli.

With research.

2037

British War Medal 1914-18. 7804 Pte W.H.Caldicott. 15 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Fine.*

\$100

William Henry Caldicott, green grocer, age 35, born at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Enl.29Oct1917 at Brisbane, Qld; Emb.29Oct1917 from Brisbane on troop train and from Sydney on 31Oct1917; to France 01Apr1918 and TOS LTMB 18Aug1918; leave in Paris 31Dec1918 to 17Jan1919 and in England 20Feb-03Apr1919; formerly detached from 4th LTMB 01Feb1919 and rejoined 15Bn; RTA 01Jul1919; Disemb.17Aug1919 4MD; Disch.10Sep1919.

With research.

2038

British War Medal 1914-18 to KIA. 766 Pte J.H.Charlton. 27 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$150

James Henry Charlton, driver, age 19, born at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Enl.25Feb1915 at Keswick Barracks, Sth Aust; Emb.31May1915; TOS 27Bn at Gallipoli 11Nov1915; WIA 04Aug1916 GSW leg, France; rejoined Bn at Belgium 23Sep1916; reported MIA 06 Nov1916, France; Court of Inquiry 30Jul1917 - finding KIA.

With copy of service file.

2039

British War Medal 1914-18 to POW. 3786 Pte H.Giese 13 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Henry Giese, poulterer, age 21, born at Brisbane, Qld; Enl.21Sep1915 at Holdsworth, NSW; Emb.20Dec1915; 04Mar1916 TOS 13Bn at Tel-el-Kebir; Emb.01Jun1916 to join BEF in France; WIA 11Aug1916 at Pozieres, shell wounds left arm and back; to England for treatment and recuperation; rejoined 13Bn 12Feb1917; MIA 11Apr1917 and later reported POW, captured at Reinecourt (Bullecourt) and interned at Limburg an der Lahn in Hesse, Germany (German list dated 23Jun1917); repatriated to England arriving at Leith 01Dec1918; to Weymouth 04Jan1919; RTA 05Mar1919; Disemb.23Apr1919 2MD; Disch.20Jun1919.

With research.

2040

British War Medal 1914-18. Sister A.Newnham. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Ada Newnham, nurse with 3 years at Mooroopna Hospital and 1 year the Eye and Ear Hospital, age 29, born at Seymour, Vic; Enl.17Apr1917; Emb.24Apr1917; Staff Nurse to AIF HQs London 17Jun1917; to 25 Gen Hosp France 07Jul1917; Emb.07Aug1918 for England with Influenza; Returned 25 Gen Hosp 04Oct1918; Staff Nurse at AIF HQs London 17Mar1919; attending Guys Hospital, London for non-military employment; Promoted to Sister 01Jun1919; RTA 18Nov1919; Disch.14Jun1920 at Melbourne as Sister, AANS; Died 1969.

With copy of service file and photos.

2041

British War Medal 1914-18. 3260 Pte W.J.Sutcliff. 8 L.H.R. A.I.F. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$150

William Jacob Sutcliff, farmer at Wychitella in Vic, age 23, born at Donald, Vic; Enl.15Nov1916 at Bendigo; Emb.20Feb1917 as A/Sgt with 26 Reinforcements to 8 LHR; 3 LHTR to B Sqn 8LHR 14Sep1918; RTA 03Jul1919; Disch.14Sep1919.

With page of LHR Nominal Roll.

Service With Light Horse Field Ambulance Wounded on Duty at Egypt

2042

British War Medal 1914-18. 7659 WO1 G.Whiteford. 1 G Hosp. A.I.F. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

George Whiteford, manager of surgical instrument warehouse, age 25, born at Orange, NSW; Enl.06Jun1915 at Liverpool, NSW; posted to Special Medical Reinforcements to No.1 Gen Hosp 24Sep1915; Emb.30Sep1915; posted to 1LH Fld Amb at Heliopolis, Egypt 10Jan1916; on detachment at Wadi Natrun, Egypt 18Jan1916; admitted to Egyptian Government Hospital, Minia 15Apr1916 with burns to face, chest and arms; Cpl, HQ AMD, Romani, Egypt 18Jun1916; SGT 09Sep1916; to 2nd Light Horse Field Ambulance, Hazaur, Egypt 28Sep1917; RQMS 2LH Fld Amb, Talaat El Damin, Egypt 18Dec1917; Wounded on Duty, high explosive wound face, arm, stomach, Wady Obadieh, Egypt 16Jul1918; T/RSM, in the field 19Nov1918; WO1 23May1919; RTA 10Aug1919; Disch.06Oct1919. Photos taken by G.Whiteford are held in AWM, Canberra.

With copy of service file and photos.

2043

Victory Medal 1914-19 to POW. 1192 Pte. C.J.Barrett. 13 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

Cecil Joseph Barrett, labourer, age 21, born at Cowra, NSW; Enl.05May1916 at Cowra, NSW, previous service of 4 years in militia; Emb.07Jul1916 with LTMB Reinforcements; to 5th Aust LTMB at Perham Downs 06Feb1917; trf to 13Bn 07Feb1917 and to France 20Mar1917; MIA 11Apr1917; reported POW 23Jun1917, captured at Reinecourt (Bullecourt) 11Apr1917 and interned at Limburg an der Lahn in Hesse, Germany (German list dated 23Jun1917); repatriated to Dover 13Dec1918; AWL in London 14-21Jan1919, forfeits 14 day's pay; to Sutton Veney 23Jan1919 and Weymouth 12Feb1919; RTA 31Mar1919; Disemb.14May1919 2MD; Disch.24Jun1919.

With research.

2044

Victory Medal 1914-19 to POW. 6608 Pte. R.G.Cleland 14 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Robert Gordon Cleland, clerk, age 19, born at Prahran, Vic; Enl.21Jun1916 at Melbourne, Vic, previous service of 3 years with Senior Cadets; to Signal School, Broadmeadows Camp 05Jul-23Aug1916; Emb.02Oct1916; to France 21Dec1916 and TOS 14Bn 28Jan1917; MIA 11Apr1917 at Reinecourt (Bullecourt) 11Apr1917, later reported WIA and captured, GSW arm and back; reported POW in Germany 08Aug1917; repatriated to England 17Dec1918; to Sutton Veny 21Jan1919; RTA 02Mar1919; Disemb.22Apr1919 3MD; Disch.21Jun1919; also served in WWI: Enl.16Aug1940 in RAAF no.18021; Disch.18Oct1943 as F/Sgt ex HQRS Melbourne.

With research.

2045

Victory Medal 1914-19. 2154 Pte. E.J.T.Cook 45 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Ribbon damaged, very fine.*

\$50

Edward Joseph Thomas Cook, wardsman, 18, born at London, UK; Enl.30Mar1916 at Bathurst, NSW, with 2 years 4 months on Training Ship Exmouth (Very Good Certificate); Emb.22Aug1916; in France and accidentally injured left eye in performance of duty, soldier not to blame 01Jun1917; RTA 15Sep1917; Disch.28Dec1917 Medically Unfit (left eye blind).

2046

Victory Medal 1914-19. 49 Dvr. J.R.Freak. 9 L.H.R. A.I.F. Impressed. *A few edge nicks, otherwise good fine.*

\$50

Jack Roach Freak, blacksmith's striker, age 21, born at Hillaston, Sth Aust; Enl.22Oct1914 at Morphetteville, Sth Aust into 9LHR; Emb.11Feb1915 with 9LHR, MG Section; to Gallipoli 16May1915; last unit was 13FAB; to hospital with pleurisy (serious) and cellulitis of left arm; RTA 22Jan1917; Disch.08Jun1917 Medically Unfit with persistent pneumonia and pleurisy; Died 18Feb1943.

With 2 pages of service record.

Pilot With Australian Flying Corps Injured In Collision on Take-Off

2047

Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut. L.Fryberg. A.I.F. Impressed.
Lacquered, fine.

\$150

Louis Lionel Fryberg, metal dealer, age 19, born at Bendigo; Enl.08Nov1915 at Bendigo, Vic with previous service of 4 years with Senior cadets; religious denomination stated as Jewish; Emb.28Jan1916; L/Cpl with 7 Bn 28Jan1916, France; awarded MM in the field 17Feb1917 (LG 26/3/1917, p2993); L/Cpl remustered as 2nd Airman (Cadet) 30th Training Sqn 28Jul1917; upon graduation appointed Flying Officer (Pilot) and to be 2nd Lt; on strength of 3rd Sqn Aust Flying Corp 30Nov1917; to Lt 02Mar1918; WIA 12Apr1918, concussion, France; see p260 of the Official History of the AIF, Vol VIII, The Australian Flying Corps by F.M.Cutlack, '...On the following day (12 April 1918) two accidents occurred on the aerodrome through machines crashing on take-off; Lieutenants G W Best and O G Lewis (observer) were killed, and Lieutenants L Fryberg and O H Swess were injured...'; RTA28Sep1918 with concussion and neurasthenia; Appt terminated 11Nov1918; Died 16Jan1961.

With copy of service file and other research papers.

Injured in Football Match Against Flying Corps

2048

Victory Medal 1914-19. 2296 L-Cpl E.L.E.Lord. 2 A.R.U.
A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Ernest L'Estrange Lord, 'rough rider' stockman at Eskdale Station, Esk via Ipswich, age 18, born at Brisbane, Qld; Enl.09Nov1915 at Brisbane, noted 3 years service with Cadets, and posted to 2nd Aust Remount Unit, 8 Sqn; Emb.20Nov1915; served at Field Remount Section at Rafa, Moascar, Egypt; L/Cpl 11Feb1918; fractured left rib whilst playing football match against the Flying Corps at Abbassia on 30Dec1918 when he stooped to pick up a ball and at the same time a Flying Corps player kicked at it and accidentally kicked Lord in the ribs; RTA and Disemb.01Sep1919; Disch.25Oct1919; Enl.27Jun1942 to 29th (Qld) Bn, VDC; Disch.21Oct1945 as Private ex 9Bn VDC.

With copy of service file.



2049*

Memorial Plaque WWI, named to John Lowery, 84 in front of lion's back leg and WA (Woolwich Acton) mark on reverse.
Extremely fine.

\$300

John Joseph Lowery, butcher, age 18, born at Bendigo, Vic; Enl.18Jun1915 at Melbourne, Vic, previous service of 4 years with Senior Cadets at Bendigo attaining rank of Sgt; to Gallipoli 25Oct1915; L/Cpl 21Aug1916, T/Cpl 01Feb1917, Cpl 28Mar1917, L/Sgt 02May1917; KIA 02Oct1917 at Belgium - M.Gun Sgt Joe Lowery took part in an attack on the German lines at Broodseinde on 2.10.17. He reached the objective safely but was killed by enemy shell-fire while digging in near Zonnebeke Ridge, death being instantaneous. He was buried by his comrades in the vicinity of the trench and a cross was erected over the grave. Commemorated at Menin Gate Memorial, Ypres.

With copy of service file and some photos.

Canadian Born KIA With AIF

2050

WWI Memorial Plaque, named to Albert Maurice Derrez, number 21 in front of lion's back leg. *One time gilded, most now missing, fine.*

\$250

Albert Maurice Derrez alias Edward Norman, traveller, age 26, born in Montreal, Canada; Enl.11Aug1916 at Brisbane, Qld under the name of Norman but on 20Apr1917 he signed a Statutory Declaration declaring that his real name was Albert Maurice Derrez and that he had a wife in Brisbane, Qld (his full name as per his wife's correspondence was Albert Maurice Raphael Derrez and they were married at Erskineville, Sydney, NSW on 20Dec1915); Emb.09Nov1916; Court Martialled for deserting his posting 24-27Dec1917 at La Menegate near Steenwerck, later surrendering to French Gendarme at Hazebrouck - Not Guilty but guilty of being AWL; detached to 8FAB 10Feb1918; injured accidentally with burns to face 20Feb1918; rejoined 8FAB 25Feb1918; Reported Killed Accidentally 28Aug1918, France, records later amended to show KIA; Buried Bray Communal Cemetery Extension 5 miles SSE of Albert; War Grave Register notes that he was the son of Jean Joseph and Jeanne Derrez (nee Baraize); husband of Lilian Fatouros (formerly Derrez), of Popular Caf, 133 Liverpool St, Sydney, NSW, Native of Tours, France L. B1.9.

With research.



2051*

Lidcombe Tribute Medal, WWI, in silver (38mm), by Fames, obverse, Victory holding a wreath above a Gallipoli landing scene at dawn, reverse, unfurled scroll on which is engraved, 'A Tribute/from the Citizens/of LIDCOMBE/on his return/from/Active Service', around the edge, 'He Heard His Country's Call', engraved on rim, 'Pte. N.Boyd'. *No ribbon, small edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Ex John Hustone Collection.

2052

Singles: War Medal 1939-45 to POW (died); Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX42215 D.Schibeci on first medal, 443722 F.Beck on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Donald Schibeci born 04Sep1916 at Sydney, NSW; Enl.07Aug1941 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; POW in Malaya as Private in 2/20Bn; Died.13Jun1945 at Borneo; Commemorated at Labuan Memorial, Labuan, Malaysia.

Frank Beck, born 13Nov1914 at Sydney, NSW; Enl.26Nov1943 at Sydney, NSW; Disch.19Mar1946 as Leading Aircraftman ex 2 Stores Depot.

2053

Australian Service Medal 1945-1975, in case of issue with miniature medal. Unnamed.; also empty cases for Australian Service Medal 1945-1975, one with outer pack marked R.A.Dew S9420. *One medal and miniature and three cases, uncirculated.*

\$170

Able Seaman Ronald Albert Dew RAN; Enl.30Jun1944; Disch.12Jul1946.



2054*

Commonwealth of Australia Meritorious Service Medal, (EIIR Dei Gratia). An original unnamed issue. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

2055

Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EIIR, Dei Gratia). R40025 PO J A Holloway RAN. Impressed but renamed. *Good very fine.*

\$80

James Albert Holloway, born 24May1918 at Liverpool, Lancashire, England; Enl.7Oct1948; served on various ships and shore establishments including sea service on HMAS Sydney, Glory, Tobruk, Melbourne and Anzac and others; awarded LS&GC Medal 26Aug1957; Trf to RANVR 05Oct1967 to 04Jan1970; Dec'd 23May1973.



2056*

Volunteer Force Long Service Medal, (VRI), with brooch suspension. B.G.Harpur Brown. Capt. Retired List. Engraved. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$500

Capt. B.G.Harpur Brown. Retired List, Vic. Mil. G.O. No.32, 23/4/1898, p123.

Benjamin George Harpur Brown was born 1 October 1845 at Dublin. He arrived in Victoria in 1858 and later began working as a clerk for Judge Billing. For several years he was a member of the Southern Rifles, advanced to the rank of Sergeant and later was commissioned as a Captain in the Emerald Artillery. A favourite with both officers and men he remained with unit until it was disbanded. In 1888 he was elected a Councillor for the South Yarra Ward of Prahran.

With research.



2057*

Victoria Volunteer Long and Efficient Service Medal, Type 1, 1881-1893. R.G.Metcalf. 1880. Impressed. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$1,500



2058*
Victoria Volunteer Long and Efficient Service Medal, Type 2, 1894-1901. Thomas Baxter Harmsworth, Late Private Carlton Rifles. Impressed. *Good very fine and scarce.*
\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 5311).



2059*
Reserve Force Medal. 2105279 Enderby M.C. Pantographed. *In case of issue with miniature medal and riband, uncirculated.*
\$200

AUSTRALIAN GROUPS

Awards and Memorabilia to Sir Percy Spender
Minister for Army (1940-41) War Cabinet (1939-41)
Advisory War Council (1940-45)
Ambassador to USA (1951-58)



part

2060*
Awards to Sir Percy Spender: Knight Commander of the Royal Victorian Order (KCVO) neck badge; The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (EIIR), Knight Commander (KBE) breast star; The Order of St John of Jerusalem, Commander's neck badge and breast badge; Coronation Medal 1953; Italy, Order of Merit of the Italian Republic neck badge; Netherlands, Royal Wedding Medal (HRH Beatrix and Claus) 1966. All unnamed as issued, the KCVO with impressed number K819 on reverse. *The first in set case, extremely fine - uncirculated.*
\$2,000

Together with Royal Victorian Order reduced size ladies breast badge; Royal Victorian Order miniature, missing ribbon; neck ribbon for KBE; Australian Diplomatic Passport D-18515 named to The Hon Sir Percy Spender KCVO, KBE, QC, issued at Sydney 23 Feb 1983; woven name badge 'Sir Percy Spender'; USA leather presentation folder gold blocked, '8-cent Statue of Liberty/'In God We Trust'/Stamp Ceremony/April 8, 1954', and at the bottom right, 'H.E. Sir Percy Spender', inside is a numbered corner block of the stamps; an accumulation of covers (approx. 200) from the private mail addressed to Sir Percy Spender which was sent to him from a wide range of countries c1950s-1980s in his various official capacities after retirement from Federal politics.

Continued next page

The lot also includes Australia plate copy of 3 1/2d South Australia Commemorative stamp and special presentation part sets in Laos Government folders (2) with stamps c1951-2 and a presentation set from Honduras 1961 in blocks of 4 of Air Settlement of Boundary, stuck down in special prepared folder with card and details from the Director General of Posts of Honduras, lot also with many world stamps on paper and a Chinese stock book containing mint and used issues.

Ex S110 lot 3934 (medals) and 3621 (covers).

KBE: Supplement to LG 5/6/1952, p3046 - The Honourable Percy Charles Spender, Q.C., Her Majesty's Australian Ambassador to the United States of America; a former Member of the House of Representatives and Minister.

KCVO: LG 29/10/1957, p6271 - The Honourable Sir Percy Charles Spender, K.B.E., Q.C. (to be dated 20th October, 1957).



Sir Percy Claude Spender, KCVO, KBE, QC, (5 October 1897 - 3 May 1985), was an Australian politician, diplomat and jurist. He was born in Sydney, educated at Fort Street High School and later graduated in Law from the University of Sydney. He joined the Commonwealth Public Service in 1915, was admitted to the New South Wales Bar in 1923 and made a King's Counsel in 1935.

Spender was elected to the House of Representatives in 1937 as an Independent member for Warringah but soon after the election, he joined the government party, the United Australia Party, and although he held the seat until his resignation from federal politics in 1951, from 1944 he was a member of the Liberal Party.

Spender held a number of ministries in Robert Menzies' wartime government. He was Minister without portfolio assisting the Treasurer from April-November 1939, Vice-President of the Executive Council from January-March 1940, Treasurer until October 1940 and then Minister for the Army until the fall of Arthur Fadden's government in October 1941. He was also a member of the Economic Cabinet (1939-1940), War Cabinet (1939-1941) and the Advisory War Council (1940-1945).

Upon Menzies' return to power in 1949, Spender was made Minister for External Affairs (19 December 1949 - 26 April 1951) and Minister for External Territories. His greatest influence on Australian politics occurred during this period. He led Australian delegations to the British Commonwealth Conference in Colombo, Ceylon and to the Fifth Session of the United Nations General Assembly (of which he was the Vice-President).

At the conference in Colombo, he was instrumental in the development of the Colombo Plan (which had originally been known as the Spender Plan). He also played a large part in the signing of the ANZUS Pact and the San Francisco Peace Treaty (this was a Peace Treaty with Japan signed by 48 countries at San Francisco in 1951).

After leaving politics, Spender was appointed Australia's Ambassador to the United States (1951-58). He was the first Australian appointed to the International Court of Justice in The Hague (1958-1964) and was the Court's President 1964-67. He died in May 1985, aged 87.

Percy Spender was knighted in 1952 as a Knight Commander of the British Empire (KBE) and in 1957 was appointed a Knight Commander of the Royal Victorian Order (KCVO). In 1976 he was conferred a knighthood by the Italian Republic, namely the Order of Merit, that country's highest award. He also received ten honorary doctorates; however, a personal rift with Sir Robert Menzies prevented him from receiving the honour which he most desired, appointment to the Privy Council.

With research.

Officer KIA in Belgium



2061*

Group of Four to KIA: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2341 Pte D.Fulton. Highland L.I. on first medal, 726 Pte D.R.Fulton. 20 Bn. A.I.F. on second medal, 2-Lieut. D.R.Fulton. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,500

David Roger Fulton, cellarman, 30, born at Paisley, Renfrenshire, Scotland; Enl.29Apr1915 at Liverpool, NSW, with 4 years 129 days service in Highland Light Infantry and 2 years 3 months in Australian Scottish (Newcastle) Corps; to Cpl 14Jul1915; Emb.26Jun1915; to MEF Gallipoli 16Aug1915; to BEF France 24Mar1916; to Sgt 27Jul1917; to 2/Lt 29Sep1917; KIA 06Nov1917, Belgium - officer letter - 'On the night of 6/7th November '17 this officer had a fatigue party at a ration dump between Polygon Wood and Retaliation Farm (Map Sheet Polygon Wood or Zonnebeke 1/20,000). He was hit by a shell which killed him instantly. I think he was buried where he fell.'; commemorated at Menin Gate Memorial.

**MC & Bar for 'Coolness Under Fire',
Capture of Prisoners and Inspirational Leadership**



2062*

Group of Seven: Military Cross (GRI) and Bar; 1915 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Decoration (GRI) with Australia brooch bar; also unofficial Gallipoli Star riband with G in centre. Capt. R.Harburn 51st Bn A.I.F. on first medal, 961 Pte R.W.Harburn 11/Bn. A.I.F on second medal, Captain R Harburn AIF on third medal, Captain R.Harburn. A.I.F. on fourth medal, W242805 W.R.Harburn on fifth and sixth medals, W242805 Major. Harburn. W.R. (M.C) C.M.F on last medal. The first and last medals engraved, all other medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$7,000

Note: Major Harburn recorded his name as Roy William Harburn when he enlisted in WWI. In some parts of his WWI service file he is referred to as W.R.Harburn and in WWII his name is recorded correctly as William Roy Harburn.

MC: LG 16/9/1918, p11048, posn 5; CAG 4/2/1919, p139, posn 17.

Recommendation for Captain William Roy Harburn: On the night 24/25th April 1918 during a counter-attack by his Battalion on a strong enemy position South of Villers-Bretonneux this Officer under very heavy rifle and machine gun fire led his Company against successive strong enemy positions and machine gun posts and succeeded in capturing 40 prisoners and 6 machine guns. On gaining the final position, he organised his own Company and the men of two other Coys of which their Company Commanders and most of the Officers were casualties and took command of the line, consolidating and placing it in a good state of defence. His ever cheerful manner and coolness under extremely heavy fire were inspiring to all and it was largely due to his splendid work that the attack was a brilliant success.

Bar to MC: LG 2/12/1918, p14226, posn 1; CAG 23/5/1919, p882, posn 8.

Recommendation for Captain William Roy Harburn MC (Incorrectly shown in A.I.F. lists as R.W.Harburn): On night 12th/13th August, 1918, during an attack on enemy position East of Etinehem near Bray-sur-Somme this officer, who was in command of the Right Company, deployed his Company well out in front of our line and did splendid work in leading his men under hostile shell and Machine Gun fire to the attack on enemy trenches. On gaining the objective he organized and consolidated the new position and at once established touch on the flanks. His excellent work and splendid initiative greatly assisted in the success of the operation. Two companies of the 51st Bn made this attack and in consequence of the determined and skilful manner in which they were led an advance of 2000 yards was made and 183 prisoners captured at the cost of only five men wounded.

ED: CAG No.55 20/3/1947, p929, to W242805 Maj. William Roy Harburn MC, Reserve of Officers.

Roy William (later correctly recorded as William Roy) Harburn, bank clerk, age 20, born at Auburn, Sydney, NSW and in WWII recorded as born at Nedlands, WA; Enl.31Aug1914 at Blackberry Hill, WA in 11Bn; Emb.31Oct1914; promoted L/Cpl 05May1915, Sgt 15Aug1915, CQMS 02Nov1915, 2Lt 12Mar1916, Lt 09Sep1916, Capt 05Jan1918; Trf to 51Bn 01Mar1916; WIA 02Apr1917 GSW head, France; served in Egypt, Gallipoli, UK and France; RTA 21Dec1918; Appt terminated 13Apr1919; to R of O. WWII: Appt'd from R of O (W242805) to Captain, Adjutant 10 Garrison Bn 06Oct1939; seconded to 2nd AIF (WX11048) 23Mar1941; Voyage only (Sea Transport) duties to Middle East 14Apr-24Aug1941 and 07Nov-10Dec1941; Cessation of secondment to AIF 15Jan1942; resumed CMF posting 17Jan1942; promoted Major 24Apr1943; Appt terminated 03Jan1946; to R of O List 04Jan1946.

With research.

Served With AN&MEF and AIF



2063*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1074 Pte S.S.Crisp. 1/A.N.&M.E.F. All medals impressed. *Contact marks, polished, otherwise fine.*

\$1,000

Together with an original set of miniatures; leather purse with silver shield on flap, the shield hallmarked for London 1916 and inscribed with initials, 'SSC'; Field Service Post Card, date stamped 'Field Post Office 5.W 11 Au 16'; colour postcard featuring Queen's Square, Sydney, written while on ship in transit to NG; 3 b&w postcards featuring scenes from Bismark Archipelago, all with written messages on back; colour photo of transport ship and a b&w postcard portrait photo of S.S.Crisp.

Septimus Stanley Crisp, pastrycook, age 23, born at Sherwood, Parramatta, NSW; Enl.12Aug1914 in AN&MEF with previous service in 2 Regt (allotted Service No.1074); served for 171 days; Disch.28Jan1915, termination of period of engagement; Enl.11Jun1915 in AIF, at Liverpool, NSW and to Depot Training School as A/Sgt (no Service No. allocated); Disch.19Oct1915 Medically Unfit; Enl.06Nov1915 in AIF, at Holdsworthy, NSW (allotted Service No.3783); to 55Bn Moascar 03Apr1916; to France 29Jun1916; Invalided to England 09Jul1916 and admitted to hospital sick; RTA 31Aug1916 and Disemb.17Oct1916; Disch.03Jan1917 Medically Unfit.

With copy of service file and research.



2064*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1023 Pte R.B.Gwynn. 24 Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Nearly very fine.*

\$600

Together with an appreciation fob 'Duty Done' with soldier standing and gun at side, in 15ct gold, reverse inscribed, 'Pte. R.B.Gwynne (sic)/from residents of Thornton'; Returned from Active Service badge (KC) reverse numbered 19003; RSL badge (KC35) two-figure type.

Richard Baker Gwynn, grocer, age 38, born at Shropshire, UK; Enl.09Mar1915 at Melbourne with previous service of one year with D Coy 2 Vol Bn SW Borderers; Emb.08May1915; to Gallipoli 30Aug1915; to hospital ship at Anzac with pleurisy 08Dec1915 and transfer to 3 Aux Hosp, Heliopolis; WIA 29Jul1916 shell shock, France; RTA 12Nov1916 and Disemb.31Dec1916; Disch.12Apr1917 Medically Unfit (Shell Shock); Died 13Aug1935.

With copy of service file and photos.

2065

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1956 Pte P.E.Heery. 2/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 1956 Sjt P.E.Heery. 2 Bn. A.I.F. on second medal, 1956 Sgt P.E.Heery. 2 Bn. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Privately swing mounted as worn, stain on last medal, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Peter Edward Heery, commercial traveller, age 28, born at South Melbourne, Vic; Enl.13Jan1915 at Liverpool, NSW, stated previous service of 11 months with NSW Police; Emb.13Apr1915; joined 2 Bn at Gallipoli 09Jul1915; Transferred to Anzac Provost Corps at Abbassia 03Apr1916 and to Sgt 12Apr1916; sick to 3 Aust Gen Hosp 22Aug1916 and diagnosed with Myocarditis; RTA 02Sep1916; Disch.06Jan1917 Medically Unfit.

With copy of service file.

KIA With 6 Bn at Gallipoli Landing



2066*

Trio to KIA at Gallipoli Landing: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 821 Pte H.Lambert. 6 Bn. A.I.F., note official correction to R in surname. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$3,000

Harry Lambert, clerk, age 29, born at Bath, Somersetshire, England; Enl.17Aug1914 at Melbourne, Vic, with previous service of 2 years with Transvaal Light Infantry and 3 months with Vol Natal Rangers, Africa; Emb.19Oct1914; Reported missing 25Apr1915 at Gallipoli and after Court of Inquiry as KIA; commemorated at Lone Pine Memorial, Gallipoli, Turkey; Next-of-kin, Mrs Anne Lambert (mother), Bath, England.

The 6 Bn was one of the first units raised in Australia within the first few weeks after Britain declared war on Germany on 4 August 1914. The battalion was in the second wave at the Gallipoli landing on 25 April 1915. In one action on that disastrous and poorly planned day, a heroic handful of 6 Bn who were occupying an advanced position on the eastern slopes of Pine Ridge were overwhelmed.

With research.

2067

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2 Pte G.J.A.Moore. 20/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, Lieut. G.J.A.Moore. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine - good very fine and a very low 20 Bn serial number*.

\$300

George James Arthur Moore, accountant, age 21, born at Summer Hill, Sydney, NSW; Enl.02Feb1915 at Liverpool, Sydney, NSW, previous service with Junior and Senior Cadets and 7ALH (NSW Lancers); posted to B Coy 20 Bn 5 Bde 02; Promoted to Sgt 26Apr1915; Emb.26Jun1915; at Gallipoli 22Aug1915; Appt'd 2Lt and Transport Officer at Heliopolis 09Oct1915; to France 25Mar1916; to Lt 15Mar1916; Termination of Appt in England 13Apr1917 prior to RTA; Re-Enl.02Jul1918 at Sydney, NSW in Light Horse as 92335 Pte G.J.A.Moore; Promoted to A/Cpl 18Sep1918 as a General Service Reinforcement; Disch.18Nov1918; Died 1968.

With copy of service file and photos.

Melbourne Detective KIA With 7 Bn at Gallipoli



2068*

Trio to KIA Gallipoli: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 140 Cpl R.A.Penrose. 7 Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *First toned, nearly extremely fine*.

\$2,500

Reginald Arthur Penrose, born at Calcutta, India was sworn into Victoria Police on 23Jun1913 and worked at Russell Street before becoming a Probationary Detective in the Criminal Investigation Branch; Enl.17Aug1914, at the age of 21, at Melbourne, Vic, with previous service in School Cadets; to Cpl 26Sep1914; Emb.19Oct1914; KIA 25Apr-02May1915 at Gallipoli with A Coy 7 Bn; commemorated at the Lone Pine Memorial, Gallipoli, Turkey; his next-of-kin were William Henry Penrose and Priscilla Amelia Penrose (nee Potter) of Nami Rd, Dalanwala, Dahra Dun, India.

The 7 Bn was raised by Lt Col 'Pompey' Elliott within the first few weeks after Britain declared war on Germany on 4 August 1914. Thus Reginald Penrose was one of the earliest to enlist in Australia, as is evidenced by his service number. The battalion was in the second wave at the Gallipoli landing on 25 April 1915 and ten days later transferred to Cape Helles to participate in the attack on the village of Krithia.

With research.

2069

WWI Trio to Light Horse: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 10 Pte C.M.Riches. 3 L.H.Bde HQ A.I.F. on first medal, 10 Cpl C.M.Riches. 3/ L.H.Bde. HQ. A.I.F. on second medal, 10 Cpl. C.M.Riches 3 L.H.Bde. H-Qrs. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Crudely swing mounted as worn, good very fine*.

\$1,000

Together with Anzac Commemorative Medallion 1915, issued 1967, in bronze (50x75mm) (C.1915/3), engraved, C.M.Riches.

Charles Murdoch Riches, labourer, age 22, born at Rupanyup, Vic; Enl.23Sep1914 at Deans Marsh, Vic, stated previous service with Pennyroyal Rifle Club; Emb.25Feb1915 with 3LH Bde HQ; to Gallipoli 16May1915; To hospital with influenza 15Jun1915; To L/Cpl (Police) 25Oct1915 and return to Gallipoli 25Oct1915; Cpl 25Nov1915; Tfr to ANZAC HQs (M.M.P) 06Dec1915; to hospital 30Oct1916 with myalgia (mild); RTA 08Mar1917; Disemb.25Apr1917; Disch.02Jun1917 Medically Unfit with chronic rheumatism; married Miss Florrie White at pennyroyal local church on 24Sep1919.

On his return from active service, a welcome home reception was held for him at the Deans Marsh Hall on Wednesday 9 May 1917. On Saturday 5 July 1919 C.Riches represented Pennyroyal Rifle Club in a competition against a team from Gerangamete. He top scored for his team with a score of 38 out of a possible 40. However, based on the overall team scores, Gerangamete won.

Trio to Light Horse Trumpeter at Gallipoli



2070*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 90 Pte G.G.Ryan. 2/LH. Rgt. A.I.F. on first medal (note number 2 is inverted), 90 Pte G.G.Ryan 3 L.H.Rgt. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Some contact marks on second medal, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

Together with Anzac Commemorative Medallion 1915, issued 1967, in bronze (50x75mm) (C.1915/3), named to G.G.Ryan.

George Gordon Ryan, carpenter, age 21, born at Blackwood, Sth Aust; Enl.20Aug1914 in 3LHR at Fort Largs, Sth Aust with 3 years service in 10th AGA (note Attestation Papers marked 'For Trumpeter' as applicant only 5 feet 3 1/2 inches); Emb.22Oct1914; to Gallipoli 09May1915; shell shock 10Aug1916; 16Jul1917 severely reprimanded for committing an offence against the person of a resident of the country in which he was serving in that he at Cairo on 30 June 1917 struck Madam E.Borovess and her sister; RTA 15Nov1918 and Disemb.24Dec1918; Disch.17Mar1919.

With copy of service file and photos showing Pte Ryan wearing Trumpeter's badge on his right sleeve.



lot 2071 part



2071*

Pair to Nurse: 1914-15 Star; Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service Reserve Cape Badge. Sister M.W.Milburn. Q.A.I.M.N.S.R. on first medal, the badge unnamed. The named medal impressed. *No ribbons, the badge with gauze glued to reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Together with King's Silver War badge, reverse numbered A73603; French patriotic medal by H.Dupre, featuring General Joffre on obverse and two women's heads above a 75mm field gun, 1914-1915 on reverse; W.C.T.U. (Women's Christian Temperance Union) award medal in silver, reverse inscribed, '1st Prize/Elocution/M.W.Milburn'; other nursing badges relating to a relative (possibly a niece), includes St Luke's Hospital Nurses Training School badge in silver, reverse inscribed, 'No.245/M.W.Milburn/1956' (brooch bar replaced and enamel centrepiece missing); another identical badge (undamaged and unnamed); Royal Hospital For Women Paddington badge (KC), reverse numbered 1975 (some enamel loss); The General Nursing Council For England & Wales, reverse inscribed, 'S.R.N/252039/11.57' (brooch bar replaced).

Mary Wilhelmina Milburn was born at Casterton, Vic. and educated at Casterton Ladies College; trained at Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney Jan1900-Oct1904; Registered Nurses Society Sep1907-Nov1908; Matron on Ocean Island, Central Pacific 1910-1913 (also known as Banaba Island, part of Kiribati); Sep1914 on a visit to Malay States when she applied for war service with QAIMNS; when advised her appointment would involve home service for a time she accepted the offer made by Dr Norris of the Australian Commonwealth Office, London, who appointed her to the Australian Voluntary Hospital, France, for 6 months; 19Dec1914 joined Aust Voluntary Hospital at Wimereux, France as a Staff Nurse; 01Aug1915 joined QAIMNSR and posted to 2nd Gen Hospital, Havre 03Aug1915; 15Apr1916 to hospital ship Western Australia; 02-20May1916 UK leave; 08Jul1916 sick to Netley (Military) Hospital, England; 22Jul1916 rejoined Western Australia; 31Jul1916 trf to hospital ship Goorkha; 11Aug1916 rejoined Western Australia; 25Aug1916 to 7th Stationary Hospital; applied for leave to visit sick father in Sydney - approved but as she had insufficient funds for fare she resigned and hence would receive free passage to Singapore - unfortunately suffered several bouts of illness requiring hospitalisation; finally embarked for Australia on 05Apr1917 by working for her passage, arriving 05Jul1917; applied for AANS and posted to No 5 AGH, Melbourne 31Jan1918; 22May1918 Staff Nurse at Garrison Hosp, 2nd MD; 26Jun1918 appt terminated; died 28Jan1947 at Beecroft, NSW, never married.

Mary Wilhelmina 'Mil' Milburn (13Mar1927 - 06Jul2016) late of North Turrumurra and formerly Epping, nursed at London and Sydney.

**George Cross for Extreme Heroism at Dunkirk
DSC and MID for Attacks at Zeebrugge & Ostend**



2072*

Group of Seven: George Cross (Service exchange for Albert Medal pre 1940); Distinguished Service Cross (GRI); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Silver Jubilee Medal 1977. The first medal unnamed, Lieut. A.G.Bagot R.N.V.R. on second to fourth medal, W75103 A.G.Bagot on fifth and sixth medals, last medal unnamed. The second medal engraved, the other named medals impressed. *The first two medals and the last medal in cases of issue, the rest display mounted, extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$30,000

Together with the following items,

1. George Cross miniature and riband for GC, DSC, BWM, VM and MID.
2. Certificate from Buckingham Palace dated 7th June 1977 confirming the awarding of the Silver Jubilee Medal to Arthur G. Bagot G.C., D.S.C., R.N.V.R.
3. Silver ID disc and bracelet, the disc inscribed, 'Lieut./A.G.Bagot/C.of E./R.N.V.R.', hallmarked for Birmingham 1916 by maker S.B & S.Ld (S.Blankenshee & Son Ltd).
4. Silver tankard, no.2851 on bottom, side inscribed, 'G.C.S/1905/90 Yds Hdcp/Won By/A.G.Bagot'.
5. Victorian Amateur Athletic Association bronze prize medals, the first inscribed, 'A.G.Bagot 2nd Long Jump 1.4.07'; the second inscribed, 'A.G.Bagot 2nd 120 Yards Hurdles 1.4.07'; the third inscribed, 'A.G.Bagot 2nd Pole Jump 1.4.07'; all medals in original cases marked, 'Stokes & Sons/Medallists/Melbourne'.
6. Earle Liederman Physical Culture School medal in bronze with ribbon, unnamed.
7. YMCA medals for Pacific Combined Amateur Athletics League Meet in bronze with ribbons, by Ryrie Bros, the first inscribed, 'Pac C.A.A.L. Meet 1/7/08. 120 Hurdles 2nd'; the second inscribed, 'Pac C.A.A.L. Meet 1/7/08 Running Broad Jump 2nd'; one with maker's box marked, 'Ryrie Bros Limited, Toronto'.
8. WWI coloured map, Front Du Nord No.1.
9. Two 50 centimes banknotes issued by Chambre De Commerce De Dunkerque, consecutive nos 636,536/7; a 'Write and say you're coming home' coloured postcard, written on Oct 24th 1918 to Dear Diana by Arthur (Bagot) in which he writes, 'We took the King and Queen of Belgium up to Ostende, the night after it had been taken. The Queen is a very plucky woman, and one could not help admiring her courage, as part of the time we were under shell fire from the batteries further up the coast. A few days ago I spent two hours on the "Vindictive", she now looks a proper wreck, as the Huns moved everything they could, including her upper works.'; also an original booklet, "Well Done, Vindictive!", a poem by Sydney Lee, handwritten on the inside cover, 'With The Authors Compliments Nov 11. 1918'.
10. Volunteer Defence Corps Certificate of Discharge named to W.73103 and dated 14 June 1946.
11. Returned from Active Service badge (KC), 1944 issue, numbered A361402.
12. General Service badge type 2, 1948 issue, numbered A13291.
13. Medalets for Commonwealth of Australia Opening of Parliament 1901; Empire Day 24 May (no year).
14. Winston Churchill badge in bronze attached to a V for Victory card.
15. Tokens for Meander's Dairy one pint, in bronze and Collie Indust Co-op Soc Ltd 1 loaf, in aluminium.
16. Certificate dated 1st March 1919 for Mentioned in Despatches named to Capt. J.F.Bagot, 13th Light Horse Regt, together with black and white studio photo of him in uniform. (John Frederick Bagot, a farmer, was Arthur Bagot's brother)
17. Various other official documents, a full handwritten multiple page report by A.G.Bagot on the action of ML283; a Secret multiple page document for Operation B.O. 26 from the Commodore, Dunkirk 13th October 1918; The Times newspaper, Thursday Feb 20, 1919 with front page, 'The Story of Zeebrugge: Full Dispatch'; various other newspaper cuttings; small booklet titled, 'The Rules of the Victoria Cross and George Cross Association' and other related documents; various WWI related official envelopes; Geelong Grammar School Quarterly booklet Vol XXVIII October 1903, No.3; various documents from Melburnian Hare & Hounds Club including 1905-6 Report that lists A.G.Bagot as coming second in 120 Yards Hurdles; Royal South Australian Yacht Squadron Season 1892-3 programme listing Mr C.M.Bagot as owner yacht 'Alert' (Christopher Bagot was Arthur's father).
18. Computer flash drive by Imation on Imation neck cord. The drive contains various images and information for Lieut. A.G.Bagot.

Continued next page



Albert Medal for Gallantry in Saving Life at Sea (Exchanged for George Cross): LG 20/8/1918, p9700, to Lieutenant Arthur Gerald Bagot, D.S.C., R.N.V.R. (In 1971 the UK Government made a decision, approved by The Queen, that surviving holders of the Albert Medal and Edward Medal would be required to exchange their awards for the George Cross - by then more widely recognised than its predecessors as an award for gallantry second only to the Victoria Cross, if not equivalent to it. Normally the surrendered medal was to remain in safe custody with the Home Office, on behalf of the Crown, but arrangements were possible whereby it could be presented, on behalf of the person to whom it was awarded, to a museum or other suitable body of his choice if he specifically requested this to be done. Mr Bagot requested that his Albert Medal should be presented to Geelong Grammar School, and the Home Secretary accordingly presented it to the school on his behalf and it now has an honoured place in the School Archives as Arthur Bagot is the most highly decorated Old Boy of the School.)

Citation: On the 12th April 1918, an explosion took place in the engine-room of H.M. Motor Launch 356, and the forward tanks burst into flames. The officer and some of the crew were blown overboard by the explosion, and the remainder were quickly driven aft by the flames, and were taken off in a skiff. By this time the flames were issuing from the cabin hatch aft, and there was much petrol burning on the surface of the water. It was then realised by the crews of adjacent vessels that the aft petrol tanks and the depth charge were being attacked by the fire, and might explode at any moment. At the moment when others were running away, Lieutenant Hoare and Sub-Lieutenant Bagot jumped into their dinghy, rowed to the wreck, got on board, and removed the depth charge, thereby preventing an explosion which might have caused serious loss of life amongst the crowd of English and French sailors on the quay.

DSC: LG 23/7/1918, p8589, to Lieut. Arthur Gerald Bagot, R.N.V.R., 2nd in command of H.M. Motor Launch 283.

Citation: Showed great coolness under fire. It was largely due to the magnificent manner in which the officers and men of Motor Launch 283 carried out their duties that so many officers and men of "Brilliant" and "Sirius" were rescued.

MID: LG 27/8/1918, p10088 - Despatch of Vice-Admiral Sir Roger J.B.Keyes, K.C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O., Commanding the Dover Patrol, in respect of valuable services in action of the enemy coast during operations at Ostend - In Motor Launches - Lieut. Arthur G.Bagot, D.S.C., A.M., R.N.V.R. (ML283).



Arthur Gerald Bagot, born 26Apr1888 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; was a pupil at St Peters School, Adelaide and then Geelong Grammar School, Corio, Vic between Aug1903-1907 where he was member of the First XI in 1905 and 1906, the First XVIII in 1905 and 1906, rowed in the School Eight in 1906 and was a member of the United Public Schools Sports Team in 1905, 1906 and 1907, and was also active in the School Cadets holding the rank of Sergeant and in 1907 was a School Prefect; moved with his family to Heriot Bay, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada in 1908; after leaving school he was a rancher; Enl.1916 from Canada into Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve as an officer with Motor Launch Division of the Dover Patrol; awarded DSC and Mentioned in Despatches for his part in motor launch ML283 in the attack on the enemy held ports of Zeebrugge and Ostend and the Albert Medal for Gallantry at Sea for an act of extreme heroism in Dunkirk harbour in 1918; Lieut Bagot was presented with the Albert Medal by King George V at Buckingham Palace on 11Sep1918; after demobilisation in Canada on 01Jan1920 he remained there for a few years before returning to South Australia; 1925 Bagot took up a mixed farming property, Roselyn Farm, near Piawaning, north of Perth, WA; WWII: was a member of the Volunteer Defence Corps from Jul1940; Enl.11Apr1942 at Wongan Hills, WA and TOS 25Apr1942; Appt A/Capt and then Capt 28Jul1942 with VDC (9Bn Northam); completed Bn Cmdrs Cse 3 A.C.S at Harvey 20Mar-10Apr1943; Appt terminated 15Oct1945 and placed on RL W.Comd (VDC) 16Oct1945; retired from farming in 1962 and relocated to suburb of Dalkeith in Perth; his wife died in 1979 and he died 21Nov1979 at Perth, WA, they left no children. Capt A.G.Bagot GC, DSC, R.N.V.R. was the first cousin of Maj L.G.Hawker VC, DSO, R.F.C.

With research.

DSO For Bravery in France WWI
Alice Springs Camp Commandant WWII



2073*

Group of Five: Distinguished Service Order (GVR); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First medal unnamed, Lieut. J.P.Croughan. A.I.F. on second and third medals, V85762 J.P.Croughan on last two medals. All named medals impressed. *Display mounted, very fine.*

\$7,500

Note: Letter of Commendation by South African Police dated 30th September 1926 re Sergeant J.P.Croughan DSO - 'This Non-Commissioned Officer rendered distinguished services during the attack of the revolutionaries on Brakpan Police Station, and his conduct generally was a fine inspiration to others. He took command of one of the trenches and behaved fearlessly in tending to the watering and feeding of horses in the besieged premises whilst sniping was taking place.'

Together with the following items,

1. Original coloured document being a list of Immediate Awards by General Sir H.S.Rawlinson, Bart, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Commanding Fourth Army, includes name of Lt Croughan.
2. Bestowal document for DSO dated 24/9/1918 to Lieutenant John Philip Croughan 16th Battery, 6th Army Brigade, Australian Artillery.
3. Letters of congratulations on award of DSO including one from (Maj-Gen) W.B.Birdwood.
4. Original document for MID by Field Marshall Sir Douglas Haig.
5. WWI large coloured linen map of France Sheet 57B, 1st edition.
6. WWI large coloured linen map of France Sheet 62c, 1st edition.
7. WWI large coloured linen map of France Sheet 62D S.E., 3rd edition.
8. Small hand made map scale marker on cardboard marked J.P.Croughan on both sides.
9. Range Table book for 18-Pr. Q.F. Guns Marks 1, and II with various handwritten notes throughout.
10. Soldier's Pay Books for 1916 (2, one for use on Active Service) and 1944.
11. The Aberdeen Line map with route ruled in red from England through various stops to Melbourne. At the top of the map is stamped, 'T.S.S.Demosthenes' and written, 'Left Plymouth 2p.m. 7/1/19 Arrd P.Said 27/1/19 8-9am/To Lt.Croughan D.S.O Adjutant. Voyage 22 Left Suez 28/1/19 6.30pm Arrd Colombo 8/2/19'. At bottom right signed, 'I.C.Stewart Smith/?? 2nd Officer'.
12. AMF Army Driving Licence to V85762 Captain Croughan J.P., R.A.F.A., dated 3-7-42.
13. Numerous single and group photos including a large WWII group photo of participants in No.2 Army Course for Staff Sergeants at Caulfield Racecourse with Capt Croughan, 4th row right end.
14. WWII printed satirical cartoon (44x32.5cm), in b&w featuring a Japanese officer head and shoulders holding a cigarette and at top, 'Don't Work.Don't Train.Don't Fight!' and beside the officer, 'Thank You!'. At bottom is written, 'Adopted By General Staff & (illegible text below)'.
15. Various postcards, invitations and cards including one hand made for 9 ASDC Camp in August 1943 with many autographs and another for a reception in July 1928 given by the Lord Mayor of Melbourne to meet Vice-Admiral Seizo Kobayashi, His Imperial Highness Prince Takamatsu and Officers of The Japanese Training Squadron, with various Japanese autographs.

Continued next page

16. Other documents including Certificate of Service dated 30 Jan 1946, newspaper cuttings, part of a newsletter and a Victoria Barracks Melbourne Pass issued to Capt J.P.Croughan, issued 18.2.1942.

17. WWII fork of tree, one side shaved and in lower half a series of small joined frames, ladder-like, containing photos with captions below for Cpl Spargo, Records; WO Davies, RSM; Capt Croughan, Camp Comd't; Sgt Wilson, Camp Sgt; Cpl Davies, Clerk. Slightly above and to left is a colour patch for HQ Allied Land Forces South West Pacific Area (LHQ) 1942-1945. At the top in gold ink is written, 'Camp Commandant/Staff/Alice Springs - 1942' and below at left is signed, 'W/O Davis E.J./Cpl Spargo J.L./Cpl Davies L.E./Sgt Wilson D.T.D.' and at right, 'J P Croughan Capt/CC'.

DSO: Immediate Award by Army Order 154, July 30th 1918 to Lieutenant J.P.Croughan, Australian Field Artillery.LG 24/9/1918, p11279, posn 3; CAG 12/2/19, p263, posn 8.

Recommendation: In the attack on the enemy line East of Ville sur-Ancre on the 4th July 1919 this Officer was Artillery Forward Observer with the O.C. Attack and went forward with the first wave of the Infantry. The O.C. of the Company he was with was severely wounded and he himself much shaken by a shell in "No Mans Land" he went on however and reached the final objective. He then found that all the Officers except one in the Right Company were casualties and the enemy had commenced a counter attack on the Right Flank. With great determination and ability he assisted in re-organizing the Infantry and by his initiative and promptness the situation was restored and touch completed with the Infantry on the Left. He was instrumental from the moment of consolidation in getting valuable information back to his Headquarters both by Runner and Pigeons and throughout the day did valuable work in directing the supporting artillery fire and inspiring the Infantry with confidence. At about 8.45p.m. when the enemy counter-attacked under a heavy barrage he again got information as to the position through promptly and was again of great value in assisting to organize the Infantry defence and keep touch between the various infantry Officers who were heavily engaged. He remained in the captured line until relieved at 1.40 a.m. on the following morning. He showed throughout bravery, energy and ability of the highest order and capacity for leadership.

MID: LG 31/12/1918, p15226, posn 2; CAG 23/5/1919, p881, posn 63.



John Phillip Croughan, costs clerk, age 27, born at Hawthorn, Vic; Enl.05Feb1916 at Blackboy Hill, WA; Emb.20May1916; 08Feb1916 Gunner, 01May1916 Cpl, 01 Jul1916 Sgt, 27Jan1917 Temp BSM, 08Oct1917 2Lt, 08Jan1918 Lt; TOS 23 FAB 06Jan1917, 12Jan1917 to 7th FAB; 23Mar1917 to 3rd DAC; 10Jul1917 to 16th Bty; 08Oct1917 to 6 Bde AFA; WIA 18Oct1918 Gassed, France; Appt Adjutant to Maj H.L.Bruce, MC, O.C. Troops, H.T. Demosthenes; RTA 16Jan1919; Appt Term 09Apr1919. WWII: Enl.22Jun1940 at Sth Melbourne, Vic; Disch.25Jan1944 as Capt ex 33Bn.

With research.

2074

Group of Four: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 8691 T/Sgt W.G.Webbey 8 F.Amb. A.I.F. on first two medals, N65589 W.G.Webbey on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

Walter George Webbey, chemist, age 21, born at London, UK; Enl.18May1915 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.17Dec1915; 2 Aust Stationary Hosp, Tel-el-Kebir 11Mar1916; 12 F.Amb 15Mar1916; A/Sgt (ER Cpl) reverts to Pte 12Feb1918; WIA 18Sep1918 GSW left arm, France; RTA as Extra Regimental Corporal (Hon Sgt) 09Jan1920; Disch.18May1920; WWII: Enl.05Apr1940 at Sydney, NSW in CMF (N65589); to WO1 23Nov1942; Court Martialled 07Jan1944 and reduced to Sgt; Disch.13Apr1945 as Medically Unfit; On 10Aug1952 Walter Webbey and his wife, Florence, were badly injured when their car got out of control and crashed into a fence in Wallaroy Road, Double Bay with Mr Webbey stated to be in a critical condition in St Vincent's Hospital; Died 1969.

With copy of service file, other research and photos.

2075

Pair to DOW: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2-Lieut. H.W.Brough. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Together with various photos including one of Newington College 1st Football Team in 1910 featuring H.W.Brough, also colour photos of his grave, most enlarged and other photos. Also copies of birth certificate and various newspaper items and other selections from journals and a unit history.

Herbert William Borough, architect, age 23, born at West Maitland, NSW; father, Reverend Anthony Watson Brough who in 1920s was serving with the London Mission in Erode, Coimbatore District, South India; Enl.23Apr1915 at Light Horse Depot, Liverpool, NSW with previous service of 6-9 months with Senior Cadets; Emb.07Jun1915; TOS 1st LHR, his brother's regiment at Gallipoli; commissioned 2/Lt 27Mar1916; WIA 01May1917 with 105 Bty 5FAB at France, shrapnel wound compound fracture left thigh and DOW; buried at Bapaume Communal Cemetery; entitled to 1914-15 Star which was posted to his father in South India and receipt was acknowledged.

With copy of service file.



2076*

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. K.M.Brummell Australia 2102. Both medals impressed. *Very fine - good very fine.*

\$250

2077

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut. W.H.W.Crowe. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Some contact marks on first, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

Walter Harold Wilson Crowe, grocer, age 22, born at Geelong, Vic; Enl.05Feb1917 at Melbourne, Vic, previous service as Sgt with Senior Cadets and Sgt with 56 Bn, Citizen Forces, from 01Aug1913 as 2/Lt with 54Bn Merri Militia Regt, and as Lt with 55Bn from 16May1915 then transferred to 54Bn 01Jul1915; Resigned commission and enlisted as Private in AIF; Emb.19Feb1917 on Ballarat as Sgt 'for voyage only'; Ballarat torpedoed on 25Apr1917 nearing Southampton; TOS 37Bn 10Aug1917, France; L/Cpl 20Aug1917; WIA 12Oct1917 GSW right hand, France; promoted to 2Lt in the field 12Nov1917; Lt 12Feb1918; to 3rd London Gen Hosp, Wandsworth 10Jun1918 with 'Disordered Action of Heart'; 18Apr-18Oct1919 granted leave to attend Commercial Course at Clarks College, London; RTA 15Nov1919; Appt terminated 16Mar1920 Melbourne; Capt, 1st (Perth) Bn, VDC 20Mar1942 to 19Jan1943 (no medal entitlement); Died 01Sep1956 in Melbourne.

With copy of service file and several photos.

2078

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6256 Pte S.J.Dunn. 21-M.G.Coy. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

Sidney Joseph Dunn, shop assistant, 23, born at Frederickton, NSW; Enl.01May1916 at Sydney Sports Ground, NSW, with 2 years service in Senior Cadets; Emb.09sep1916; WIA 27Oct1917 GSW to left thigh, France; RTA 04Jul1919 & Disemb.20Aug1919; Disch.04Oct1919.

With copy of service file.



lot 2079 part

2079*

British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1139 Pte. W.Erskine. 9-Mob.Vet.Sec. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$450

Together with colour patch for 9 Australian Mobile Veterinary Section 1917-1919.

Wilfred Erskine, student, 22, born at Manchester, London, UK; Enl.07Mar1917 at Sydney, NSW, with 2 years in Militia, still serving; Emb.03Sep1917; RTA 20Jul1919; Disch.25Oct1919.

2080

Pair: British war Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6524 Pte A.Hockey. 14 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$300

Alfred Hockey, labourer, age 33, born at Mooroopna, Vic; Enl.05Jun1916 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.02Oct1916; to 4th Training Brigade, England 16Nov1916; AWL at Codford 11Dec1916, forfeits 14 day's pay; sick with VD at Bulford 30Dec1916 for 95 days; AWL at Codford 01Jul1917, forfeits 17 day's pay; court martialled at Codford, drunkenness 28Aug1917 while on escort duty, guilty and 60 days detention and 77 day's pay; sentence remitted 16Oct1917, overseas to France 23Oct1917, TOS 14Bn 02Feb1917; WIA 01Feb1918, gassed; to hospital in England; later, absent from guard duty at Hurdcourt, award 14 day's C.C. and forfeits 1 day's pay; to Dartford 04Mar1918; to Overseas Training Brigade 01Jun1918; RTA 07Feb1919; Disemb.31Mar1919 3MD; Disch.08May1919.

With research.

2081

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4471 Pte F.Lee 28 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Together with Certificate of Sheffield Education Certificate, Certificate of Merit to Frank Lee at St George's National School 1906, another at St George's Church of England School 1907, both in gold blocked, red leather holders; original Certificate of Discharge; badge for Cannington Lodge W.A.C. No.205 reverse inscribed 'Frank Lee'; Everyman's diary for 1945, only a few entries and nearly new condition; large photo of Frank & Florence Lee c1930-1940.

Frank Lee, farmer at Gnowangerup in WA, age 21, born at Sheffield in Yorkshire, England; Enl.05Feb1916 at Tambellup, WA; Emb.31Mar1916; TOS 28Bn in France 30Oct1916; WIA 03-06Nov1916 GSW left arm, France; Disch.30Aug1919; Died 13Sep1982.

With copy of service file and other research.

2082

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2/lieut. D.G.MacDougall. A.I.F. Impressed. *Second medal lacquered, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$150

Darcy Graeme MacDougall, dental mechanic, age 20, born at Charleville, Qld; Enl.28Jul1915 at Melbourne, Vic and re-attested at Langwarrin, Vic 01Mar1916; Emb.14Mar1916; WIA 02Nov1916, France; Cpl 01May1917, commissioned 2/Lt 02Feb1918; Disch.02Dec1918 Medically Unfit; Died 04Jan1951. In a letter published in the Mercury at Hobart on 6 January 1917 titled 'An Anzac in France', at that time Private MacDougall wrote, 'If I told you the numbers of rats that shift their quarters when a bombardment is on, you'd scarcely believe me. And mind you, they are rats, not glorified mice, but whoppers nearly as big as the rabbits at Beaumaris. I said nothing the other night when I woke and found a big rat cuddling into me. Ugh! But next evening they had a tango ball in the burrow and the following night it was the limit - they ate my cake of soap.'

With copy of service file and copy of 2Lt D.G.MacDougall's grave.

2083

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 10167 T/WO.2 F.O.Regan. 10 F.C.E. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Frederick Ogden Regan, permanent soldier, age 26, born at Carlton, Vic; Enl.20Apr1916 at Melbourne, Vic, with 5 years service in 2 Coy Aust Engrs and 2 years with RAE; to Sgt 25May1916 with 10 Fld Coy Engrs; Emb.20Jun1916; to France 23Nov1916; Temp CSM 10Jan1918; RTA 03Sep1919; Disch.17Dec1919; Died 1925.

With copy of service file and photos of grave.

2084

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 13314 WO-2. G.Sedgwick. 5-D.S.C. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Guy Sedgwick, motor mechanic, age 25, born at Kempsey, NSW; Enl.25Sep1916; Emb.22Dec1916; 20Jun1917 to France with 5th Div Supply Column; Cpl 12Mar1918; to 5 and later 6 Aust Div Mechanical Transport Coy, France 11Oct1918; Sgt 07Jan1919; CSM 6 AMT Coy 01Apr1919; RTA 28Aug1919; Disemb.26Oct1919; Disch.11Dec1919. Guy Sedgwick's brother Lt E.G.Sedgwick served with 49 Bn AIF.

With copy of service file.

2085

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. 7146 Pte L.B.Wells 19 Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 2nd medal identical except serial number 7148. First medal impressed, second medal renamed and engraved. *Very fine - good very fine.*

\$100

MID: No record of this award to this soldier.

Lindsay Bishop Wells, jeweller, age 18, born at Newcastle, NSW; Enl.20Jul1917 at Sydney; Emb.28Feb1918; RTA 07Jun1918, arrived 01Aug1918; Disch.27Aug1918.

KIA in France by German Booby Trap

2086

Pair to KIA: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5478 Pte J.R.Wheeler. 8 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$300

James Rookie Wheeler, miner, age 38, born at Beechworth, Vic; Enl.04Feb1916; Disemb.14May1916 at Suez; to France 29Aug1916; KIA 03Mar1917 France - in 'Cobbers in Khaki' History of the 8th Battalion, by Ron Austin (1997), p143 '...On 3rd March an explosion occurred when the company commander Lieutenant Bill Catron tried to remove a dagger embedded in the wall of a dugout. Unfortunately, the dagger was booby trapped to a German mine which exploded when pulled from the wall, killing Catron and Privates Dillon, Edwards, Wheeler and Ryan, all members of Catron's HQ. Chaplain Booth who had only recently joined the unit, performed the burial ceremony, but this was interrupted by enemy shell fire, leaving Booth to hurriedly pronounce the benediction and disperse the mourners...'; Buried in the Bulls Road Cemetery, Flers in France.

With copy of service file, other research and photos of grave.

2087

British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5140 A-Sgt E.M.Williams. 18 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$170

Together with dog tag made of sterling silver with number rank, name and religion on one side and on the other, 'Mother/Mrs S.A.Williams/73 Liverpool Rd/Summer Hill. N.S.W.'; small religious medal; Returned from Active Service badge (KC) numbered on reverse, 180074.

Ernest Mortley Williams, station hand, age 23, born at Leichhardt, Sydney, NSW; Enl.02Nov1915 at Holdsworth, NSW; Emb.03Jun1916 with 13 Reinforcements to 18Bn, to be E.D.P. Sgt for voyage only; to Pte 07Aug1916, to E.D.P. Sgt 09Aug1916; reverted to A/Cpl for neglect of duty as Sgt of Guard; to France 02Nov1916; to 18Bn 18Nov1916; to UK for non military employment 27Mar1919 - to study of horses at College of Agriculture, Aberdeen, Scotland; RTA 22Sep1919; Disch.16Jan1920 Medically Unfit; Died 1950.

With copy of service file and photos of grave.



2088*

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. F.O'Beirne. Australia. 4105. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$350

Together with British Merchant Navy badge in enamel suspended under an enamelled Mercantile Marine War Medal ribbon brooch bar.

Francis O'Beirne, born 12Sep1887 at Tuncurry, NSW; Certificates of Competency issued - 23Jul1909 No.552, Second Mate, foreign-going ship; 27Oct1911 No.574, First Mate, foreign-going ship; 17Sep1915 No.740, Master, foreign-going ship; 05Oct1915 No.3265, Pilotage exemption; 09Mar1915 at age 26 he was 1st Mate on Lindstol and in 1919 he was Master of the same vessel; Died 14Jan1959. The Lindstol was a three-masted barque built in 1903. From 1913 it was registered at the port of Sydney and was employed in the coal and timber trade operating between Australia and New Zealand.

With research.

2089

Family Group: Father: Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Son: Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 11923 Pte. J.Cape. 9-F.Amb. A.I.F. on first two medals, NX149496 J.T.Cape on last four medals. All medals impressed. *The first medal with some scratches and hairlines, otherwise all medals very fine.*

\$350

Father: James Cape, wardsman, age 39, born at Chester, England; Enl.17Aug1915 at Warwick Farm, NSW, previous service with Royal Garrison Artillery; TOS 9 F.Amb; Emb.11May1916; served in France and Belgium; invalided to UK 09Feb1919, fractured lower tibia & fibula; RTA 16Jun1919; Disch.04Oct1919 Medically Unfit.

Son: James Thomas Cape, born 09Oct1916 at Laurieton (Herrons Creek), NSW; Enl.06Aug1940 in CMF (N10103) and allotted to AASC; Enl.03Aug1942 in AIF (NX149496); Emb.23Nov1944 to New Guinea with 56 Aust Transport Platoon; Disch.02Nov1945 as Sgt ex 56 Aust Transport Platoon (AIF); Died 11Dec1985.

With copy of WWI service file and other research.

2090

Trio: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45. 3200 L.Sgt. D.Terry 7-Lond.R. on first two medals, N65798 D.Terry on last medal. All medals impressed. *Mounted as worn, last two ribbons damaged, very fine - good very fine.*

\$150

Daniel Terry, age 19, born at Lambeth, England to a Jewish family that had come to England from Russia (real family name was Tetruzanski); Enl.19Nov1914 in 7th (City of London) Bn London Regt 'The Shiny Seventh'; WIA, on roll of individuals entitled to War Badge (listing page included); Disch.22Feb1918; Emigrated to Australia and became Postmaster at Bimbi, NSW; WWII: Enl.01Nov1939 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW in CMF; Disch.20Nov1940 as Cpl ex Aust Army Pay Corps; listed in book titled, 'Jewry Book of Honour'; Died 1978.

With research including photos of grave.

MID to Officer For Great Skill and Courage Commanding 1RAR Fighting Patrols in Korea (A Citation Worthy of a VC)



2091*

Group of Eight: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Burma Star, - clasp - Pacific; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Korea Medal 1950-53 with MID; UN Korea Medal. 424506 J.M.Burke on first three medals, 424506 J M Burke on fourth to sixth medals, 2/37656 J.M.Burke on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$1,600

Together with programme for Memorial Service, The Royal Australian Regiment, held at The United Nations Military Cemetery, Pusan, on the occasion of the departure from Korea of The First Battalion, 23 March 1953 (includes Honour Roll for RAR First and Third Battalions); large B&W group photo of 1 Bn RAR prior to departure for Korea.

MID: LG 26/5/1953; CAG 4/6/1953.

Citation: Great skill and courage whilst commanding fighting patrols of 1 Bn RAR.

Recommendation by M.Austin CO 1RAR: During the period 1st July 1952 to 31st December 1952 Lieutenant Burke has commanded over 20 fighting patrols. On 13/14 August 1952 he led his Platoon on a raid to GRAVE SPUR (CT134177). Two days later he commanded a similar raid to the same place. On both occasions he showed great audacity and determination in carrying out his task and maintained good control of his patrols through minefields which weren't accurately recorded. His actions were planned and rehearsed with the thoroughness characteristic of him, and carried out with aggressive determination.

During the course of a daylight patrol against the enemy at SANJOM-NI on 28 August 1952 Lieutenant Burke dispersed his men to covered positions, and then, under heavy and accurate fire, in full view of the enemy, went to the assistance of the wounded man. Regardless of personal danger from mortar bombs falling within a radius of 20 yards, this officer rendered first aid in the open. Twice he was forced to take cover but with complete courage he twice went back to complete first aid and assist the casualty. Realizing it would be fatal to drag or move the wounded man into a stretcher Lieutenant Burke remained for a further considerable time, still under fire, until the casualty could be moved under cover of smoke. This officer's quick action in dispersing his men kept casualties to a minimum, and his great personal courage in attending the casualty earned him the highest respect of his men. For his coolness, quick thinking and offensive spirit against the enemy it is recommended that this officer be Mentioned in Despatches.

John Murray Dalton Burke, trainee industrial chemist, bank officer and soldier, born 05Mar1923 at Chatswood, Sydney, NSW; Enl.20Oct1941 in Militia and allocated to 1 Medium Training Battery of artillery; full-time duty 21May1942; Enl.12Sep1942 at 2nd Recruit Centre, Sydney, NSW, into RAAF and to 2 Initial Training School; LAC 05Dec1942; to 1 Air Observer School 10Dec1942; to 1 Air Navigational School 31Mar1943; to 3 Basic Gunnery School 05Apr1943; to Sgt and re-mustered as navigator 24Jun1943; to 66Sqn 09Oct1943; to 8 Services Flying Training School as Flt Sgt 02Dec1943; to 1 OTU 25Jan1944; Emb.15Feb1944 for UK; to 131 OUT 04Jul1944; to 302 Fighter Training Unit of RAF 04Jul1944; WOff 24Dec1944; to 212 Sqn Sea East Asia Command 11Jan1945; to RAF Bhopal 07Jul1945; Disch.20Dec1945 ex RAF Bhopal (noted operational Service with 202Sqn RAF); Lt in 30Bn (NSW Scottish) (Militia) 27Jun1949; to Interim Army 17Sep1951; to 1Bn RAR 09Nov1951; Korean War: Emb.03Mar1952 for Japan; to Korea 29Sep1952 and served with 1st Bn, RAR HQs, 1st British C'wealth Div 07Apr1952 to 23Apr1953; to Captain 20Oct1952 and Personal Assistant to General Officer Commanding 1st Commonwealth Division, UN Forces; RTA 27Apr1953; attended various training courses and served with various units - to Major 28Feb1959 with Australian Army Staff, London; to Army Staff Washington, USA for duty Ottawa, Canada 15Oct1965; Lt Col 21Jul1966 and to training at Fort Leavenworth, USA at General Staff College; duty with Australian Staff, Washington, USA 29Dec1966 as Primary Standardization Officer; Asst Director Ordnance Services Army HQs Melbourne 06Feb1969; Enplaned Sydney 12Aug1969 for Saigon, South Vietnam on visit duty; RTA 27Aug1969; Disch.30Sep1971.

With copy of service file and other research.

With 9th Div at Tobruk & in Battle of El Alamein



2092*

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, - clasp - 8th Army; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX16564 W.J.McLeod. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted in two groups of three, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$350

Together with riband for first three medals with 8 emblem on second; display board featuring Rats of Tobruk Association badge (KC50); Rising Sun hat and one collar badge and two Australia titles and four small Army buttons, all in oxidised bronze and two aluminium dog tags, one round and one hexagonal, and with neck cord, also two 2/13 Bn (Devil's Own) 'Tobruk' colour patches; official issue sheet for awards.

William John McLeod, born 19Sep1917 at Bondi, Sydney, NSW; Enl.22May1940 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; Disch.12Sep1945 as Cpl ex HQ 20 Inf Bde.

Cpl McLeod served with the 2/13 Bn which was formed in April 1940 at Ingleburn Army Camp. After training the unit embarked for the Middle East where it transferred to the newly formed 9th Division which replaced the 6th Division in Cyrenaica. The 2/13th was the first complete Australian unit to engage German troops during WWII during the battle at Er Regima. The unit then joined the rest of the 9th Division at Tobruk being the last Australian battalion to leave. The Division then moved to Palestine and then Syria for garrison duties.

In July 1942 the 9th was sent to assist the British 8th Army in North Africa and fought in the Battle of El Alamein from 23 Oct to 5 Nov 1942. The unit was then recalled to Australia and after jungle training in Queensland was sent to New Guinea to battle the Japanese at Lae and Finschhafen. After a spell back in Australia, the 9th took part in operations in Borneo until the Japanese surrender and the war ended.

With research and photos.

2093

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX1579 A.E.Hearn. All medals impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Augustus Edward Hearn, caretaker, age 32, born at Middlesex, England; Enl.25Oct1939 at Albert Park, Melbourne, Vic; Emb.13Aug1940; Disch.12Nov1941 as Signalman ex HQ Guard Bn, Medically Unfit.

With copy of service file.

2094

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX3004 E.Raines. All medals impressed. *Heavy contact marks on last two medals, very good - fine.*

\$250

Eric Raines, storeman, age 21, born at Manly, Sydney, NSW; Enl.03Nov1939 in AIF at Paddington, Sydney, NSW, with previous service in Militia with AASC; Temp Cpl 07Nov1939 at Ingleburn Camp, NSW and Cpl 08Jan1940; Emb.04May1940; Disemb.18Jun1940 at Gourrock, Scotland; to Pte at own request 14Nov1940; TOS 2/33 Bn 06Dec1940; Disemb.09Mar1941 in Middle East; to 9 Aust Div Supply Column 14Mar1941; WIA 11Oct1941 shrapnel wounds hands and legs; TOS ASC 9 Div 30Nov1941; to L/Cpl 20May1942; Disemb.27Feb1943 at Sydney; various postings and several disciplinary actions taken against him; Disch.09Sep1944 Medically Unfit; Died 1965.

With copy of Militia and AIF service file.

2095

Group of Four: Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX48444 J.W.Ford. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Pte William John Ford. Born Edinborough, Scotland in 1902; Enl.26Jul1940 in Caulfield, Vic. Disch.02Sept1944 ex HQ 1st Aust A D E PTN.

With RAAF Australian Coronation Contingent



2096*

Group of Five: Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal 1953. The first and last medals unnamed, 61373 T R A Clausen on second to fourth medals. All named medals impressed. *Swing mounted, age toning, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Thomas Rex Allen Clausen, born 19Sep1922 at Parramatta, NSW; Enl.11Nov1941 at Sydney, NSW; served with RAAF Radar Unit at Milne Bay; Disch.17Dec1945 as T/Sgt ex ADHQ (Moresby); Appt to Reserve 12Jul1950; Enl.29Jun1951; for Coronation Contingent Duties 16Feb1953; Trf to General Reserve 18Aug1953; Disch.19Oct1953; Trf to General Reserve 08Jul1960.

With copy of full service file and copy of photo of RAAF 1953 Coronation Contingent showing Sgt T R Clausen. There were only 56 members of the RAAF component of the Australian Coronation Contingent.

US Bronze Star for Military Operations in SWPA



2097*

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; USA, Bronze Star. C.J.Hood. R.A.N.V.R. on third and fourth medals, first, second and last medals unnamed. Named medals impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 3262).

USA Bronze Star: CAG 3/6/1948, to Lieut Charles J Hood, Royal Australian Navy, dated 23rd April 1948.

Citation: For meritorious achievement in connection with military operations against the enemy in Hollandia, Dutch New Guinea and Tacloban, Leyte, from August 1944 to March 1945. Serving as Liaison Officer, between the Royal Australian Navy and Headquarters, United States Army Services of Supply, Lieutenant Hood rendered a noteworthy service in co-ordinating the movements of Australian Naval Escort vessels with United States Army convoys routed to forward areas of operations. By successfully directing communications in connection with the escort services and through unusual tact and diplomacy, Lieutenant Hood created firm and effective relationships between these services which proved invaluable to Allied operations in the South West Pacific Area'

Charles Joseph Hood, born 08Jan1912 at Canterbury, Vic; Lieutenant (OP) RANVR; Enl.31Mar1941 Home Port, Melbourne; 15Nov1943 apptd Liaison Officer US Army Services of Supply; Appt terminated and Disch.24Dec1945.

With copy of Service file.

2098

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX123188 V.Kelly. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, last three medals with contact marks and first and last ribbon damaged, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$300

Together with Warrant Officer's oxidised bronze badge with backing plate; RAE colour patches (2); hexagonal aluminium dog tag; Rose Bay RSL Club Foundation Member medallion in bronze (44mm), featuring club badge on one side and the reverse inscribed, 'Rose Bay R.S.L.Club/V.W.Kelly/ Foundation Member/1947'; original group photo of Rose Bay RSL members in Anzac Day 1966; photo in uniform and other photos.

Vincent Wilton Kelly, age 39, born at Sydney, NSW; Served in CMF (N51329); Enl.04Sep1942 at Narellan, NSW, in AIF (NX123188); served in New Guinea; Disch.09Nov1945 as WOII ex 2 Aust Army Transport Coy; Foundation Member (1947) of the Rose Bay RSL; Died 12Sep1986.

With research.

POW Senior Australian Medical Officer With L Force



2099*

Group of Four to Senior Officer POW: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX39316 H.L.Andrews. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Howard Lyell Andrews, born 26Sep1900 at Omeo, Vic; Enl.10Jan1941 at Royal Park, Vic; Disch.02Jul1946 as Major ex 10 Aust Gen Hosp.

Major Andrews, a medical doctor who was nearly 40 when he joined the second AIF in 1941 was appointed as a Major and posted to 10 Aust Gen Hosp. This unit was posted to Malaya in that year and subsequently most were captured during the Japanese invasion of Malaya and fall of Singapore. At the time, the Japanese had nearly 250,000 native labourers known as 'coolies' working on the Burma-Thailand Railway as well as 60,000 allied POWs. Many were dying of disease so the Japanese decided to send medical teams to Thailand and Burma. To this end they formed two forces known as K Force and L Force. In August 1943 Major Andrews went to Thailand as Senior Australian Medical Officer with L Force comprising of 42 British and 73 Australians including 15 medical officers. The senior officer was Lt Col H.C.B.Bebson RAMC. L Force and K Force, a similar but larger medical unit already sent in June 1943, were supposedly going to well equipped hospitals, however this was a misnomer. Some did go to hospital camps but most were dispatched as small medical teams amongst the 'coolies'. These teams were usually one medical officer, two medical orderlies, a cook and a carpenter.

During War Trials of Japanese officers following WWII, a sworn affidavit by Major Andrews re treatment of coolies and POWs at Nakon Nyok and Nikke in Thailand was used as evidence.

With research.

POW Executed at Tol Plantation



2100*

Group of Four to POW Executed: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal. NX35686 R.J.C.Clark. All medals impressed. *Last medal with contact marks, very fine - good very fine.*

\$2,500

Robert John Clyde Clark, salesman, clerk and transport driver, age 27, born at Kyneton, Vic; Enl.11Jun1940 at Griffith, NSW, with previous Cadet service and compulsory training service with 39 Bn; Emb.12Mar1941 for Rabaul, New Guinea for service with 8 Div Supply Column AASC; Missing and for official purposed presumed dead 04Feb1942, Rabaul; in Little Hell The Story of the 2/22nd Battalion and Lark Force compiled by Carl Johnson, p256, - NX35686 Pte Clark, R J C, Upper Hawthorn, 8 Dev Pet, Executed Tol Plantation, 3/2/42; commemorated on Rabaul Memorial, East New Britain, PNG.

With research.

2101

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. S41461 V.A.Hindes. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Vernon Alfred Hindes, builder's labourer & cabling maker, age 42, born at Payneham, Sth Aust; Enl.17Dec1941 at Kensington, Sydney, NSW, in AMF; full time duty with 3rd Training Bn 05Jun1942; to 25 Labour Bn 25Jul1942; to 32 Employment Coy 17Sep1942; Emb.03Oct1942 for Milne Bay & ops in New Guinea; to Cpl 05Sep1943; RTA 22Jan1944; Disch.08Jun1945 as Cpl ex Adelaide Depot.

With research.

2102

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX119462 J.McCarthy on first three medals, NX119462 J.P.McCarthy on last medal. All medals impressed. *Contact marks on last two medals, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

Together with original riband bar.

Joseph Patrick McCarthy, labourer, born 14Oct1915 at Longford in County Longford, Ireland; Enl.28Apr1942 at Leeton, NSW, into AMF; to 56Bn, CMF 17Jun1941; to AIF 28Aug1942; to 2/8th Bn 05Jul1944; to New Guinea and ops Danmap River area; RTA 17Aug1945; to Army HQs AASC 21May1946; to Interim Army 01Jul1947; to Regular Army 14Dec1948; to 19th National Service Training Bn 19Jul1951; 13th National Service Training Bn 16May1957; 7th Central Ammunition Depot 25Feb1960; Disch.05Aug1963.

With research.

2103

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX135459 M A Renehan. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Martin Ambrose Renehan, farm labourer, age 24, born at Cootamundra, NSW; Enl.04Oct1941 in CMF (N200603); to 21 Recce Bn 01Dec1941; to AIF 03Aug1942 (NX135459); 2/1 Aust Div Cavalry Regt 28Sep1942; to 55/53 Bn 02Jul1943; Emb.30Jun1944 to Thursday Island; RTA 07Aug1944; Emb.06Dec1944 to Bougainville; to Rabaul 24Sep1945; RTA 16Jan1946; Disch.26Mar1946; Died 2001.

With copy of service file.

2104

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. QX62926 J.F.Rock. All medals impressed and finely scratched onto medals 'Snr' after Rock and below 'Jon Farrell Rock BSC ANU (?)'. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100

James Farrell Rock, signwriter, age 24, born at Ipswich, Qld; Enl.04Sep1940 at Ipswich, Qld in the CMF (Q28697); tfr to AIF 03Jan1945 (QX62926); Disch.26Oct1945 as WO2 ex 61 Aust Inf Bn (Attack); Died 1978.

With research including photocopy of group photo.

2105

Group of Four: Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. V32623 F.Speight on first, third and fourth medal, second medal unnamed. The named medals impressed. *No ribbon on last medal, good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$130

Frederick Speight, born 01Sep1910 at Bradford, England; Enl.06Jun1941 at Sth Melbourne, Vic; Disch.02Aug1945 as Lieutenant ex RAA 4 Aust Fld Regt (Jungle Division).

2106

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. SX22503 W.J.D.Thomas. All medals impressed. *Hairlines on last two medals, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

Walter John Douglas Thomas, age 19, born at Claremont, WA; Enl.12Oct1936 at Adelaide, Sth Aust in 10 Infy Bn (Adelaide Rifles), CMF (Ser.No. 217914); Disch.15Mar1940 at Adelaide from CMF and Enl.18Mar1940 at Keswick, Sth Aust and allotted wartime service number S213144 with rank of Driver; Disch.20May1940 as Driver ex S & T HQ 4 MD and Enl.21May1940 in Permanent Military Force and allotted number SP15135; service with AASC and then transferred to 2nd AIF 10Jul1942 at Plympton, Sth Aust (SX22503); with 4 AAOD, New Guinea 29Dec1944 to 20Jan1946; Disch.06Feb1946 as Sgt ex 4 AAOD.

With research.

2107

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX150812 D.Gately. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

Darby Gately, printer, born 31Oct1916 (2nd AIF Nominal Roll shows 12Mar1918) at Gympie, Qld; Enl.19Nov1935 in 30Bn, CMF; Cpl 01Mar1937, Sgt 01Aug1938; to 14FCE at Bathurst Oct1941, allotted CMF number N51983; to School of Military Engineering for Bomb Disposal Course 22Feb1942; Emb.14Jun1942 to New Guinea with 14FCE; to AIF, Beiliday, Aust New Guinea, allotted number NX150812 18Jan1943; RTA 08Feb1944; sick with malaria Apr1944; Disch.01Dec1944 as Sgt ex 14 Fd Coy RAE, 2 Div; Died 06Dec1995.

With research.

Unique Award to Danish-Born Australian Nurse



2108*

Trio to Nurse (unique group): Defence Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Denmark, King Christian The Tenth's Medal for Participation in the War 1940-45. VFX126287 K.M.Christiansen on first two medals, last medal unnamed as issued. The named medals impressed. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Together with box for first two medals with entitlement leaflet and original postage envelope from CARO, Melbourne; case for Danish medal; original certificate for award of Danish medal dated 15 October 1954 and named to Froken K.M.Christiansen, with original envelope and large accompanying medal leaflet; autograph book crammed full of autographs, most with service numbers, from all her postings for training and service, also some signatures of some of her patients also with their service numbers; newspaper cuttings featuring a photo of Pte Karen Christiansen AAMWS and her pet frog, Freddie, who lived in a flower vase on the bookshelf at the Regimental Aid Post at 69 AWAS Barracks, Darwin; photos in Army nursing uniform with her pet frog, Freddie, and one other at training camp; large, coloured appreciation scroll in recognition of Services in Australian Defence Forces to Karen Margareta Christiansen, from the Shire of Frankston and Hastings.

The Danish medal above was awarded to Danes serving in Allied Forces during WWII and foreigners for services towards the Danish war effort. The award was bestowed upon VFX126287 Cpl K.M.Christiansen by Royal Resolution of the 11th October 1954 and forwarded by F.Henning Hergel, Charge d'Affaires a.i. and Consul-General for Denmark at the Royal Danish Legation, Canberra, Australia.

Karen Margrethe Christiansen, children's nurse, age 33, born 11Jul1919 in Copenhagen, Denmark; Enl.17Apr1943 at Melbourne, Vic; Disch.09Mar1948 as Corporal ex AAMWS; performed full-time continuous war service from her date of enlistment, 25 Jan1943, until date of discharge, included in this service was operational service in the Northern Territory North of Latitude 14 degrees 30 minutes South between 21Feb1945 - 21Oct1945.

The above medal group is the holder's full entitlement, even though there is no War Medal 1939-45. The group is an unique trio to a Danish-born Australian. Karen Christiansen was born in Denmark but was living in Australia when she enlisted in the Australian Army Medical Women's Service (service no.V506103) on 25 January 1943. Subsequently, on 6 April 1943 she received her Australian Citizenship and on 17 April she joined the 2nd AIF (service no.VFX126287).

After applying for her WWII service medals in 1947, Karen Christiansen received a letter from the Adjutant-General, Military Board, Australian Military Forces as follows,

'It is notified for your information in connection with the institution by the King of Denmark, of "King Christian the Tenth's Memorial Medal for Participation in the War 1940-45" that, following the practice observed by the Government of the United Kingdom, Danish Nationals serving in the Australian Forces will be eligible to receive the Danish Medal, or the British War Medal, but not both, in addition to any other British Campaign Stars or the Defence Medal, for which they have qualified.

It is understood that the Danish Consul General has been in touch with you in regard to this matter and it would be appreciated if you would advise this office as to whether you have elected to receive the Danish Medal or the British War Medal, by completing the proforma enclosed herewith, and returning same to this office.'

She replied stating that she was applying for the Australian Service Medal and forfeiting her right to the British War Medal. However she did not receive any further correspondence and then in 1954 she applied again for her medals. She was finally issued with her Australian medals on 23 February 1954 and the Danish medal was issued to Central Army Records on 30 November 1954 for issuing to her. The Secretariat of the Royal Orders (Denmark) confirmed her entitlement to the award and also that she was the only Australian recipient of this medal on record and was one of the last persons to receive it, being issued so long after it was announced.

There were only 905 of these Danish medals awarded and only one known to an Australian.

With research.



2109*

Pair: Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. 5/1251 H.Heise on first medal, second medal unnamed. Named medal impressed. *The first good very fine, the second fine.*

\$300

Pte Herbert Heise, RAInfy, born 01Aug1930 at Innesfail, Qld; served in Korea with 3RAR 28Sep1950 - 04Mar1951.



2110*

Pair: Vietnam Medal 1964-1973; Republic of Vietnam Campaign Medal, - clasp - 1960-. 217617 J.P.Pranevicius. First medal impressed, second medal engraved. *Swing mounted for wearing, extremely fine.*

\$400

L/Cpl John Peter Pranevicius, RAAMC, born 04Jan1950 at Nelson Bay, NSW; Served in Vietnam with 4 Fd Regt 03Feb1970 to 26Mar1971.

Jon (note different spelling to that recorded by Dept of Veteran Affairs) Peter Pranevicius of Mallabula, NSW held a plumbing licence from 30May1990 to 30May1998. Mallabula is in the Port Stephens Shire in the vicinity of Nelson Bay.

2111

Pair: Vietnam Medal 1964-1973; Republic of Vietnam Campaign Medal. 4720490 T.H.Aunger on both medals. First medal impressed, second medal engraved. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Craftsman Trevor Harold Aunger, motor mechanic, born 25Dec1947 in South Australia; Enl.29Jan1969 into ARA under National Service Scheme and to 2 Recruit Trg Bn, Puckapunyal and the RAEME; to A Sqn 2 Cavalry Regt Light Aid Detachment, Holsworthy 04Jun1969; Qualified at Battle Efficiency Course Jungle Training Centre, Canungra, Qld 14Aug-03Sep1969; Enplane for ops in South Vietnam with 106 Field Workshop, Nui Dat, Phouc Tuy Province 26Nov1969; Disciplined for disobedience at Nui Dat 05Apr1970; motor mechanic 26Nov1970; RTA 26Nov1970; Disch.29Jan1971.

With original medal box and research.

2112

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 27525 Pte. E.R.Latimer. N.Z.E.F. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ernest Richard Latimer, fitter, age 25, born at Hotham, Victoria, Australia; Enl.01Jun1916 while residing at Roslyn, Dunedin, NZ; previous service of 5 years in Territorials; Emb.23Sep1916 with 17th Reinforcements Otago Infy; to 2 Otago Regt 14Dec1916; to 1 Otago Regt 14Feb1917; WIA (3 occasions) 11Oct1917, 25Aug1918 and 23Oct1918; RTNZ and Disch.25Nov1919 Medically Unfit due to wounds received in action; died 25Jul1981 at Christchurch, NZ.

2113

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45. Unnamed as issued. *Swing mounted, extremely fine.*

\$100

2114

Canada, Pair: War Medal 1939-45 (silver issue); Canadian Volunteer Service Medal 1939-45 with Maple Leaf clasp (silver issue). Both unnamed as issued. *Uncirculated.*

\$70

Together with boxes of issue, the second with small envelope marked, 'Department of National Defence/One/Overseas Bar/To/Canadian Volunteer/Service Medal'.

OTHER COUNTRIES

2115

Austria, Military Merit Cross 3rd Class, in case of issue; Merit Cross 1st Class 1875-1914; Medal for Military Merit (Signum Laudis); War Service Medal 1873; Karl Troop Cross 1916; France, War Cross for Foreign Operational Theatres (wrong ribbon). *The first with some enamel loss on obverse, otherwise very fine. (6)*

\$150

2116

Austria, Franz Joseph I, Jubilee Honour Medal 'Signum Memoriae' 1848-1898 (2); Jubilee Cross 1848-1908 (2); silver and bronze medals for bravery, Der Tapferkeit second class 1915; Carolus, silver second class 1917. *Very fine - extremely fine. (7)*

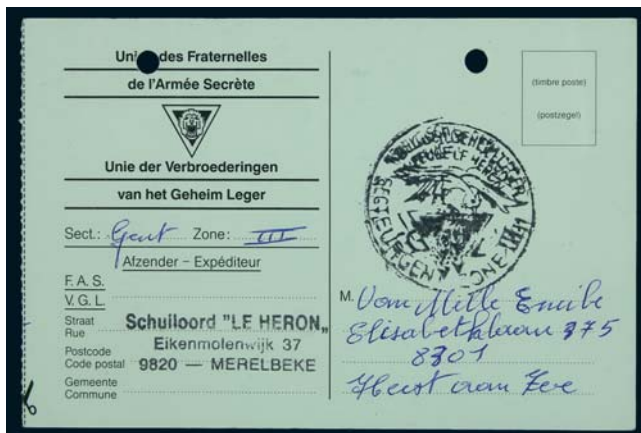
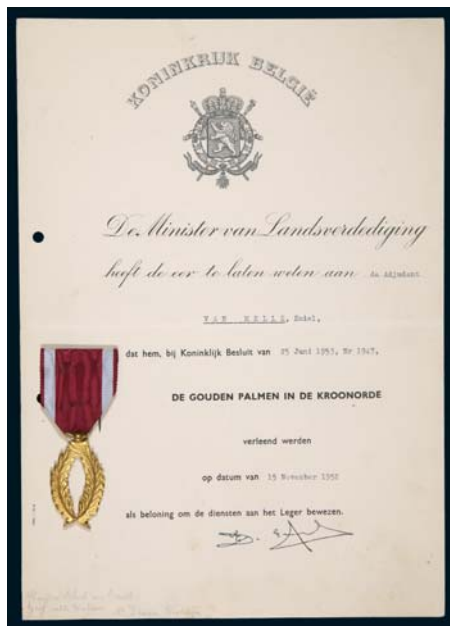
\$150

2117

Belgium, Order of the Crown (Knight). *Very fine.*

\$70

Freedom Fighter Arrested by Gestapo



part

2119*

Belgium, a large (approx 27.5x36cm), leather bound book with some colour cards of Belgium Army soldiers and a complete portfolio of original documents from 1921 through to 1960, for Captain-Commandant Emile Jean-Joseph Distique, with his library sticker, includes history of his promotions, his service and awards history, school certificate, results, attendance record and all original certificates for all awards, overall a total of 38 documents and certificates, also in the book is a framed, plastic covered page, purpose fitted to hold 7 medals and two epaulettes, includes Military Knight of the Order of Leopold; Knight of the Order of the Crown; Military Cross 2nd Class; Prisoner of War Medal 1940-1945; Commemorative Medal of the War 1940-1945; Fencing School Physical Education Circle medal; Sabre Championship 1st Class 1934 medal; epaulettes with 3 stars and bar for Captain Commandant and small Elite Regiment badges. *Very fine - extremely fine, an outstanding portfolio.* (lot)

\$350

2118*

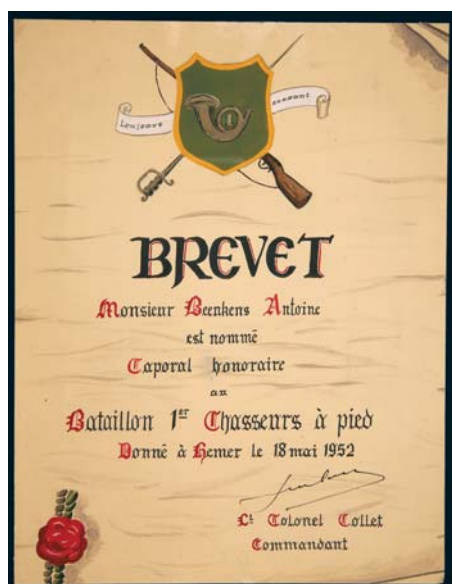
Belgium, Group of Ten to Freedom Fighter and POW: Officer of the Order of the Crown; Knight of the Order of Leopold II; Gold Palms of the Order of the Crown; Cross of the Political Prisoner of War 1940-45; Volunteer Combatant's War Medal; Commemorative Medal of the War 1940-45; Military Combatant's Medal 1940-45; Commemorative Medal of the Reign of King Albert I; Gold Cross of Recognition of the Fraternal Unions of the Secret Army WWII; Medal of the Armed Resistance 1940-45. *Mostly extremely fine.*

\$350

Together with certificates for all medals, various photo ID cards, photographs, certificates for various military appointments and a host of other military related documents, mostly in Dutch, one of the official languages of Belgium.

Emile Van Melle, Schepen Andriesslaan 71, 9000 Gent, Dossier Ni.504.723 - As a freedom fighter in early 1941 was appointed as leader and organiser of several sections in Division of Leiestreek. Arrested 03Mar1943 by Gestapo being accused of being leader of the White Brigade active in the municipalities of Latem, Deurele & Drongen and took part in secret meetings as go-between at Gent - released after 6 weeks due to lack of evidence. After release was ill but continued underground activities until 08Jun1944 when again harassed by Gestapo and had to go underground until end of German occupation. As arranged by Ministry of Defence, underwent training in England as mechanic before returning to underground. On 08Jul1947 applied for invalid pension due to ill health caused by wartime activities, but rejected and as a result, there was a protracted appeal process that dragged on for years before qualifying for a war pension on 28Feb1968. The Department of Defence confirmed that Van Melle held the rank of Lieutenant in the underground movement.

Commandant of Civil Territorial Guard (Brabant)
Liaison Officer to Resistance Movement



2120*

Belgium, a large portfolio of award certificates and many other official documents and papers covering the life and service, both war and post war periods, mostly in French text, noted one for Cross of Honour of the Brave Resistance Snipers in Silver from the French Resistance Forces, certificate no.46 dated 16 November 1946, many other documents for decorations, awards and association awards, more than 35 including some Polish and Italian, a very large and most impressive portfolio; also copies of the Moniteur, a national newspaper, which features his name and some of his awards, and various ID cards with his photo. *Very good - very fine.* (lot)

\$300

Antoine-Henri Beenhens, military service 02Jan1920 to 30Nov1921 8th Line Regt, Belgian Army of Occupation; 1939 to May1940, Commandant of the Civil Territorial Guard, industrial region of sea canal Brabant; 1940 to 1945, liaison officer of clandestine Belgian and French groups; 1945 to 1946 attache to the State Major of King's Civil Territorial Guard with rank of Major; demobilised Jun1946; as well as being involved with the resistance movement, he was also involved with many patriotic groups, holding a senior position with most.



2121*

Belgium, Order of Leopold 3rd Class, (Commander) type 2 (1908-51). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



part

2122*

Belgium, Order of Leopold (Knight); Order of the Crown (Officer); Golden Palms of the Order of the Crown; Gold Medal of the Order of Leopold II; Bronze Medal of the Order of Leopold II; Royal Order of the Lion (Knight); War Cross with Palm. *Very fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$200



2123*
Belgium, Military Cross 1st Class. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

2124
Belgium, Civic Cross 1st Class; another 2nd Class; another military issue in bronze with 1914-1918 clasp; another military issue in silver with 1940-1945 clasp; another military issue in bronze with 1940-1945 clasp; Political Prisoner's Cross 1940-1945. *The first two with incorrect ribbon, very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$100



part

2125*
Belgium, Order of the Belgian Red Cross; Military Decoration 2nd Class; Labour Decoration; Political Prisoner's Cross 1940-45. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$130

2126

Belgium, WWI 1914-1918, War Commemorative Medal; Victory Medal; Yser Medal; Combatant Volunteers Medal; Croix du Feu 1914-1918, instituted in 1934 for Combatants who had been under fire; Centenary of National Independence Commemorative Medal 1830-1930; Volunteers Medal 1940-1945; Korea 1950-1953; Escapees Cross 1940-1945; Prisoner of War Medal 1940-1945; Medal of Gratitude 2nd Class 1940-1945 Resistance Army 1940-1945. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$250

2127

Belgium, King Albert Medal 1914-1918; Queen Elisabeth Medal 1914-1916; Commemorative Medal of the Reign of King Leo II 1865-1909. *Very fine - extremely fine, the second scarce.* (3)

\$100

2128

Belgium, 100th Anniversary of National Independence Medal 1930; France, Commemorative War Medal 1939-45 with clasps Liberation and Norvege; Greece, Commemorative Medal of the War of 1940-41 (Army/Air Force issue). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$60



part

2129*

Belgium, Civilian Disobedience Medals 1940-1945 (3) each with different ribbon, yellow stripes, white stripes and red stripes, all medals made by J. Witterwulghé. *Toned good very fine.* (3)

\$150

Yellow stripes - refusal to serve in German armed forces.

White stripes - refusal to work for Germans.

Red stripes - refusal to return to Germany by a forced labourer following leave at home in Belgium.

**One Brother Recognised for Bravery with Secret Army
Second Brother Recognised for Courage in Air Ops**



part

2130*

France, Family Group to Brothers: (Andrie Thomas), a medal display in oval timber frame (approx 40x32cm) under glass being a coloured display for Andrie Thomas, voluntary Quartermaster Gunner on board the 'Lorraine', served in campaigns in Indies, Syria, Egypt, awarded Colonial Medal, features his b&w photo in navy seaman's uniform and Combattant's Cross and 1939-1945 Commemorative Medal, also separately are his other medals, Volunteer Combatant's Cross with clasp 'Guerre 1939-1945'; Cross of the Resistance Volunteer Combattant; Colonial Medal with clasp 'Extreme-Orient', and with various documents and certificates. (George Thomas), various documents and certificates only. *Good very fine.* (lot)

\$200

Andre Lucien Thomas, born 30Mar1923 at Cognin (Savoy), France; entered service at 5th Depot 29Apr1941 until 08May1941, Anti-aircraft artillery (Marseilles) 08May1941 to 01Mar1943; Paris 01Mar1943 to 01Sep1943; leave without pay 01Sep1943 to 20Feb1945; Quartermaster gunner 01Jul1945; sent on long duration leave 09Dec1945; served in Far East campaign; service history of 3 years 9 months and 4 days ashore and 8 months and 8 days at sea; awarded elementary qualification as Gunner at Marseilles 01Oct1941; awarded Anti-aircraft sound man at Toulon 01Aug1942; received Certificate of Good Conduct with mention 'Exemplary'

Awarded a French Forces of the Interior (FFI) Citation No.91 by Major Heritier, Chief, Secret Army of Savoy - Citation - 'Devoted and brave young member of the Secret Army. Was usefully employed in many operations of the Resistance, answering his chief's calls with dedication. Arrested by the Gestapo on 14 January 1944.' Signed under seal by Major Planche, Head, French Forces of the Interior, Savoy and by Major Heritier, Chief, Secret Army of Savoy.

Sgt Georges Thomas, 502nd Observation Group, awarded Croix De Guerre with Bronze Star citation on 8 July 1940 by Lt Col Cottias, commanding the Air Force of Paris, in Squadron Orders with citation: 'Excellent machine gunner. Showed great courage and coolness on 30 June 1940, during a low-level reconnaissance mission over enemy territory by machine-gunning enemy posts to cover the withdrawal of his crew, whose observer had just been wounded. Had his aircraft crippled and forced to land close to the [front] lines.'

Together with a large portfolio of French language documents including the above certificates/citations, ID cards with photos, Secret Army member's card, various other photo ID cards for membership of military organisations, service records and other documents, a most comprehensive collection sorted into order in a folder, many with translation.

2131

Germany, Baden, Campaign Medal 1849; Hanover, Commemorative Medal for Langensalza 1866; Prussia, Veterans' Association Cross of Honour. *All without ribbons, the second with loop resoldered, fine - good very fine.* (3)
\$90

2132

Germany, Bavaria, Order of Merit of St Michael 1894-1918, in silver (?); Prussia, Pour Le Merite (The Blue Max) neck badge in dark blue enamel and gilt; another but in light blue enamel and gilt, reverse with raised, 'Ges.Gesch.'; USSR, Medal for Victory over Japan; Jubilee Medal for 30 Years of the Soviet Army & Navy, all items replicas. *Poor - extremely fine.* (5)
\$50

2133

Germany, Hamburg, Hanseatic Cross 1914-18; Hamburg, Hanseatic Cross 1914-18; Prussia, Franco-Prussia War Medal 1870-71 Combatants; another but for Non-Combatants; Wilhelm I Centenary Medal 1897. *The first two without ribbons and with cracks in enamel, the fourth with rusting, otherwise very good - good very fine.* (5)
\$120

2134

Germany, Prussia, Order of the Red Eagle 4th Class (Knight); Koniggratz Cross 1866; Merit Cross for War Aid. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)
\$150



2135*

Germany, Prussia, Order of the Red Eagle 4th class (Knight). *Ribbon faded, toned extremely fine.*
\$120

2136

Germany, Third Reich, War Merit Medal in bronze; Eastern Front Medal in zinc; Faithful Service Decoration 1938 in silver; Cross of Honour of German Mothers 3rd Class in bronze. *Fine - very fine.* (4)
\$90

2137

Germany, Third Reich, collection that includes German Social Welfare Decoration 1st Class neck badge; German Social Welfare medal in white metal; Bar to Iron Cross 2nd Class in bronze; War Merit Cross 1st Class; another 2nd Class with swords in bronze; another 2nd Class with swords in zinc; another 2nd Class in zinc; Commemorative Medal of 13 March 1938 (Entry into Austria) in silvered; Commemorative Medal of 1 October 1938 (Entry into Sudetenland) in bronze (2); West Wall Medal; Armed Forces 25 Years Long Service Medal; NSDAP Blood Order 1933; Cross of Honour for Relatives of the Dead in Spain (German) in bronze; Army Tank Battle Badge in zinc; campaign shields (6), for Narvik 1940 in brass, Chholm 1942 in silvered bronze, Crimea 1941-1942 in bronze, Kuban 1943 in bronze, Lorient in solid silvered bronze (proposed design never used), Lappland 1945 in brass, all items appear to be replica issues. *Good - extremely fine.* (21)

\$200



part

2139*

Japan, Red Cross Order of Merit, with lapel ribbon badge; Order of the Rising Sun 7th Class; China Incident War Medal 1937-45; all in cases of issue. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



2138*

Japan, Order of the Rising Sun 4th Class, with privately made rosette affixed. *Small enamel loss near suspension, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

In 1886 the Imperial Board of Decorations decreed that to better distinguish between 4th, 5th and 6th class decorations that a rosette would be affixed to 4th Class. Previous recipients then made their own rosette to affix to their existing award.



2140*

Japan, Violet Ribbon Merit Medal (Shijuhosho), in case of issue and with small violet ribbon lapel pin. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



2141*
Japan, Imperial Army Killed-in-Action Badge, in case of issue. *Uncirculated.*

\$80



2142*
Japan, WWII Non-Combatant 'Koushou' Wound Badge, in case of issue. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



2143*
Japan, Army Association or Veteran's Badge (?) in case, reverse with hallmark and impressed number 8408. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$50



2144*
Japan, Women's Association Distinguished Service Badge, in case of issue. *Uncirculated.*

\$150



2145*
Japan, Youth Brigade Merit Badges, two different types, both in cases. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$100





2146*
Japan, Fire Brigade Long Service Badge, in original case and box. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



2147*
Russia, USSR, Order of the Red Banner, numbered on reverse, 129553. *Very fine.*

\$250



2148*
Russia, USSR, Ushakov Medal in silver, numbered on reverse, 5004. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$750



2149*
Russia, USSR, Nakhimov Medal in brass, numbered on edge, 3011. *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Medal & Other Documents to Senior Air Force Officer



part

2150*

Russia, USSR, group of documents dating from 1945 onwards relating to Air Force senior officer, Colonel Koshman, includes Order booklet no.275064 with four awards listed, also booklets for various other medals and commemorative badges as well as other papers, all in Russian text, also included is a b&w photograph of Koshman wearing his uniform as a Colonel in the Russian Air Force with all of his medals and commemorative badges attached. *Fine - very fine.* (25 + photo)

\$100

Medals to Jewish Russian Migrant to Australia



part

2151*

Russia, USSR, Group of Eleven to a Russian Jew who later settled in Australia: Order of the Red Star (2); Defence of Kiev; Medal for Defence of Kiev; Medal for Assiduous Labour Effort in the Great Patriotic War of 1941-1945; Medal for the Capture of Berlin; Medal for the Liberation of Warsaw; 20th Anniversary of Victory in the Great Patriotic War; 50th Anniversary of the USSR Armed Forces; Medal of Zhukov; 50 Years of Victory in the Great Patriotic War; 60 Years Victory in the Great Patriotic War; also Australian Association of Jewish Holocaust Survivors & Descendants commemorative medal 1945-1995; Medal Commemorating 60 Years Victory over Germany 1945-2005 awarded to Jewish fighters against the Nazis; USSR commemorative badges (2), various ribands and riband bars. *One Red Star with screw backing converted to pin back fitting and some loss of enamel, fine - uncirculated.*

\$450

Together with Order booklet no.A144634 for Alexander Kaluka which lists above two Red Stars with listed serial numbers 228885 and 1712634 which match numbers on the medals; also booklets for nine medals (one with two booklets but different dates) and the commemorative badges listed above which include medal or badge image and details; 2 pages from service record in Russian text.

Senior Lieutenant Alexander Kaluka enlisted Aug1939; Disch.24Mar1945.



2152*
South Vietnam, National Order 5th Class (Knight); also
 Medal for Military Merit. *Extremely fine early issues.* (2)
 \$100



2153*
Sweden, Order of the Sword (Knight). *Extremely fine.*
 \$200

MILITARIA

Colonial Forces Presentation Baton by Julius Hogarth



2154*
Silver presentation baton, 1866, by Julius Hogarth, top
 end features a seated figure of Apollo with a lyre resting on
 his knee, below and around the circumference is a seated
 Aboriginal man, a kangaroo and an emu, below this is a scroll
 running around and down the baton and this is inscribed,
 'Sydney Volunteer Military Band 1866', and the base is in the
 shape of an acorn. *Dent in tip of the acorn base, otherwise
 very fine and scarce piece of early Australiana by a talented
 and highly regarded master craftsman.*

\$7,500

A similar baton was presented by members of the Sydney Battalion Volunteer Rifles to their band director, Mr D.Callen, on 10 February 1863. In a newspaper article of the day the baton has the following description. 'Designed and executed by Mr. Julius Hogarth of Hunter - Street, which combines simplicity and elegance in a remarkable degree. At the upper-end is an exquisitely modelled figure of Apollo, seated, his famous Lyre on his knee. Immediately below, and in alto-rilievo around the staff, is an Aboriginal black, with an emu and kangaroo on either side. On a scroll, which runs spirally round the centre of the baton, is the following inscription... An acorn forms the lower end of the baton.'

**Rare Presentation Sword to 'Harry' Chauvel
General Sir Henry George Chauvel GCMG, KCB**



2155*

Presentation sword to Captain Harry Chauvel, Army officer's dress sword, etch decorated blade with crowned cypher QVC on each side, at the guard base the maker's name, 'T.T.Jones/& Son/Sydney' on one side and on the other an inset gilt PROOF disc within a sunburst, the steel guard features a voided strung bugle horn badge with Queen's crown, the sharkskin grip is wire wrapped and on the grip backing plate is inscribed, 'Presented to Capt Chauvel/By the Members & Officers of the/Upper Clarence Light Horse/May 2 1888', the plated steel scabbard is engraved on one side, 'Presented to Capt CHAUVEL/COMMANDANT of the UPPER CLARENCE LIGHT HORSE/by the MEMBERS & OFFICERS as a MARK/of their high Appreciation of his/SERVICES rendered in the corps./May 2nd 1888.', with a leather sword knot attached to guard. *Back of guard with loss of plating on engraved section and light rusting on some other areas, wear to plating on scabbard near top suspension ring and inscription on scabbard worn due to polishing, blade free of rust, overall fine and rare.*

\$25,000

Henry George Chauvel was born at Tabulam, NSW, on 16 April 1865, his father being a grazier with a very large station of 96,000 acres running 12,000 head of cattle and 320 horses. From a young age he was known as Harry. He was educated at Mr Belcher's School near Goulburn, then at Sydney Grammar School from 1874-1880 where he served as a Lance Corporal with the cadet unit and Toowoomba Grammar School from 1881-1882. In 1886 he was commissioned as a Second Lieutenant in the Upper Clarence Light Horse, one of two units of cavalry that his father was given permission to form.

After suffering the effects of a series of severe droughts, in 1888 Harry's father sold the station and purchased a small farm of 12,000 acres at Canning Downs on the Darling Downs in Queensland. In 1889 Harry resigned his commission in the NSW Military Forces and embarked on a tour of Europe. On 9 January 1890 he was commissioned, once again as a Second Lieutenant, in the Queensland Mounted Infantry and in June 1890 was promoted to Lieutenant. In March 1891 his unit was called upon during the Australian shearers' strike. In 1896 he became a full-time regular officer with the Queensland Military Forces and was part of the Queensland Contingent to the 1897 Diamond Jubilee of Queen Victoria in the UK.

During the Boer War, Harry commanded a company of the Queensland Mounted Infantry with distinction. He was given a mixed nationality group of mounted troops and this became known as Chauvel's Mounted Infantry. For his services he was appointed a Companion of the Order of St Michael and St George (CMG) and mentioned in Despatches. By the time he had returned to Australia, now the Commonwealth of Australia after federation, he was an officer in the Australian Army. In 1902 he was appointed Lieutenant Colonel to command the 7th Commonwealth Light Horse raised for service in South Africa. Before the unit arrived in South Africa the war had finished. The unit returned home to be disbanded but Chauvel remained in South Africa to tour the battlefields. On his return he was appointed Staff Officer, Northern Military District. For the next several years he was moved to postings in various states mostly to implement various training aspects of the Army.

In 1913 he was promoted to Colonel and became the Australian representative on the Imperial General Staff in the UK. However, while he was en route to England, war broke out. Colonel Chauvel arranged for the AIF to be diverted to Egypt where in December of 1914 he joined his new command, the 1st Light Horse Brigade. In May 1915 he was sent to Gallipoli where he assumed responsibility for some of the dangerous areas of the campaign including Courtney's Post, Pope's Hill, Quinn's Post and Steele's Post from Colonel Monash. In November 1915 he assumed command of the 1st Division and then in March 1916 he was appointed commander of the Anzac Mounted Division. In 1917 this division achieved great victories in the Battle of Romani in August, the Battle of Magdhaba in December, and nearly won victory in the First Battle of Gaza in March 1917.

In April 1917, now Lt General Chauvel, he became the first Australian to control a Corps in WWI when he took control of the Desert Mounted Corps and in October he was responsible for the famous Charge at Beersheeba where his light horsemen captured the town and its vital water supply in one of the last great cavalry charges in history. His troops then launched a surprise attack on the enemy to win the Battle of Megiddo.

In 1919 Lt General Chauvel was honoured with the appointment to the Army's most senior post, Inspector General. In 1923 he also held concurrently the position of Chief of the General Staff. In 1929 he was appointed Australia's first full General and retired in 1930. In WWII he was recalled to duty as Inspector in Chief of the Volunteer Defence Corps. General Sir Henry George Chauvel GCMG, KCB died on 4 March 1945 and was given a State funeral at St Paul's Cathedral in Melbourne and later cremated at Springvale Crematorium with an important contingent of dignitaries and high ranking military personnel in attendance.

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from Sydney Office.

2156

Germany, WWI bayonet, M1898 n/A (neuer art [newer model]) 2nd pattern with two-piece wood grip, for use with 8mm Mauser Gewehr 98, blade below guard impressed, 'Move-Werke/Walter & Co/Muhlhausen in Thr.', Royal Cypher of Wilhelm II of Wurttemberg on top of spine and on opposite side the letter 'H', in metal scabbard. *Some light rust on scabbard, otherwise fine.*

\$100

Taken from a fallen German soldier by Lt C.D.Lockhart.

See also lot 1472.

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from Sydney Office.



part

2157*

Australia, WWI trench art bracelet centre piece in form of a cut-out map of Australia made of brass (41x31mm) with a slot at sides for securing to a wrist strap, map inscribed, '511/Sgt S.A.Kohn/22nd Btn/A.I.F.'; also a pair of fibre compound dog tags for '511/S A Kohn/CE/22 AIF'. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

Sydney Alfred Kohn, commercial traveller, age 19, born at Summer Hill, NSW; Enl.07Apr1915 at Melbourne, Vic, previous service of 18 months with Senior Cadets; Emb.08May1915 to Gallipoli; service record stamped, 'took part in raid on enemy's trenches on night 29-30 June 1916'; WIA 27Jul1916 in France; T/Cpl 21Dec1916; Cpl 21Mar1917; Sgt 28Nov1917; RTA 08Apr1919; Disch.18Aug1919.

2158

Army presentation fob, (1912), in 9ct gold (5.53g; 34x42mm), by J.M.Wendt, with suspension ring, obverse, voided design with crown at top and shield in centre, reverse inscribed, 'Presented to/Major. R.R.Baldwin/from/No.4 Troop 17th A.L.H./13-7-12'. *Very fine.*

\$110

Reginald Peter Baldwin was in charge of 1st Jamestown Squadron of 17 ALH (South Australian Mounted Rifles) before transferring to 24 ALH (Flinders) where, as Lt Colonel, he was appointed Temporary Commanding Officer on 16 August 1914. He volunteered for WWI service at the age of 54 and was appointed Lt Colonel on Sea Transport Service. The above gold fob was presented to him on his departure from 17ALH.

Ex John Houstone Collection.



2159*

HMAS Sydney, pendant in 9ct gold (1.60g; 24x23mm), with small suspension loop, handcrafted featuring an image of the Sydney cruising left between a circular band inscribed, 'H.M.A.S.' at the top and, 'Sydney' at the bottom. *Fine.*

\$50

Ex John Houstone Collection.



part

2160*

WWI Patriotic badges, in gilt and enamel or silver and enamel, all feature flags of allies, all different and an interesting collection. *One missing securing pin and one with pin fitting repaired with epoxy, otherwise mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$200

2161

WWI, Princess Mary 1914 Christmas gift tin, with details of purchase and description; together with framed VC picture, cards from W.D. & H.O Wills of various military medals on satin including a VC card; Anzac Day 1918 medalet, Gallipoli 75th anniversary booklet from Gallipoli and memorial dawn service at Anzac Cove; The Victoria Cross as portrayed in colour and reproduced in 1975 from the original set of 1887; Queen Victoria jubilee medal in the shape of a Victoria Cross; Hendley Bowls Measure model B; and various publications on Anzac Day ceremony; a replica Victoria Cross and ribbon and a 1939-1945 War Medal with ribbon. *Fine or better.* (lot)

\$100

2162

King's Silver War badge, reverse inscribed A19652; War Widows' Guild badge, in sterling silver, reverse numbered 3411; National Emergency Service New South Wales badge, unofficially painted; Victory medal 1919 (school children issue); Sydney Legacy Widows Club badge named 'Q.V. Balkwill'; R.A.N.C.B. Life member tie bar badge; Visit of HRH The Prince of Wales to Australia, 1920, in gilt (25mm) (C.1920/11); also Australia florin dated 1943S made into a heart with suspension loop (WWII sweetheart pendant?). *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$80

2163

Australia, WWI Returned from Active Service badges (AIF) (3, two missing lugs and the other repaired); WWII Returned from Active Service badges (5); WWII General Service badges (type 2) (4). *Good - extremely fine.* (12)

\$70



2164*

Australia, WWII, Mothers and Widows badge with three stars, No.A17793. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

2165

Australia, Female Relative badge WWII, one star, reverse numbered A.28845; Gallipoli Legion Club Member lapel badge (KC), reverse numbered 355; Air Force Association lapel badge (KC), reverse numbered M1724; RSL club member lapel badges, three figure type, both KC one with QC81 overlay; NSW RSL Club tie bar; Legacy \$5 badge; Lord Mayor's Patriotic Fund appeal day tinnie; Victory Medal 1945 (school children issue); Imperial Germany, Prussian Hohenzollern campaign Medal 1848-1849 miniature medal (no ribbon); various buttons (5); RSL and Legion Club membership badges, 1969-1981 period (18, different); RAN Snapper Island lapel badge. *Very good - extremely fine.* (34)

\$60

2166

RAN, Petty Officer hat badge (QC) in bullion embroidered; another in gilt metal (KC) (missing securing lug); Petty Officer gilt metal collar badges (QC) (2); Petty Officer Class 1 metal attachment (QC); Australia navy gilt buttons (QC) by Stokes & Sons (12, as new); Queensland State Emergency Service lapel badges (3). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$50

2167

Military hat badges, all but one in metal, noted Great Britain, Connaught Rangers, Signals, Engineers, ASC (2, one in plastic), Middlesex Regt, Lancashire Fusiliers, Inns of Court Regt (EIIR), West Riding Regt, Argyll and Sutherland (missing lugs), also helmet plate (EIIR) for Middlesex Regt (missing one prong for holding centre plate in place); New Zealand, includes Ordnance Corps, Signals, 12 & XIII (Nelson, Marlborough & West Coast) Regt (KC), Cadet Corps (QC); Malaya, General Service Corps; Bandsman qualification badges (KC) (2); also Great Britain, GPO (General Post Office) hat badge (KC) numbered 60 at front. *Fine - very fine.* (19)

\$130

2168

Australia, WWI-1953, Rising Sun hat badges (3), collar badges (12). *Fine - very fine.* (15)

\$200

2169

Australia, Rising Sun hat badge and collar badge (both KC); Australia blackened bronze shoulder title; British Army WWII, Auxiliary Territorial Service hat badge in brass; US Army WWII, officer's hat badge; Battle Veterans lapel badge (KC); RAEME lapel badge (QC); Legacy \$50 lapel badge; trench art, .303 shell casing with nib fitted for use as a writing pen, stamped K-15 and VII for George Kynoch, England (1915); magnifying glass, fold-out from oval brass case. *Very good - extremely fine.* (10)

\$100

2170

Australia, Rising Sun collar badges (KC) (8, seven in oxidised bronze and one in gilt); also Air Force LAC (Leading Aircraftman) metal arm sleeve badge (WWII), in blackened bronze with backing plate. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$50



2171*

St Pius College Chatswood Senior Cadets, Rising Sun hat badge in brass (47x32mm) (Cossum RS68), by A.J.Parkes, Brisbane, sample without lugs fitted. *Toned, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

2172

Australia, WWI, 3rd Field Artillery (Army) Brigade, original colour patches by different makers. *One lightly glued to card in one part, otherwise good very fine, the other on felt backing cloth, extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$150

Worn by 7th Field Artillery Battery (Qld), 8th Field Artillery Battery (WA), 9th Field Artillery Battery (Tas), 103rd Field Artillery (Howitzer) Battery, and 3rd Brigade Ammunition Column.

2173

Australia, WWII Army colour patches, a good variety and all different, includes five T patches for units that served in Tobruk and two miniature patches. *A few with small moth holes, otherwise very fine.* (24)

\$150

2174

Australia, RAAF pilot's wings sweetheart brooch in gilt and enamel (KC), c1940; 20 Bn 11 Bde enamel colour patch lapel badge; The Gallipoli Star lapel badge; souvenir El Alamein Egypt 1942 keyring with medallion featuring a (Tobruk) Rat, marked El Alamein Bazar, presented to members of 9 Div 2AIF who visited Egypt c2005; other rank, title and insignia badges and buttons, mostly modern issues (14). *Fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$50

2175

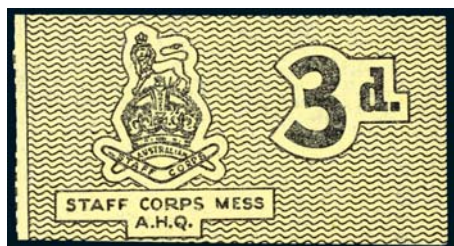
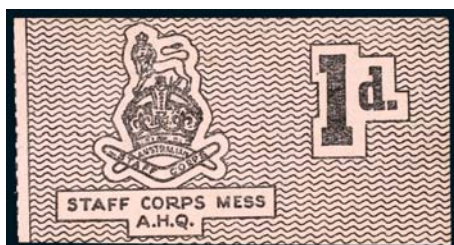
National Rifle Association of New South Wales, Newcastle Tramway Institute Rifle Club medal to R.Staples/P.Staples 1929 (30mm); Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, 'With the Compliments of 365' Islands Company 365, aluminium (32mm); Japan, U.S. Naval Base Yokosuka, Yokohama juke box token; Vietnam, military canteen token, U.S. Naval Support, Danang, ten cents in trade; another, United Seamen Service; another, 101st A.B.N. Division, 25 cents; Australian Defence Canteens (A.D.F.C.) bottle token, one penny. *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$80

2176

NSW Govt Railways, 'Defence Personnel in Uniform Only' fortnightly ticket, second class, fare 3/- No.22341 expires 22.4.1943, between Otford, Campbelltown, Kenny Hill, Penrith, Richmond and Cowan; Williamlong Shire Patriotic and War Fund ticket No. 3560, authorised at Leeton, NSW. *Fine - very fine, the first rare.* (2)

\$50



2177*

Australian Staff Corps Mess A.H.Q., c1950, Mess chits for threepence and one penny. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

2178

New Zealand Military Forces, 4th NAR, receipts for the return of trainee's equipment, dated at Waitangi, 30-7-42, R No. 437756, 437814 for 1/20/3237 H.McGowan. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

2179

The Navy List, containing the Officers on the Active List of the Royal Navy, April 1928 (475pp+); The Navy List, containing List of Ships, Establishments, and Officers of the Fleet, August 1938 (807pp+), April 1945 Volume II (902-2150pp), Volume III (2151-3476pp), 1956 (unnumbered, approx 600pp); The Navy List of Retired Officers, together with the Emergency List, 1954 (532pp). *A few with repairs to cover and a few with a small square cut from right bottom corner of front page, otherwise fine.* (6)

\$90

2180

Honours and Awards, Army, Navy and Air Force 1914-1920, by J.B.Hayward & Son, 1979, 947pp (Army 653, Navy 227, Air Force 67), hard cover (130x198cmm); Australian Jewry's Book of Honour World War II, edited by Gerald Pynt, 1973, 225pp, hard cover with dust jacket (158x235mm); No Need For Heroes, The Original Tunnel Rats, by Sandy MacGregor, 1993, 266pp, soft cover (140x215mm); Anzacs in Arkhangel, the untold story of Australia and the invasion of Russia 1918-19 by Michael Challenger, 2010, 285pp, soft cover (152x233mm). *Good very fine.* (4)

\$50

2181

Hougoumont, The Key to Victory at Waterloo, by Julian Paget and Derek Saunders, 1st edition 1992, hardcover (13.5x20.5cm) with dust jacket, 108pp with b&w photos and illustrations; British Battles & Medals, by E.C.Joslin, A.R.Litherland & B.T.Simpkin, 1st edition 1988, hardcover (24x31cm) with dust jacket, 299pp with b&w photos; Russian and Soviet Military Awards by V.A.Durov, 1989, softcover (19.2x24.5cm), 103pp with colour and b&w photos, Russian and English text. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$60

2182

ANZAC Memorial, Alfred George Stephens (editor), published by The Returned Soldiers Association, Sydney, 25 April 1917, second edition 1916, board cover, 512pp with 13 vignette illustrations and 49pp of illustrations, 9 small maps, and a 214pp Roll of Honour of Soldiers & Sailors, Officers and Men of the AN&MEF and AIF, who Died on Service and Missing from August 4th, 1914 to February 8th, 1917 including casualties prior to embarkation and casualties subsequent to embarkation but prior to hostilities in the Dardanelles. *Book title printing faded on spine, the first few pages fragile at spine, also some paper loss at edges to first few pages, names written on back cover, one page with crease done during publication and some other pages with corner creases, a few spots of foxing but overall a good specimen of this very scarce book.*

\$150

The listing of all casualties and missing is recorded by unit and includes categories for Killed in Action, Wounded and Missing, Missing, Died of Wounds, and Died of Other Causes. The book also features photos of Victoria Cross recipients with brief details of their action and photos of various recipients of DSO, MC, DCM, MM, and photo Gallery of Honour of 180 officers and men.

2183

Gallipoli The Incredible Campaign, by Tim Swifte, 1985, softcover (20.2x27.5cm), 130pp, b&w photos and map; **The Anzac Tradition Between the Lines**, softcover (21x29.7cm), 55pp, an Australia Post publication with colour and b&w photos and separate fold-out map and set of stamps; **The Australian Army in Profile 2000**, published 2001 by Directorate of Public Affairs - Army, softcover (21x30cm), 160pp, coloured photos throughout; **Australian War Memorial**, 1983 edition, softcover (21.5x27.8cm), 24pp, featuring coloured photos of some of the AWM collection; **ACEH The Australian Defence Force's Tsunami Relief Mission**, compiled by Guillaume Louys, 1st edition 2005, hardcover (25.8x28.8cm) *with inscription on fly page, 232pp, a coloured photographic record by the RAN; Australia's Naval Heritage, The Destroyers, Their Battles and Their Badges*, by Vic Cassells, 1st edition 2000, hardcover (22x29cm) *with dust jacket, 250pp with colour and b&w photos and illustrations throughout; A few books with light foxing, otherwise fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$80

2184

The Heroes, Daring Raiders of the Pacific War, by Ronald McKie, 1989 edition, softcover (11.1x18cm), 235pp, the story of WWII Operations Jaywick and Rimau by Z Special Unit; **Blood on Borneo**, by Jack Wong Sue DCM, JP, AKR13, revised edition 2002, softcover (14.8x21cm), 368pp; **Sandakan Under Nippon, The Last March**, by Don Wall, 1st edition 1988, hard cover (17x25.2cm), 193pp, with Honour Roll of B Force, E Force and other POWs; **It Is With Deep Regret That I Have To Inform You... The First Australian Prisoners of War to Return from Camps in Japan, Manila to Mascot 15 September 1945**, by Tony James, 1st edition 1997, softcover 21x29.8cm), 33pp. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$70

2185

A Dictionary of Australian Military History, From Colonial Times to The Gulf War, by Ian Grant, 1st edition 1992, hard cover (14.5x22cm) with dust jacket, 414pp. **Duntroon The Royal Military College of Australia 1911-2001**, by Darren Moore, 1st edition 2001, hard cover (18.2x25.4cm) with dust jacket, 608pp with b&w photos, List of King's/Queen's Medal Winners, Full-Time General Service Officer Nominal Roll 1911-2001 and other lists; **RMC Graduation Ceremony programmes for December 1989, December 1996, June 1997 and December 2000.** *The last with foxing along top edge, otherwise good very fine, the second as new, the programmes very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$50

2186

World War II Illustrated, Sir John Hanimerton, issues 212-9, 221, 3-6, 254-5. *Very good.* (15)

\$60

2187

Marshalls and Fleet Admirals of the USSR, by A.Kutssenko, 2001, hard cover, 375pp, copy no.603/6, print run of only 1,000, includes information on awards of all Soviet Marshalls and Admirals with many photos, text in Russian. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

2188

Javanese Keris blade, 1890-1910, with straight 39cm blade, forged from iron and nickel to show a pattern when forged, the 'Ganja' at the top of the blade is a similar pattern, wooden hilt is done in Javanese style, the wooden sheath 'Wrangka Gajaman' is in formal style, with four metal bands around the sheath which are embossed ornately. *Fine.*

\$100

The blade is still sharp, be careful when handling.

Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney office.

Continued in a separate catalogue 114B

(lots 2189 to 2815)

The Edward Lewis Montgomery Cummings Collection

**The Edward Lewis Montgomery Cummings
Collection**

GOLD NUGGETS



2189*
Gold nugget, natural (51.6g). *Extremely fine.*
\$1,550



2190*
Gold nugget, natural (35.2g). *Extremely fine.*
\$1,050

2191
Gold nugget, natural (26.1g). *Extremely fine.*
\$780

2192
Gold nugget, natural (14.2g). *Extremely fine.*
\$420

2193
Gold nugget, natural (12.7g). *Extremely fine.*
\$380

2194
Gold nugget, natural (10.6g). *Extremely fine.*
\$320

2195
Gold nugget, natural (10.1g). *Extremely fine.*
\$300

2196
Gold nugget, natural (8.6g). *Extremely fine.*
\$260

2197
Gold nugget, natural (7.7g). *Extremely fine.*
\$230

2198
Gold nugget, natural (7.6g). *Extremely fine.*
\$230

2199
Gold nugget, natural (7.4g). *Extremely fine.*
\$220

2200
Gold nugget, natural (7.1g). *Extremely fine.*
\$210

2201
Gold nugget, natural (7.1g). *Extremely fine.*
\$210

2202
Gold nugget, natural (7.0g). *Extremely fine.*
\$210

2203
Gold nugget, natural (6.9g). *Extremely fine.*
\$210

2204
Gold nugget, natural (6.8g). *Extremely fine.*
\$200

2205
Gold nugget, natural (6.6g). *Extremely fine.*
\$200

2206
Gold nugget, natural (6.6g). *Extremely fine.*
\$200

2207
Gold nugget, natural (5.6g). *Extremely fine.*
\$170

2208
Gold nugget, natural (5.6g). *Extremely fine.*
\$170

2209
Gold nugget, natural (5.4g). *Extremely fine.*
\$160

2210
Gold nugget, natural (4.8g). *Extremely fine.*
\$150

2211
Gold nugget, natural (4.7g). *Extremely fine.*
\$140

2212
Gold nugget, natural (4.6g). *Extremely fine.*
\$140

2213
Gold nugget, natural (4.4g). *Extremely fine.*
\$130

2214
Gold nugget, natural (4.4g). *Extremely fine.*
\$130

2215
Gold nugget, natural (4.4g). *Extremely fine.*
\$130

2216
Gold nugget, natural (4.0g). *Extremely fine.*
\$120

2217
Gold nugget, natural (3.8g). *Extremely fine.*

\$110

2218
Gold nugget, natural (3.5g). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

2219
Gold nugget, natural (3.2g). *Extremely fine.*

\$90



part

2224*
USA, Morgan dollars, 1880S, 1881. *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated; light golden tone, underlying subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

USA MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

2220
USA, Morgan dollars, 1878, 1878S, 1879. *Golden peripheral toning, rubbed, extremely fine; frosty mint bloom, crimson tone upper left obverse, uncirculated; frosty, crimson tone around rim and blue tone spot below date, choice uncirculated.* (3)

\$200



2221*
USA, Morgan dollar, 1878CC. *Dull grey patina, underlying subdued mint bloom, toned extremely fine.*

\$140

2222
USA, Morgan dollars, 1879CC, 1879O, 1879S. *Evenly worn, some scratches on bust, dark tone around lettering and devices, good; frosty mint bloom, orange peripheral tone, traces of die breaks in reverse legend, nearly uncirculated; frosty mint bloom, some patchy crimson tone on the obverse, die breaks, uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

2223
USA, Morgan dollars, 1880, 1880CC, 1880O. *Iridescent tone, some old scuff marks toning dark grey, nearly uncirculated; evenly worn, minor contact marks, very good; original mint bloom, contact marks, tone spot on reverse, some wear on eagle's breast, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$140

2225
USA, Morgan dollars, 1881O, 1881S. *Light golden tone, underlying subdued mint bloom, some heavy contact marks and orange tone spots on obverse, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated; subdued frosty mint bloom, die flash between rim and top of bust, beautifully struck, uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



2226*
USA, Morgan dollar, 1882CC. *Full original mint bloom, beautifully struck up, rubbed, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$210



2227*
USA, Morgan dollar, 1881CC. *Full frosty mint bloom, traces of die breaks in reverse legend, choice uncirculated.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

2228
USA, Morgan dollars, 1882, 1882O, 1882S. *Dark violet tone with hints of green and gold, nearly uncirculated; slight golden and orange peripheral tone, subdued mint bloom, extremely fine; original mint bloom subdued on obverse, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

2229

USA, Morgan dollars, 1883, 1883O, 1883S. *Golden peripheral tone, blue iridescent tone, spot between rim and legend at 12 o'clock, extremely fine; extremely fine; dark toned, extremely fine/very fine.* (3)

\$130



2230*

USA, Morgan dollar, 1883CC. *Gold and crimson peripheral tone with iridescent blue tone spot at 6:30 on reverse, choice uncirculated.*

\$230

2231

USA, Morgan dollars, 1884, 1884O, 1884S. *Dark golden peripheral tone with underlying frosty mint bloom, die flaw on cheek and in field by brow of bust, uncirculated; full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated; original mint bloom, crimson peripheral tone, some dark tone around lettering and devices, good very fine.* (3)

\$150



2232*

USA, Morgan dollar, 1884CC. *Dark tone around lettering and devices, extremely fine.*

\$160

2233

USA, Morgan dollars, 1885, 1885O, 1885S. *Crimson tone at 6 o'clock, uncirculated; frosty mint bloom, extremely fine; slight crimson and blue tone at 6 o'clock, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$200



2234*

USA, Morgan dollar, 1885CC. *Dull grey patina, underlying mint bloom, nearly very fine.*

\$500

2235

USA, Morgan dollars, 1886, 1886O, 1886S. *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated; light golden tone, underlying mint bloom, extremely fine; dark blue and crimson peripheral tone on obverse, nearly fine.* (3)

\$120



part

2236*

USA, Morgan dollars, 1887, 1887O, 1887S. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated; golden tone, some dark tone in the lettering and devices of reverse, very fine; original mint bloom, crimson and blue tone top left of obverse, golden tone reverse, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$160

2237

USA, Morgan dollars, 1888, 1888O, 1888S. *Frosty mint bloom, light golden toning on highlights, nearly uncirculated; frosty mint bloom, slight iridescent peripheral tone, tone spot 6 o'clock reverse, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated; dark tone around lettering and devices, fine.* (3)

\$120

2238

USA, Morgan dollars, 1889, 1889O. *Frosty mint bloom, light crimson peripheral tone, uncirculated; light orange tone left obverse field, dark tone in date and denticles, very fine.* (2)

\$90



2239*

USA, Morgan dollar, 1889CC. *Grey and gold patina, dark tone in lettering and devices, very good.*

\$600



2240*

USA, Morgan dollar, 1889S. Subdued mint bloom, heavy gold tone and dark tone in denticles, nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.

\$100

2241

USA, Morgan dollars, 1890, 1890CC, 1890O, 1890S. Crimson tone spots in obverse legend and date, uncirculated; iridescent tone underlying violet grey patina, fine; patchy grey patina, dull, nearly fine; orange tone in the reverse legend, nearly uncirculated. (4)

\$210

2242

USA, Morgan dollars, 1891, 1891O, 1891S, 1891CC, 1892, 1892O, 1892S, 1892CC. Light golden tone, evenly worn, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine; dark streaky tone, very fine; very light crimson peripheral tone, contact marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine; red gold tone, very fine; golden red peripheral tone, extremely fine; rich dark golden tone and dark patina, extremely fine; dark tone in lettering and devices, good; tone spot on neck, dark tone in lettering and devices, light peripheral iridescence, very good. (8)

\$540



2243*

USA, Morgan dollar, 1893. Satin-like mint bloom, faint lilac and gold tone, iridescent blue tone spot on reverse, edge bump, brushed clean, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.

\$200



2244*

USA, Morgan dollar, 1893O. Grey gold patina, dark tone accentuates lettering and devices, good fine.

\$250

2245

USA, Morgan dollar, 1893CC. Light gold tone, very dark tone in lettering and devices, good.

\$250

2246

USA, Morgan dollars, 1894O, 1894S. Dark peripheral tone, good very fine; light peripheral toning, nearly extremely fine. (2)

\$200



2247*

USA, Morgan dollar, 1895O. Blue peripheral toning, dark patina, good very fine.

\$400



2248*

USA, Morgan dollar, 1895S. Tone line obverse, spot on reverse, fine.

\$300

2249

USA, Morgan dollars, 1896, 1896O, 1896S, 1897, 1897O, 1897S. Iridescent tone, dark violet grey patina, nearly uncirculated; very light tone, nearly very fine; dark tone in lettering and devices, and peripheral tone, nearly very fine; some mint bloom, light golden grey tone in lettering and devices, nearly extremely fine; traces of iridescent tone, some dark patina in lettering and devices, rim flaw 9.30 o'clock on obverse, good fine; slight golden red tone, rubbed, nearly uncirculated. (6)

\$250

2250

USA, Morgan dollars, 1898, 1898O, 1898S, 1899, 1899O, 1899S. Crimson peripheral tone, nearly uncirculated; faint spotty orange tone, uncirculated; dark gold and grey patina, carbon spots on obverse, good fine; golden peripheral tone, dark tone in lettering and devices, very good; frosted mint bloom, crimson tone, darker on periphery, one carbon spot reverse, good extremely fine; trace of iridescence, light grey patina, very fine. (6)

\$300

2251

USA, Morgan dollars, 1900, 1900O, 1900S, 1901, 1901O, 1901S. *Crimson peripheral tone, uncirculated; some mint bloom, light patchy tone areas, die breaks in legend of reverse, some residue on obverse, uncirculated; dark, slightly iridescent peripheral tone and dark tone in the lettering and devices, good fine; gold and orange peripheral tone, light on reverse, good very fine; crimson and blue peripheral tone patina on obverse, nearly uncirculated; grey tone generally, darker in lettering and devices, very good.* (6)

\$280

2252

USA, Morgan dollars, 1902, 1902O, 1902S. *Light crimson peripheral tone, dark tone spot on rim above bust, good extremely fine; light streaky golden tone, nearly uncirculated; golden peripheral tone, dark tone in lettering and devices, very good.* (3)

\$180

2253

USA, Morgan dollars, 1903, 1903S. *Traces of mint bloom, golden peripheral tone and light patina, good extremely fine; dark lilac and golden tone, heavy in lettering and devices, very good.* (2)

\$130



2254*

USA, Morgan dollar, 1903O. *Satin-like mint bloom, light peripheral tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

2255

USA, Morgan dollars, 1904, 1904O. *Mint bloom, light grey gold peripheral tone, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated; traces of mint bloom, patchy golden grey tone spots, crimson peripheral tone heavy on obverse, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$140

2256

USA, Morgan dollars, 1921, 1921D, 1921S. *Faint crimson tone under dull dusty grey patina, uncirculated; crimson and blue tone spots, peripheral die breaks in legend, light patina, nearly uncirculated; dull dusty grey gold patina, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$120



2257*

USA, Peace dollar, 1921. *Brown patina, heavy in devices, golden red tone, a soft strike, choice uncirculated.*

\$420

2258

USA, Peace dollars, 1922, 1922D, 1922S, 1923, 1923D, 1923S. *Light grey gold patina over satin-like mint bloom, uncirculated; subdued mint bloom, golden tone areas and two dark tone spots on obverse, choice uncirculated; subdued mint bloom, golden tone areas, tone streak on reverse, uncirculated; subdued mint bloom, light dusty tone, nearly uncirculated; mint bloom, golden tone area on obverse, dark crimson and blue tone spots, three peripheral one over D reverse, uncirculated; golden brown tone, obverse very dark and heavy patina, reverse peripheral tone, extremely fine.* (6)

\$300

2259

USA, Peace dollars, 1924, 1924S, 1925, 1925S, 1926, 1926D, 1926S. *Light dusty blue and crimson patina, dark brown toning, uncirculated; dusty patina, some darker tone in devices, very fine; dusty patina, dark patchy tone over bust, nearly uncirculated; dusty golden blue patina, very fine; dusty patina, dark tone spots, nearly extremely fine; golden tone, traces of dark in lettering and devices, very fine; light gold patina, gold and blue tone spots reverse, good extremely fine.* (7)

\$230

2260

USA, Peace dollars, 1927, 1927S, 1928S, 1935. *Satin-like mint bloom, faint gold tone, nearly uncirculated; dark tone in lettering and devices, very fine; golden tone, some pitting, very good; golden tone, two small dark tone spots on the rim of obverse, one tiny tone spot on cheek of bust, otherwise obverse unmarked, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$150



2261*

USA, Peace dollar, 1928. *Light crimson tone spots on the reverse, uncirculated.*

\$500



2262*

USA, Peace dollar, 1935S. *Golden tone lower portion of obverse, upper of reverse, uncirculated.*

\$270



2263*

USA, Trade dollar, 1877S. *Faint grey tone in lettering and devices, contact marks, extremely fine.*

\$300

GOLD COINS



2264*

Brazil, Maria I, 6,400 reis or 'half Johanna' 1805R (Rio) (KM.236.1). *Scratches lower left of shield, otherwise good extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$1,000



2265*

Great Britain, George I, quarter guinea, 1718 (S.3638). *Good very fine.*

\$400

BRITISH SILVER & BRONZE COINS

CROWNS



2268*

Charles II, crown, second bust, 1671 (S.3357). *Light tone, good fine.*

\$300



2266*

Charles II, crown, first bust, 1663 (S.3354); second bust, 1667 (S.3357). *Very good; nearly fine.* (2)

\$250



2269*

Charles II, crown, fourth bust, 1681 (S.3359). *Very good.*

\$100



2270*

William III, crown, first bust, 1696 (S.3470). *Very good.*

\$100



part

2267*

Charles II, crown, second bust, 1670 (S.3357); third bust, 1673 (S.3358). *Nearly fine; fair.* (2)

\$200



2271*

Anne, after the Union, crown, 1707E (S.3600). *Very fine.*

\$750



2272*

Anne, after the Union, crown, 1708E (S.3600). *Obverse adjustment file marks, evenly worn very good.*

\$150



2276*

George III, emergency issue, dollar, octagonal countermark on a Charles III, Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1802FT (S.3766). *Countermark very fine, coin good very fine.*

\$1,000



2273*

George II, young head, crown, 1732, rose and plumes (S.3686). *Toned, good fine.*

\$750



2277*

George III, Bank of England, five shillings or dollar, 1804 (S.3768) top leaf to left side of E. *Traces of obverse of Charles III eight reales on reverse, old scratches behind Britannia, nearly very fine.*

\$400



2274*

George III, emergency issue, dollar, oval countermark on obverse of a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1796FM (S.3765A). *Countermark sharp good very fine, coin nearly very fine.*

\$700



2278*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1818 LVIII (S.3787). *Scratch to left of date, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300



2275*

George III, emergency issue, dollar, oval countermark struck on the obverse of a Charles III, Lima Mint eight reales, 1794IJ (S.3765A). *Countermark good fine, coin good very fine.*

\$800



2279*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1819 LIX (S.3787). *Iridescent tone, friction wear, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300



2280*
George III, new coinage, crown, 1819 LX (S.3787) stop after
tutamen. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$650

2281
George III, new coinage, crown, 1820 LX (S.3787). *Very
good.*

\$50



2282*
George IV, crown, laureate head, 1821 secundo (S.3805).
Good very fine.

\$350



2283*
George IV, crown, laureate head, 1822 tertio (S.3805). *Light
grey tone with golden highlights, nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



2284*
Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1844 (S.3882) star
stops. *Cleaned very fine/good very fine.*

\$300



2285*
Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1845. *Good very
fine.*

\$300



2286*
Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1847 (S.3882). *Light
grey toned, very fine.*

\$400



2287*
Queen Victoria, Gothic crown, 1847 (S.3883). *Blue gun
metal grey toned, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,800



2288*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1887 (S.3921).
*Underlying brilliance, light grey brown with blue iridescent
highlights on the obverse, uncirculated.*

\$250



2289*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1888 narrow date (S.3921). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



2295*

Queen Victoria, old head, crown, 1897 LXI (S.3937). *Reverse patchy toned, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$200



2290*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1889 (S.3921). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

2296

Queen Victoria, old head, crowns, 1897 LXI, 1899 LXII and LXIII, and 1900 LXIII (S.3937). *Very fine - good very fine. (4)*

\$300



2297*

Queen Victoria, old head, crown, 1898 LXII (S.3937). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$300

2291

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crowns, 1890, 1891 and 1892 (S.3921). *The first obverse scratches, otherwise toned nearly extremely fine, the others very fine and nearly very fine. (3)*

\$200

2292

Queen Victoria, old head, crowns, 1893 LVII, 1894 LVII, 1895 LVIII (S.3937). *Fine; very good; good fine. (3)*

\$120

2293

Queen Victoria, old head, crowns, 1895 LIX, 1896 LX and 1897 LX (S.3937). *The last nearly fine, others good fine. (3)*

\$150



2298*

Queen Victoria, old head, crown, 1900 LXIV (S.3937). *Light blue grey tone with golden red highlights, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500



2294*

Queen Victoria, old head, crown, 1893 LVI (S.3937). *Reverse toned with underlying mint bloom, obverse brilliant field with golden peripheral highlights, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$300



2299*

Edward VII, 1902 (S.3978). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



2300*

George V, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1927, proof only year (S.4036). Grey toned, FDC.

\$400



part

2304*

George V, fourth coinage, wreath crowns, 1931 and 1933 (S.4036). Contact marks on the obverse of the second, otherwise nearly extremely fine, the first very fine. (2)

\$500



2301*

George V, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1928 (S.4036). Light grey toning, uncirculated.

\$600



2305*

George V, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1932 (S.4036). Semi proof-like, nearly uncirculated and scarce.

\$1,200



2302*

George V, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1929 (S.4036). Dull grey toned with underlying original mint bloom, extremely fine or better.

\$450



2306*

George V, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1934 (S.4036), the key date mintage of only 932 pieces. Semi proof-like, nearly uncirculated and rare.

\$5,000



2303*

George V, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1930 (S.4036). Light grey toning, fine or better.

\$450



2307*

George V, fourth coinage, wreath crown, 1936 (S.4036). Light grey toned with subdued underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and scarce, this date also attributed to Edward VIII.

\$1,200

2308

George V - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1935 (S.4048), 1937 (S.4078), 1951 (S.4111), 1953 (S.4136), 1960 (S.4143) (2), 1965 (S.4144), 1972 (S.4226), and 1990 (S.4301). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (9)

\$120



part

2309*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin or four shillings, 1887, Roman I (S.3922); Arabic 1 (S.3923); 1888 (S.3923). *The first toned, nearly uncirculated; uncirculated; obverse abrasions, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$250



2310*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin or four shillings, 1889 (S.3923). *Lightly toned, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$100



2311*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin or four shillings, 1890 (S.3923). *Attractive iridescent toning, choice uncirculated.*

\$200



2312*

George III, Bank token, three shillings, 1811 (S.3769). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



2313*

George III, Bank token, three shillings, 1813 (S.3770). *Cleaned and a little polished, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

2314

George III, Bank tokens, eighteen pence, 1812 (S.3771), 1813 and 1814 (S.3772). *Nearly fine or better.* (3)

\$100

HALFCROWNS



2315*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under Parliament, halfcrown, group IV, type 4, mm P in circle (1643-5) (S.2779A). *Irregular flan, about as struck, good very fine.*

\$250

2316

Charles II, halfcrown, fourth bust, 1676 (S.3367); William and Mary, halfcrown, 1690 (S.3435). *Fair.* (2)

\$100



2317*

William and Mary, halfcrowns, 1689 pearls and frosting of caul and interior of crown; another with pearls and no frosting in the interior (S.3434). *Good fine; fine*. (2)

\$400



2320*

George II, old head, halfcrowns, 1745 Lima (S.3695) and 1746/5 Lima (S.3696). *Nearly very fine; good very fine*. (2)

\$300



2318*

William III, halfcrown, first bust, 1700 duodecimo (S.3494). *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known*.

\$1,500



2321*

George III, new coinage, large or bull head halfcrowns, 1816 and 1817 (S.3788). *Scratch on the neck of the first, otherwise good very fine; grey blue with red highlights, nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$500



2319*

Anne, after the Union, halfcrown, 1707E sexto (S.3605). *Very good*.

\$100



2322*

George III, new coinage, small head halfcrown, 1819 (S.3789). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$200



2323*

George IV, halfcrown, reverse crowned garnished shield, 1820 (S.3807). *Attractive grey and blue toned, extremely fine or better.*

\$400



part

2326*

William IV, halfcrowns, 1834, 1836/5 and 1836 (S.3834). *Very good; good very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$450



part

2324*

George IV, halfcrowns, shield in Garter, 1823 (S.3808); bare head left, 1825 and 1829 (S.3809). *Toned very fine; good fine; very fine.* (3)

\$200



2325*

George IV, halfcrown, bare head left, reverse crowned shield with crest, 1826 (S.3809). *Punch mark on 6, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



lot 2326 part

2327

Queen Victoria, young head halfcrowns, 1843, 1844, 1845 and 1846 (S.3888). *The last fair, others nearly fine, the 1845 with scratches.* (4)

\$100



2328*

Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrowns, 1849 small date and 1850 (S.3888). *Good fine; fine.* (2)

\$200



2329*

Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrown, 1874 (S.3889). *White silver mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

2330

Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrowns, 1875, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1885 and 1887 (S.3889). *The first and last nearly fine, others fair - very good.* (8)

\$240



2331*

Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrown, 1882 (S.3889). *Some underlying mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$400



part

2335*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, halfcrown, 1889 and 1891 (S.3924). *Dark blue grey carbonised tone, otherwise nearly uncirculated; polished, good very fine. (2)*

\$250



2332*

Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrown, 1884 (S.3889). *Full original frosty mint bloom with red gold peripheral highlights on the obverse, uncirculated.*

\$750



2336*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, halfcrown, 1890 (S.3924). *Full light toned original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300



2333*

Queen Victoria, young head, halfcrown, 1886 (S.3889). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



2337*

Queen Victoria, old head, halfcrown, 1893 (S.3938). *Light red and grey tone on reverse, uncirculated.*

\$300



2334*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, halfcrowns, 1887, 1888 (S.3924). *Nearly brilliant uncirculated; golden brown toned good extremely fine. (2)*

\$250



2338*

Queen Victoria, old head, halfcrown, 1894 (S.3938). *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$400

2339

Queen Victoria, old head, halfcrowns, 1895 and 1896 (S.3938); Edward VII, halfcrowns, 1905 and 1906 (S.3980). *The 1905 fair but rare, others very good. (4)*

\$100



2340*

Queen Victoria, old head, halfcrowns, 1897 and 1899 (S.3938). *White silver frosty mint bloom, toned edges, nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$450



part

2343*

Edward VII, halfcrowns, 1902, 1903 and 1904 (S.3980). *Extremely fine; good fine; nearly very fine, the second very scarce.* (3)

\$400



2341*

Queen Victoria, old head, halfcrown, 1898 (S.3938). *Subdued light tone over original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300



part

2344*

Edward VII, halfcrowns, 1907-1910 (S.3980). *The first brown toned, extremely fine, the last dark grey toned, extremely fine, the second good very fine and the third nearly very fine, all scarce in these conditions.* (4)

\$800



2342*

Queen Victoria, old head, halfcrowns, 1900 and 1901 (S.3938). *A well matched iridescent and gold highlighted toned pair with full original mint bloom, uncirculated.* (2)

\$400



part

2345*

George V, first coinage, halfcrowns, 1911-1919 (S.4011). *The first a brushed proof or specimen issue, 1915 original mint bloom, uncirculated, others fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$450



part

2347*

George V, fourth coinage, halfcrowns, 1927 proof only issue, 1928-1936 (S.4037). *The 1930 and 1934 good fine and nearly very fine, others nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$400



part

2346*

George V, second coinage, halfcrowns, 1920-1926, third coinage, halfcrown, 1926, 1927 (S.4021, 4021A, 4032). *The 1924 and 1926 Modified Effigy nearly uncirculated, the others very fine - good extremely fine.* (9)

\$600



part

2348*

George VI, first coinage, halfcrowns, 1937-1946 (S.4080), second coinage, 1947, 1948 (S.4101), third coinage, 1949, 1950 proof, 1951 (S.4106). *The 1940 and 1941 good very fine, others nearly uncirculated - nearly FDC.* (15)

\$200



part

2349*

Elizabeth II, halfcrowns, 1953-1967, proof only 1970 (S.4137, 4145). *The 1961 from polished dies, mostly uncirculated - FDC.* (16)

\$150

FLORINS



2350*

Queen Victoria, Godless florin, 1849 (S.3890) W.W. clear behind bust. *Attractively toned, proof-like uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$750



2351*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1852 (S.3891). *Full brilliant white silver cartwheeling mint bloom, gem uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$750

2352

Queen Victoria, Gothic florins, 1853, 1856 and 1857 (S.3891). *Nearly very fine. (3)*

\$150

2353

Queen Victoria, Gothic florins, 1865 die no 1, 1866 die no 20, 1870 die no 18, 1874 die no 58, 1878 die no 68, 1876 die no 21, 1878 die no 15 (S.3892, 3893), 1879 (S.3898). *Fair - nearly very fine. (8)*

\$300



2354*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1872, die no 41 (S.3893). *Obverse hairline scratches, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200



2355*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1873, die no 142 (S.3893). *Dark grey tone, good very fine.*

\$120

2356

Queen Victoria, Gothic florins, 1881; 1881 with last x replaced by r; 1885 and 1886 (S.3900). *The last dark toned good very fine; others fine/good fine; very good; fair. (4)*

\$150



2357*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1883 (S.3900). *Obverse brilliance, lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$250



2358*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, florins, 1887 and 1888 (S.3925). *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated/uncirculated with brilliance. (2)*

\$250



part

2359*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, florins, 1889 and 1891 (S.3825). *Fine; toned, extremely fine. (2)*

\$300



2360*
Queen Victoria, old head, florins, 1893 and 1895 (S.3939). Both iridescent toned with full underlying mint bloom, uncirculated. (2)

\$300



part

2361*
Queen Victoria, old head, florins, 1894, 1896, 1899 and 1900 (S.3939). Good very fine; very fine; very good; uncirculated. (4)

\$240



2362*
Queen Victoria, old head, florins, 1897 and 1898 (S.3939). Extremely fine/good extremely fine; toned, nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$300



2363*
Queen Victoria, old head, florin, 1901 (S.3939). Golden iridescent toned, uncirculated.

\$200

2364
Edward VII, florins, 1902, 1903 and 1904 (S.3981). Extremely fine; very fine; good fine. (3)

\$300



2365*
Edward VII, florin, 1905 (S.3981). Nearly very fine and rare.

\$250



part

2366*
Edward VII, florins, 1906-1910 (S.3981). Fine; nearly extremely fine; very fine; very good; fine. (5)

\$400



2367*

George V, first coinage, proof florin, 1911, florins, 1915 and 1919 (S.4012). *The first brushed on the obverse, otherwise nearly FDC; nearly uncirculated; toned, nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.* (3)

\$150



part

2368*

George V, first coinage, florins, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1916, 1917 and 1918 (S.4012); second coinage, florins, 1920 (S.4022), 1921-1924, 1926 (S.4022A). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (12)

\$300



2369*

George V, second coinage, florin, 1925 (S.4022A). *Subdued tone with golden highlights, good extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$300



part

2370*

George V, fourth coinage, florins, 1927 proof only year and 1928-1936 (S.4038). *The key date 1932 only nearly fine, others nearly extremely fine to iridescent toned FDC.* (9)

\$250



part

2371*

George VI - Elizabeth II, florins, 1937-1951, 1953-1967, 1970 proof and 1950 proof (S.4081, 4102, 4107, 4138, 4146). *Very fine - FDC.* (33)

\$200

SHILLINGS



2372*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), second issue, Southwark Mint, shilling MDL (1550), bust 5, mm Y/swan (S.2466B). *Pitting in right obverse field, very good/good fine.*

\$150



2373*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, shilling, mm Y (1551) (S.2482). *Even wear, flat bust, clear portrait, good fine.*

\$150



2374*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), second issue, shillings, mm cross crosslet (1560-1), bust 1A (S.2555A) (2); sixth issue, shilling, mm key, bust 6B (S.2577). *Very good.* (3)

\$200



lot 2375

2375*

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, 1604-19, shilling, mm coronet (1607-9), fourth bust (S.2655); **Charles I**, (1625-1649) Tower Mint, shilling, mm triangle (1639-40), sixth or Briot's bust, type 4.4 (S.2799). *Very good; toned fine.* (2)

\$100



2376*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), shilling, mm sun, 1653 (S.3217). *Lightly toned, good fine.*

\$350



part

2377*

Charles II, shilling, 1663 (S.3371); **William III**, shillings, 1696 (S.3497), 1697 (S.3505), 1696N (Norwich) (S.3501), 1696Y (York) (S.3503). *The third extremely fine or better, others good - nearly fine.* (5)

\$500



part

2378*

Anne, shillings, 1705 roses and plumes (S.3589), 1707E* (S.3609A), 1709 (S.3610), 1711 (S.3618). *First has been mounted at top edge, fair - very good.* (4)

\$200



part

2379*

George I, shillings, 1720 (S.3646), 1723SSC (S.3647), 1725 roses and plumes (S.3649). *The second with die breaks, very fine, others fine and very good.* (3)

\$150



2383*

George III, shillings, 1787 no seme of hearts (S.3743), with hearts (S.3746). *Sharply struck, nearly uncirculated; toned extremely fine.* (2)

\$200



2380*

George II, old head, shilling, 1743 roses (S.3702). *Attractively toned, extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$500



part

2384*

George III, new coinage, shillings, 1816, 1817, 1819 and 1820 (S.3790). *Good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine; very good; nearly fine.* (4)

\$180



2381*

George II, old head, shilling, 1747 roses (S.3702). *Nearly full original mint bloom, light golden highlights, nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$500



2385*

George IV, shillings, laureate head, reverse garnished shield, 1821 (S.3810) (2, one countermarked with raised HD/CD in two lines in a sunken square on the King's neck). *Nearly very fine; iridescent toned, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$400



2382*

George II, old head, shillings, 1745 Lima (S.3703), 1758 (S.3704). *Good very fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$300



2386*

George IV, shillings, laureate head, reverse shield in Garter, 1823 and 1824 (S.3811). *Iridescent toned, extremely fine, good extremely fine, the first very scarce.* (2)

\$500



part

2389*

Queen Victoria, young head, shillings, 1838 (S.3902), 1839, 1848/6, 1856, 1857, 1861, 1866, 1869-1872, 1875, 1876, 1878, 1879 (S.3907) (15), 1879 (S.3907A), 1880, 1882 and 1887 (S.3907) (3). *Fair - good fine.* (19)

\$200



part

2387*

George IV, shillings, bare head, 1825, 1826, 1827 and 1829 (S.3812). *Toned, good very fine; toned, very fine; lightly polished very fine; fine.* (4)

\$240



part

2390*

Queen Victoria, young head, shillings, 1842, 1844, 1846 and 1858 (S.3904). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$400



part

2388*

William IV, shillings, 1834, 1835 and 1836 (S.3835). *Extremely fine; very good; very fine.* (3)

\$270



2391*

Queen Victoria, young head, shilling, 1859 (S.3904). *Grey and iridescent patina, full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$400



part

2392*

Queen Victoria, young head, shillings, 1864 die no 27, 1864 die no 5 (S.3905); 1868 die no 9, 1873 die no 6, 1874 die no 61, 1877 die no 10 (S.3906A); 1881, 1883, 1885 and 1886 (S.3907). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$300



2393*

Queen Victoria, young head, shilling, 1884 (S.3907). *Full mint bloom, choice or gem uncirculated.*

\$400



part

2394*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, shillings, 1887, 1888/7, 1888, 1889 (S.3926); 1889-1892 (S.3927). *The 1888 and 1889 fine and good, others extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$500



part

2395*

Queen Victoria, old head, shillings, 1893, 1894 (S.3940), 1895-1901 (S.3940A). *Very fine - uncirculated, the 1901 proof-like.* (9)

\$500

SIXPENCES



part

2396*

Edward VII, shillings, 1902-1910 (S.3982). *The 1905 very good, others good very fine - good extremely fine.* (9)

\$500



part

2397*

George V - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1911-1966, 1970 proofs (both types). *The 1921 (S.4023) nearly uncirculated, extra 1927 as a proof, 1950 Scottish is a proof, very fine - FDC.* (89)

\$500



part

2398*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603) sixpences, 1567 mm coronet, 1568/7 mm coronet, 1572 mm ermine (S.2562); 1580 mm Latin cross, 1582 mm sword (S.2572). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$180



2399*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, sixpence, 1562 (S.2594). *Brown tone, nearly very fine.*

\$300



part

2400*

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, 1604-19, sixpences, 1604 mm lis, third bust (S.2657); fourth bust, 1605 mm rose (S.2658). *Very good.* (2)

\$60



part

2401*

William III, sixpences, 1696 (S.3520) (2), 1697B (Bristol) (S.3528), 1697 (S.3531). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$400



part

2402*

Anne, sixpences, 1705 plumes (S.3593), 1711 (S.3619) large lis; George II, young head, sixpences, 1732 (S.3707), 1741 roses (S.3708), old head, 1745 Lima (S.3710), 1746 Lima (S.3710A), 1757, 1758 (S.3711). *Fair - good very fine*. (8)

\$240



2403*

George II, young head, sixpence, 1728 roses and plumes (S.3707). *Iridescent mint bloom, nearly uncirculated*.

\$400



2404*

George III, sixpences, 1787 without semees of hearts (S.3748), with semees (3749). *Light golden brown toned, nearly uncirculated; cleaned, nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$200



part

2405*

George III, new coinage, sixpences, 1816, 1816 N's over reversed N's in Garter legend (unrecorded), 1817, 1818 and 1819 (S.3791). *The first with full frosty mint bloom with golden highlights, second good very fine, the fourth nearly extremely fine, the other two very good and fine*. (5)

\$240



part

2406*

George IV, sixpences, laureate head, reverse garnished shield, 1821 (S.3813); laureate head, reverse shield in Garter, 1824 and 1825 (S.3814); bare head, 1826 and 1829 (S.3815). *Extremely fine; very fine; nearly uncirculated; extremely fine; pitted, otherwise extremely fine*. (5)

\$400



part

2407*

William IV, sixpences, 1834, 1835, 1836 and 1837 (S.3836). *Nearly very fine; good extremely fine; fair; nearly fine*. (4)

\$200



2408*

Queen Victoria, young head, sixpences, 1844 (small 44), 1859 (S.3908), 1880, 1881, 1885 (S.3912). *First and last toned uncirculated, second toned extremely fine, the others nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$750

THREEPENCES



part

2409*

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1842, 1845, 1852, 1864, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1871-79 (2), 1883, 1884, 1886, 1887; Jubilee 1887 (both)-1892; old head, 1893-1901; Edward VII, 1902-1910; George V, 1911-1936; George VI, 1937-1952; Elizabeth II, 1953-1967, plus 1970 proof. *Fair - FDC*. (108)

\$1,000



part

2410*

Elizabeth I - Elizabeth II, the collection of threepences in album, described, some with Spink numbers, dates are 1564, 1679, 1687, 1713 with fourpence obverse die, 1762, 1834, 1835, 1845, 1854, 1855, 1859, 1860, 1864, 1866, 1872, 1874-81, 1883-87, Jubilee 1887-92, old head 1893-1901; Edward VII, 1902-1910, 1911-20 (both), 1921, 1927 proof only, 1925, 1926 (both), 1927 proof, 1928, 1930-44; nickel brass 1937-67, 1970 proof. *Fair - FDC*. (116)

\$2,000

GROATS



2411*

Henry VI, first reign (1422-1461), pinecone masicle issue, 1431-1, groat, Calais (S.1875). *Nearly very fine*.

\$1,120



part

2412*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603) second issue, 1560-1, groat, mm cross crosslet (S.2556); third and fourth issue, threepence, 1575, mm eglantine (S.2566); sixth issue, 1582-1600, half groat, mm escallop, another, mm crescent (S.2579). *Very good - fine*. (4)

\$120



2415*

James II, Maundy set, 1688 (S.3418), 8 over 7 in twopence and fourpence (creased fine). *Fine - very fine*. (4)

\$250



part

2413*

William IV - Queen Victoria, Colonial Britannia groats, 1836, 1837, 1838/8 sideways, 1839-46, 1848, 1849, 1852, 1854, 1855 (S.3837; 3913); three half pence, 1834, 1835/4, 1842, 1843 (S.3939; S.3915). *The 1846 choice, the 1852 rare in this condition, generally fair - uncirculated*. (20)

\$1,000



2416*

Anne, after the Union, Maundy set, 1709 (S.3599). *Toned, fine - very fine*. (4)

\$200



2417*

George II, young head, Maundy set, 1732 (S.3716). *Toned, good fine - nearly extremely fine*. (4)

\$200

MAUNDY MONEY SETS



2414*

Charles II, Maundy set, 1679 (S.3392). *The fourpence good fine, others toned very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$250



part

2418*

George III, Maundy sets, 1766 (S.3762), 1800 (S.3764). *Toned, very fine - extremely fine*. (8)

\$500



part

2419*

George IV, Maundy sets, 1822 and 1827 (S.3816). *The 1822 threepence is small head, fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$400



part

2423*

Edward VII, Maundy sets, 1902-1909 complete except for 1910 (S.3985). *Mostly toned, uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (32)

\$1,400



part

2420*

Queen Victoria, young head, Maundy sets, 1838, 1843 and 1886 (S.3916). *The 1843 and 1886 nicely toned uncirculated, the 1838 nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$750



part

2424*

George V, Maundy sets, 1917 (S.4016), 1921, 1922, 1924, 1927 (S.4027), 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932 and 1934 (S.4043). *Mostly toned uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (40)

\$2,000



part

2421*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, Maundy sets, 1888-1892 complete (S.3932). *The 1888 fourpence good very fine, others nicely toned uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (20)

\$1,200



part

2425*

George VI, Maundy sets, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940 (S.4086); **Elizabeth II**, Maundy sets, 1961, 1963, 1968, 1971, 1981 and 2000 (S.4131, 4211 for last three). *Some toning, uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (40)

\$2,000



part

2422*

Queen Victoria, old head, Maundy sets, 1893-1901, complete (S.3943). *All nicely toned uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (36)

\$1,800



2426*

Elizabeth II, Maundy set, 1953 (S.4126). *FDC and scarce.* (4)

\$1,200



part

2427*

Charles II, undated twopence (S.3387), fourpences, 1679, 1680, 1681 (S.3384); **George I**, twopence, 1727 (S.3656); **George II**, twopence, 1740 (S.3714A); **George III**, fourpences, 1776 and 1780 (S.3750). *Very good - extremely fine*. (8)

\$200



part

2428*

George II - George VI, Maundy oddments, fourpences, 1818, 1828, 1830, 1835, 1839, 1853, 1855, 1856, 1859, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1868, 1870, 1880, 1923; threepences, 1762, 1763, 1820, 1825, 1872, 1887 (Jubilee), 1942; twopences, 1772, 1840, 1842, 1848, 1850, 1853, 1856, 1859, 1870, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1877, 1888, 1881, 1910, 1911, 1946; pennies, 1743, 1753, 1763, 1779, 1818, 1836, 1837, 1869, 1880, 1881. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (51)

\$1,400

PENNIES



2429*

George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$200



part

2430*

George III, second issue, Soho Mint, Birmingham cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777), fourth issue, Soho Mint, Birmingham, pennies, 1806 and 1807 (S.3780). *Good very fine; no incuse hair curl, good very fine; good extremely fine*. (3)

\$240



part

2431*

George IV, second issue, pennies, 1825, 1826 plain saltire, 1827 (S.3823). *Fine; good fine; good very fine/very fine, the last rare.* (3)

\$750

The 1827 issue sent to Van Diemens Land.



part

2432*

William IV, pennies, 1831, 1834, 1837 (S.3845). *Very good; nearly very fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$200



2433*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper pennies, 1841, 1847 close colon, 1848/7, 1848, 1851, 1853OT, 1854/3, 1854PT, 1855, 1857PT and OT, 1858/3, 1858, 1858 no WW, 1859 (S.3948). *Nearly fine - good extremely fine.* (16)

\$1,000



part

2434*

Queen Victoria, bun head, bronze pennies, 1860 (1/C), 1860 (1/D), 1860 (2/D), 1860 (6/D), 1861 (5/G), 1861 (6/D), 1861 (6/G), 1862 (6/G), 1863 (6/G), 1864 with and without serif on 4, 1865-73 (S.3594). *Fair - uncirculated, the 1869 very worn, the 1873 subdued full mint red.* (20)

\$1,000



part

2435*

Queen Victoria, bun head, bronze pennies, 1874H (7/I), 1876H (8/K), 1881H (9/M), 1882H (12/M, 12/N) (S.3955); 1875 (8/H, 8/J), 1877 (8/J), 1878 (8/J), 1879 (8/J, 9/J), 1884-94 (S.3954); old head, 1895-1901 (S.3961); Edward VII, 1902-1910 (S.3990); George V, 1911-1926 (S.4051, 2, 3), 1927 (S.4054A), 1928-1936 (S.4055); George VI, 1937-1948 (S.4114); 1949-1951 (S.4117); Elizabeth II, 1953 (S.4154), 1961-1967, 1970 proof (S.4157). *Later issues full red, 1951 brilliant, very good - FDC.* (87)

\$2,000

HALFPENNIES



part

2436*

William III - George II, copper halfpennies, 1698 (S.3555) (smooth patina, very good); 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1722, 1731, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1739, 1742, 1744, 1750 (very fine), 1753, 1770-1775 (1770 good very fine). *Fair - good very fine.* (21)

\$350



part

2437*

George III - Queen Victoria, copper halfpennies, 1799, 1806 (2, berry varieties), 1807, 1826, 1826 incuse saltire, 1827, 1831 (bronzed proof), 1837, 1838, 1841, 1843, 1844, 1846, 1847, 1848/7, 1851-9 including 1858/7 and 1859/8. *Very good - choice uncirculated, some scarce.* (27)

\$1,000



part

2438*

Queen Victoria, bun head, bronze halfpennies, 1860 (beaded border), 1861 (red uncirculated), 1861 (4 leaves, incuse veins), 1861 (16 leaves), 1861 (LCW incuse on rock), 1862 (red uncirculated), 1863 (both 3s), 1864 (good extremely fine), 1865, 1865/3 (nearly very fine), 1866, 1867, 1868, 1872, 1873, 1874 (brown and red), 1874H, 1875, 1876H-1888 complete. *Very good - choice uncirculated, some scarce.* (34)

\$1,500

FARTHING



part

2439*

Queen Victoria- Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1889-1967, 1970 proof. Mostly extremely fine - choice uncirculated. (79)

\$600



part

2440*

Charles I - Queen Victoria, collection of farthings, Rose farthing (1643); 1673, 1694, 1697, 1719, 1723, 1724, 1735, 1739, 1749, 1754, 1773 (extremely fine), 1775 (good extremely fine), 1799 (uncirculated), 1806, 1807, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1825, 1826 R over E in DEI, 1826 (2), 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1834, 1835, 1837, 1839, 1840 (extremely fine), 1841 (good extremely fine), 1843, 1845 (good extremely fine), 1846, 1847, 1849 (nearly very fine), 1850, 1851, 1853 (good extremely fine), 1854-1858; 1860 (denticles, 2, one red uncirculated), 1861, 1862, 1864 no serif (extremely fine), 1865/2 (extremely fine), 1866-9, 1872-6H, 1878-97 complete. Fair - uncirculated, a few rare, the 1895 bun head good very fine. (84)

\$1,250



2441*

Anne, pattern farthing, 1714 (S.3625; Peck 741). *Brown and red, extremely fine with slight frictional wear on high points, rare thus.*

\$1,200



2442*

Queen Victoria, bun head, bronze farthing, 1863 (S.3958). *Good extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$300



part

2443*

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, farthings, 1898-1956 complete. *Early dates toned, later mostly full red, extremely fine - choice uncirculated. (59)*

\$200



part

2444*

George IV - George V, fractional copper and bronze, half farthings, 1828, 1830, 1837, 1839, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1851 and 1856; third farthings, 1827, 1835, 1844, 1866, 1868, 1876, 1878, 1881, 1884, 1855, 1902, 1913; quarter farthing, 1852 (S.3826, 7, 3849, 50, 3951, 2, 3). *The last red uncirculated, the bronze third farthings generally choice red uncirculated, overall fine - choice uncirculated. (22)*

\$500

MINT & SPECIMEN SETS



part

2445*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown to threepence, 1887 (cfS.PS6). *In contemporary style plush case, blue grey toned, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (7)*

\$600

2446

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown to threepence, 1887 (cfS.PS6). *Some toning, extremely fine - uncirculated, in a modern plush case. (7)*

\$240



part

2447*

Edward VII, matte proof halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence and penny, 1902 (S.3980-3982, 3990). *Mostly rubbed, otherwise extremely fine. (5)*

\$200

2448

George VI, set, 1937, crown to halfpenny (cfS.PS16) including silver Maundy set. *In Royal Mint plush case for set, the bronze brilliant, the silver toned, the British shilling only very fine, others extremely fine - FDC.* (14)

\$300

2449

George VI, Festival of Britain, proof set, 1951, crown to farthing (S.PS18). *In broken Royal Mint case of issue, nearly FDC - FDC.* (10)

\$250

2450

Elizabeth II, set, 1953, crown to farthing (cfS.PS19). *In Royal Mint case of issue, the crown with some brilliance, slight toning on most, uncirculated.* (10)

\$50

BRITISH TRADE DOLLARS



part

2451*

British Trade Dollars, 1897 and 1897B (KM.T5). *First toned nearly uncirculated; second with considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



part

2452*

British Trade Dollars, 1898B, 1899B (KM.T5). *Some toning, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



2453*

British Trade Dollars, 1900/890B and 1900B (KM.T5). *Nearly extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



part

2454*

British Trade Dollars, 1901B, 1902B, 1903/2B, 1903B (KM.T5). *The first lightly toned, nearly uncirculated, others extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$350



part

2455*

British Trade Dollars, 1908/7B, 1908B, 1909B, 1910B (KM.T5). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$300



part

2456*

British Trade Dollars, 1911B, 1912B, 1925 (KM.T5). *Nearly uncirculated; nearly extremely fine; extremely fine.* (3)

\$250



part

2457*

British Trade Dollars, 1929B, 1930, 1930B (KM.T5). *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$300

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



2458*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855, with filleted head of Queen Victoria left by James Wyon. *Some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.*

\$7,000



2459*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.*

\$7,000



2460*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857, with wreathed head of Queen Victoria left by L.C.Wyon. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500



2461*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Surface marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$800



2462*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. Some mint bloom in lettering and devices, extremely fine or better and rare thus.

\$1,200



2463*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. Surface marks and rim nicks on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.

\$1,000



2464*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. Scuffed on obverse with rim nicks, otherwise very fine/good very fine.

\$750



2465*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. Extremely fine/good extremely fine.

\$1,000



2466*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. Surface marks, harshly brushed, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.

\$700



2467*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. Surface marks, underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.

\$900



2468*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. Surface marks, some underlying brilliance, extremely fine or better.

\$700



2469*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. Rim nicks, extremely fine/good extremely fine.

\$900



2470*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. Some mint bloom, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.

\$800

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



2471*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Underlying brilliance on the obverse, virtually uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



2472*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$1,000



2473*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Scratched on the reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$600



2474*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Evenly worn, good.*

\$300



2475*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Considerable mirror-like mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



2476*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Nearly fine.*

\$400



2477*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Very fine.*

\$1,500



2478*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Die break rim to neck to left of 8 of date, nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



2479*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Some mint bloom in the lettering and devices, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$1,500

In a slab by PCGS as XF40.



2480*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



2481*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Very good.*

\$300



2482*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Good fine.*

\$750

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS SHIELD REVERSE



2483*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, incuse WW (McD.118b). *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



2484*

Queen Victoria, 1872/1 Melbourne. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$750



2485*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Hairline break in front of date, good extremely fine.*

\$600



2486*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine, rim denticles on the reverse partly flat.*

\$600



2487*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Struck en medaille die axis, extremely fine with mint bloom and very rare, only a few known.*

\$5,000



2492*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Obverse peripheral die breaks, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$600



2488*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$600



2493*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney, S mint mark doubled or over another S. *Good extremely fine.*

\$600



2489*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$600



2494*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. *Proof-like uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000



2490*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne. *Toned very fine, countermarked with a raised torch inside a sunken circle beside the right side of the crown.*

\$500



2495*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$800



2491*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



2496*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000



2497*
Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$500



2503*
Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*
\$600



2498*
Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. *Surface marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*
\$600



2504*
Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$600



2499*
Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney. *Obverse hairlines, underlying brilliance, nearly uncirculated.*
\$700



2505*
Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*
\$500



2500*
Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$600



2506*
Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*
\$600



2501*
Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$600



2507*
Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Heavy die break on truncation, extremely fine.*
\$500



2502*
Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine and very scarce.*
\$700



2508*
Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Proof-like mint bloom on the reverse, extremely fine/good extremely fine and very rare, one of the finest known.*
\$10,000

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS ST GEORGE REVERSE



2509*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Polished, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$500



2510*

Queen Victoria, 1887 Melbourne. *Mirror-like fields, relatively unmarked, cleaned appearance, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000



2511*

Queen Victoria, 1887 Sydney. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$600



2512*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, large BP (McD.143). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000



2513*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$1,600



2514*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$600



2515*
Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*
\$600



2516*
Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney. *Polished, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*
\$500



2517*
Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$750



2518*
Queen Victoria, 1874 Sydney. *Good very fine/very extremely fine.*
\$600



2519*
Queen Victoria, 1875 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$600



2520*
Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$600



2521*
Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*
\$500



2522*
Queen Victoria, 1876 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$600



2523*
Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*
\$500



2524*
Queen Victoria, 1878 Melbourne. *Raised area behind tail to rim, nearly uncirculated and rare as such.*
\$1,200



2525*
Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*
\$900



2526*
Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne (McD.157). *Choice uncirculated.*
\$750



2527*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne (McD.159). *Obverse hairlines, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



2533*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Melbourne (McD.165a) trace of BP. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500



2528*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney (McD.158). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



2534*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$500



2529*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161a) no BP. *Uncirculated.*

\$600



2535*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne (McD.167a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



2530*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney (McD.160) no BP. *Extremely fine.*

\$500



2536*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



2531*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne, only a trace of B of BP (McD.162a). *Uncirculated.*

\$500



2537*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne (McD.169c) trace of BP. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



2532*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne (McD.163a) trace of BP. *Obverse hairlines, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



2538*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$600



2539*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$600



2540*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Lightly toned, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$500



2541*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$600



2542*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$600



2543*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.175a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



2544*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174c) long JEB. *Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$8,000



2545*

Queen Victoria, 1888 Melbourne (McD.177a). *Underlying brilliance, extremely fine and a rare variety.*

\$900



2546*

Queen Victoria, 1888 Melbourne (McD.177b). *Uncirculated.*

\$500



2547*
Queen Victoria, 1888 Sydney (McD.176b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



2553*
Queen Victoria, 1891 Melbourne (McD.183a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



2548*
Queen Victoria, 1889 Melbourne (McD.179a). *Uncirculated*

\$500



2554*
Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



2549*
Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney (McD.178a). *Uncirculated.*

\$500



2555*
Queen Victoria, 1892 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



2550*
Queen Victoria, 1890 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$450



2556*
Queen Victoria, 1892 Sydney. *Hairlines on obverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$500



2551*
Queen Victoria, 1890 Melbourne. *Struck with reverse die cud at 3 to 5 o'clock, very fine and unusual for a sovereign.*

\$500



2557*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$500



2552*
Queen Victoria, 1890 Sydney (McD.180). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,200



2558*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$500

2559
Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$400



2560*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Rim cut, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



2561*

Queen Victoria, 1894 Melbourne. *Minor surface marking, proof-like uncirculated.*

\$500

2562

Queen Victoria, 1894 Sydney. *Obverse hairlines, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$400



2563*

Queen Victoria, 1895 Melbourne. *Surface marking, proof-like uncirculated.*

\$500

2564

Queen Victoria, 1895 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

2565

Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne and Sydney. *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$800

2566

Queen Victoria, 1897 Melbourne and Sydney. *Minor surface marking, otherwise uncirculated. (2)*

\$800



2567*

Queen Victoria, 1898 Melbourne and Sydney. *The second with obverse marks behind head, otherwise uncirculated. (2)*

\$900

2568

Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne and Sydney. *Uncirculated; choice uncirculated. (2)*

\$800



2569*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Obverse marking, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000

2570

Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne and Sydney. *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$800



2571*

Queen Victoria, 1900 and 1901 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$900

2572

Queen Victoria, 1901 Melbourne and Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated. (2)*

\$800



part

2573*

Edward VII, 1902-1910 Melbourne. *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (9)*

\$3,600



part

2574*

Edward VII, 1902-1910 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (9)

\$3,600



part

2577*

George V, 1911-1919 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (9)

\$3,600



part

2575*

Edward VII, 1902-1910 Sydney. *The 1907 uncirculated, others extremely fine - uncirculated, the 1908 scratches on the obverse.* (9)

\$3,600



part

2578*

George V, 1911-18, 1925 Sydney. *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$3,600



part

2576*

George V, 1911-1917, 1925 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (8)

\$3,200



2579*

George V, 1919 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$900



2580*

George V, 1919 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



2581*
George V, 1920 Melbourne. *Obverse scratches, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$5,000

2582
George V, 1920-1924 Perth. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$2,000



lot 2583 enlarged



2583*
George V, 1922 Melbourne. *Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated and extremely rare, one of the finest known.*

\$24,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



part

2584*
George V, 1923, 1924 and 1926 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,500



2585*
George V, 1923 Sydney. *Good extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$22,500



2586*
George V, 1924 Sydney. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500



2592*
George V, small head, 1930 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$600



2587*
George V, 1925 and 1928 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$1,200



2593*
George V, small head, 1931 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$750

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



2588*
George V, 1926 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$1,250



2594*
Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney. *Good fine.*

\$300



2589*
George V, 1927 Perth. *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$750



2595*
Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Good fine.*

\$300



2590*
George V, small head, 1929 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,200



2596*
Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine.*

\$400

2591
George V, small head, 1929-1931 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (3)*

\$1,250



2597*
Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Nearly very fine.*

\$400

2598

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. *Scratched and pitted, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$200



2599*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Fine.*

\$300



2600*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney. *Fine.*

\$300

2601

Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney. *Very good/fine.*

\$250



2602*

Queen Victoria, 1882 and 1884 Melbourne. *Fair; nearly fine. (2)*

\$400



2603*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Very fine.*

\$400



2604*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Good fine.*

\$300



2605*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Extremely fine.*

\$500



2606

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne; old head, 1893 Sydney. *Obverse mounted and tooled on the first, otherwise good very fine. (2)*

\$450



2607*

Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*

\$300



2608*

Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



part

2609*

Queen Victoria, 1899 and 1900 Melbourne. *Very good; good very fine. (2)*

\$450



2610*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Perth and Sydney. *Nearly very fine; very fine, the first scarce. (2)*

\$500

2611

Edward VII, 1902 and 1903 Sydney. *Good very fine. (2)*

\$450

2612

Edward VII, 1906-1909 Melbourne. *Very fine - good very fine. (4)*

\$1,000



part

2613*

Edward VII, 1906, 1908 and 1910 Sydney. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$900



part

2614*

George V, 1912, 1914 and 1916 Sydney. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$600



2615*

George V, 1915 Melbourne and Perth. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$550



part

2617*

George VI, 1937. *Good extremely fine - proof-like uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

2618

George VI, 1937. *Extremely fine or better.* (5)

\$150

2619

George VI, 1937. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$150



2620*

George VI, 1938. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

2621

George VI, 1938. *Very fine or better.* (4)

\$300

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

CROWNS



part

2616*

George VI, 1937. *Toned, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$180

FLORINS



2622*

Edward VII, 1910. *Some peripheral and edge blue toning, full natural mint bloom, uncirculated, free from marks on the reverse.*

\$1,500



2623*

George V, 1911. *Golden peripheral highlights over full natural frosted silver mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000



2628*

George V, 1914. *Cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$600



2624*

George V, 1911. *Lightly toned, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



2629*

George V, 1914. *Obverse dull, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$400



2625*

George V, 1912. *Some underlying mint bloom, frictional wear on emu feathers, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500



2630*

George V, 1914H. *Usual soft Birmingham Mint strike, high rims, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



2626*

George V, 1913. *Scratch across face, cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750



2631*

George V, 1915. *Cleaned, good very fine and rare.*

\$500



2627*

George V, 1913. *Lightly rubbed, otherwise good very fine.*

\$350



2632*

George V, 1915H. *Usual Birmingham Mint soft strike, natural frosted silver mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$1,200



2633*

George V, 1916M. *Full white silver mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,200



2638*

George V, 1922. *Cleaned and slightly rubbed, good extremely fine and rare so well struck.*

\$900



2634*

George V, 1917M. *Full white silver mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,200



2639*

George V, 1923. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



2635*

George V, 1918M. *Full white silver mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$900



2640*

George V, 1924. *Serif to 4, cleaned, good extremely fine.*

\$600



2636*

George V, 1919M. *Cleaned and lightly polished, good extremely fine.*

\$750



2641*

George V, 1925. *Buffed in obverse fields, well struck, nearly uncirculated with light grey silver toning.*

\$500



2637*

George V, 1921. *Cleaned, extremely fine or better.*

\$750



2642*

George V, 1926. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$1,200



2643*

George V, 1927. Frosted matte finish, relatively unmarked, nearly uncirculated.

\$500



2647*

George V, 1931. Dark grey and gold edge and peripheral toning with fully proof-like reverse, probably a specimen or proof, virtually FDC and one of the finest known.

\$1,000



2644*

George V, 1927 Canberra and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Choice uncirculated; toned, specimen-like nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$600



part

2645*

George V - Elizabeth II, commemoratives, 1927 Canberra, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit. Struck up wreath on rider on the second, uncirculated. (4)

\$750



2648*

George V, 1932. Light grey tone over subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.

\$7,500



2646*

George V, 1928. Light golden brown toning on highlights, nearly uncirculated.

\$500



2649*
George V, 1933. Light silver grey tone with golden highlights, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.

\$4,000



2650*
George V, 1934. Well struck, nearly uncirculated with high rims.

\$750



2651*
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Uncirculated.

\$750

2652

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Toned, nearly uncirculated.

\$450

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



part

2653*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, with Foy's bag. Toned, matte frosty finish, nearly uncirculated, bag very good. (2)

\$700



2654*

George V, 1935. Full subdued original mint bloom, relatively unmarked surfaces, rare thus.

\$1,250



2655*

George V, 1935. Cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine.

\$200



2656*

George V, 1936. Underlying brilliance, has been lightly polished, light grey toning, nearly uncirculated.

\$150



2657*
George VI, 1938. Subdued mint bloom, unmarked, choice uncirculated.
\$150



2658*
George VI, 1939. Light grey tone, scratch on neck, otherwise good extremely fine.
\$200



2659*
George VI, 1939. Grey toned, extremely fine.
\$500

2660
George VI, 1940-1951. The last nearly uncirculated, others uncirculated - choice uncirculated, several ex mint rolls. (12)
\$500



2661*
George VI, 1945. Ex mint roll, uncirculated.
\$150



2662*
George VI, 1952. Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.
\$150

2663
George VI, 1946. An original bank roll of twenty coins, uncirculated. (20)
\$400

2664
Elizabeth II, 1953-1963. Uncirculated - proof-like choice uncirculated. (10)
\$250

SHILLINGS



2665*
Edward VII, 1910. Uncirculated.
\$250



2666*
Edward VII, 1910; also threepence, 1910. Nearly uncirculated. (2)
\$300



2667*
George V, 1911. Well struck, uncirculated.
\$600



2668*
George V, 1912. Light golden brown highlights, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.
\$1,750



2669*

George V, 1913. *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$400



2674*

George V, 1915H. *Good very fine.*

\$200



2670*

George V, 1914. *Full cartwheeling mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$750



2675*

George V, 1916M. *Die axis at 45 degrees, original mint bloom, unmarked like the specimen issue, however verdigris from a water stain on the right side, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



2671*

George V, 1915. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,750



2676*

George V, 1917M. *Has been cleaned and rubbed, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



2672*

George V, 1915. *Light grey tone, nearly extremely fine, rare thus.*

\$800



2677*

George V, 1918M. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



2673*

George V, 1915H. *Light blue grey tone, extremely fine or better, rare thus.*

\$1,500



2678*

George V, 1920M. *Nearly uncirculated and relatively unmarked.*

\$1,000



2679*

George V, 1921 star. *Has been cleaned and lightly polished, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



2684*

George V, 1927. *Full original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$600



2680*

George V, 1922. *Obverse die clash, cleaned with semi mirror-like reverse fields, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



2685*

George V, 1928. *Has been heavily polished, otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$150



2681*

George V, 1924. *Dull matt tone, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$750



2686*

George V, 1931. *Mirror-like fields, has been cleaned and rubbed, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$300



2682*

George V, 1925. *Cartwheeling original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$500



2687*

George V, 1933. *Has been cleaned and polished, semi mirror-like fields, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



2683*

George V, 1926. *Full frosted mint bloom, uncirculated, one of the finest known.*

\$750



2688*

George V, 1934. *Weak strike in centre both sides, otherwise relatively unmarked, uncirculated.*

\$350



2689*

George V, 1935. Grey brown toned, good extremely fine.
\$100



2690*

George V, 1936. Unmarked, but slightly rubbed with red brown tone streak, otherwise nearly uncirculated.
\$200



2691*

George VI, 1938 and 1939. Choice uncirculated; nearly uncirculated. (2)
\$150



2692*

George VI, 1940. Uncirculated.
\$300



2693*

George VI, 1940 and 1946 dot (Perth). Polished, with cut on merino, otherwise uncirculated; original mint bloom with reverse die flash, uncirculated, both scarce in this condition. (2)
\$400

2694

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1941-1944S, 1946, 1948, 1950, 1952-1963. Choice uncirculated, some scarce. (22)
\$500

SIXPENCES



2695*

Edward VII, 1910. Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.
\$150



2696*

George V, 1911. Even light grey patina, unmarked uncirculated.
\$500



2697*

George V, 1912. Peripheral toning, obverse rim flaw at 8, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.
\$750



2698*

George V, 1914. Lightly toned, relatively unmarked, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.
\$500



2699*

George V, 1916M. Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.
\$1,000



2700*
George V, 1917M. *Light grey brown toned, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750



2705*
George V, 1921. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



2706*
George V, 1922. *Some die rust evident, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$750



2701*
George V, 1918M. *Full original cartwheeling mint bloom on the reverse, lightly toned with blue red hues, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition, the key date.*

\$2,000



2707*
George V, 1923. *Lightly toned, subdued original mint bloom and well struck as always for this date, uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.*

\$700



2702*
George V, 1919M. *Considerable original frosty mint bloom, light hairlines on the obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.*

\$500



2708*
George V, 1924. *Some toning over semi mirror-like fields, nearly uncirculated and very scarce as such.*

\$850



2703*
George V, 1920M. *Considerable mint bloom, frictional wear on the emu feathers, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



2709*
George V, 1925. *Slightest peripheral toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



2704*
George V, 1921. *Full original frosty mint bloom, noticeable depression above the date where the star was removed from the die, uncirculated.*

\$250



2710*
George V, 1926. *Full original mint bloom, light golden red toning on the right side of the reverse, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$400



2711*
George V, 1927. *Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
\$150



2712*
George V, 1928. *Full original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*
\$300



2713*
George V, 1934. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*
\$400



2714*
George V, 1935. *Lightly toned, underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*
\$500



2715*
George V, 1936. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*
\$100



2716*
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963, complete. *The 1952 weak as usual, nearly uncirculated, 1939 nearly uncirculated, others uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (28)
\$600

part

THREEPENCES



2717*
Edward VII, 1910. *Full frosted golden mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*
\$150



2718*
George V, 1911. *Full mint bloom, well struck, uncirculated.*
\$300



2719*
George V, 1912. *Dipped of toning, otherwise uncirculated and rare.*
\$500



2720*
George V, 1914. *Dipped of dark tone, good extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated and rare.*
\$400



2721*
George V, 1915. *Cleaned with some pitting from water stain residue, otherwise good extremely fine.*
\$200



2722*
George V, 1916M. *Blotchy dark blue and red brown toning, brush marks behind King's head, nearly uncirculated.*
\$200



2723*
George V, 1917M. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*
\$200



2724*
George V, 1918M. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$100



2725*
George V, 1919M. *Uncirculated.*
\$150



2726*
George V, 1919M. *Obverse toned, good extremely fine/uncirculated.*
\$100



2727*
George V, 1920M. *Slight crimson toning on the reverse, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*
\$600



2728*
George V, 1921M. *Uncirculated.*
\$150



2729*
George V, 1921. *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and scarce.*
\$400



2730*
George V, 1922. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$100



2731*
George V, 1923. *Patchy toning, good extremely fine and rare.*
\$200



2732*
George V, 1924. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$400



2733*
George V, 1925. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*
\$100



2734*
George V, 1926. *Blue and gold obverse toning, choice uncirculated.*
\$250



2735*
George V, 1927 and 1928. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*
\$300



2736*

George V, 1934, close scroll to date. *Subdued mint bloom, well struck, uncirculated.*

\$150



2737*

George V, 1935 and 1936. *Well struck, uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2738

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1964, missing 1942 plain, otherwise complete. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (29)

\$350



2739*

George VI, 1942. *Well struck, light golden tone, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500



2740*

George VI, 1942. *Nearly uncirculated, reverse proof-like.*

\$450

PENNIES



2741*

George V, 1911. *Practically full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$400



2742*

George V, 1912H. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



2743*

George V, 1913. *Brown and red with minor obverse spots, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$350



2744*

George V, 1914. *Brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$150



2745*

George V, 1915. *Traces of red, brown, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$150



2746*

George V, 1915H. *Blue brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



2747*

George V, 1916I. Brown and red, usual proof-like strike, uncirculated.

\$200



2748*

George V, 1917I. Brown and red, uncirculated.

\$200



2749*

George V, 1917I. Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.

\$400



2750*

George V, 1918I. Brown and red, proof-like, uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$2,500



2751*

George V, 1918I. A little polished, brown with hints of red, good extremely fine and rare thus.

\$750



2752*

George V, 1919 and 1919 dot below. Dull toned, old red, nearly uncirculated; second good very fine. (2)

\$150



part

2753*

George V, 1920 plain, Indian die; 1920 dot below, Indian die; 1920 dot above, Indian die. Very fine; good extremely fine; fine. (3)

\$200



2754*

George V, 1920 double dot, Indian die. Nearly very fine and scarce in this condition.

\$100



2755*

George V, 1921 Indian die. *Hints of red, extremely fine.*

\$100



2756*

George V, 1922 Indian die. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.*

\$500



2757*

George V, 1923, London die. *Hints of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



2759*

George V, 1925 London die. *Q die state, well struck glossy brown with hints of red, nearly uncirculated and very rare as such.*

\$6,000



2758*

George V, 1924 London die. *Glossy brown, good extremely fine.*

\$100



2760*

George V, 1925 London die. *Horizontal line on neck die state, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$800



2761*
George V, 1925 London die. *Broken N die state, very fine and scarce thus.*

\$200



2765*
George V, 1929 London die. *Red and brown uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000



2762*
George V, 1925, London die. *Broken N die state, glossy brown, minor rim nicks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



2763
George V, 1925, London die. *Broken N die state, nearly very fine; another, horizontal line on neck die state, very fine. (2)*

\$200



2764*
George V, 1926, 1927 and 1928 London dies. *Very fine; extremely fine; good extremely fine with hints of red and rare. (3)*

\$500



2766*
George V, 1930 Indian die. *Full band, part centre diamond, six pearls, even brown patina, very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$22,500



2767*
George V, 1931, dropped 1, Indian die. *Even dark brown patina, good fine and very rare.*

\$4,000



part

2768*
George V, 1931 dropped 1, 1932, 1933/2 overdate, London dies. *Very fine; good extremely fine; extremely fine.* (3)

\$250



part

2769*
George V, 1933-1936, London dies. *The first mint red and brown uncirculated, others mostly brown and some red, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$300



part

2770*
George VI, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1941Y, 1942Y, 1942I, 1943, 1943Y, 1943I, 1944, 1944Y, 1945. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, the 1944 scarce.* (13)

\$350



2771*
George VI, 1940 K dot G and 1941 K dot G. Red and brown, nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$150



2772*
George VI, 1946. Brown with traces of red, extremely fine.

\$300



2773*
George V, 1946. Good very fine.

\$90

2774
George VI, 1946. Good fine - very fine. (4)

\$150



2775*
George VI, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951PL. Uncirculated - full red choice uncirculated. (4)

\$200

2776
Elizabeth II, 1955. Full red choice uncirculated.

\$50

In a Jaggards coin certification holder as genuine.



part

2777*
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1947 to 1964Y., complete. The 1948Y. dull red extremely fine, others nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (29)

\$500

HALFPENNIES



2778*
George V, 1911. Full original mint red choice uncirculated.

\$250



2779*
George V, 1912H. Subdued full original mint red, uncirculated.

\$200



2780*

George V, 1913. *Brown with some streaky red, old vertical cut on head otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$150



2781*

George V, 1914. *Has been rubbed, red with brown, good extremely fine.*

\$250



2782*

George V, 1914H. *Subdued brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



2783*

George V, 1915H. *Dull grey tone with underlying traces of red, extremely fine to good extremely fine and rare.*

\$400



2784*

George V, 1916I and 1917I. *Brown and red uncirculated; red and brown nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$250

2785

George V, 1918I. *Nearly very fine.*

\$70



2786*

George V, 1919. *Lightly toned, full original mint red uncirculated.*

\$200



2787*

George V, 1920 and 1921. *The first with carbon blotchy areas, both red uncirculated. (2)*

\$300



part

2788*

George V, 1922, 1924 and 1925. *The first softly struck red and brown extremely fine; second with traces of red good extremely fine; third very fine. (3)*

\$200



2789*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks either side, dark brown, nearly very fine and scarce thus.*

\$1,200



2790*

George V, 1923. Faint peripheral die breaks either side, old scratches through head and rim nick at 10 o'clock on obverse, otherwise very fine.

\$800



part

2793*

George V, 1934, 1935 and 1936. The second brown with hints of red, good extremely fine, the others red and brown uncirculated. (3)

\$240



part

2791*

George V, 1926, 1927 and 1928. Red with brown uncirculated; brown with traces of red nearly uncirculated; brown good extremely fine. (3)

\$270



part

2794*

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938 - 1964, complete except for the 1939 kangaroo reverse. Mostly brown and red, some full red, the 1959 brilliant red, nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (31)

\$500



part

2792*

George V, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932 and 1933. The last with some original mint red, nearly uncirculated; the first cleaned nearly uncirculated; the others nearly extremely fine. (5)

\$350



2795*

George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse. Attractive brown patina with hints of red, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.

\$300

MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS



2796*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691, normal die axis). *Proof-like, nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$400



2797*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Red uncirculated.*

\$750

2798

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence and penny. *Good very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$200

PRE DECIMAL PROOFS



2799*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1955. *Brilliant red, FDC.*

\$300

2800

Elizabeth II, Melbourne and Perth Mint proof pennies, 1958. *Toned with carbon spots on the second, nearly FDC.* (2)

\$120

2801

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny and halfpenny, 1959. *Dark toned, penny dull and uneven, halfpenny brilliant, nearly FDC.* (2)

\$200

2802

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. *FDC.* (4)

\$400

2803

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. *FDC.* (4)

\$400

2804

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *In black case of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$250

2805

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963, also Perth Mint set, 1963. *The bronze toned brown and red, otherwise FDC.* (6)

\$400



2806*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Slightest finger print marks, otherwise red FDC.*

\$400



2807*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *FDC.* (2)

\$700



2808*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *FDC*. (2)

\$700



2809*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *Dulled red, FDC*. (2)

\$700

DECIMAL COINS

2810
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (card), 1970-1984, plus 1980 double bar variety fifty cents set. *In wallets of issue, uncirculated*. (17)

\$300

DECIMAL PROOFS



2811*
Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern swan dollar, 1967 by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches, plain edge, struck in gold. *Nearly FDC and extremely rare*.

\$20,000

2812
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966 (second case), 1969-1973. *In cases of issue, FDC*. (6)

\$500

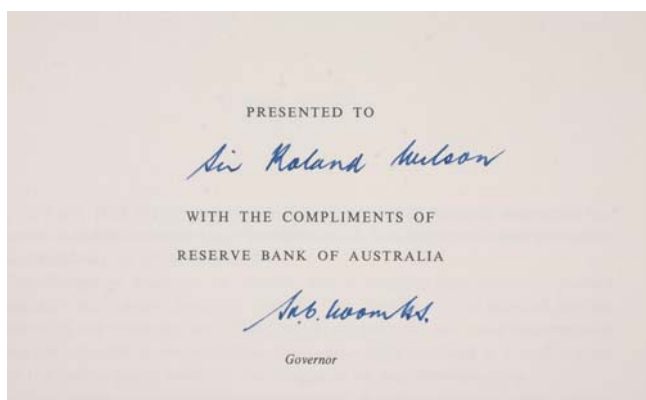
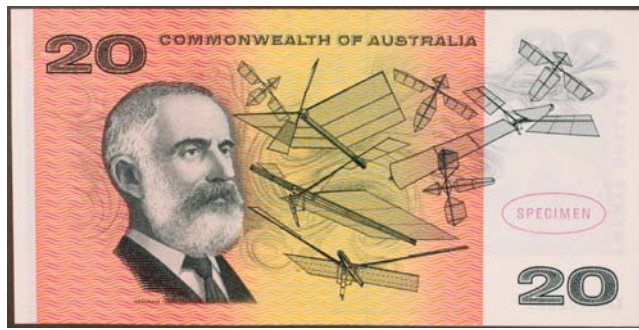
2813
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1975-1984. *In cases of issue, FDC*. (10)

\$200

2814
Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, also proof issue, 1980. *In wallets and case of issue, uncirculated - FDC*. (5)

\$2,000

PRESENTATION SET OF SPECIMENS 1ST ISSUE 1966 BANKNOTES



2815*

Australian Notes, The Change to Decimal Currency, Reserve Bank of Australia, 1966, presented to Sir Roland Wilson by H.C.Coombs Governor, contains two of each of the type one specimen notes of one, two, ten and twenty dollars, prefixes AAA, FAA, SAA and XAA 000000 respectively. *The whole book extremely fine, the notes as issued and lightly glue tipped to pages.*

\$20,000

AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS



2816*

George III, Resolution and Adventure medal, 1772 in platina (brass) (42.5mm) by J. Westwood for Matthew Boulton for Sir Joseph Banks, struck from the first (or cracked) reverse die, B.F on truncation (Boulton fecit) (MH.373; BHM.165; Eimer 744). *Struck with coinage die axis (180 degrees upset), considerable smooth patina, some surface marks and edge bumps, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.



2817*

George III, Resolution and Adventure medal in silver (43.9mm; 680.8 grains) by Matthew Boulton for Sir Joseph Banks, second reverse with short die break over EN on reverse (AH.373; BHM.165; Eimer 744). *Attractive light grey iridescence, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$9,000

Ex B.A.Seaby, May 25th, 1963, John J.Ford Collection part XIV May 23, 2006 and Wal Shannon Collection.



2818*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal in silver (43mm) by L. Pingo for the Royal Society in 1784 (MH.374; BHM.258; Eimer 780). *Most beautifully toned, virtually FDC, rare and desirable as only 291 struck.*

\$3,000

Ex B.A.Seaby Ltd July 25, 1970 and John J.Ford Collection, part XIV, May 23, 2006 (lot 465).



2819*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal in silver (43mm) by L.Pingo for the Royal Society in 1784 (MH.374; BHM.258; Eimer 780). *Dark gun metal grey toned, slight rim bruises at 6 and 9 o'clock on the obverse, otherwise good extremely fine, only 291 struck.*

\$2,000



2821*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal in bronze (43mm) by L.Pingo for the Royal Society in 1784 (MH.374; BHM.258; Eimer 780). *Attractive red brown bronzed finish, nearly uncirculated, one of the 574 struck, sold at 10S 6d each.*

\$1,000

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.



2820*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal in silver (43mm) by L.Pingo for the Royal Society in 1784 (MH.374; BHM.258; Eimer 780). *Slightly polished with surface marks, nearly extremely fine, only 291 struck.*

\$1,200



2822*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal in bronze (43mm) by L.Pingo for the Royal Society in 1784 (MH.374; BHM.258; Eimer 780). *A worn, battered and bruised example with dark brown patina, fine.*

\$300

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.



2823*

Captain William Bligh's second breadfruit voyage, engraved shaved down George II halfpenny, inscribed on obverse, 'W Hinde/Otaheite/1793' and on reverse, 'M Smith/Ludgate Hill/London', rim with raised initials, '? W', with decorative markings at edges. *Faint lines drawn to assist engraving, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

In early August 1791 two newly commissioned ships, HMS Providence and HMS Assistant, departed England on an expedition under Captain William Bligh to collect breadfruit specimens from Tahiti and transport them to the West Indies. Bligh's previous breadfruit voyage was disrupted by the infamous Mutiny on the Bounty incident.

One of the Midshipmen on board the Providence was William Hinde and another was Matthew Flinders.

During the voyage the ships arrived at Adventure Bay, Tasmania on 9 February 1792 where Christopher Smith and James Wiles, the voyage botanists, collected plants and specimens as well as sowing seeds and planting trees on Bruny Island and Penguin Island. The ships then sailed to New Zealand and thence on to Tahiti (Otaheite) where they arrived on 9 April 1792. They remained there for three months gathering on board about 2,000 plants, many of which were bread-fruit. On 19 July 1792 the expedition set sail for the West Indies stopping at various islands on the way including St Vincent and St Helena before arriving at Port Royal, Jamaica on 5 February 1793. A large number of plants did not survive the voyage but overall the expedition was a success with the surviving plant specimens being planted at Jamaica, St Vincent and St Helena.

In the journal of Lt George Tobin on board the Providence he records in May of 1793, Jamaica (p302), 'a very promising young gentleman by the name of Hind (sic) fell a martyr to the yellow fever in a few days.'

Nothing is known about M.Smith of Ludgate Hill. Is this person perhaps related to the ship's botanist, Christopher Smith?



2824*

Vintage Masonic neck jewel, (c1790s), handcrafted in ivory (or bone) roughly in the shape of a four leaf clover-like cross (approx 92x93mm), obverse, seven pointed star with a letter in each point representing the seven churches of revelation, namely E(phesus), S(myrna), P(erganios), T(hyatira), S(ardis), P(hiladelphia), L(aodicea), inside the star is a circle with crossed swords and in each angle is a letter, H, G, A, L, at the sides of the star a laurel spray, at the bottom a moon, sun and stars, and at the top, a crown with the monarch's initials, 'GR', at each side of the crown a pierced hole for suspension, at each arm end of the cross a series of cryptographic letters, 'QSFQBSF UP NFFU UIZ HPE' (PREPARE TO MEET THY GOD), reverse, another series of cryptographic letters in the centre and around each arm end of the cross, 'B DIJME PG HPE LJOH PG LJOHT MPSE PG MPSET' (A CHILD OF GOD KING OF KINGS LORD OF LORDS), at the lower half of the centre circle is what looks like a scroll with seven tabs ready to be unfurled. *Some chipping at edges, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$2,000

As was sometimes done on Masonic medals and messages, in keeping with the organisation's secrecy, the text on the medal is written as a cryptograph. In this case the message is based on a sliding scale where the alphabet moves one letter to the right, for example GOD encrypts as HPE i.e. G(H)O(P)D(E).

The meaning of the letters HGLA is unknown. Possibly the order should be read as HAGL and the meaning is Hiram Abiff Grand Lodge. Hiram Abiff was the principal architect of King Solomon's temple and he was killed in the temple by three ruffians when he refused to disclose Master Masons' secret passwords. This story forms a part of a candidates initiation into the Third Degree of Freemasonry or induction as a Master Mason.

Vendor states this item is of Australian origin c1790s. There were no Masonic lodges formed in Australia until 1820 so this item was possibly made by a British soldier, sailor or even a convict who had arrived in the new colony and was a member of a lodge in England, Scotland or Ireland.

It is of interest to note that the images of a moon, sun and stars was also a feature of the Charlotte Medal made by a convict on the First Fleet when it arrived at Botany Bay in 1788.



lot 2824 reverse



2825*

Convict era token, Great Britain halfpenny (?), shaved both sides and edges trimmed and with engraved edge pattern, obverse, engraved, 'W F' above scroll engraved inside, 'M. Gillender', and below '1785', reverse, engraved with scroll containing the word 'Love' and below is a figure of Cupid moving to the left towards two hearts pierced by an arrow. *Fine*.

\$150



2826*

Convict era tokens, Great Britain halfpenny (?), shaved both sides and edges trimmed and with engraved edge pattern, ornately engraved both sides, obverse, stars and globe above 'W M' and below an heart with crossed arrows below, reverse, plumes above a chalice with heart pierced by crossed arrows at left and at the right a sun face above a small flying bird and below all are stars; also another similar, engraved with basket of flowers, reverse engraved with urn of flowers. *Good very fine*. (2)

\$150



2827*

Great Britain, George III halfpenny, 1806/7, obverse shaved and stippled, 'Robt/Rose/a gift to/Mrs Rose' with wreath below with heart and crossed arrows. *With plugged suspension hole near top edge, very fine*.

\$200

Robert Rose was convicted at Norwich Quarter Session, Norfolk, England and sentenced to 7 years transportation. He departed in July 1821 and arrived in New South Wales aboard the Hindostan on 24 November 1821. Robert Rose of Pitt-Town was granted a Ticket of Leave by notice of the Colonial Secretary's Office dated 7 March 1826. He was granted a Certificate of Freedom by notice of the Colonial Secretary's Office dated 8 January 1831.

With research.



2828*

Voyage of the Coquille, 1822, in bronze (51mm), by Andrieu, struck to commemorate the voyage around the world by the Coquille commanded by Lieut Duperrey, 1822 (MH 189). *Extremely fine*.

\$1,000



2829*

Hobart Town Grammar School, 1845, hand engraved in silver (31mm) reverse 'Albt S. Robson/Reward/For/General/Attainments'. *Very fine and very rare*.

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 771) and John Houstone Collection.



2830*

Separation of Victoria, 1850, in white metal (51mm) (C.1850/1), plain edge with milled rims, holed above crown as issued by A.Ronalds Engr, obverse, a circle divided into quadrants with heavily embossed sun at centre, the mottoes of the symbolic quadrants' designs are opposite them in a peripheral annulus and they read 'How Sweet Is Liberty. Maternal Affection. Separate But Still United. Adieu.', reverse, 'Commemorative of the Great Charter of Self Government Granted to the Colony of Victoria Augst. 5th/1850', surrounded by a wreath of British emblems, namely the rose, thistle and shamrock, divided by a crown above, at the base in small script, A.Ronalds Engr. *Nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$12,500

Alfred Ronalds (1802-1860) born in London, immigrated to Australia arriving in Williamstown, Victoria, February 1849 with his six children. He proceeded to Geelong and within a short time set up his business and placed advertisements in the 'Geelong Advertiser', his first entry being 'Alfred Ronalds, Draughtsman, Engraver and Copper Plate Printer'. He brought with him from England the equipment he needed for this business venture.

On 11 November 1850 the vessel 'Lysander' brought news to the residents of Port Phillip that they had been granted separation from New South Wales. The Separation Act had been passed by British Parliament on 1 August and received Royal Assent on 5 August. From the 1 July 1851 the Port Phillip District was to become the separate Colony of Victoria. Ronalds was inspired by this news so he decided to produce a medal as an everlasting memento of the birth of this new Colony. It was purely a private commercial venture without official sponsorship. The simple but effective drop hammer process must have been used to strike the medals as there was no coining press in Australia, much less in Geelong. The number struck is not known, however the great rarity of this piece would indicate it would have been minimal. This was Alfred Ronalds' first and only medal production.

The first medal struck in Australasia and extremely rare with the only other recorded sale in the last seventy one years being the Jewell/Chapman example.

Ex John Hustone Collection.

2831

Cessation of Transportation, 1853, in white metal (58mm) (C.1853/2), by Royal Mint, London; HMS Galatea, 1867, in white metal (47mm) (C.1867/2), by T.Stokes, Melbourne. *The first with edge nicks and a few short scratches, otherwise good very fine, the second, holed at top edge and many edge bumps and some scratches, otherwise very good.* (2)

\$90

Ex John Hustone Collection.



2832*

Melbourne Exhibition, 1854, in white metal (38mm) (C.1854/3). *Good very fine.*

\$100



2833*

Products of New South Wales, Sydney, 1854, exhibition medal in bronze (73mm) by L.C.Wyon (C.1854/5). *In beautiful condition without any friction, brilliant bronzed finish, FDC and probably the finest known.*

\$1,200

The design was submitted by F.C.Terry for Wyon to engrave. This is surely one of Leonard Charles Wyon's finest dies produced. Mintage figures obtained by Carlisle are 96 bronze and 46 silver.

Ex Spink Australia Sale 8 (lot 128).



2834*

Hamilton Public School, (1871), prize medal in silver (41mm), with suspension ring, obverse, a pair of quill pens across and plain disc with a wreath surround, reverse inscribed, 'Presented/to/Walter J. Bellette/for/general improvement/Hamilton Public School/Tasmania, 1871'. *Good very fine.*

\$150

On 5 May 1871, the year that he received his prize medal, Walter's 5-year old brother Ernest died. Walter James Bellette also died at a young age, only 21, on 13 August 1880 and at the time was an articled clerk. His death was due to Phthisis (TB).

Ex John Houstone collection.



2835*

Opening of the Victorian Exhibition, 1872, in white metal (47mm) (C.1872/3 variant), by Stokes & Martin, reverse, wreath and inside 'AWARDED/TO', unnamed. *A few slight edge marks, some toning, otherwise good very fine.*

\$90

Ex John Houstone Collection.

2836

I(ndependent). O(rder). R(oyal). F(oresters)., (1872-73), medals in silver (31mm), with scroll suspension, obverse, plain silver-plate (?) disc with raised edge and a scroll affixed, inside engraved, 'I.O.R.F./Court Royal Albert/No.1/Bro. W.J.McGill/Secretary/1872', reverse plain; the second medal identical except for the last two lines, 'Secty/1873'. *The second with a few minor edge nicks, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$50

This lodge was located in Sydney.
Ex John Houstone Collection.



2837*

Intercolonial Exhibition Melbourne, 1875, Philadelphia, 1876, in bronze (69mm), (C. 1876/6), obverse, O.R.Campbell. Des. - J.Hogarth. Fec. in line above exergue, below Stokes & Martin - Melbourne, impressed on obverse 'Melbourne. 1875' and impressed at top edge with first two letters of surname covered by a fitted suspension loop 'John (Ro)sier'. *One time cleaned, fine - very fine.*

\$150

At the exhibition in Department XII - Boots and Shoes, John Rosier, 46 Swanston Street, Melbourne won first prize. In awarding the medal judges stated, 'Highly artistic and beautifully made, equal to anything of the kind from the West End of London.'

Ex John Houstone Collection.



2838

Great Western Downs Pastoral Society, Blackall, in silver (45mm) by F(lavelle) B(rothers) & R(oberts), struck at the Sydney Mint 'Executors of late/P McIntosh Esq/"Lorne"/ Best/Ewe in the Yards/1876; another as last but for 'Pen Clothing Ewes' (A&C p216). *Toned, edge bumps, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$700



2839*

Intercolonial Juvenile Industrial Exhibition, 1879, in silver (30x34mm) with suspension loop, reverse inscribed, 'L.Niemann'. *Fine.*

\$150



2840*

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, reverse inscribed, 'First Special Order of Merit/To/William Vial & Son/For Workmanship Appearance/Quality Cheapness &/Originality'. *One time cleaned, now retoning, with a few minor edge nicks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

William Vial & Co had a coach building company that operated out of premises at 259, 261 Castlereagh Street, Sydney with a factory at Paddington, Sydney, NSW. Their specialised work covered such aspects of coach building as bodymaking, blacksmithing, wheelwrighting, trimming and painting to the highest and yet affordable standards. They were endorsed by appointment to H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, Sir Hercules Robinson, K.C.M.G., and the previous Governors of New South Wales. Mr Vial obtained some notoriety for himself and no doubt his business during the visit to Sydney of the Duke of Edinburgh, Prince Alfred. On 12 March 1868 an attempt was made on the Prince's life while he was attending a luncheon at Clontarf but it was quickly thwarted by Mr Vial who according to a newspaper report, 'sprang upon the dastardly assailant, pinioning his arms to his side.'

Later, a meeting of coachmakers was assembled and to show their admiration for his bravery agreed that a testimonial should be presented to Mr Vial as an expression of their approval of the bravery he displayed and that all the coachmakers in the colony be requested to subscribe thereto. On 24 March 1868 Mr Vial was also presented with a gold medal of thanks from the Sydney Volunteer Fire Brigade, of which Mr Vial was a member, for his noble conduct in saving from death H.R.H. Prince Alfred.

Mr Vial died in 1877 but the business continued under the management of his son, William. Obviously he continued to maintain the company's high standards because at the 1879 Sydney International Exhibition the company received a 'Commended' award for its Landaus, a 'Highly Commended' for its Victorias and a 'First Degree of Merit Special' for a Florentine Phaeton.

See lot 2856 to same recipient.

Ex John Houstone Collection.



2841*

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, inscribed on reverse 'Hollington Bros/First Award', stop after CCC in date, London striking from new die. *Edge bruise on reverse and obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150



part

2842*

National Agricultural Society of Victoria, 1879, in silver (51mm) by J.Hogarth, inscribed on reverse 'J.S.Brock' and around edge 'First Prize Brittany Bull'; together with Great Britain, Queen Victoria, Jubilee head coinage, double florin, 1887, in a swivel mount by G.L.& Co, pin backed. *Medal toned, nearly extremely fine, coin very fine.* (2)

\$200



2843*

Sauchi House Maitland, (1879), prize medal in silver (32x54mm), hollow medal (5.8mm thick), with suspension ring, plain disc centre with decorative surround with crossed quill pens, books and a scroll at each side (one missing) and a ribbon scroll at base of medal, obverse inscribed, 'H.C.I. Vindin', reverse inscribed, 'Sauchi House/Maitland/The Patterson Medal/for/Classics/1879.' *In box of issue, this damaged and with label on lid which will damage surface if removed, medal with hairlines, trace of a fingerprint at top edge, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

Herbert Claude Vindin, born 22 July 1863 at Maitland the son of Alfred Vindin and Mary Ann Lloyd. He died at Chatswood on 25 July 1919. The Vindin family was prominent in the Maitland area with various family members owning companies, being in senior positions on many important committees and one was the local magistrate.

Sauchi House was erected in Church Street, West Maitland by Dr John Fraser in the 1830s. In 1864 he conducted a boys' school at the property until his retirement in 1883 and then the NSW Education Department leased the property from him to open Maitland Boys' High School. This continued until the old Sauchi House building was demolished in 1966 to make way for more modern facilities.

There were two Patterson Medals awarded each year, the annual gift of a former pupil of Sauchi House.

Ex John Houstone Collection.



2844*

Geelong Industr(ia)l & Juven(i)le Exhibition, 1879-80, award medal in silver (27x23mm) by E.A.Altmann, with loop mount, reverse inscribed, 'L.Gibson/Geelong/Colln Maps'. *Inscription worn, otherwise fine.*

\$80

Ex John Houstone Collection.

2845

Sydney Garden Palace Great Exhibition, 1879-80, in bronze (31mm) (C.1879-80/10), holed at top; Empire Day, c1902, in bronze (24mm) (C./Q1); RAS Centenary Show, 1922, in bronze (25mm) (C.1922/2); also vintage car medal, undated, in white metal (26mm) with suspension loop, obverse, vintage touring car with driver and passenger, reverse, sea storm design of Securitas in Tempestate medal 'security in a storm'; USA Pratt & Whitney Aircraft medal/badge in bronze (50mm), unfinished missing all enamel, type with 'Reg US Pat Off' below eagle. *The first scarce but heavy dent, overall good - good very fine.* (5)

\$80

2846

Medalets, medallions, tokens and badges, an assortment in various metals and sizes, exhibitions, Coronations, centenaries, includes Carlisle 1880/11, 1887/47, 1887/100, 1888/10, 1888/17, 1888-89/6, 1896/6, 1896/8, 1899/8, 1923/5, 1929/2 (4); Red Cross appeal 1918, pinbacked enamel badge; Patriotic badges. *Good - extremely fine.* (90)

\$150

2847

Medalets, Melbourne (Exhibition), 1880, in silver (20mm) (C.1880/22), holed for suspension ring; South Australia's Jubilee, Adelaide International Exhibition, 1887, in silvered (31mm) (C.1887/29), holed for suspension; another but for Angaston, in gilt (31mm) (C.1887/32); Opening of the First Federal Parliament, 1901, in white metal (38mm) (C.1901/44); Australia's Jamboree, Frankston, Victoria, 1935, in silvered (31mm) (C.1935/4), with suspension ring; Royal Prince Alfred Yacht Club Centenary, 1967, in bronze (50mm) (C.1967/9). *Very fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$120

Ex John Houstone Collection.



2848*

Australian International Exhibitions, Sydney 1879-80, Melbourne 1880-81, Presentation medal in bronze (76mm) engraved 'H. E. THE LORD AUGUSTUS W. F. S. LOFTUS G. C. B. FOR SERVICES', by J.S.& A.B.Wyon, obv. Albert Edward Prince of Wales K.G. President of the Royal Commission, head to right, not in Carlisle. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

The letter reproduced in Carlisle under C.1880/12 relates to this medal, not the illustrated medalet.



2849*

Bathurst Juvenile Industrial Exhibition N.S.W., (1881), in silver (43mm) by Evan Jones, Sydney, reverse, Awarded To, inscribed, 'Mrs W.H.Suttor,/for/services rendered/1881.' *Light surface marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Mrs Suttor was the wife of the Hon W.H.Suttor MLA and President of Bathurst Agricultural, Horticultural and Pastoral Association.

Ex John Houstone Collection.



2850*

Tasmania Industrial Exhibition, 1883, in white metal (38mm), (obverse as per reverse of C.1883/4 and reverse as per reverse of C.1882/2), by Stokes and Martin, Melbourne, pierced hole at top for suspension. *Edge nicks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200



2851*

Crookwell Agricultural & Pastoral Association, (1884), in silver (38mm), by E.Altman, Melbourne, reverse, Awarded to, inscribed, 'Jas. Warn/for/Blood Filly/Class 4/1884'. *Minor edge nick, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400

The annual show of the Crookwell Agricultural & Pastoral Association was held on 27 March 1884. About 2,000 people attended although there were no sheep shown due to quarantine restrictions in place at the time.

Ex John Houstone Collection.



part

2852*

Medalets, 1887-1981, a wide selection, including Hampton Shire (C.1887/77), British Transvaal War (C.1899-00/6), United Sunday Schools (C.1897/71), Brisbane Intl. Exhibition (C.1897/77), Coronation Edward VII (C.1902/6, 7, 12, 25), City of Footscray (C.1909/1), Newtown Jubilee (C.1912/2), War Declared S.A.C.T. & W. Carnival (C.1914/10), Royal Visit Queensland (C.1920/2), Prince of Wales Visit by Stokes (C.1920/5), another, no maker's name (C.1920/5), another, with original pin (C.1920/11), Agricultural Society's Show 1925 (C.1922/3 (1925) (c)), Coronation 1937 Tamworth (C.1937/24), Coronation of GVI Burwood (C.1937/33), Enfield (C.1937/35), Kogarah (C.1937/38), Bacchus Marsh (C.1937/70), Manly Victory (C.1945/7), Mallee Childrens Holiday (C.1947/2), City of Brighton (C.1953/4), City of Sandringham (C.1953/5), City of Collingwood Centenary (C.1955/4), Blue Mountains Council (C.1963/8), Cook Bi-Centenary State Bank sterling silver (C.1970/22), Mudjee Sesquicentenary (C.1971/4, 2575 struck), Rockdale Centenary (C.1971/9, no hole - 12 struck). *All described in 2x2 holders, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (103)

\$900



lot 2852



2853*

Jubilee Juvenile & Industrial Exhibition, Geelong, 1887, struck in silver (23x35mm oval) with ornamental loop mount, by E.A.Altmann Melbourne, reverse inscribed 'David F.Duncan/for/Crayon/Drawing'. *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Patrick J.O'Rourke Collection.

2854

Medalets, a small collection from 1887 - 1995, noted Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, 1897, in silver (24mm) (C.1897/87); Good Luck to Australian Bushmen, 1900, in silver (23mm) (C.1900/3); Federated Australia, 1901, in white metal (37x41mm) (C.1901/30); a variety of other issues (22); also Voyages of Captain Cook medal in proof sterling silver, issued 1978 by Franklin Mint (FML) (38mm); Presbyterian Fellowship badges (2, one male, one female type); South Sydney High School Prefect badge, in enamel and silvered, by W.Kerr; Australian five dollars, 1988 for Opening of Parliament House. *Poor - FDC.* (30)

\$150

Ex John Houstone Collection.



2855*

Exhibition of Women's Industries Sydney, 1888, in silver (39.5mm) (C.1888/14), by Amor, Sydney, unnamed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex John Houstone Collection.



2857*

Towers Pastoral Agricultural & Mining Association, undated (1889), struck in silver (48x4mm) thick planchet, no maker's name (Hardy Bros), brooch pin-back with safety chain, reverse inscribed 'Awarded to E. Monaghan/2nd Prize/ Shorthorn Cow/& 3 of her progeny/1889' (A&C.p225). *Edge nicks, very fine.*

\$100



2856*

Centennial International Exhibition Melbourne, 1888, in silver (51mm) by Stokes & Martin (C.1888/8), edge inscribed, 'William Vial And Son'. *Hairlines and a few minor edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

See lot 2840 to same recipient, a Sydney based coach building company and read details of the company and its principal William Vial who saved the life of the Duke of Edinburgh during an attempted assassination at Clontarf during the Duke's visit to Sydney in 1868.

Ex John Houstone Collection.



lot 2858

2858*

Melbourne International Exhibition 1888-1889, French Participation, in gilt bronze (57mm) by Alphee Dubois, obverse, Ministere du Commerce et de l'Industrie, reverse, Exposition Internationale de Melbourne / Participation / de la France / inscribed 'THEZARD (A)'/ 1888-1889. (Not listed in Carlisle). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$300



2862*

T(he) A(chievers) F(or) C(hrist), award, (1893), in silver (32x39mm), by W.Kerr, obverse, a shield with cross and overlaid diagonally is a plaque bearing the initials, 'TAFC', reverse inscribed, 'Potts Badge/1893'. *Suspension ring missing at top edge, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Ex John Houstone Collection.



2859*

Adelaide Cricketing Assn, (1888-89), prize medal in silver (32x48mm), with scroll suspension ring, obverse, a plain disc with closed wreath around, in the central disc is inscribed, 'Adelaide Cricketing Assn/Trophy/Season/1888-9/Won by/Adelaide United C.C.', reverse inscribed, 'M.Hogan'. *Good fine.*

\$100

Ex John Houstone Collection.

2860

Advance Australia voided silver and enamel badge, hallmarked for Birmingham 1919; Marcus Clark Great Southern Store, 1890, in bronze (20mm) (C.1890/3); Municipality of Concord Jubilee, 1933, in bronze (26mm) (C.1933/2); Australia Day Council For Achievement in Sport, undated, in bronze (50mm), unnamed; Amateur Swimming Union of Australia, National Age Group Championships, undated, in bronze (50mm), unnamed; Terrigal Juvenile Surf Life Saving Club, NSW, award medal, undated, in nickel bronze (43mm) with suspension loop, unnamed; Yamaha Organ Festival, Participant medal, 1981, in bronze 38mm), unnamed; Anzac Day 70th Anniversary, 1985, in bronze (40mm); Queensland Koala souvenir dollar, 1985, in bronze (40mm); Australia Remembers, 1995, in bronze (26mm); also League of the Sacred Heart and one other religious medal, both undated and in bronze. *Very good - extremely fine.* (12)

\$50



2861*

Tasmanian International Exhibition, 1891-2, award medal, in silver (32mm) (C.1891-2/4), unnamed. *In original case, this badly damaged, some light hairlines on reverse and minor edge nicks, nicely toned extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex John Houstone Collection.



2863*

The National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, (1895), prize medal, in silver (51mm) by J.S.& A.B.Wyon, inscribed on reverse 'Exhibition/1895/ Ellangowan/Estate/Coarse Woolled/Lincoln Ewe/Any Age'. *In the Society's original circular box, some small marks in the field, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$250

The 20th annual exhibition of the National Association was held at Brisbane, Queensland in August 1895. In the Sheep Section, there was a special prize for coarse-woolled ram, won by Lincoln Ewe from Ellangowan Estate.

Ex John Houstone Collection.



2864*

Athletic Association of the Great Public Schools of N.S.W., (1895), in silver (51mm) by W.J.Amor, Sydney, obverse, facing head of Zeus, reverse, wreath and inside inscribed, '1895/Junior Eights/The Ladies Challenge Plate/Won by/The Mercantile Rowing Club/S.Lyall 10st 10lbs/3.' *Edge nicks and surface marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

The Ladies Challenge Plate is named after an identical event staged at the Henley Royal Regatta in England since 1845. This medal was awarded for the 2nd Annual Regatta of the Great Public Schools' Athletic Association held on Parramatta River on Saturday 11 May 1895 with the race staged between Uhr's Point and Gladesville. The winning Metropolitan Rowing Club team was 1. J.Buchanan (bow), 2. L.Wickham, 3. S.Lyall, 4. J.B.Thomson, 5. A.E.Brown, 6. P.C.Basche, 7. G.W.Whatmore (stroke), 8. J.Blackman (cox). The prizes were given at Church of England Grammar School at North Sydney on Thursday 20 June 1895.

Ex John Houstone Collection.



lot 2865

2865*

Townsville Grammar School, (1897), presentation medal in gold (14ct; 20.62g; 42mm), obverse, a wreath and inside inscribed, 'Bonus/Intra/Melior/Exi' (the school motto which means 'Enter Good, Exit Better'), reverse, a wreath and inside inscribed, 'Townsville/Grammar School/Presented to/John L. McKelvey/Christmas 1897'. *Brooch pin on reverse is missing pin from the fitting, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Sir John Lawrence McKelvey, was born at Ravenswood, Queensland on 9 February 1881. He was educated at Townsville Grammar School. He graduated at the University of Sydney (M.B. in 1905 and Ch.M in 1911) and was resident medical officer at Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney in 1905 and acting medical superintendent the following year.

Sir John held many prominent positions including medical superintendent at (Royal) Melbourne Hospital in 1908, honorary assistant surgeon at Royal Prince Alfred Hospital from 1911 and at St Vincent's Hospital in 1913. He was also a consultant at South Sydney Women's Hospital and Canterbury District Memorial Hospital. He was a foundation fellow of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons in 1927, a council member in 1937 and vice-president in 1939. He also served on the NSW post graduate committee in medicine and the advisory council of Prince Henry Hospital and was a fellow of St John's College. John Lawrence McKelvey was knighted on 2 January 1933 for services to surgery.

Away from work, he was a racehorse owner and was elected to the first committee of the Australian Jockey Club in 1938. Sir John McKelvey died at his Potts Point home on 7 July 1939.

Ex John Houstone Collection.

2866

Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee, Australia's Celebration, 1897, in gilt bronze (31mm) (C.1897/26), with suspension loop; Good Luck to Australian Bushmen, 1899-1900, in gilt bronze (23mm) (C.1899-00/6), with suspension loop; City of Newcastle NSW Jubilee of Incorporation, 1909, in bronze (28mm) (C.1909/2), with suspension loop; Wellington Centenary, 1921, in bronze (31mm) (C.1921/5), with suspension ring; 29th International Eucharistic Congress Sydney, 1928, in silvered bronze (40mm) (C.1928/3, variety with Amor on obverse and no Amor on reverse), with suspension loop; Centenary of Western Australia, 1929, in bronze (39mm) (C.1929/2); Sydney Harbour Bridge Opened, 1932, in bronze (39mm) (C.1932/3); 42nd Birthday of King Edward VIII, 1936, in silvered bronze (25mm) (C.1936/5), with suspension hole; Coronation of George VI, NSW, 1937, in silvered bronze (26mm) (C.1937/13), with suspension loop; Qantas 10th Anniversary of First Jet Flight Across Pacific, 1969, in bronze (41mm) (C.1969/7); Australian Bicentenary/City of Liverpool, 1988, in oxidised silvered metal (52mm) (C.B253), unfinished with no gold plating or enamel; also FSA membership badge in enamel and gilt by W.Kerr, numbered on reverse, 645 and Royal Life Saving Society, Bronze Star, reverse inscribed, 'T. Rosenvald 9.11.77'. *Fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$100

2867

Boer war medalets, includes C.1899-00/1, 6, 18 and 1900/9, Coronation medalet, 1902 (C.1902/6), Anzac medals (C.1916/2 [2], 1918/2 [2]) (4), WWI and WWII Victory medallions (C.1919/2, 1945/9 [2]) (3); Great Britain, aluminium pendant being a copy of design of Edward VII sovereign, 1908; Netherlands, Kroningsfeest medal for Coronation of Queen Wilhelmina, Sept 1898. *In 2x2 holders, fine - very fine.* (14)

\$80



2868*

Citizen's Royal Reception Committee badge, in 15ct gold (8g; 29x37mm), voided design with monogram initials 'CRRC' with the two R initials face to face, around the initials is a band bearing the legend, 'Sydney Town Hall May 31 1901', the band ensigned by a Queen Victoria crown, pin back with hallmark and maker's initials 'BB' and inscribed, 'Professor T.P. Anderson Stuart M.D.' Nearly uncirculated.

\$750

Professor T.P. Anderson Stuart MD, President of Prince Alfred Hospital was involved in events during the Sydney Royal Visit as he was a member of the Executive Committee to celebrate the Consummation of the Commonwealth by the Opening of the First Federal Parliament to be held in the Royal Agricultural Grounds in May 1901. Also as Chairman of Directors of Prince Alfred Hospital he welcomed the Duke at the hospital on the morning of the 31st May before delivering a long address outlining the hospital's history since it opened in 1883. The Duke then laid the foundation stone of the new Queen Victoria Memorial Pavilion. Chiselled on the corner stone of the new pavilion was the following inscription, 'This memorial stone of these Victoria memorial pavilions was placed by H.R.H. the Duke of Cornwall and York on May 31, 1901. Anderson Stuart, M.D., LL.D., chairman of directors.'

Also on 31 May 1901, the Citizen's Royal Reception Committee organised a state concert at Sydney Town Hall. The concert featured the Amateur Orchestral Society playing the overture to 'Tannhauser' while the Liedertafel and Philharmonic Societies chose popular works with the vocalists being Antoinette Trebelli-Delores from London and Madame Belle Cole and Philip Newbury both from America and as well, Mr Joseph Massey gave an organ recital before arrival of the Royal guests.

Sir Thomas Peter Anderson Stuart (1856-1920), professor of physiology and medical administrator, was born on 20 June 1856 at Dumfries, Scotland and was educated at Dumfries Academy until aged 14. Although he was apprenticed to a pharmacist and had passed his preliminary examinations at 16, he was prevented by regulations from sitting for his finals until he reached the age of 21. In 1874 after passing the preliminary examinations for entry into medicine at the University of Edinburgh he spent a year in Wolfenbuttel, Germany, improving his French and German. He returned to university in late 1875 and during his course of studies he was awarded ten medals in various subjects, and topped his final year in 1880 with first-class honours and a gold medal. He then spent a year at Strassburg, studying biochemistry and pharmacology, studying the physiological properties of the salts of nickel and cobalt, work that he later wrote up as his doctoral thesis which won him another gold medal. Becoming chief demonstrator in 1881 to William Rutherford, professor of physiology at Edinburgh, in mid-1882 he accepted the chair of anatomy and physiology at the University of Sydney.

Professor Anderson Stuart and his wife embarked on the ship Parramatta, arriving in Sydney in March 1883. He began work in what is now called the Old Geology Building and it was through his agitation and perseverance that the university senate approached the government for funds for a better building and in June 1884 the university agreed to build a permanent medical school with plans drawn up by James Barnet, the government architect. These were approved in November and construction began and although greater than originally planned, in April 1889 it was substantially complete, but interior fitting out continued until 1892. Today, this structure forming the south range of the old medical school, as it now stands, is a masterpiece of Victorian Gothic Revival.

The years 1883-1912 were ones of extraordinary activity for Anderson Stuart, Dean of Medicine and Fellow of the Senate at the university (1883-1920) and the undergraduate enrolment in medicine rose and staff also increased substantially. Anderson Stuart, known to the undergraduates as 'Andy', was also an illuminating lecturer who went to great pains in preparing his blackboard diagrams and founded the Sydney University Medical Society to assist students. He even managed some modest research activity of his own on the structure of the eye and on the function of the epiglottis and larynx.

In 1901 he was appointed honorary secretary, soon chairman, of (Royal) Prince Alfred Hospital. From this time Anderson Stuart's attention was focused on the development of the hospital and he devoted himself to a massive building programme. In addition to his university posts, from 1893 to 1896 he was Medical Advisor to the government, Emigration Officer for Port Jackson and President of the Board of Health and after his presidency he remained a member of the board until his death. He was also at various times president of such community organisations as the Highland Society, the Royal and (Royal) Zoological Societies of New South Wales, the Civil Ambulance and Transport Brigade, the British Seaman's Guild and the local branch of the British Immigration League of Australia and a founding executive member of the State Division of the British Red Cross Society (1914) and Deputy Grand Master of United Grand Lodge of New South Wales. He belonged to the Union and Australian Clubs and was even a patron of the Double Bay Pastime Cricket Club.

At university he was primarily responsible for the establishment of the School of Dentistry in 1901 and in 1905 became the first president of the United Dental Hospital of Sydney, having overcome the opposition of American-trained dentists. Anderson Stuart was also to the fore in establishing the Department of Veterinary Science in 1909.

Anderson Stuart's wife, from whom he was separated, died from an overdose of morphia at their home in 1886. Some years later, on 18 September 1894, he married 19-year-old Dorothy Primrose, a granddaughter of Bouviere Primrose who was an uncle of Lord Rosebery and the couple resided at Lincludin, a fine house in Fairfax Road, Double Bay.

He received honorary doctorates from the universities of Edinburgh (LL.D., 1900) and Durham (D.Sc., 1912), and was knighted in 1914.

Although Sir Thomas destroyed his personal papers, on his death-bed he dictated lengthy biographical memoirs. Anderson Stuart died at his Double Bay home on 29 February 1920 and is buried in the Presbyterian section of South Head Cemetery. His wife and their four sons, two of whom became medical practitioners, survived him.

The Victoria and Albert pavilions at R.P.A.H. and the old medical school building at the university are appropriate monuments to his greatness. Marble busts of Anderson Stuart by James White are held by R.P.A.H. and by the University of Sydney which also holds a fine portrait by John Longstaff. His name is also honoured by various details on the medical school building which was formally named after him in January 1960 with his family arms surmounting the eastern portal; his crest is on a gable on the north-west range and rendered in stained glass beside the south portal. He is also represented as a stone crow, sculptured by Tomaso Sani, high above the eastern portal, commemorating his student nickname of 'Coracoid' (from the Latin word corax, meaning a crow), earned because of his prominent nose and somewhat priggish personality.



part

2869*

Commonwealth of Australia Federated, 1901, in gilt bronze (23mm) (C.1901/13); First Crossing of Blue Mountains, 1913, in bronze (23mm) (C.1913/2); Royal Prince Alfred Hospital Jubilee, 1918, in gilt and enamel (21mm) (C.1918/10); National Emergency Service, A.U.C.S.D.A. (Australasian Union Conference of Seventh Day Adventists), First Aid badge, WWII, in gilt and enamel (25x27.8mm), reverse numbered S620, by Amor Sydney, lapel fitting on reverse; also Great Britain, Edward VII, 1908, copy of a sovereign as an aluminium pendant. The third with spot of enamel missing, the fourth scarce, fine - very fine. (5)

\$70

During WWII the Seventh Day Adventists in Australasia formed themselves into a National Emergency Service capable of being called upon by government agencies. A register of Adventists in Australia and New Zealand was created and training classes instituted in a variety of areas including First Aid and Home Nursing.

2870

Chromed die, negative relief of reverse side that was used in the production of the Alexandra, Edward VII, 1902 Coronation medalet, issued by City Council of Ballarat; together with a medalet (C.1902/2a). *Very fine*. (2)

\$150



2871*

Dunlop Road Champion, 1903, prize medal in 15ct gold (22.01g; 27x47mm plus suspension bar), by W.Kerr, reverse inscribed, 'N.S.W./Cyclists Union/Presented By/Dunlop Tyre Co/Won By/A.Biden/24.10.03'. *Inscription worn in parts, otherwise very fine*.

\$750

The 20-mile road race of the Cyclists' Union was staged at the Homebush course. The placegetters were, 1. A.Biden (Northern Suburbs Club), 2. W.H.Toose (Redfern Club), 3. W.Steffanoni (Suburban Club), time 55 min 43 1/5 sec (a new record).

Ex John Houstone Collection.



2872*

Labor 8 Hours Sports medal, in silver (31x42mm), with suspension loop, by Angus & Coote, unnamed. *Very fine and rare*.

\$500

Ex John Houstone Collection.

2873

Prize fobs, c1909, in silver, four different, two unnamed both with kangaroo in hallmark, another by W.Kerr inscribed on reverse, 'P.S.A.A.A.' and the last inscribed on the reverse, 'T.A.B.C./3rd Prize/Won by/O.Hauenstein/20.10.09', this last fob with a gold shield affixed to the obverse. *Good very fine*. (4)

\$100

PSAAA is the acronym for Public Schools Athletics Association of Australia.

Ex John Houstone Collection.



2874*

Queensland Jubilee 1859-1909, in silver (46mm) (C.1909/8), by Amor, reverse inscribed 'W.S.Murphy, M.L.A./1909/Croydon'. *Brooch mount clip at base of reverse missing, some light surface marks, otherwise good very fine and rare*.

\$200

W.S.Murphy, elected in 1904, was the State member for Croydon 21.5.1904-18.5.1907 and 5.2.1908-27.4.1912. He was also editor of The Croydon Miner. Murphy was a key player in a parliamentary crisis for the government in May 1904. When the Third session of Parliament opened, an amendment on an Address-in-reply was defeated by only one vote, the government being saved by the vote of newly elected W.S. Murphy who had rushed overland by horse and coach to Cairns and then by ship to Brisbane to cast his vote after the government had carried out a prolonged 'stonewalling' debate awaiting for his arrival. G Essex Evans wrote a poem about the incident and compared Murphy to the Russian General Kuropatkin who was providing relief to besieged troops during the Russo-Japanese War which was in full force at the time. Henceforth he was known as 'Kuropatkin' Murphy.

Ex John Houstone Collection.



2875*

Blue Mountain Rifle Assn, prize fob in 9ct gold (5.51g; 24x33mm), by W.Kerr, with scroll suspension, obverse, with rifles at each side of a shield inscribed with initials, 'DHS', reverse plain. *Digs on reverse, otherwise good fine*.

\$120

DHS is probably D H Stewart of the Penrith Rifle Club, a member club of the Blue Mountain Rifle Association.

Ex John Houstone Collection.



2876*

Anglican Board of Mission 60th Anniversary, 1910, in bronze (20x32mm), obverse A.B.M. A.D. 1850 'Thy Kingdom Come', reverse H.K. A.D. 1910 'Tell It Out Among The Heathen That The Lord Is King', not listed in Carlisle. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$50



2877*

M(otor) B(oat) C(lub) N(ew). S(outh). W(ales)., (1910), prize medal in 15ct gold and enamel (13.01g; 30x34mm), by W.Kerr, obverse, in the shape of a ship's wheel and across the centre is a red enameled flag with a propeller in the middle, on the circular band of the ship's wheel are the initials in blue enamel, 'M B C' at the top and 'N.S.W.' at the bottom, the reverse is inscribed, 'M.B.C./Ocean Race to/Broken Bay & Back/Won by/Dr F.Forster's/'Narwonah'/'26.5.10'. *Good very fine.*

\$450

Five boats started in the annual race to Broken Bay and back for the Standard Cup. This was the fourth time the cup had been contested. The first in 1907 was an all-day reliability run inside the harbour and the last three to Broken Bay and back. The weather was perfect with a smooth sea and no wind. The previous year's winner, Betty, was in the running but on handicap was unable to repeat her previous year's win. The results were, 1. Dr Foster's Narwonah, 2. Mr King's Betty, 3. Mr Hinchcliffe's Frou-Frou.

Ex John Houstone Collection.



2878*

South Sydney Harriers A(mateur). A(thletics). C(lub)., (1911), boxing prize medal in 9ct gold (10.65g; 28x37mm), with suspension ring, obverse, kangaroo facing right, fence, waratah flowers and below a ribbon scroll with the motto, 'Nulli Secundus', reverse inscribed, 'Hy Wt Boxing Champ/1911/Won by/A.F.Airs.' *Very fine.*

\$250

Ex John Houstone collection.



2879*

Presentation key, in 9ct gold, (31.41g; 11cm long), with shield at handle end, scrolls at sides, on front of shield is inscribed, 'Memento/To/President & Mrs E.Manok./On The Occasion/Of/Opening New Buildings/Deutscher/Verein/Concordia/Sydney/9/3/12'. *Extremely fine.*

\$750

Deutscher Verein Concordia was the German Club. The new home for the club in Elizabeth Street, Sydney, just a little south of Liverpool Street, was opened officially on Saturday 9 March 1912 when Mr G.L. Grant, the architect for the new building, briefly addressed guests and then handed to the club president, Mr Monak, a golden key which he then passed to Mrs Monak who opened the front door and invited all to enter.

Ex John Houstone Collection.



2880

Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales, (1912), in silver (51mm) by W.J.Amor, Sydney, inscribed on reverse, 'Awarded To/Stanley Duggan/Maker Of/Third Prize/Butter/Continuous Judging Class./1912'. *Edge nicks and surface marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80

Ex John Houstone Collection.

2881

Arthur Yates & Co. Ltd., award medal in silver (39mm) by Amor, reverse inscribed 'Prevost Bros/Moss Vale/1912'. *In original printed display box, edge bump, toned, good extremely fine.*

\$100



2883*

Arthur Yates & Co, Reliable Seeds, Sydney and Auckland, (1914), prize medal in silver (38mm), no maker's mark, reverse inscribed, 'A.Horder/Moss Vale/1914'. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex John Houstone Collection.



2884*

Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales, (1914), in silver (51mm) by W.J.Amor. Sydney, inscribed on reverse, '1914/Awarded To/B.C.Barwick/Maker Of/Equal-Third Prize/Butter/Continuous Judging Class'. *Some scuffing and a few minor edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Basil Cecil Barwick, butter maker, age 23, born at Hinton, NSW served with the AIF in WWI. He enlisted on 16 February 1915 at Liverpool, NSW in 5 Field Ambulance and embarked for overseas service on 26 May 1915. He was a stretcher bearer and was often working under very dangerous conditions to retrieve wounded men from the battlefields of France. He was wounded in action on 9 March 1917 and was twice decorated for his heroism under fire. He was awarded the Military Medal for bravery (London Gazette 9 July 1917) and a Bar to his Military Medal (London Gazette 17 June 1919).

Ex John Houstone Collection.



2882*

Department of Agriculture Victoria, (1914), in silver (47.5mm), reverse, The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, Champion Prize of Australia Awarded By Dept. of Agriculture to, inscribed, 'Anthony Horder/Moss Vale/1914'. *In original case of Stokes & Sons Pty Ltd, this with some small damaged parts, medal with beautiful blue and gold toning, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex John Houstone Collection.



2885*

Western Australia Sydney Emden Medal, 1914, in silver (32mm) (C.1914/9), by A.Wittenbach, reverse inscribed "T.J.Timmings/Chief Stoker". *Very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Dr John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1237).



2886*

Captain von Muller, SMS Emden, 1914, in bronze (54mm) by M.& W. St (Mayer and Wilhelm, Stuttgart), not in M.H. *Light to medium brown tone, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



2887*

Captain von Muller, SMS Emden, 1914, in silver (33mm) (18.14g) by Zeigler/Grunthal (MH.430a). *Dark tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



2888*

Captain Von Muller, SMS Emden, 1914, in silver (33mm) by M.Ziegler/Grunthal (MH430a; Zietzmann 4054). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$350



2889*

Bjelke Petersen Bros School of Physical Culture, undated, in 9ct gold (2.40g; 22mm), with suspension ring, obverse, voided monogram initials, 'MSCS', reverse, plain. *Very fine.*

\$60

The above school had its beginnings in Hobart in 1895 when it was founded by a Dane, Hans Christian Bjelke Petersen. He was the uncle of the former premier of Queensland Sir Joh Bjelke Petersen although the latter never had any association with the company. In 1923 it relocated to Sydney and continues to this day but as a non-profit organisation.

Ex John Houstone Collection.

2890

Bjelke-Petersen Bros School of Physical Culture, prize medal in bronze (40mm), by PS&S Sydney, inscribed, '1920/ Awarded To (in relief)/Keith Swain/For (in relief)/Physical Culture', in case by Hoffnung & Co; Australia Official Bicentennial Commemorative Medallion, 1988, in gilt bronze (49mm), in case of issue; Sunbeams badge in gilt and enamel by G.A.Miller & Sons, Sydney, features six horses pulling charioteer with sunrise behind and below the word SUNBEAMS; spoon made from Australian 1964 penny (ladle) and Great Britain 1955 farthing (handle end) both joined by coiled wire, all in copper; also sterling silver men's ring, with design of the British Royal arms (27.6g); South Africa ZAR shilling, 1893, with hat design cut into surface and fitted into a brooch frame for wearing; silver plaque from a trophy, inscribed, 'Prizes For/Horses & Cattle/P.R.T.& M.Co/From/I.P.P.A.& H.A./1872'; gold filled stud. *The first medal cleaned, the design on men's ring worn, overall good -uncirculated.* (8)

\$50



lot 2891

2891*

P.H. & T.C.C., (1920-21), prize fob in 9ct gold (9.19g; 29x40mm), by W.Kerr, obverse, engraving of cricketer bowling a ball, above in a shield is inscribed the initials, 'V.F.' and below is inscribed, 'P.H. & T.C.C.', reverse inscribed, 'Bowling Avge/Won by/V.Fitzroy/Season 1920-21.'; **P.H.C.C.**, (1921-22), prize fob in 9ct gold (6.92g; 27x38mm), by W.Kerr, obverse, engraving of cricketer catching a ball and below in a shield is inscribed the initials, 'V.F.', reverse inscribed, 'P.H.C.C./1st Grade/Best Fielding & Catching/V.Fitzroy./1921-22.' *Good fine.* (2)

\$350

Ex John Houstone Collection.



2892*

N(ew). S(outh). W(ales). R(ugby). F(ootball). L(eague)., 1921, prize fob in 9ct gold (5.65g; 28x36mm), by Harry Young, obverse, footballer running with ball, at each side a kangaroo and below crossed waratah flowers behind a ribbon scroll inscribed, 'N.S.W. 1921 R.F.L.', reverse inscribed, 'Newtown D.J.L./A' Gde Premiers/Sydenham Jnr/L.Bethell'; **N(ew) S(outh) R(ugby) F(ootball) L(eague)**, (1921), prize fob in gold (6.82g; 29x34mm), by W.Kerr, with suspension ring, obverse, football above a shield inscribed, '1921', at each side a kangaroo with back to the shield and around a wreath, reverse inscribed, 'President's Cup/Compt/ Newtown Jun./League/L.Bethell'. *Very fine.* (2)

\$300

Representing his own club of Sydenham in the Newtown District Junior League A Grade Final played at the Sydney Sports Ground, L. Bethell scored one try to help his team beat Tempe 6 points to 4. Also as a representative of the Newtown D.J.L in the final game of the President's Cup Competition of 1921 he scored his team's only try when Newtown defeated Balmain by 9 points to 5.

Ex John Houstone Collection.



2893*

Presentation keys, one in gilt (65mm long), inscribed around the handle end, 'Earl of Stradbroke Governor' on one side and on opposite side, 'Homeopathic Hospital 26.11.25'; the second in sterling silver (55mm long), by Catanach, with suspension ring, one side of handle end inscribed, 'Presented to/Her Excellency/The Countess of Stradbroke/on the occasion/of the official opening/the Ragged Boys Seaside Home/at Frankston/November 17th 1922'; also another key similar to the first but in gilt sterling silver (68mm long), by T Gaunt & Co. *Very fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex John Houstone Collection.



2894*

Surf Life Saving Association of Australia Championships, (1923), in silvered bronze (44mm), reverse, inscribed, '2nd Jnr. Surf Race/Championship/Burleigh Heads/Qld/1923'. *Extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex John Houstone Collection.

2895

Swimming, selection of swimming prize medals, Hurstville Amateur Swimming Club noted, also London Banks Amateur Swimming Assn prize medals in silver (27mm), 1923; another, 1926; London Schools Swimming Association (41x30mm), 1927. *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$60



2896*

Sunlight Cricket Assn COMOX, (1924-25), prize fob in 9ct gold (4.45g; 26x38mm), by W.Kerr, obverse, crossed cricket bats, above inscribed, 'Sunlight Cricket Assn', and below inscribed, 'COMOX', reverse inscribed, '"The Rest"/Runners Up/1924-5/J.T.Murray.' *Very fine.*

\$100

The Sunlight Cricket Association was affiliated to the Balmain & District Cricket Association. COMOX was a manufacturer of oxy acetylene equipment.

The J.T. Murray referred to above is possibly a player who in 1924 in Adelaide, South Australia, was the most popular player of the day. A member of the East Torrens team and a Sheffield Shield player, he was an outstanding batsman and a useful bowler. He learnt his cricket while at St Peter's College where he was a spectacular hitter. He was just making his name in cricket when WWI intervened and he enlisted, serving as a Gunner with the artillery. While in the AIF he was invited to play with the Australian Imperial Forces team led by H.L.Collins. Murray also represented South Australia when they played England in 1925. He played in NSW on various occasions as a representative player and in charity matches.

Ex John Houstone Collection.



part

2897*

Football, handcrafted fobs in gold (3) (9ct, 3.6g, 5.6g, 5.4g) presented to J.Clark, first inscribed on reverse 'N.A.R.F.C./Presented by /E.Lill Esq/to/J.Clark/best placed man/season 1923'; second inscribed 'N.A.R.F.C./Best/Placed Man/Won by/J.O.C.Clarke/Presented by/C/Gibbins/1925'; third inscribed 'C.L.W.F.C./Presented by/J/Sandow Esq/For Best Placed Man/Won by/O/J/Clark/1930'. *Good very fine.* (3, tot wt 14.6g)

\$300



2898*

Speedwell Cycles, (c1920s), presentation fob in gold (6.52g; 28x41mm), by W.Kerr, with suspension ring, obverse, handcrafted with the Australian arms in the centre and on a ribbon scroll above, 'SPEEDWELL' and below, 'CYCLES', reverse, unnamed. *Very fine*.

\$150

Ex John Houstone Collection.



2900*

Cricket, Australian Eleven, 1930, in sterling silver (45mm) by Angus & Coote Ltd, presented by General Motors (Australia) Pty Ltd to members of the Australian Eleven in commemoration of the recovery of the Ashes, engraved on reverse 'V.Y.Richardson' 'Stg Sil/Angus & Coote Ltd'. *In Angus & Coote Ltd/Sydney case, medal with small rim nicks, extremely fine*.

\$250

Victor York Richardson (1894-1969) sportsman and radio commentator, born Parkside, South Australia on 7 September 1894. He played league football 1915-1927 and cricket 1919-1941. Richardson was Test vice-captain against England in 1930 and 1932-33 and Australian captain in South Africa in 1935-36.

Together with single page of biographical details.



part

2899*

Beale & Company, piano competition prize medal, undated (c1927), in silver and enamel (26x41), obverse, raised bust of Beethoven right and around a Greek inscription (translates to 'The Contest Not The Prize'), reverse, plain except for a small raised black enamel piano at the base, unnamed, with black cord necklace (loop at top needs re-tying); also piano prize medal in shape of a stylised cross in silver (30.7x33.5mm), features harp in the centre and hand decoration around, in the cross arms is inscribed, 'D C E 2nd', reverse inscribed, 'Piano/18 & under/Betty May'. *The first in fitted case and on lid lining is gold blocked, 'This Medal Was Designed/ By Smith & Julius And/Made By Amor Ltd For/Beale & Company/Limited', uncirculated and scarce, the second good very fine. (2)*

\$100

2901

Sydney Harbour Bridge 1932, gilt and enamel pin back lapel badge in shape of map of Australia; NSW Leagues Club member's badge, 1931, in gilt and enamel; Santa Isabel College BSN (Bachelor of Science in Nursing) College of Nursing, 1966, gilt and enamel lapel badge; other lapel badges and religious items as well as cufflinks (2, single different types); brass button with monogram initials 'TB' (?) by Stokes, Melbourne; also Great Britain, Charles Dickens 1812-1870, modern issue in bronze (38mm), uniface with concave reverse. *Poor - nearly extremely fine. (13)*

\$50



2902*

Victoria, Melbourne Centenary Celebrations, 1934, in silver (64mm) (C.1934/9), by G.Rayner Hoff. *Edge nicks and scuff marks, otherwise very fine and scarce in silver.*

\$150

Ex John Houston Collection.

2903

Amateur Swimming Association N.S.W (Est.1892), by Angus & Coote, prize medal in silver (44mm), reverse inscribed, '550 Yds/Bst'tke Teams Snr. Champ./1936-37/1st/Sydney A.S.C./R.Torbett./Time 7m.23 3/5sec.'; also boxing award medal, undated, in silvered bronze (38.5mm), obverse, boxer in ring, reverse, wreath, unnamed. *The first in case of issue, this damaged, many contact marks on central naming disc on reverse, otherwise extremely fine; the second with two pierced holes at top, otherwise very fine. (2)*

\$50

Ex John Houston Collection.

2904

Australia's 150th Anniversary, 1938 in oxidised silver plate (57mm) by Amor (C.1938/1). *Good extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from Strand Coins, 15/8/12.



2905*

Stations of the Cross, Christ nailed to the Cross, in bronze (64mm) by Andor Meszaros, 1943. *Edge bruises, very fine.*

\$100

2906

Stations of the Cross, The Resurrection, in bronze (64mm) by Andor Meszaros. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

2907

Eureka Rebellion 3 Dec 1854, c1954, in bronze (31mm) (C.V/6), with suspension loop; Abel Janszoon Tasman Discovered Tasmania, 1961, in gilt (33mm) (C.1961/1), by Launceston Bank; Rockdale Centenary, 1971, in gilt (30mm) (C.1971/9), holed for suspension; Western Australia 150th Anniversary, 1979, in brass (43mm) (C.1979/21); Mount Morgan Centenary of First Discovery of Gold, 1982, in bronze (40mm) (C.1982/21), by Rockhampton Coin Club; Archibald Memorial Fountain, 1982, in gilt (C.p670 No.25); Narrabri Local Government Centenary, 1983, in silvered (32mm) (C.1983/8), with suspension ring; Coolangatta Centenary, 1984, in bronze (35mm) (C.1984/37); Armstrong Shoe Mart, 1988, in gilt bronze (32mm) (C.1988/16); Amor-Sanders Centenary, 1988, in bronze (39mm) (C.1988/37); 200th Anniversary of Mutiny on the Bounty, 1989, in gilt (31mm) (C.-); Diamond Jubilee of One Crown, 1998, in copper (32mm), by ANDA. *The third very fine, the rest uncirculated. (12)*

\$80

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.



2908*

Melbourne 1956 Olympic Games, tinnies for sporting representatives, Jon Henricks, swimming and Shirley Strickland, athletics, together with original promotional card to collect set of 20. *The card torn and badges with a few spots of foxing, otherwise the badges very fine.* (2)

\$50

2909

Medalets, a selection of mostly modern issues, includes Silver City Comet/50th Anniversary 1937-1987 (C.1987/23); Stokes & Sons Pty Ltd, 100 years, Melbourne 1956 (C.1956/9); Kodak Holey Dollar (C.1988/18); James Hardie 1000, 1981 (C.1981/28); Advance Australia, 1977, kangaroo in centre, reverse similar but koala design, aluminium bronze? (26mm) by Amor (ex Carlisle, in his holder); Halley's Comet 1986; others in packages of issue and loose. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$100

Advance Australia not in Carlisle.

2910

Geelong Numismatic Society, 1966-2001, Decimal Currency, 1966 (2) in sterling silver and bronze (C.1966/18)(cased); Victoria 150 Years, 1985 (4) in brass, bronze, antique bronze and silvered (C.1985/84); 150 Years of European Settlement at Geelong, 1986 (2) in sterling silver and bronze (C.1986/29); Bicentennial, 1988 (2) in sterling silver and bronze (C.unlisted); GNS 25th Anniversary, 1990, silvered; 50th Anniversary of the end of WWII, 1995 (2) silvered and bronze; Centenary of Federation, 2001, silvered; Australian Coin Associates, in silver (2)(50mm), Leaders of World War II and Sesqui-Centenary of Governor Macquarie, 1967; NAA, 2005, Sydney (41mm) silvered; Australia, 2009, in bronze (38mm). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$100



part

2911*

Governor Lachlan Macquarie, Sesqui-Centenary of the First Banking Charter of NSW, 1967, in silver and copper (51mm) (C.p669, Australian Coin Associates Series No.18), the copper issue with edge number 52. *The first in case and dark toned with minor edge nicks, the second with erratic toning, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.



2912*

Captain James Cook, Bicentenary of Cook's First Voyage, 1768-1968, Wedgewood medallion in blue jasper (Klenman 4A), one of only 200 made for Maggs Bros. Ltd. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Spink Noble Sale 35 (lot 609).

2913

Assorted medallions, 1969-c1990s, Royal Australian Mint c1966 (C.R/7); 50th Anniversary of Nickel Coinage (C.1969/1)(2); Montreal Olympics (C.1976/14 silver); Royal Visit (C.1977/13 silver); Swan River Colony (C.1979/21, 22, 23, 24); Ross Bridge Anniversary (C.1986/24); Sir John and Lady Franklin (C.1987/5 silver); tourist dollars, in copper (47mm) Tasmania (4), Mount Isa; together with First Day Covers (28) Birthday of Queen Elizabeth II, 1981; also Great Britain, c1850, Queen Victoria, Prince Albert and Britain's Hope, medalets in white metal (27mm) by Allen & Moore (BHM 1905, 1947, 2383) in round brass box; medallions, c1970, in sterling silver (2) by Rizzello, commemorating Charles I and James II. *Some medallions in cases of issue, good very fine - uncirculated.* (50)

\$120

2914

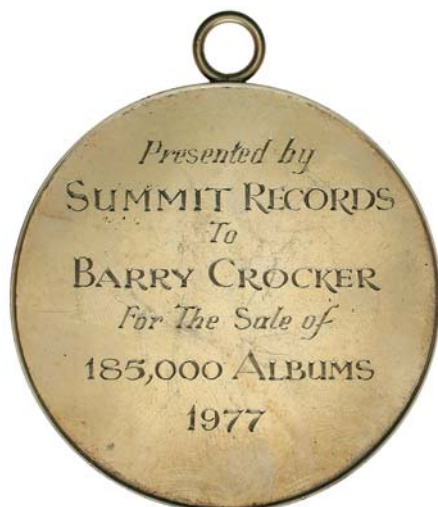
The Australian State Medals, (1976) set of six proof sterling silver medals (35g each), issued by Stokes. *Housed in a frame with slip case and certificates, FDC.* (6)

\$120

2915

The Australian State Medals, (1976) set of six proof sterling silver medals (35g each), issued by Stokes. *Housed in a frame with slip case and certificates, FDC.* (6)

\$120



lot 2916

2916*

The Paul Hamlyn Group Best Seller Award, (1977), in gilt sterling silver (57mm), with suspension loop, reverse inscribed, 'Presented by/Summit Records/To/Barry Crocker/ For The Sale of/185,000 Albums/1977'. *Some handling marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Barry Crocker is an Australian award winning actor, singer, television star, variety entertainer and fondly remembered for his role of ocker, 'Bazza' McKenzie, in the movie, The Adventures of Barry McKenzie.

Ex John Houston Collection.



2917*

The Paul Hamlyn Group Best Seller Award, (1977), in gilt sterling silver (57mm), with suspension loop, reverse inscribed, 'Presented by/Summit Records/To/Johnny O'Keefe/ For The Sale of/235,000 Albums/1977'. *Good very fine.*

\$150

Johnny O'Keefe was an Australian rock and roll legend. JOK or 'The Wild One' as he was known is famous for his early hits including Wild One, Shout and She's My Baby. He was host and resident performer along with his band on the ABC's first show of this type, titled 'Six O'Clock Rock' televised out of its Gore Hill studio. He was also uncle to Australian TV personality Andrew O'Keefe. John Michael O'Keefe died on 6 October 1978.

Ex John Houston Collection.



2918*

The Paul Hamlyn Group Best Seller Award, (1977), in gilt sterling silver (57mm), with suspension loop, reverse inscribed, 'Presented by/Summit Records/To/Jimmy Little/For The Sale of/119,000 Albums/1977'. *A few small edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Jimmy Little, born on 1 March 1937, was an Aboriginal singer, actor and teacher from the Yorta Yorta people, traditional land owners of the Murray-Goulburn region spanning the borders of NSW and Victoria. He rose to fame as a singer, song-writer and guitarist in the 1950s. In 1999 he was inducted into the ARIA Hall of Fame and on Australia Day in 2004 he was made an Officer of the Order of Australia. Jimmy Little died on 2 April 2012 at his Dubbo home.

Ex John Houstone Collection.

2919

Stuart Devlin's Birds of Australia, 1978, set of fifty proof sterling silver medals (each 36mm; 18g; tot wt 28.93oz), by Franklin Mint. *In fitted maroon album with certificate and accompanying smaller album with details of each bird medal, foxing on some paperwork, otherwise FDC.* (50)

\$550

2920

Western Australia, 150th Anniversary, 1979, in gold (43mm) by Perth Mint (C.1979/25). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500

2921

To Commemorate 50th Stonehaven Cup, 12ft Cadet Dinghy, 1979, set of two medals (50mm) by Stokes Melb, one in silvered bronze and one in bronze (C.1979/16), only 139 issued. *In case of issue with issue card, uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

2922

Proclamation of Bankstown as a City, 1980, in bronze (32mm) (C.1980/15), with souvenir programme for visit of QEII and Prince Phillip in 1980 and letter of medallion allocation to a resident; 75th Anniversary of Rotary, 1980, in silvered (33mm) (C.1980/21) (2), in holders; Tex Morton, Memorial Medal, 1916-1983, in silver (32mm) (C.1983/29), in 'Honoured Contributor to Erection of his Memorial at Tamworth' card holder marked No.16, K. Withers; Official Medal for 1990-91 'Clashes for the Ashes', in one ounce silver (38mm), in coloured folder (mintage of 500); Gallipoli Landing, proof-like silver medal (35.2mm; 16.5g; .333 fine), in capsule; Australia 1917 penny in WWI tribute card holder featuring poppies; Bank of New South Wales, Sydney, 1000 grains (64.8g) sterling silver ingot, undated, in fitted case; also Cook Islands, fifty cents, 2007 75th Anniversary of Sydney Harbour Bridge featuring a lenticular coloured image of bridge, in large commemorative folder. *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$100



2923*

America's Cup Challenge, Australia II, 1983, struck in gold (18ct, 39.7g, 42mm), edge numbered 54 (C.-). *In case of issue, FDC and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 247).



2924*

America's Cup Challenge, Australia II, 1983, struck in gold (9ct, 30.0g, 42mm), edge numbered 119 (C.1983/40). *In case of issue, matt finish, uncirculated and very rare, unlisted in gold.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 248).



part

2925*

America's Cup Challenge, Australia II, 1983, struck in gold (9ct, tot wt 209.7g, each 42mm), edges numbered 140, 143, 151, 153, 162, 163 and 208 (C.1983/40). *Matt finish, uncirculated and very rare, unlisted in gold.* (7)

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 249).

2926

Tasmania, Penny Farthing Championships, Evandale, 1986 (4), 1987, 1988, 1989 (4), 1990 (9), 1991 (10), 1992 (10), 1993 (5), 1995 (5), 1996 (5) mostly in bronze (51mm) by Haffner Mint (McN.SI 2/2, 2/3, 2/4, 2/5, 2/6); World Rowing Championships, Lake Barrington, 1990, silvered (2), bronze (8), copper (3), aluminium (3), nickel (3) (47mm) with two reverse types in each metal. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (73)

\$120

2927

Australian explorers, Sir John Franklin Arctic Explorer, 1987, in bronze (64mm) (C.1987/5), edge number 053, by Tasmanian Numismatic Society; Charles Sturt, c1969, in bronze (51mm) (C.C/4), edge number 103, and John Oxley, c1968, in bronze (51mm) (C.J/1), edge number 149, both by Numismatic Association of Victoria; also an issue by John Pinches, Matthew Flinders Australian Coast Surveyed, in sterling silver (44mm); and another by The Birmingham Mint, Stuart Reaches the Geographic Centre of Australia, undated ingot, in sterling silver (24x50mm). *The first with edge fault at 5 o'clock, otherwise uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.

2928

Fairfield City Games Bicentennial, 1988, in bronze (octagonal 45mm) (C.-), with suspension, unnamed; The Sun-Herald City to Surf I Finished, 1988, in bronze (51mm) (C.1988/B281), unnamed; Sport 88 Aussie Sports, 1988, in copper (39mm), cased; Ryde Parramatta Golf Club, Bicentennial, 1988, in enamel and gilt (51mm) (1988/2), cased; St George District Amateur Swimming Association, competition medals, 1964/5, in enamel and gilt, and silvered, and bronze (approx 32x42mm), with suspension ring, all named to K.Mackinder CR; Rockdale Swimming Centre tokens (2, Adult and Child); Auburn Sports Expo Bicentennial Competitor badge, 1988, in bronze (23x26mm), pin back; City of Sydney Bicentennial medal, 1988, in bronze (29mm), with suspension; Bicentennial award medal, undated, in enamel and gilt (42mm), with suspension, unnamed; Bicentennial Memento Medal for School Students, 1988, in cupro nickel (38mm) (2, one in folder); various cased bicentennial medals (6); other cased medals, for NSW Fire Brigade Centenary, 1984, The State Coach 1988, Navy Week 1988; Amor Sanders Centenary, 1988, in bronze (38mm); United Permanent Building Society Official Opening, 1982, medallic paper weight; Royal Australian Mint Canberra, 1965, in bronze (37mm); Lambert Gravitational Centre, Australia, 2006, in bronze (50mm), Land Down Under Geodetic Survey. *The badge and swimming medals very fine - extremely fine, the rest uncirculated.* (27)

\$80

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.



part

2929*

The Bicentennial of the "First Fleeters", 1987, in silver (edge number 0568), gilded and bronze (51mm) (C.1988/B301), by Ian Stewart; also The First Fleet Re-Enactment Voyage England to Australia official medal, 1987-88, in proof sterling silver (37mm) (C.1988/B299), another identical but uncirculated in cupro nickel, by Sandhill (Bullion) Limited, England for Sherwood Numismatics Melbourne. *In cases of issue, a few of these with a spot of foxing, the gilded medal with verdigris spotting on rim, otherwise uncirculated.* (5)

\$120

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.

2930

Australian Bicentennial medals, 1988, includes Bathurst Stamp & Coin Exhibition Bathex'88, in nickel plate (32mm), Celebrating 200th Birthday Souvenir Dollar, in oxidised bronze (40mm), Vienna Woods State School, in oxidised copper (35mm), First Fleet Re-Enactment Medal by Hanimex, in copper (45mm), City of Nunawading Australia Day Family Festival, in silvered (38mm), Shire of Bellarine, in copper (32mm), Education School Children medal, in cupro nickel (40mm), R.A.S. of N.S.W. Royal Easter Show Exhibitor, in satin gilt bronze (40mm), Federal Council of Agricultural Societies, in gilt bronze (40mm), The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria Exhibitor, in copper (40mm), State Rail, in silvered (44mm), Robert Schuller Ministries, in oxidised bronze (36mm), Fairfield City Games, in oxidised bronze (octagonal 45mm) with suspension (C.1988/B30, 136, 141, 157, 159, 167, 178, 193, 196, 198, 293, 296, unrecorded). *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$150

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.

2931

Australian Bicentennial medals, includes Participation in the Tamworth Bicentennial Games, in oxidised bronze (34mm), Kodak N.S.W. Holey Dollar, in bronze (31mm), The Trolley and Draymen's Union, in pot metal (32mm), Australia Grand Prix Adelaide Alive, in gilt bronze (32mm) not listed in this metal, Mary Mount Gold Rush Nugget, in plastic (39mm), First State'88, in gilt bronze (32mm), The Fourth Great Barrow Push, in silvered (31mm), Fleet Arrived 26-1-1788, in gilt bronze (32mm), N.S.W. Netball Celebrates, in bronze (31mm), The Council of the City of Sydney, in brass (30mm), Commemorate 200 Years of Australia's History, in bronze (34mm), Advance and Prosper, in copper (33mm) (3, different reverses), The Bronze Thong Race Wattleflat, in copper (33mm), USCG Barque Eagle, in aluminium (39mm), Building a Nation, in silver (25mm), Sesqui-Centenary of Holbrook, in oxidised bronze (40mm), Participation Medal National Figure Skating Championships, in oxidised bronze (39mm) with suspension, St Kilda Football Social Club, in gilt bronze (32mm) with suspension, Australia Bicentenary badges in enamelled nickel (25mm) (2, one red, one yellow), First State'88 badge, in enamel and gilt (29mm), The Darling Harbour Monorail, in cupro nickel (26mm) (C.1988/5, 18, 50, 52, 76, B31, 33, 36, 72, 80, 232, 285 [3, only 2 recorded in Carlisle], 288, 292, 300, 330, the last 6 not recorded in Carlisle). *A few fine - very fine but mostly uncirculated.* (24)

\$150

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.

2932

Australian Bicentennial award medals, 1988, all medals unnamed, Community award medal, in bronze (45mm) (C.1988/B17), cased; another with identical obverse but all floral reverse, also in bronze (45mm) (C.1988/B3), cased; Parramatta 200th Year of Foundation, 50th Anniversary of City, in gilded with suspension and neck ribbon, gilded, silvered and bronze (45mm) (C.1988/B73) (4), the last three cased; Blacktown Bicentennial Committee, in gilt bronze (not recorded in this metal) (51mm) (C.1988/B77); Parkes Shire Bicentennial Award, in bronze (51mm) (C.1988/B78); Australian Bicentenary, in gilt bronze (57mm) (C.1988/B218), cased. *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$120

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.

2933

Australian Bicentennial medals, 1988, includes First State'88, in gilt bronze (32mm) (C.1988/B31); First State'88 opal triplet brooch pin in gilt; The Fourth Great Barrow Push, in silvered (31mm) (C.1988/B33); Tasmanian Teachers Credit Union Bicentennial token, in bronze (38mm) (C.1988/B53); Two Centuries of Achievement, in bronze (48mm) (C.1988/B58); Bicentenary of First European Settlement, in bronze (38mm) (C.1988/B59); Celebration of a Nation, in bronze (50mm) (C.1988/B195); Tall Ships Australia, in bronze (50mm) (C.1988/B199); Australia Day 26 January, in bronze (48mm) (C.1988/B221); Australia's Bicentenary Bendigo, The Founding of Australia at Botany Bay, in bronze (50mm) (C.1988/B282); also Tiwi Dutch Commemoration 300th Anniversary, 1st May 2005, in gilt and enamel, with suspension and neck ribbon. *All except three in cases or packs of issue, uncirculated.* (11)

\$150

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.



part

2934*

The Australian Bicentenary, 1988, Centennial International Exhibition, in copper (38mm) (C.1988/B160); another with same reverse but obverse The Australian Bicentennial Trade Fair, Royal Exhibition Building July 1988, Minted at the Stokes Stand (C.1988/unlisted); another also with same reverse but obverse text relating to Australia/Australia! Choral Presentation and legend, 'Royal Exhibition Building Birthplace of Federation' (C.1988/10 but 38mm). *The first two with some toning, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

The reverse die for this medal was struck from the original die used for C.1888-89/4.

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.

2935

New South Wales Corrective Services, 1788-1988, in bronze (35mm) (C.1988/B93); Australian Bicentenary, International Law Enforcement Olympics, 1988, in gilt bronze (32mm) (C.1988/B290); medals from the Bicentennial Medal Collection, (1988), in cupro nickel (26mm) (3); Matthew Flinders, undated (1977), in sterling silver (25mm); Celebrating 80 Yrs Women in Policing, undated, in oxidised silvered (40mm), unnamed; Air Sea Rescue Pt Danger Voluntary Service 25 Years, 1990, in silvered bronze (45mm), unnamed. *The second last with beginning of a small pierced hole below wreath and small edge nick, otherwise uncirculated.* (8)

\$70

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.



lot 2936

2936*

Australia's Numismatic History, 1788-1988, in silver (44mm) and bronze (39mm) (C.1988/B.303) (2); Kiama Sesquicentenary, 1990, in silvered bronze (63mm) and bronze (50.5mm). *In cases of issue, two of these with foxing, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.



part

2937*

Raising the Flag, Land of Contrast, 1788-1988, in silver (only 40 issued) and oxidised bronze (40mm) (C.1988/B137), obverse, soldiers of First Fleet raising the British flag at Sydney Cove, reverse, map of Australia with Federation stars. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.



part

2938*

Arrival of First Fleet 1788, undated, in gold on sterling silver (44mm), from History of Australia Series; Kodak Sesqui Commemorative Medal, undated (1988), in silvered and bronze (38mm) (2), obverse, the Charlotte at anchor in Botany Bay 1788; King Descendants Bicentenary, Governor Philip Gidley King Reunion, 1988, in bronze (48mm), with suspension hole. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$90

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.



part

2939*

Bicentenary of First European Settlement, 1788-1988, for Geelong Numismatic Society, in silver and bronze (38mm) (C.1988/B59), by Hafner, both edge numbered 017 (only 50 matching edge number sets issued). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.

2940

Australia, The Australian Collection of replica stamps set of twenty five in gold plated sterling silver, (approx ASW 16oz), issued in 1988-90 under the authority of Australia Post by Hallmark Diemasters & Engravers Pty Ltd. *In a custom made case with certificate and set number 2638, FDC*. (25)

\$300



2941*

Hunter and Central Coast Storms, 2007, in oxidised silver (56mm) by Millers, Sydney, inscribed 'To Roger Langsworth', (NSW Government for Service). *In case of issue with newspaper clipping, one of nine issued, uncirculated*.

\$100

2942

Anzac Memorial, Hyde Park Sydney, commemorative medallion, 2009, in gilt (29mm), in official folder of issue with Order of Service for official opening. *Uncirculated*.

\$50

2943

Replica one penny kangaroo postage stamp pendant, undated, in 9ct gold (1.38g; 16x25mm), with suspension ring; shield shaped pendant in silver (22x28mm), features an emu and kangaroo facing each other standing above a map of Australia; silver locket (19x27mm). *The last and first with some dents, otherwise fine - very fine*. (3)

\$50

Ex John Houstone Collection.

2944

Australia, assorted medals, Anzac to Afghanistan 2016 coin collection, Australia bimetallic medal gilded centre for 1930 penny issued 2010, Steve Waugh medallion (5), Edward VIII brass 1936 medal, casino chips to \$100 (4), ANS Holey dollar medal of 1988, another Parliament House, Royal Visit 1953-4 medal, America's Cup silver medals cased, Royal Wedding 1981 cased silver medal, Diamond Jubilee 1897 pewter medal, Olympic Store medal, Declaration of War medal packaged ribbon and stamp, 1979 Great Scout yacht race Sydney Harbour medal, Amor medal 100 years, Broken Hill bread tokens (8), Bank of NSW 1917-1935 counterfeit florins all holed (13), various Australian medalets and tokens (9), RSL badge 1945, other items (5). *Mostly extremely fine or better*. (lot)

\$200



2945*

Masonic Past Master's jewel, in gilt in the shape of a cross with a small 3pt diamond in each arm, on the ribbon is attached gold monogram initials 'ED', reverse inscribed on a 9ct gold (?) oval backing plate in the centre, 'Presented to/Wor Bro P.M. Enos Dyer/By The/Australian Lodge/of/Harmony. E.C.556/U.G.L.N.S.W./No.5/July 10.1889'. *Small dent at bottom of oval backing plate and some scratches on reverse, otherwise good very fine*.

\$100

The Australian Lodge of Harmony No.556 was initiated on 13 March 1878 by Sir Edmund Barton, first Prime Minister of Australia. Enos Dyer was Secretary of the Builders and Contractors' Association in NSW. As well as being Past Master of the Lodge Harmony No.556 in 1889 he was elected Senior Grand Deacon of the United Grand Lodge of NSW in a ceremony at the Masonic Hall, Castlereagh St, Sydney.

Ex John Houston Collection.



lot 2946 part



part

2946*

Masonic Royal Arch Chapter Companion's neck jewel, 1821, named to 'Geo Lovett', also other neck jewels marked 'New South Wales' for Grand Sword Bearer by Wiesener, Grand Steward no maker's name, and Senior Deacon by T T Jones & Sons Sydney, all in gilt. *Good fine - very fine.* (4)

\$130

Ex John Houston Collection.

2947

Masonic Past Master's jewel, in gilt sterling silver, Matthew Flinders Lodge No 414 UGLQ, features a star above a wreath and inset into the star is a 10pt diamond, reverse inscribed, 'Pres. To/Wor. Bro./W.R.E.Allen P.M./as a token of esteem/by/the bretheren/15.4.61'; also Royal Arch Chapter Companion's breast jewel, in gilt sterling silver, unnamed. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$70

The Matthew Flinders Lodge No.414 UGLQ was consecrated on 1 April 1950 in the Masonic Temple in Redcliffe, Queensland.

Ex John Houston Collection.

2948

Freemason's medal, in 15ct gold (2.18g; 24x25mm), voided design featuring the Masonic square and compass within a band inscribed at top, 'John McDougall' and below, 'Kaniva'. *Very fine.*

\$70

Kaniva is a town in Victoria in the Shire of West Wimmera.



part

2949*

Union badges, Trolley, Draymen & Carters Union, 1919; West Australian Prospector Association; Organised Labor, 1909; Australian Federated Union of Locomotive Engineers (Smith obverse 91 and reverse 319) (rare?); Clothing Trades Union; Transport Workers Union of Australia; P.R.E.A.; others include A.R.U. 100 years 1886-1986 Industrial Unionism (includes Smith 93, 211, 635, 655, 752). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$250



2950*

Union badge, Fed(erated) Storemen & Packers Union of Australia, Member 1950-51, type with additional 'wings' added (Smith 360). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$70



part

2951*

Union badges, Municipal & Employees Union of NSW; Letterpress, Printers, Machinists Union of NSW; Federated Ironworkers Assn; Trolley, Draymen & Carters Union, 1917; Trolley, Draymen & Motor Drivers Union, 1926; others, include Printers Union (2); P.R.E.A.; Waterside Workers Federation; Victorian Railways Institute; also, 125th Anniversary commemorative ACTU ribbon 1956-81 (Smith 427, 477, 544, 294, 652, 662, 713); plus various other items. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$250



part

2952*

NSW Tramways, cap badges, Conductor (blue); Dept. of Road Transport and Tramways, Starter (large red voided); Dept. of Road Transport, Omnibus Services (silvered centre); another (bronze centre); Dept. of Government Transport (oval, dark blue with crown); P.T.C (Public Transport Commission) of NSW (oval pale blue). *Very good - extremely fine.* (7)

\$150

2953

Dept of Road Transport and Tramways badge, in enamel and silvered bronze (KC), number 825; vintage Boy Scouts' hat badge; Long Live The Queen car badge by Streamlux, souvenir of QEII coronation; EIIR Royal Visit 1954 medals in gilt bronze (31mm) (C.1954/11) (3); Waterside Worker's Federation of Australia, Sydney Mechanical Branch badge no.X104 (Smith 749); Seamen's Union of Australia 1872 lapel badge; The Certificated Electricians Association of NSW lapel badge; also Great Britain, Ancient Order of Foresters jewel by G.Tutill, London; France, gold medal to Aucher Bros, uniface promotional check in gilt bronze (50mm), legend, '14 Medailles - Expositions Univlle De Londres - Nationales Paris'. *The first and third last missing much enamel, good - very fine.* (11)

\$60

Aucher Bros were piano manufacturers. Their agent in Sydney was the musical instrument retailer, W.H.Paling.



part

2954*

Nursing badges, includes Nurses Registration Board Queensland badge (KC), by F.R.&S. Brisbane, reverse inscribed, 'M.J./Berrill/4-12-12/76'; Nurses & Masseurs Registration Board Queensland, General badge (KC) reverse numbered 7005; also Rockhampton High School badge in sterling silver and enamel. *The second with small enamel loss, last with scratches, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$50

Miss Mary Jane Berrill, calling herself Nurse Jane Berrill A.T.N.A. (Australasian Trained Nurses' Association), operated Strath-Avon private nursing home at the corner of Archer and Talford Streets, Rockhampton, Queensland. The home was for maternity cases only and was one of only two nursing homes in the area that were conducted under the control of a nurse. She was registered with the Queensland Midwifery Register 4 December 1912 under category 154C1.



part

2955*

Hospital, nursing, medical, health and related badges and pins, a wide selection. Mostly very fine - extremely fine. (30)

\$150

2956

Agricultural medals and badges, includes souvenir of 1948 Royal Show (C.1948/2), a selection from Royal Agricultural Society of NSW including exhibitor medal of 1988, Royal National Assn. Brisbane member, 1988 and lady member 1956; also, RAS of Victoria child entrance token and attendants passes for 1936 and 1937. Fine - uncirculated. (26)

\$100



part

2957*

Royal Agricultural Society of NSW, members badges, 1913, 1917, 1919, 1920 (2 types), 1921 (2 types), 1929 (2 types), 1936, 1937, 1938 (2 types), 1941 and 1949. Fine - very fine. (15)

\$120

2958

Royal Agricultural Society of NSW, member's badges, various dates from 1954 to 1977, includes Lady Member and Lady's Badge. Mostly very fine - extremely fine. (22)

\$100

2959

Royal Agricultural Society of NSW, a group of badges and medals, including Member's Guest, Lady's, Lady Member, Supporter, For Service, Exhibitor, Events, some duplication. Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated. (30)

\$100

2960

Badges and medals, a wide selection including agricultural, pastoral, national parks, souvenir, members shows, junior farmers and tinnies. Very good - uncirculated. (69)

\$100



part

2961*

Sailing, rowing and related badges, includes NSW 12ft Sailing Club; Balmoral 12ft Sailing Club; Vacluse Amateur 12ft Sailing Club; M.S.C. 14ft (Mosman); L.R.C. 1886 (rowing club); Rex Launch Club, member (13), plus a small group of membership badges (9). Very fine - extremely fine. (22)

\$100

2962

Club badges, pins and other badges and odds (2), mostly enamelled; enamelled discs featuring various locations, some with loops and others as applied to the handle ends of souvenir spoons as well as a few other ornamental pieces (approx 200); also a set of six souvenir spoons in EPNS, all from the same Australian commemorative series; small nacre and metal buttons (5); small plastic tags with ancient Egyptian themes (4). Mostly very fine - good extremely fine. (approx 260)

\$70

2963

SEC (monogram), Stock Exchange Club, Melbourne, sixpence (142); shilling (276); one shilling and sixpence (42); two shillings and sixpence (84); five shillings (109); ten shillings (14). Fine - extremely fine. (667)

\$250

2964

Casino and gaming tokens, a group of early tokens and chips used in Australia (8), plus a selection of modern Australian casino tokens (20). Mostly fine - uncirculated, all different. (28)

\$90

2965

Medalets, tokens and check pieces, c1860s-1990s, in assorted sizes and metals, including Jubilees, Centenaries, Royal Visits, Coronations. In a brown album, fair - extremely fine. (184)

\$120

2966

Medals and medalets, a large accumulation, 1880s-1980s, many multiples, includes some modern packaged items. Poor - uncirculated. (approx 140)

\$100

2967

Assortment of badges and medals, made in brass, some in gold gilt, enamelled. *Uncirculated*. (27)

\$120

2968

Military medals, badges, tinnies, tokens and checks, also noted a German Iron Cross and a USA military plaque in bronze (45x65mm) 'Allied for Liberty', City of St Louis, 1918. *Fine - very fine*. (33)

\$100

2969

Medals, lapel badges and a few tinnies, being an accumulation of mostly modern items, also a Vancouver, Canada photo frame keyring (as new), noted Transport Workers' Union (NSW Branch) badge, 1964, Bicentennial Memento for School Students medal, 1988 (5, two in folders), Sydney Opera House Official Opening medal, 1973 (cased) and Parramatta Stadium commemorative coins 1986 (2), various other cased commemoratives. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated*. (150)

\$70

2970

Enamelled badges, tinnies, keyrings and medals, a large variety; vintage silk floral embroidered handkerchief; white and blue decorated acetate scarf (?) (approx 68cm square), for Australia's 200th Anniversary; vintage leather wallet. *Poor - extremely fine*. (approx 60)

\$50

2971

Accumulation of Charity stick pins and badges, all in 'Craven'A' tin. *Fine - extremely fine*. (approx 200)

\$70

FIRE BRIGADE MEMORABILIA FROM THE COLLECTION OF W.J.BURKE

2972

National Fire Brigades Union, 1893, International fire tournament & exhibition, London, in bronze. *Very fine*.

\$120

2973

London County Council Jubilee medal, 1897, in brass, on obverse, Victoria Regina with a bust of her in the centre, on reverse, London County Council Metropolitan fire brigade 1897, in centre on reverse, Jubilee of her Majesty Queen Victoria with a crown and wreath surrounding it, named to, John E Davis; Coronation medal, 1902, in brass, on obverse, Edwardvs VII Rex Imperator, on reverse, L.C.C.M.F.B, Coronation his Majesty King Edward VII 1902, crown underneath, named to, John E Davis; London Fire Brigade Coronation medal, 1911, in silver, on reverse, Georgivs V Rex Et Ind Imp, named to, Station Officer J.E Davies; London Fire Brigade service medal, ornately designed suspension bar, on obverse, horse drawn fire brigade wagon, on reverse, Awarded by the London County Council for good service, named to, J.E Davies. *Fine to Very fine*. (4)

\$500



2974*

Fireman competition medals, circa 1901-1910, event winning medals, in silver, named to A.H.Hayman. *Very fine*. (6)

\$200

2975

Coronation Medal, 1902, in brass, on obverse, Edward VII Rex Imperator, on reverse, L.C.C.M.F.B, Coronation his Majesty King Edward VII 1902, crown underneath, named to, P.C.S.Sargent. *Fine*.

\$170



2978*

Fire Brigade Parade Medal, London, 1908, on obverse, G.L.B Royal Review, on reverse, Lambeth Conference June 27th 1908. *Very fine*.

\$100

A very scarce medal.



2976*

National Fire Brigades Association, 1907, long service, in silver, named to, Maidenhead Fire Brigade, twenty four years. *Extremely fine*.

\$120



2977*

London Fire Brigade Medal, long service, in bronze, ornately designed suspension bar, unmarked. *Extremely fine*.

\$170

Very rare, specimen.



part

2979*

National Fire Brigades Union, long service, ten years, five years clasp, in bronze; **National Fire Brigades Union**, long service, twenty years, in sterling silver, hallmarked on reverse; **National Fire Brigades Association**, 1908, long service, ten years, five year clasps (2), in bronze, named to, S.Harmer. *Very fine*. (3)

\$250

2980

London Fire Brigade Coronation Medal, 1911, in silver, on reverse, Georgivs V Rex Et Ind Imp, named to, P.C J.McRae; replica Fire Service Medal, for exemplary service, in silver. *Very fine.* (2)

\$150

2981

National Fire Brigade Union, 1912 long service, twenty years, in sterling silver, named to Superintendent T.E.Davies by Lindfield District Fire Brigade, in original case with felt liner and paperwork belonging to T.E.Davies. *Very fine.*

\$200

2982

National Service Medal, number 71873, in sterling silver, in original blue case with felt liner, gold leaf inlay decorating lid, the Royal British Legion on the inside of case lid. *Uncirculated.*

\$50



2983*

National Fire Brigades Association, Long Service, ten years service, five year clasp, in bronze, named to R.E Taylor, Erith Fire Brigade; **National Fire Brigades Association, Long Service Medal**, twenty years service made in silver, named to, Robert E Taylor; **British Fire Services Association, 1933**, long service, twenty years, in silver, named to, Fireman Robert E Taylor. *Very fine.* (3)

\$200

2984

National Safety Council, 1939-1945, in sterling silver, freedom from accidents competition with nine date bars on ribbon including five years free from accidents medal. *Very fine.*

\$50



2985*

National Fire Brigades Union, long service, ten years, five years clasp, in bronze. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

2986

National Fire Brigade Union, long service, twenty years, five year clasps (3), in sterling silver, named to, H.N.Collet by Worthing F.B, in original case with felt liner. *Very fine.*

\$200

2987

National Fire Brigade Association, long service, five years, five year clasp, 10 year clasp, in bronze, named to J.W.Hogarth by Bridlington Fire Brigade; **Austrian service medal, long service**, twenty five years service, in bronze; **National Fire Brigade Association, long service**, ten years, in bronze, named to Lawrence Rider. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$250

2988

National Fire Brigade Association, long service, ten years service, in bronze, named to Harold.H.Oger; **National Fire Brigade Union, long service**, ten years service, in bronze. *Very fine.* (2)

\$150



part

2989*

National Fire Brigades Association, long service, ten year service medal, made in bronze, named to, Frimley & Camberley UDC Fire Brigade; long service, ten year service medal, made in bronze, named to, Sydney G Collis; long service, ten year service medal, made in bronze. *Fine to very fine.* (3)

\$200



2990*

National Fire Brigade Association, in silver, long service, twenty years, five years clasps (2), named to John W Hocarth. *Very fine.*

\$120

2991

Fire Brigade Exemplary Service Medal, in silver with ribbon, on reverse, Elizabeth II Dei Gratia Regina F.D. *Fine.*

\$70

2992

Fire service medal, for exemplary service, in silver, named to, sub officer Raymond.C.Rhodes. *Very fine.*

\$100

2993

Miniature medal, for distinguished fire service, in metal, nickel plated; Miniature medal, for exemplary service, in metal, nickel plated; Miniature medal, for long service and good conduct, Colonial police forces, in silver; Miniature medal, air efficiency award, in silver; Miniature medal, 1939-1945, WWII defence, in metal, nickel plated; Miniature medal, French fireman's national federation, members honour, in brass with gold gilt; Miniature medal, for distinguished service, in metal, nickel plated; Miniature medal, distinguished police service, in metal, nickel plated; Miniature medal, for long service and good conduct in the army, in silver; Miniature medal, 1953, Coronation of Queen Elizabeth II, in metal, nickel plated; Miniature medal, association of professional fire brigade officers for long service, in silver; Miniature medal, naval general service, in silver. *Very fine.* (12)

\$250

2994

Miniature medal, 1977, Jubilee of Queen Elizabeth II, in silver; Miniature medal, France, medal of honour for firefighters, in silver; Miniature medal, 1930-1985, for long service and good conduct, in metal, nickel plated; Replica Star of Courage, for outstanding courage in fighting fires and conduct, in metal, nickel plated; Miniature medal, for bravery, in bronze. *Very fine.* (5)

\$100

2995

Australian assembly of Volunteer Fire Brigade Associations, 1989, National conference, Sydney, in brass, on obverse, fireman rescuing child from a house fire, in original black case, lined with black felt; Country Fire Authority, Victoria, 1983, Centenary medallion, in gold gilt, on obverse, inner ring, Urban Fire Association Victoria, on outer ring, centenary fire demonstration, in original blue case, lined with red felt. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$250

2996

Hobart Fire Brigade, head station centenary, 2011, on reverse, Tasmania fire service, Leyland fire engine in centre and has been enamelled, in brass; Country fire brigades demonstration, Bendigo, 1930, in brass; Godiva Pumps Ltd medal, 1987, helping the professionals for fifty years, in copper with gold gilt; Fireman's medallion, in brass, on obverse, firemen setting up a fire hose. *Fine.* (4)

\$120

2997

State Fire Authority of Tasmania plaque, fire axe and hose nozzle set over Tasmania in centre with the royal crown above, four corners made of metal to hold glass in place. *Fine.*

\$100

Missing glass, some wear on the print.

2998

Wooden plaque, Rural Fire Board, Tasmania, embossed and engraved obverse, notch on reverse for hanging on wall. *Extremely fine.*

\$70

2999

Republic of France, fire service medal, in brass, named to Pierre Bachelet. *Very fine.*

\$120

Ministere de l'int rieur (Ministry of Interior).

3000

Assortment of French Firemen medals, 1901, Ville de Ballan (city of Ballan), concours de pompier a incendie (firefighters competition) in silver. *Very fine.* (9)

\$200

3001

Assortment of Medals and badges, medals and badges from: France, Nazi Germany, Chile, Spain, USSR, in silver, bronze and copper with gold gilt. *Very fine.* (15)

\$200



3002*

Germany, Bavaria fire brigade, long service, twenty five years service, in bronze; Hungary, long service, ten years service, in silver. *Very fine.* (2)

\$70

3003

Germany, Bavaria service medal, long service, twenty five years long service, in nickel, on reverse fortitudini virtuti et perseverantia (strength, courage and perseverance). *Fine.*

\$120

3004

German Fire Cross Bavaria Fire service medal, merit in fire extinguishing, in bronze; German Fire cross Bavaria Fire service medal, in metal merit in fire extinguishing. *Very fine.* (2)

\$150

Fur Verdienste feuerloschwesen (For merits of fire extinguishing).

3005

German Fire Cross Bavaria Fire service medal, long service, twenty five year service, gold gilt metal. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

3006

Prussian State Fire Service Association, long service, twenty five years, in silver with enamelled obverse. *Very fine.*

\$150

Verliehen von preussischen landes feuerwehr verband (Awarded by the Prussian state fire service association), F r 25 Jahrige Dienstzeit (For 25 years service).

3007

West Prussian Fire Service festival medal, in pewter. *Very fine.*

\$100

XXIV Rhein westf feuerwehrverbandsfest (25th Rhein westf fire service association festival), gott zur ehr dem n chsten zur wehr (God to the next one).

3008

Portuguese Firemen's Barracks, 1990, Lancamento da 1 pedra pelo presidente da C.M. Porto (Launch of the first stone by the president of Port C. M.), fundacao 09/04/1924 (foundation 09/04/1924), novo quartel (new barracks), named to, Dr Fernando Gomes, in bronze, 197/500. *Very fine.*

\$70

3009

USA, 1871, Chicago laid waste by fire, struck in copper c1971 (45mm). *Proof-like, extremely fine.*

\$50

March 3 Civil service commission authorised; April 20 President given powers to suppress the Ku Klux Klan (KKK); October 8-10 great Chicago fire causes \$196,000,000 property loss; November 7, Tweed ring in New York is overthrown by reform candidates after exposure.

3010

Austria, 1st Republic, Cross for 25 Years Military Service 2nd Class (NCOs & ORs). *Very fine.*

\$50

3011

Cast Replica Melbourne Metropolitan Fire Brigade, Long Service and Good Conduct Medal in copper. *Very fine.*

\$50

3012

Replica Jubilee medal, Queen Elizabeth II, 1977, commemorative twenty five year reign, in metal, nickel plated; Miniature Jubilee medal, Queen Elizabeth II, 1977, commemorative twenty five year reign, in silver. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

- 3013
Replica fire service medal, 1997, in metal, nickel plated, on obverse Queen Elizabeth II in centre surrounded by fire, on reverse, engraved 'Copy' in centre; Replica Raglan fire service medal, 1975, in metal, nickel plated; Replica Star of Courage, 2005, for outstanding courage in fighting fires and conduct, in metal, nickel plated. *Very fine.* (3)
\$50
- 3014
Replica fire service medal, 1997, in metal, nickel plated, on obverse Queen Elizabeth II in centre surrounded by fire, on reverse, engraved 'Copy' in centre, with extra ribbon. *Very fine.*
\$50
- 3015
Reproduction Austrian Service medal, long service, in bronze, in original mailing box. *Very fine.*
\$100
- Osterreichischer verband f r feuerwehr Rettungswesen (Austrian association for fire brigade rescue), F r Verdienste um das feuerwehrwesen (For services to the fire department).
- 3016
Assortment of badges and pins, badges and pins from: Australia, United States of America, Canada with descriptions of year and rank, in brass, some in gold gilt, two ribbons and a Dublin Fire Brigade patch. *Extremely fine.* (80)
\$350
- 3017
Assortment of fire brigade plaques, West Australian Fire Brigade Employees Union (FBEU). *Extremely fine.* (21)
\$100
- 3018
Assortment of Plaques and Fire safety stickers, plaques made in Australian native wood samples, fire brigade stickers on each plaque; Children fire safety stickers, Crawl low in smoke with Willy Wombat to the left, Tasmania Fire Brigade logo to the left, child crawling under smoke above. *Very fine.* (approx 100)
\$200
- 3019
Fire brigade plaque, Lincolnshire fire brigade, Cotswold etchings, in original packaging, in copper, enamelled obverse. *FDC.*
\$80
- 3020
Ambulance winter coat, 1941, in wool, height 5'1"/5'2", bust over 33"/35", waist over 25"/27", named to E.M.Holliday, government marked on inside of coat on pocket. *Very fine.*
\$300
- Some mould stains at bottom of coat.
- 3021
Ambulance driver's coat, 1941, in wool, height 5'1"/5'2", bust over 33"/35", waist over 25"/27", named to E.M.Holliday, government marked on inside above design patch, five chevron patch on sleeve, including: bus token, two pencils and notepad filled with shift times. *Very fine.*
\$200
- Some mould spores on coat.
- 3022
Civil Defence Warden, car plate. *Very fine.* (3)
\$80
- 3023
Photo album, photos of firefighters, tests, fire engines, equipment and uniforms. *Extremely fine.*
\$70
- 3024
Photo album, photos of firefighters, tests, fire engines, equipment and uniforms. *Extremely fine.*
\$80
- 3025
Call to Fire, print of an oil painting, 375/500, 457mmx610mm, 1884, printed in Australia by The Pot Still Press Pty Ltd, Sydney, signed by Phil Belbin, signed by Chief Officer of the NSW fire brigades, horse drawn fire engine with five men going to a blaze, man and child running alongside with their dog. *Very fine.*
\$100
- Limited Edition, some damage and creasing on print.
- Please note: No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office.
- 3026
Cigarette cards and album, 1993, fire-fighting appliances full set by John Player & Sons (Player Cigarettes), Imperial publishing, Fire magazine cigarette card picture-album; Cigarette cards and album, 1993, fire-fighting appliances full set by John Player & Sons (Player Cigarettes), Imperial publishing, Fire magazine cigarette card picture-album. *Extremely fine.* (lot)
\$150
- 3027
Fire brigade postcards, unused, some numbers consecutive, from Australia and New Zealand. *Very fine.* (43)
\$150
- 3028
Assortment of Fire brigade medal cases, in leather and wood, felt lined, some with gold gilt on the lids. *Very fine.* (6)
\$50
- ## OTHER PROPERTIES
- 3029
Australia, fire service medal, long service, twelve years, in metal with gold gilt, enamelled, by K.G Luke, Melbourne fire brigade; Australia, 1990, fire service medal, land sea air, flood fire tempest, for selfless duty, unnamed, in metal, nickel plated; Australia, fire service medal, Metropolitan fire service, South Australia, in metal, enamelled centre; Australia, fire service, cap badge Queensland fire service medal, in metal, enamelled, nickel plated, lugs on reverse; Australia, aviation fire service, cap badge, in metal, enamelled, lugs on reverse; Australia, aviation fire service, airport firefighter's cap badge, in metal nickel plated, enamelled; Australia, firefighters shoulder patch, CFA; Australia, aviation firefighter's shoulder patch. *Very fine.* (8)
\$140



part

3030*

Victoria Country Fire Brigades Board, Long Service badge in silvered brass and enamel (2, the first with Stokes & Sons/Melbourne on reverse in 2-lines, the second with same maker in 2-lines but with the first line arched); Country Fire Brigades Member badge by Bridgland & King, 289 Lt.Lon.St; CFBD 1910 Bendigo, voided badge with suspension loop, by Stokes & Sons Melb; Country Fire Brigades Demonstration Bendigo 1938 badge, by Stokes Melb; Country Fire Brigades Demonstration Warrnambool 1937 badge, by Stokes Melb. *Very fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$150



3031*

Fire Brigade Commission of Tasmania Volunteer Service, Long Service and Meritorious Conduct Medal, with bars, 1939-1944 and 1944-1949, by Stokes, with brooch suspender, edge inscribed, 'Deputy Chief Officer G.A.Marshall - Ulverstone - 1924-1939. *In official case, uncirculated.*

\$250

Note the spelling of Brigade on this original, first type medal with later issues spelt Brigades.

Mr G.A.Marshall was a prominent member of the Ulverstone community. At various times he held the following posts, Chairman of Ulverstone Cycle Club, Grand Master of Loyal Star OF Sea Lodge, Chairman of Manchester Unity, First President of Ulverstone Branch of Waterside Worker's Association, Chairman of Committees Ulverstone Rowing Club, Justice of the Peace, and appointed in charge of Water and Sewerage Services by Leven Council.

Deputy Chief Officer Marshall was presented with his long service medal with one bar at Ulverstone on 3 March 1949 by Mr P.P Pike, Chairman of the Fire Brigade Commission with his second bar due at the end of the year. Mr Pike said this was the first presentation of such medals in Tasmania.



3032*

Fire Brigades Commission of Tasmania, and engraved 'Volunteer Service', Long Service and Meritorious Conduct Medal, by Stokes, with brooch suspender, edge inscribed, 'T.Crawford 1949-64'. *Some mottled toning on reverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$150



3033*

Fire Brigades Commission of Tasmania, Long Service and Meritorious Conduct Medal, with bar, 1964-1969, by Stokes, with brooch suspender, edge inscribed, 'B.Howell 1959 Launceston'. *In Stoke's case with broken hinge, uncirculated.*

\$180

3034

Austria, 1935, fire service, cap badge, in bronze; Austria, c1930s, fire service, cap badge type 2, in metal. *Very fine.* (2)

\$80

3035

Belgium, fire service medalet, first national firefighting competition, in metal, ribbon; Belgium, fire service medalet, second national firefighting competition, in metal, ribbon; Belgium, 1978, fire service medal, the 'Black Helmets' competition, Verviers fire brigade, in metal with gold gilt; Belgium, 1978, fire service medal, Ostend flood medal, issued for service in the disaster, in metal, ribbon. *Very fine.* (4)

\$120



3036*

Bermuda, fire service medal, for distinguished service in the city of Hamilton. *Extremely fine.*

\$60

3037

Czechoslovakia, fire service, communist, good conduct medals, in metal, one with gold gilt, two with enamel (4); Czechoslovakia, fire service badge, for special merit, issued by Federal Bureau of Fire Protection Association, in metal, ribbon; Czechoslovakia, 1928, fire service fire service medal, long service, ten years, in metal with gold gilt; Czechoslovakia, 1925, fire service medalet, memoriam for Havlicek Volesna fire brigade, in aluminium; Czechoslovakia, fire service, replica, merit medal, in metal, brass plated, enamelled centre; Czechoslovakia, 1990, fire service medal, for life saving, in metal, ribbon; Czechoslovakia, 1983, firemen's plaque plate, in metal with gold gilt, firemen's center of exhibition Pribyslav. *Very fine.* (10)

\$140



part

3038*

France, fire service medal, long service, thirty five years, striped ribbon, suspension bar in shape of fireman's axes in front of ladder, in metal with gold gilt; Fire service medal of honour, 1929, in metal with gold gilt, ribbon with rosette, issued for exceptional service. *Very fine.* (2)

\$80

3039

Germany, fire proficiency pins, circa 1985, in metal with gold gilt, enamelled centres, for equipment, machinist fire protection, vehicle (2). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100



part

3040*

Germany, 1935, fire service medal, long service, twenty five years, Westfälischer, in silver, ribbon; **Germany**, 1918, fire service medal, twenty five years, Anhalt, in silver, ribbon; **Prussia**, 1922, fire service medal, long service, twenty five years, type 2, in silver, enamelled. *Prussia type 2, very scarce, very fine.* (3)

\$180

3041

Malaysia, fireman's hat badge, in metal with gold gilt, lugs on reverse, written, perkhidmatan bomba Malaysia (fire service of Malaysia). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



3042*

New Caledonia, fire service medal in metal, enamelled obverse, Noumea, plastic pocket suspender with pin. *Extremely fine.*

\$40

3043

Romania, fire service medal, for merit, in gold gilt, ribbon, enamelled star on obverse, written, pentru paza contra incendiilor (merit for fire service), pin on ribbon clip; Fire safety medal, in metal with gold gilt, enamelled obverse, fire axes at top facing away from each other, fire engine in centre, written, fruntas in paza contra incendiilor (leading position in fire safety); Veteran fire service medal, in metal, enamelled obverse, issued by the ministry of interior, written, pompier veteran (fireman veteran), pin on reverse; Fire service medal, long service, fifteen years, in metal with gold gilt, enamelled obverse. *Very fine.* (4)

\$100

3044

Russia, 1988, fire service medal, seventy years of Soviet rule, in metal with gold gilt, enamelled medal and suspension bar; **Russia**, 1978, fire service medal, sixty years of Soviet rule, in metal with gold gilt, enamelled centre; **Russia**, police award medal for fire protection, in metal with gold gilt, enamelled. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

3045

Singapore, civil defence medal, for good service, in metal, nickel plated, unnamed, ribbon; **Singapore**, fire service medal, long service and good conduct, twelve years, in metal, nickel plated, unnamed, ribbon. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100



part

3046*

Slovenia, fire service medal, for exemplary conduct, in bronze, enamelled centre; **Slovenia**, fire service medal, long service, ten years, communist, in bronze enamelled centre and star; **Slovenia**, fire service medal, good service and conduct, communist. *Very fine*. (3)

\$120

3047

United Kingdom, 1994, Petersborough VFB 110th anniversary, in brass with gold gilt, ribbon with pin. *Uniface, scarce, very fine - extremely fine*.

\$50



3048*

United Kingdom, fire service medal, for exemplary fire service, in metal, nickel plated, ribbon, **United Kingdom**, fire service medal, long service, twenty years, for long service and efficiency, issued by the British Fire Services Association, named to, E. Youngman on reverse of suspension bar, in silver, ribbon. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

3049

United Kingdom, British Fire Service Association, in metal, bent lug on reverse with one missing; States of Guernsey Fire Brigade, in metal and in gold gilt, enamelled centre, lugs on reverse with one lug bent; Shropshire Fire Brigade, in metal and in gold gilt, enamelled centre, lugs on reverse; London fire brigade, in metal, enamelled centre, made by Marples & Beasley, Birmingham, clip on reverse. *Very fine.* (4)

\$100

3050

United Kingdom, 1948, Fireman's cap badge, Shropshire, in metal, lug on reverse; United Kingdom, 1948, army fireman's cap badge, Shropshire, in metal, lug on reverse; United Kingdom, fire service, army fire service, lapel badge, in metal, nickel plated, lugs on reverse, United Kingdom, fire service, works department, lapel badge, in metal, nickel plated, clip on reverse; United Kingdom, fire service, fireman's cap badge, Suffolk and Ipswich, in metal, nickel plated, lugs on reverse; United Kingdom, fire service, fireman's cap badge, Lincolnshire fire brigade, in metal, nickel plated, enamelled centre. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$80



part

3051*

USA, fire service, voluntary fire department, Ralston, Nebraska, in metal, one with gold gilt and enamelled, lugs and pins on reverse (2); USA, fire service, fire department, in metal, one with gold gilt; USA, 1896, fire service, 17th convention of the fireman's association of Pennsylvania, in metal, minted by Braxmar, 10 Maiden Lane, New York, Uniface, Wreck of the Conemaugh fire engine, delegate suspension bar; USA, 1860 fire service, fireman's union token, redeemable as proof of attendance at a fire, in metal. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$150

3052

Yugoslavia, 1979, fire service medal, long service, twenty years, in metal with gold gilt; Yugoslavia, 1981, fire service medal, ninety years jubilee medal, in metal with enamel, ribbon; Yugoslavia, 1939, fireman's congressional medal, in metal; Yugoslavia, communist order of the fireman's star, first class. *Very fine.* (4)

\$150

NUMISMATIC & OTHER LITERATURE

3053

Auction sale catalogues, Spink Australia Sale 31, Spink Noble Sale 36, Noble Numismatics Sale 93; Bowers and Ruddy, 1975 (Scott), 1977 (Fairfield), 1978 (Branigan); Bowers and Merena, 1984 (Dodson), 1987 (Saunders), 1989 (Victoria with Bank Leu), 1991 (Matlock); Baldwin No 62; DNW 2001 (Saint Lucia Treasure); Heritage, 2011 September (2), 2012 January and May, some prices written in. *Good*. (16)

\$50

3054

Auction catalogues, military related, includes fourteen Dimitri Markov sales (USA) including the New York sales featuring Russian Orders and Decorations; London Medal sales for Spink, DNW, Morton & Eden; also journals, all recent issues. *A heavy parcel, fine*. (approx 40kg)

\$100

3055

Books, catalogues and albums, including Andrews, Dr A, Australasian Tokens & Coins, 1965 reprint (3); Dean, George D, A Handbook on E.W.Cole, His Book Arcade, Tokens and Medals; Harper, N, Tasmanian Passes, Checks & Club Tokens; McNeice, R, Coins & Tokens of Tasmania (2); publications on Australian coins, varieties, banknotes, medals, British coins; Dansco press-in albums for halfpenny, threepence and sixpence, shilling (2); Leuchtturm Moneta album; red plastic albums for 35mm slide transparencies (3). *Used to good condition*. (40)

\$150

3056

Cameron, A & Hall, S, Eusebius, Life of Constantine, Oxford 2010, 395pp; Drake, H.A., Constantine and the Bishops, The Politics of Intolerance, Johns Hopkins University, 2000, 609pp; Lenski, N (Ed), The Cambridge Companion to the Age of Constantine, Cambridge University Press, 2006, 469pp, 53 plates; Potter, D, Constantine the Emperor, Oxford, 2013, 368pp, illustrated. *Very fine - as new*. (4)

\$80

3057

Chaplin, Harry F., Norman Lindsay, His books, manuscripts and autograph letters in the library annotated by Harry F. Chaplin, foreward by Norman Lindsay, Wentworth Press, 1969, 90 pp. *Stains on cover, otherwise fine, very scarce*.

\$50

Lot also includes an old photocopy of The Fanfrolico Universe by Jack Lindsay with a rejoinder by P.R. Stephensen, as originally published in Book Collectors' Society of Australia Biblionews, February 1959, 157th issue.

3058

Cooper, Denis R., The Art and Craft of Coinmaking - A History of Minting Technology; Spink & Son, London, 1988, 264 pp., illustrated throughout. *Fine and out of print*.

\$50

Ex John Saxton Library.

3059

Craig, Sir John, The Mint A History of the London Mint, Cambridge, 1953, 450pp, 16 illustrations; Wilson, Alex and Rasmussen, Mark, English Pattern Trial and Proof Coins in Gold 1547-1968, 2000, 537pp, illustrated throughout; G.E. Challis, The New History of the Royal Mint, 806pp, 1992, Cambridge; Archibald, M.M., & Cowell, M.R., Metallurgy in Numismatics, Vols 3, Royal Numismatic Society, London, 1993; Numismatic Chronicle 1980; Royal Mint Report 1967; Proposed Coinage of King Edward VIII; Seaby, British Coins 1971; British Copper Coins, 1966. *Fine or better*. (9)

\$50

Ex John Saxton Library.

3060

Gold Coins of the World, by Robert Friedberg, Fifth Edition; Guidebook of Russian Coins, (1725 to 1970), by Robert P.Harris J.W.Scott's Standard Coin Catalogue, Coins of the World Silver & Gold, bound for Neil Langdon, undated (c1913), 180pp; another Coins of the World Copper, bound for Neil Langdon, 1913 edition; all books hard cover. *The last two with foxing, otherwise very good - very fine*. (4)

\$50

3061

Hyman, Coleman P., An Account of the Coins, Coinages and Currency of Australasia, 159pp (1973 reprint); Chalmers, A History of Currency in the British Colonies, 496pp (1972 reprint); Gollan, The Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Origins and Early History, 179pp (1968). *Near new*. (3)

\$60

3062

Australians Awarded, 1st edition, by Clive Johnson, published by Renniks, Banksmeadow, NSW 2007, 360pp plus preliminaries front and back, hard board cover. *Four copies, fine*.

\$70

3063

Journal of the Numismatic Association of Australia, Volumes 1-25 complete 1985-2014; together with Offprint of Proceedings of 10th International Congress of Numismatics, London 1986, paper by Kulkarni, P.P., Coin names in Mughal chronicles and corresponding coins, pp497-505, 2 plates. *Fine*. (26)

\$50

Ex John Saxton Library.

3064

Kann, E., Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminium), reprint, Mint Productions, 1966, NY, 476 pps., 224 plates; Kann, Eduard, The currencies of China, an investigation of silver and gold transactions affecting China, with a section on copper, original 1926 edition, 539 + xlviii pps. with several plates; Eduard Kann Collection Coins of China and Japanese Coins ..., Public Auction Sale June 18-20, 1971, Los Angeles by Schulman Coin & Mint with separate volume of plates; Spink & Son (Australia), Catalogue of Modern Coins of China, Auction Sale 2 November 1978, Sydney (together with newspaper clipping about the sale. *Mostly fair - fine, some toning, particularly on the last item*. (4)

\$200

Ex Ken O'Brien Library.

3065

Lockhart, James Haldane Stewart, Sir, The Stewart Lockhart collection of Chinese copper coins, Shanghai, Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 1915, Royal Asiatic Society, North China Branch, Extra Volume no. 1, 2 + 1 + xv + 36 pp., 174 plates of illustrations, 31 1/2 cm, soft cover; Burger, Werner, Ch'ing Cash Until 1735, Mei Ya Publications, Taipei, Taiwan, 1976, 126pp., illustrated throughout plus numerous large fold out plates and other illustrations, quarto, hardbound; Ting Fu-Pao, Dr., A Catalogue of Ancient Chinese Coins; Rose, F.M., Chopmarks, Dallas, 1987; Bowker, Howard Franklin., A Numismatic Bibliography of the Far East, NN&M No.101, 1943, 144pp.; Wieger, Dr.L., Chinese Characters, Their origin, etymology, history, classification and signification, reprint of 1927 edn. in 1965, 820pp. *Mostly fine, several scarce.* (6)

\$100

Ex Ken O'Brien Library.

Burger's book is now out of print, being a most extensive and important study on this period of Ch'ing dynasty cash, originally a doctoral dissertation to the University of Munich. The author has observed minute variations in the general cash issues and from the original Chinese sources was able to establish a chronology on a yearly basis for all the mints for the Chinese rulers from 1616-1735. The second study completing the issues of cash to 1910 was never published.

3066

Meshorer, Ya'akov, Jewish Coins of the Second Temple Period, Tel-Aviv, 1967, 184pp, 32 plates; Madden, Frederic W., History of Jewish Coinage and of Money in the old and New Testament, London, reprint of 1864 edn. 1967, xi + 350pp, hand drawn illustrations throughout; Reifenberg, Dr. A., Portrait Coins of the Herodian Kings, Spink, 1935, 12 pp., illustrations. *Very good - fine, last rare.* (3)

\$50

Ex J.M.Day Collection.

3067

The Note Issues of the Colonial Police Fund of New South Wales 1810-1824, by Dr. W.J. Mira, 1979, 24pp; A Classification of the "New South Wales Dumps", by Dr. W.J. Mira, 1977, 4pp; Commemorative Medals and Tokens of Queensland since 1962 including a 20 Year History of Australian Numismatic Society Brisbane, 1984, 11pp; Hawaiian Money, Standard Catalog "Second Edition", includes tokens, scrip, medals & royal orders, with pertinent historical background, by Donald Medcalf and Ronald Russell, 1991, 160pp, signed by Don Medcalf; early Islamic Coins: A Brief Introduction, by Dr. Peter Lewis, 2005, 28pp; A Guide to British Military Tokens, by John F. Yarwood, 1998, 122pp; Military Badges of New Zealand, by Geoffrey P. Oldham, 1989, 40pp. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$50

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.

3068

Numismatics and philatelics, includes New Zealand Campbell Paterson volume c.1985; Australia Commonwealth Specialists Catalogue, Brusden-White c.1988; Spafford, The Falkland Islands Philatelic Digest No.2, 1979; Baker, Advanced Autograph Collecting, Krause Pub. 2000; lot also includes Krause post 1901, 1998 and 2004 editions; SG catalogues simplified 2001 Vol.1-3; various Australian including Renniks, McDonald; books on stamps of Norfolk Island and PNG etc. *Used.* (approx 25)

\$50

Ex Robert Colson Collection.

3069

Official History, of Australia in the War 1914-18, full set including vol.12, a photographic record of the war. *Spines damaged, otherwise very good and scarce.* (12)

\$250

3070

Princess Mary's Gift Book, published by Hodder & Stoughton, containing various short stories by various writers, 140pps, illustrated throughout including coloured lift in plates, 1914; Billiere, Peter de la General, Supreme Courage, 392 pps, 2004; Numismatic books (4), including Pincock, Stephen, Codebreaker; Mira, Coinage & Currency in NSW 1788-1829, Renniks Stamps of Australia, Spink Auctions (Australia) Auction Sale No.11, October 1983; together with a full pack of 110 cricket cards 1994 issued by The ACB. *Fine to as new.* (lot)

\$50

3071

(Byzantine), Ratto, Rodolfo, Monnaies Byzantines et D'Autres Pays Contemporaines a L'Epoque Byzantine..., Lugano, 9 April 1930, (4), 151 pp, 2701 lots, 68 plates, prices realised added in, reimpression of the original edition by J. Schulman, 1959, Amsterdam; Whitting, P.D., Byzantine Coins, Barrie & Jenkin, London, 1973, 311pp., 457 described photos, many in colour. *Fine, second with dust jacket, both important and difficult to obtain.* (2)

\$80

Ex J.M.Day Collection.

These are useful works on Byzantine Coinage, extensively illustrated. An important work for every scholar and student in this series. Last from the World of Numismatic Series.

3072

Robertson, Anne S. (Anne Strachan), Roman imperial coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow, I. Augustus to Nerva, 1962, Glasgow, clxxi + 391 pages, 59 plates. *With dust jacket, toning on edge, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex J.M.Day Collection.

3073

Scott, Captain Robert F., CVO, RN, The Voyage of the 'Discovery', with illustrations and maps, Macmillan and Co, Limited, London, 1905, Volume I (410pp) and Volume II (387pp), first editions intended for circulation only in India and the British Colonies, blue cloth bound with gilt lettering, no dust jackets, irregularly cut pages, these frayed particularly on Vol II. *Some foxing, mostly on outer edges, otherwise very good - fine and scarce.* (2)

\$80

3074

Spink & Son's Numismatic Circular, December 1892-November 1893, hardbound into one volume. *Condition good.*

\$100

3075

Stevenson, Seth W., A Dictionary of Roman Coins, London, 1964, 929 pps.; Carson, Hill & Kent, Late Roman Bronze Coinage, 1960, 114.pps; Seaby, Roman Silver Coins, Vol. II, 1954 edn., 183 pps; Mattingly, Roman Coins 1927 edn., 305 pps, 64 plates; Gnecci, Cav. F., Roman Coins, Elementary Manual, 2nd edn., 1903, Spink; Sotheby, part I, Roman Gold Coins, Metropolitan Museum, Zurich 10 November 1972; other auction Sales Glendinings including ancient sales (22), other minor publications, including lists (6). *Mostly fine, some with paper toning.* (33)

\$100

Ex J.M.Day Collection.

3076

Sydenham, The Roman Republican Coinage, by Edward A. Sydenham, Revised with indexes by G.C. Haines, Edited by L. Forrer and C.A. Hersh, Blue cloth hardcover, 343 pp, 25 Plates, Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1952. *Fine, with plastic covers and paper toning at end pages and edges, scarce original 1st edition.*

\$100

Ex J.M.Day Collection.

3077

Tomlinson, G.W., Australian Bank Notes 1817-1963, Melbourne 1963, 143pp, illustrated throughout; Nicholson, Alan, Australian Banknote Catalogue, Melbourne, 1977, another 1979, both soft cover, 87 & 151pp, illustrated; Lampard, William H., Catalogue of New Zealand Coins, Tokens, Banknotes, NZNJ Number 60, Wellington 1981, 84pp, soft cover as issued. *Mostly fine.* (4)

\$80

3078

Vort-Ronald, Michael P., Australian Banknote Pedigrees, Kadina, April 2005; Private Banknote Pedigrees, second printing, Willaston November 2011; Australian Banknote Collecting, second printing, April 2011 (2); Australian Colonial Currency and Promissory Notes, second edition, Willaston April 2012; Australian Banknotes, second edition, Whyalla Norrie, 1983; Renniks Coin and Banknote Values, twenty fifth edition, July 2013; Mira, W.J.D., From Cowrie to Kina, Spink Australia, Sydney, 1986, signed by the author; Money, A History, edited by Jonathan Williams with Joe Cribb and Elizabeth Errington, British Museum, London, 1997. *Fine.* (9)

\$50

STAMPS

3079

Australia, collection in cliplock holder stored on Hagner sheets, King George V - Elizabeth II, includes KGV heads complete range of shades (1d red, 11 shades noted) these mint or MUH (83), KGVI sets to pound included robes thick and thin papers, also arms, navigators pre-decimal and decimal including Specimen decimal series, 1971 Xmas (3x25 panes), AAT sets blocks of 4 of 1966 decimal birds, and others to 1971. *Mostly MUH, a few only mint.* (100s)

\$1,000



part

3080*

Australia and Territories, in cliplock folder on Hagner sheets, Australia pre-decimal from 1953 including navigators set and Specimen set (illustrated £2), decimal from 1966 - 1979 including navigators, BCOF set to 5/- (MUH, 5/- illustrated), Norfolk Island issues from 1947 - 1970, Christmas Islands to 1966, Cocos (Keeling) Islands to 1966, AAT, PNG including 1952 set to £1 (mint) with issues to c.1970. *MUH and mint.* (100s)

\$400

3081

Australia, 1913-1956, plus States and a page of Papua New Guinea, all hinged to leaves in spring back album, all annotated in owner's hand with varieties described. *Fine used but heavily mounted by hinges.* (approx 300)

\$50

3082

Australia, MUH and used in three albums: mint blocks of four with imprint 1950s, various issues used in Prinz album; selection of used, 1950s-1970s, mint issues including Melbourne Olympics in blocks of four in a Lighthouse album; various Australian and foreign in a VST album. *Mint and used.* (100s)

\$30



3083*

Australia, 1977 18c QEII Silver Jubilee imperforate block of 24. *MUH.* (24)

\$400



3084*

Australia, 1977 18c and 45c QEII Silver Jubilee imperforate pairs of each denomination. *MUH*. (4)

\$200

3085

Australia, Post Office year books, with stamps from 1981 - 1996. *MUH*. (16)

\$250

3086

Australia, Australia post year books with stamps for years 1988, 1989-1991 (2 of each), 1996 (3), 1997, 1998-2003 (2 of each), 2004; Sydney Olympics, Gold Medallists, 2000 (2), Prestige Album 2000. *MUH*. (27)

\$600

3087

Australia, Australia Post year books with stamps for year 1981-2002, 2004-2007; The Collectors Year Books with supplements, 1990/1991 (2), 1992/1993; Golden Heroes stamp book 2000; A Selection of the Engraved Stamps of the Commonwealth of Australia (3); The Australian Territories Collection 1994, 1999, 2005, 2006. *All in Deluxe albums, except Australian Territories Collections, MUH*. (37)

\$700

3088

Australia, Post Office packs (approx 80) all c.1980s - late 1990s, together with *MUH* stamps (approx \$100 FV) in a blue cliplock folder. *MUH*. (lot)

\$150

3089

Australia, various post office packs for Cook Bicentenary 70, Expo 70, First Fleet, Bicentenary 88, Sydney Harbour Tunnel Opening 92; first day covers and pre-stamped envelopes (13); Togo, Princess Diana plate block of nine stamps, 1997; also fold-out card for Australian Memento of Royal Visit 1952 for students, signed at Grafton Boys School. *Used - MUH*. (23)

\$50

3090

Australia, *MUH*, booklets and post office packs, a quantity of (approx. FV \$500), together with a few FDC and mostly unused pre-stamped covers (approx. 200), a quantity of envelopes many address to Alan Bond and the America's Cup Challenge, *MUH* stamps from USA and Great Britain, old stamp albums etc. *MUH, mint and used*. (100s)

\$250

3091

Australia, 50th anniversary of National Stamp Week, Australia Post and Perth mint issue in folder "The Classic Kookaburra" 2009, with 2009 specimen one dollar silver coin 'The Australian Kookaburra', and M/S of 55c (6d kooka) M/S 650/750 and 20c 3d M/S, another set 640/750. *FDC and MUH*. (2 sets)

\$150

3092

Australia, First day covers, first day of issue envelopes and postcards, a few without postmark, a large collection mostly from 1980s; also Australian Paintings \$2, \$5 and \$10 specimens in folder (issued at Ausipex 84); World Expo 1988 \$2 (4) and \$5 (4) dollar notes with issue envelopes for special release in 1993; promotional Australian \$100 banknote copies overprinted in Chinese for use towards cost of joining aerobatic class (6). *In prestigious leather Lighthouse album in slipcase with vendor's list of items, used - uncirculated*. (192)

\$300

3093

Australia, SG cover album of FDCs together with extras from PNG, NZ, Pacific Islands etc, together with loose envelopes some containing stamps and other covers including decimal navigators FDC. *Used*. (approx 100)

\$50

3094

Australia, a large accumulation of FDC, used stamps, FDC are in four FDC folders and loose, together with an album of used stamps, quantities of used on paper all stored in a large container. *Used*. (1,000s)

\$100

3095

Australia, pre-stamped first day of issue postcards 1990-2000 (456); range of mint and used decimal stamps (approx 200); unused pre-paid envelopes (3). *Used, and a few MUH*. (approx 659)

\$100

3096

Australia, Bound, slipcased volume by AP 'A Selection of the Engraved Stamps of the Commonwealth of Australia'. *As new*.

\$60

3097

Australia and world, a small group including PO packs for Xmas 1969, 1970 RV, National Development, FDC Xmas 1971, other Australian FDC c.1971 (15); NZ covers etc (6), Russia 1989 issues in envelope, other Russian issues, world covers etc. *MUH, CTO used*. (lot)

\$60

3098

British Commonwealth, an incomplete extensive range of issues in a green Lighthouse stock book arranged alphabetically from 1953 - mid 1960s, countries include Antigua, Ascension, Bahamas, British Honduras, Cook Islands, Dominica, Falkland Islands, Falkland Islands Dependencies, Malaya, Monserrat, Niue, Nyasaland, St. Helena, New Zealand, and a few Australia including Arms to pound. *Mostly MUH.* (100s)

\$300



3099

British Commonwealth, a small stock book of issues mostly on a thematic theme including West Indies islands, some PNG (including CTO's), incomplete 1953 Coronation, 1965 Churchill series of his life from all Brit. Comm. countries, West Indies Federation 1958, Freedom from Hunger series A -Z, ICU, Royal Visit to the Caribbean 1966, and other singles and short sets. *Mostly MUH.* (several 100)

\$100



3100*

Caroline Islands, 3 mark and 5 mark (SG 24, 25), dated 1916 each on pieces, (SG CV £640). *Used with clear postmarks.* (2)

\$150



part

3101*

China, an extensive collection of issues laid up and described in a large Lighthouse stockbook, Municipal Posts Treaty Port issues including Shanghai from 1866 and includes SG 16a (thin), 30a, 32-40 (mint), 93-5 (used) 97, 103, 105-112 (mint), Postage Due D130-2, 147-8 mint; other issues from Amoy (SG 1-5) mint; Chefoo mint and used including SG 11-13 mint; Chinkiang (4); Chungking (7); Foochow, mint set SG 1-10; Hankow, SG 1-2 used, 7 and 20 mint; Ichang SG 2, 8 used; Kewkiang SG 1-10, O/P 18-20 with extras; Nanking SG 1-9, 16 mint; Tientsin bogus issues; Wei Hai Wei, strip of 3 SG 3 mint and very rare (illustrated); Wuhu (2); China Expeditionary Forces 1900-1914, SG C1-10, C12-22 all mint, extras 3 used; British Railway Administration 5c on 1/2 cent mint SG BR133 (illustrated); Imperial Customs Post, SG 5 (illustrated), 9 rare thinned, 60th anniversary including SG 23-24 used; 1900 post cards with Chinese stamps imorinted (2); Chinese Imperial Post O/P used SG 36, others 1/2c - 30c O/P set of 1897 series; regular series 1897-1906 incomplete used to \$1; range of issues for Hong Kong; German issues O/P for China, Kiautchow; France and Indo China issues O/P for regions in China; Chinese Republic 1912-1949 mostly used incomplete sets with extras; air stamps of 1921 SG 352-356 90c (illustrated) (set CV £525) etc., A great range of issues needing close inspection, noted also covers, post cards, cigarette cards scattered throughout. *Mint and used.* (100s)

\$1,000



part

3102*

China, an extensive collection of Nationalist China, issued during the war and in the later period during the post-war inflation covering the period 1944-1949, all are described and placed on black Hawid mounts, each page written up and held within a brown spring back album with 167 album pages. It contains a study collection of 100s of issues some as sheets, many are briefly described below. Dr Sun Yat Sen series including a block of 2x10 \$50 (SG 709) with misplaced perfs and imperf base; 5 imprint blocks of 8-15 stamps for \$2 and varieties including a sheet of 50 (SG 758), imprint blocks of 1945 issues (SG 808-813) and varieties with misplaced perfs; 1947 issues (SG 947-950) including used in blocks etc; 1946 imprint blocks, other blocks and varieties, imperf., at base, double perfs etc. (SG 906A-911A, 906B-911B, 912-5), 1947 1st anniv. Nanking return, set with imprint and plate blocks etc (SG 942-6), 1947-8 set, imprint blocks and blocks of \$150-\$500,000 (SG 955-971, with high CV £1000s, also includes unissued values \$100, \$700, \$350, (all illustrated), another (illustrated a printing fold on \$1000); others to \$5 million, includes imprint blocks, flaws etc., (SG 1032-1043), 1949 set imprint blocks (SG 1152 - 1160) including imperf., blocks and pairs with off centre and edge margins and folded paper flaws (one block \$20 illustrated), others with imperf. varieties (\$20 imperf used unlisted, illustrated), misplaced perfs, double perfs and prints, (including SG 885a CV £500); pages of multiples blocks etc (SG 759-761) together with imperf on edges, printing flaws, misplaced perfs., prints on both sides strips etc., (eg.SG 760b), other varieties; 1944 bank and money box issues blocks, part sheets, some printing faults (SG 731-734); 1945 death anniv. sets in blocks and additional imprints (SG 746-751); 1946 sets including 3x50 used and 1x50 MUH, sheets of \$5000, imprints blocks etc of all issues, varieties; 1948 TB issues including imperfs and imprint blocks, misplaced perf (illustrated); CMSNC etc., Philatelic Exhibition imprint blocks (SG 1001); some commem sets blocks with imprints, Confucius set, Posts commem., (SG 981-992, 1001-4), a few 1948 O/P revaluations, etc. An extraordinary accumulation written up 60 years ago by a specialist, some original items previously removed, but appears to be a unique collection on about 167 pages. MUH, *mint and used*. (1,000s)

\$7,500



part

3103*

China, an extensive collection of Nationalist China issues in the war period 1941-1944 for Sinkiang Province, all described and placed on black Hawid mounts, and written up on each page in a green spring back album with about 99 album pages and three cards, contains a study collection of 100s of issues some as sheets, noted p.12.5 issues SG 150 (£160), imprint blocks of 4 MUH (SG 139 - 150) with two blocks in different positions for imprint (CV £840); together with larger blocks of all denominations, noted \$1 (54 examples mostly as blocks) and a sheet of 50 (SG 148; \$5 (23 examples] mostly as blocks) (SG 150); perf. 14 issues 1941 set to \$20; 2x5c, 4x8c imprint block of 4 MUH 8c with star in button or without star (plain) in button, 4 x 10c both types, 4 x 30c (SG 151-157); vertical pairs \$1 - \$20 (SG 160-4); noted block of 4 of 5c olive green (cf.SG 151a) unlisted colour (illustrated); a few as imprints, 8c (SG 152) as blocks and singles, (SG 153 a single issue); 10c (38), 30c (30), 50c (50), \$1 (46), \$2 (43), \$5 (45), \$10 (52), \$20 (49), blocks and pairs (SG 152-164); 3x sheets of 50 of \$20 (SG 164); Martyrs issues near complete sets with extras (44 + 33 [on cards]), (SG 165-178) additional blocks of 4, (5) (cf. SG 179-186); some wmk paper blocks 2.5 c (4), 4x20c blue wmk. paper unlisted extremely rare ; no wmk. 40c with double perf block of 4 (illustrated); Air stamps of 1932 hand stamped in red 5c and 10 c mint, 30c used (all illustrated); 1943-4 air mail issues air stamps (14) with red O/P with extras complete (cf.SG 187-194); overprint errors doubled, inverted 25c - 90c; additional issues on with no wmk. others on wmk paper O/P in black, (70) (cf.SG 195-213) including (SG 208) very rare; used examples of (SG 187-194) (8), 25c (illustrated) (SG 188, CV £550); with special cancellations additional (7) these all on pieces; normal issues O/P red used 15c - \$5 (15); additional blocks singles etc O/P in black on air stamps includes 25c imperf., between pair (illustrated); 1944 Thrift commem. issues O/P in red, set of 6 (SG 214-219 CV £1500) additional (5) double O/P 21c and \$1, 28c block of 4 with one stamp inverted O/P; strip of 2x10 21c with half with O/P and no O/P on other half, imperf set complete (SG -); M/S of imperf set no gum with red (cancelled at Tihwa) and another with black O/P unused (illustrated); very rare M/S (SG MS 219, 226), (CV £2250, £6000); imprint blocks of 4, 8c (3); 21c; 33c (4) and single O/P inverted (illustrated); \$1. An extraordinary accumulation written up 60 years ago by a specialist, some original items previously removed, but appears to be a unique collection on about 99 pages. *MUH, mint and used.* (many 100s)

\$5,000

3104

China, extensive collection housed in a large Lighthouse stock book, various issues including Chinese Nationalist issues from September 1945, noted victory issues, air stamp surcharges, a good representative series as sets some MUH, mint and some used, a few covers, 1948 revaluations, many used, gold currency, Provincial issues from Sinkiang, Szechwan, NW Provinces; Japanese occupation issues to air raid precaution August 1945, other occupation issues of Manchukuo, Nationalist and Communist 1937-1945 noted \$12 Victory over Japan SG NC23 mint; Communist provincial issues, some Communist China issues from 1949 - 1997 including M/S, noted SG 1456-8 mint, flag 1465, 1467, 1520-2; Issues for Taiwan, including several 1895 issues. *Mint or MUH and used.* (100s)

\$250

3105

China, collection, housed in an Official Chinese government stock book, containing issues of the People's Republic of China, from 1949 - 1965, also M/S of 1980 generals SG 5023-5032, includes all as used or CTO issues, noted Foundation of People's Republic 1950 (SG 1432-1435), a good range of issues as sets from 1949 including SG 1401-1411, 1464-1473, 1507-1512, 1519-1579, also a good range appears about complete for commemorative issues, noted SG 1861, goldfish SG 1911-1922, landscapes and others SG 2124-2139, 2166-7, 2184-2207, 2235-2237 these MUH (cat £200), 2240, etc. *Fine used, a few of 1964-5 are MUH.* (approx 300)

\$400



part

3106*

China, collection housed in a stock book, includes 1970 set taking tiger mountain (SG 2435-2440), 1971 (50th anniv. set) (SG 2446-2451 and 2452a horizontal strip of 3) (illustrated), shipping (SG 2485-8), a good range of issues from 1972- including SG 2480-4, 2489-2492, 2494-7, 2512-9, 2637-2652, also includes monkey stamp (SG 2968). *Some toning noticed on some issues, otherwise all MUH.* (approx 300)

\$1,000

3107

Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Emergency overprints set of 6 and extra two \$5 O/P issue and 95c issue overprinted without value (43c), 'Official Paid Mainland'. *Last used, other MUH.* (8)

\$100

3108

England - Australia 1932, First All-Australian Air Mail Xmas Greetings cover, left London 7th January 1932, arrived 21st January 1932, postmarked 'Post early for Christmas'; Germany - Australia, 1936, airletter to Australia, back stamped Sydney 25 December 1936; another Spain to Cuba, 1937 censored cover flown via Lisbon and New York. *The last with some small faults, used.* (3)

\$50

3109

Norfolk Island, decimal issues assorted with FV issues (\$400+), a few pre-decimal; Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands strips, blocks, sheets etc and claimed to have FV of \$600, (total FV \$1000). *MUH.* (100s)

\$300

3110

Olympic Games, stamp collection of Australia Post cards with Olympic themes as First day of issue, a few others as issued from France, Japan, Yugoslavia, USA, together with Japan M/S (6) for 1964 Olympics and another (6) with O/P (6) for specimen, a specimen M/S of 15th Asian Games, Doha 2006. *Used, MUH.* (lot)

\$100

3111

Papua New Guinea, 1952 set to pound MUH, large quantity of definitives of 1973 including \$2 (29), \$1 (25), 2004 M/S FIFA 100 years issues (7) large small (8); Queen Mother M/S, 2002 approx 50 various M/S types, 1993 PO Year book, in all FV 900 (kina). *MUH.* (100s)

\$200

3112

Papua New Guinea, 1952 set to pound MUH, together with Specimen pound, and others pre-decimal and decimal to 1974 housed on printed sheets and Hagner sheets. *All appear as MUH.* (lot)

\$150

3113

Thailand, a large quantity of shipping documents all fixed with Revenue stamps. *Used.* (approx 50)

\$50

3114

United Nations, collection of FDCs 1970 to 1995, housed in four albums (2 official United Nations albums and two Hagner albums with slip-cases) (447); also, loose covers and a UN stamp catalogue 1951-82 (28). *Used.* (475)

\$70

3115

United Nations Collection, 1970s to 1995, mint in three 'Safe' albums. *MUH.* (lot)

\$100

3116

USA, includes 1844 Pomeroy's Letter Express blue 5c mint (Scott 117L3); Boyd City Express two cents green (Scott 20L7); printed envelope stamps (68) many unused some duplication, issues from 1861 including used 3c red, 3c green (Scott U26, U57, U58), also Columbus and Liberty (17) all mostly 19th century - early 20th century; various Telegraph stamps (16); Official Sealed stamps (5); New York Stock Transfer stamps (8); definitive used most issues to 1910 (100s); quantity of world in packets all c.1890-1930, including Great Britain, Edward VII in multiples to 1/- and other issues all in a box with packets. *Mostly used.* (approx 1,000)

\$100

3117

USA, collection on leaves noted mint 1893 Columbian mint to 50c, another to 10c 1898 Trans-Mississippi set, used 1901 Pan-American to 5c, 10c, 1904 Louisiana Purchase set, 1912-5 Panama-Pacific used, mint sets of 1920 Pilgrim, 1924 Huguenot, 1925 Lexington, 1918 6c air used, 1923 air used, 1926-7 air mint, Special Delivery singles 1885-1888, 1894 used, 10c orange 1893, 1895, 1902 all mint, Postage Dues 1879-1893, used, brown to 5c, red to 10c; Official stamps mint including Interior 1c to 24c, Treasury to 90c, mixed mint and used most to 30c War Dept, various Revenue stamps from 1862 (55), Parcel Post to 10c, 25c used. *An interesting lot mixed condition, mint and used, some scarce.* (lot)

\$400

3118

USA, Internal Revenue stamps 1862-1871 issues featuring Washington, 2c (Scott R15), 5c Certificate (Scott R24); 5c Agreement (Scott R23); 10c blue (Scott R109); 25c Certificate (Scott R44); 50c Mortgage (Scott R59); 2c blue/blue with Liberty issued 1875-1878 (Scott R152); 1898 Documentary issues 1c pale blue, 2c carmine rose, 25c purple brown, (Scott R163-4, 169); Proprietary 3/8th cent deep orange (RB22); together with sticker for USA Post Office 'Officially Sealed'. *Unused some with some gum.* (12)

\$100

3119

Vietnam, an accumulation of MUH issues with CV (£360+) based on 2007 SG; lot also includes some Cambodia and Laos. *MUH.* (approx 100)

\$150

3120

Wallis & Futuna, 50F on 48F Sydplex 80 (11 complete sheets) (CV £1375); Nicaragua M/S of 1949 UPU, 1948 games (about 30 sheets) (CV £140); Cyprus 1965 M/S Kennedy 20 sheets (CV £65), total CV £1580. *MUH.* (lot)

\$300

3121

World, in two Stanley Gibbons albums Vol.I and Vol. II The Ideal Postage Stamp Album c.1921 with issues to c.1930s some pickings for Australia and New Zealand and the Pacific Islands, mostly incomplete sets, the albums are covered in cloth and relatively free of problems. *Mint and used.* (100s)

\$200

3122

World, collection on Hagner sheets, including Australia (decimal and pre-decimal, mostly MUH), Austria, Denmark, Germany, New Zealand, Hong Kong, Switzerland, including 1937, 1981, 1982, 1984 M/S, Pro Patra series 1964-1967, other issues from the 1920s, other countries etc. *MUH, mint and used.* (approx 300)

\$100

3123

World, extensive collection in two International Postage Stamp Albums c.1947 by Scott and two International Junior Postage Stamp Albums c.1955 by Scott, the four albums with countries A - Z, it includes from Australia, a used robes set, kangaroos, KGV etc.; France, noted almost all commems for 1930s including 1.50 Fr. Bird of Peace etc , a selection of Germany including 1928 2 mark air (Zeppelin), most commems from 1920s and from 1934 - 1944, also 1934 2 and 3 mark air issues; Japan 1950 Airmail set used, various National Park issues c.1949-1951 and earlier, U.S.A (used 1922 series to \$5, Presidents to \$5, a reasonable selection on some popular European and American countries but almost no representation of some countries. *Original, with mostly used stamps, a few mint, with some pickings and some useful issues throughout.* (1000s)

\$250

3124

World, collection of King George VI in a 2nd edition Stanley Gibbons Album, complete sets mint of KGVI of Ascension, Bahamas 1948, British Honduras, British Solomon Islands, Ceylon, Dominica, Falkland Islands 1938 and 1952 sets, and Dependencies, North Borneo BMA and 1947, Newfoundland others etc. including short sets and singles. *Mostly mint a few used.* (100s)

\$200

3125

World, mostly decimal issues, c1950-2013, includes first day covers, Antigua, Australia (52), Canada, Great Britain (60), New Zealand (3), Norfolk Island, Singapore, USA (13); stamps, mostly Australian, packs (11), cards (19), strips, booklet Australia at War. *Used - MUH.* (approx 160)

\$100

3126

World, stock book of Australia, Nauru, New Zealand pre-decimal, short sets of QEII North Borneo, British Solomon Islands, Seychelles, Brunei, Singapore, Sarawak; thematic sets of World Cup 1966, 1965 ICY; envelope of blocks of mostly Australia MUH pre-decimal and decimal on Hagners, additional covers of Tonga, Australia MUH, noted MUH 5d green, block of 6 Plate 2 with imperf between. *MUH, mint etc.* (lot)

\$100



part

3127*

Australia, Hutt River Province, 7 sheets each with 6 x M/S of each value 10c to \$2, together with 2 x M/S of Xmas 1986 values 30c to \$2 but with misplaced perfs (illustrated). *MUH*. (8 sheets)

\$100

3128

Cinderellas, assorted group of many 100s including Australia National Stamp Week 1974; Pineapple Post 1977-1987 \$1.50 x 2 on each blue and yellow sheet, single value sheet on blue and white paper; Blue Mountains essay sheets of 3d 'three sisters'; The State of Cinderella values from 1c to 5c M/S. *MUH and unused*. (100s)

\$200

3129

Coin postcards, German New Guinea and German East Africa. *Extremely fine and popular*. (2)

\$150

3130

Post cards (and a few photos), mostly European, noted Australian by Scheltema, Hutchings, all mostly c.pre WWII. *Many unused*. (approx 250)

\$50

3131

Registered letter receipts, various dates from 1 March 1882 to 5 June 1900, all issued from Windsor, NSW Post Office, all different dates. *Mostly fine - very fine*. (10)

\$30

DOCUMENTS

3132

Great Britain, vellum Indenture in time of Charles I (1625-1649), with drawn Notary Mark in left corner, medium size document between various parties, duly signed and sealed. *With a few holes, loss of ink and general age deterioration, only good but an early document*.

\$100

3133

Great Britain, vellum indenture by Sir Eliab Harvey of London, a very large document from the time of Charles II and dated 20 October 1673, with details unclear because of old English style of writing, with large wax ball attached and unused, written on back, 'Never Executed'; another vellum Indenture by Sir Eliab Harvey of London, a smaller document also from period of Charles II, dated 20 October 1680, appears to involve John Soames (?) with other details unclear; vellum Indenture by Sir Eliab Harvey of Chigwell in County of Essex and his son William Harvey Esquire, son and heir apparent, dated in 7th Year of Sovereign Lord William II, 23 August 1695, with impressed sixpence (VI) duty stamp affixed, signed and sealed by Eliab Harvey. *Some age toning, otherwise fine*. (3)

\$250

Sir Eliab Harvey (1635-1699) of Cockayne House, Broad Street, London and Rolls Park, Chigwell, Essex was a wealthy merchant and prominent and outspoken politician. He was the first son of Eliab Harvey, one of the wealthiest Royalists in London. His great grandson, also Sir Eliab Harvey, was awarded a Naval Gold Medal for the Battle of Trafalger.

3134

Great Britain, vellum Indenture for one year lease at King's Norton between Thomas Cotchett of Derby, County of Derby, Charles Hope of the County of Middlesex and William Gilbert of Derby, dated in the third year of the reign of Lord and Lady William and Mary (14 January 1691), signed and sealed by Thomas Cotchett. *Age toning on back, otherwise very fine*.

\$120

In 1694 Thomas Cotchett was appointed one of the Commissioners for Derby in the raising of taxes to help co-regents, William and Mary in the war against France. This was when stamp duty was established for application to vellum, parchment and paper documents.

3135

Great Britain, legal document on vellum between William White, salesman of St Giles in the fields in the County of Middlesex and other parties representing Christs Hospital in Burlingham relating to property transactions made in the tenth year of the reign of William III (7 January 1699) and this document now executed by William White in the sixth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lady Ann (sic) (30 September 1707), with 2 x sixpence (VI) duty stamps affixed together with various signatories and witnesses and on the outside of the document is a signed legal release discharging William White from all rent and arrears to Christs Hospital. *Fine and scarce*.

\$100

3136

Great Britain, small vellum document, bond for Elizabeth Sampson of Coggeshall Magna and Martha Sampson of Colchester, both spinsters, to Robert Miles of Coggeshall Magna, 1-page on 4-page fold-out, dated 20 March 1700, with two impressed sixpence (VI) duty stamps, signed by Martha and with mark of Elizabeth and sealed. *Fine*.

\$60

3137

Great Britain, vellum Indenture by Saml. Shambler of Ringwood in County of Southton (Southampton), seafaring man, being security for payment of an annuity of ten pounds to Ann Rabbitts, wife of Wm. Rabbitts and mother of Thos. and Saml. Shambler, for her natural life, large single page document written in third year of the reign of our sovereign Lady Anne (10 January 1704), with seal and signature, top left corner of first page with drawing of Royal arms and very decorative scroll work, 2 x sixpence (VI) duty stamps affixed. *Water stain at bottom right corner, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100

3138

Great Britain, vellum Indenture granting right to farm between Robert Burgoyne of Southampton and his father Phillip Burgoyne and Joseph Newberry, large one page document dated in 3rd year of reign of Lady Ann (sic), 25 July 1704, with affixed 2 x sixpence (VI) duty stamps, signed and sealed by Rob Burgoyne. *Age toning, otherwise fine.*

\$100

3139

Great Britain, vellum Indenture Tripartite, large 2-page document written in seventh year of the reign of our sovereign Lady Anne (17 May 1708), with three seals and three signatures, top left corner of first page with drawing of Royal arms and very decorative scroll work, 2 x sixpence (VI) duty stamps affixed, parties include William Chapman of (St.) Paul's Cray, John Hooker of West Peckham and Henry Whetenhall of East Peckham. *Very fine.*

\$100

3140

Great Britain, small vellum document written in Latin, dated 1725, features Manor of Waltham Hall, vs Baron of Customar (?), also Isaac Shard (Sir), with two (II) shillings and three (III) pence duty stamp. *Age toned on back, otherwise fine.*

\$50

3141

Great Britain, vellum Indenture, a large single page document written in first year of the reign of our sovereign Lord George the second (22 June 1727) between Bt: Hon: Charles Earl of Carlisle and his footmen and on the other side of the document is written a memorandum for the exchange of land from John Rood (one of the footmen) with Richard Bell, dated 6 February 1734/5, with various signatures and some wax marks, also 3 x sixpence (VI) impressed duty stamps; vellum Indenture, a large single page document written in fifteenth year of the reign of our sovereign Lord George the second (2 October 1741), with seals and signature of Thomas Burton, top left corner with drawing of Notary Mark and with 3 x sixpence (VI) duty stamps affixed, parties include Thomas Burton, John Wadeson and William Thorpe all of Louth, County of Lincoln, in respect of legal agreement re the marriage of Thomas Burton to Ann. *Good; very fine. (2)*

\$100

3142

Great Britain, vellum Indenture for lease of property by John Stephens of East Peckham, County of Kent to John Porter, also of East Peckham, large single page document written in fourth year of the reign of our Lord George III (10 April 1764), signed and sealed by John Stephens, impressed one shilling and sixpence (VI) duty stamp affixed. *Age toning on back, otherwise good fine.*

\$70

3143

Great Britain, vellum Indenture for Lease for one year for manor of Benvill otherwise Benfield from Thomas Sabine late of Dorchester now of Cheddington in County of Dorset to Joseph Stone of Dorchester in County of Dorset, a large single page document with impressed and affixed duty stamp for one pound fifteen shillings, signed and sealed by Thomas Sabine, on outside marked In Chancery, Bellamy v Brickenden, being the Indenture referred to in the Affidavit of Henry Legg Davis 26 February 1861. *Age toning, otherwise fine.*

\$50

Thomas Sabine was a solicitor of Cheddington near Crewkerne, in the South Somerset Shire, close to the border of Dorset.

Joseph Stone was an attorney trading as Stone & Symonds at South Street, Dorchester. He was also Town Clerk of Dorchester 1824-1833.

3144

Scotland, Edinburgh Burgess and Guild Ticket, 28 October 1817, named to William Muir, Merchant, Canongate in the presence of Alexander Henderson, Lord Dean of Guild of the City of Edinburgh, with one pound duty stamp affixed. *Very good.*

\$100

On 19 September 1822 Mr William Muir was approved then Entered, Passed and Raised to the sublime degree of a Master Mason in The Celtic Lodge, Edinburgh and Leith No.291.

3145

Wales, vellum Indenture for the payment to various parties by Morris William of the Parish of Llanaber, County of Merionetshire, medium size 1-page document dated 23 April 1696 under rule of William III, signed with the mark of Morris William, with six (VI) pence duty stamp affixed. *Very good.*

\$60

3146

Tasmanian Council of Education, certificate (approx 25.5x42.5cm) for Degree of Association of Arts, Mdccclx (printed) XIX (penned) (1879), named to James Tomkins Weaver of Hobart Town, admitted in the First Class of Successful candidates to the Degree, dated at Hobart Town on 18th December 1879 and signed by the President, George Clarke, affixed at the right corner is an embossed paper stamp of the seal of The Tasmanian Council of Education Board. *Handwritten ink text faded, stains at edges, some very light foxing, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$50

James Tomkins Weaver was born 30 September 1861 at Hobart and died 30 May 1935 at New Town, Hobart, Tasmania. He is buried at Cornelian Bay Cemetery & Crematorium.

George Clarke was born at Parramatta, NSW in 1823. He lived in New Zealand and Tasmania. His father, a missionary teacher, was appointed Chief Protector of the Maoris in 1840. In 1846 Clarke joined the ministry of the Congregational Church. In 1878 he joined the Tasmanian Commission of Education and when the university was instituted in 1890 he became its first vice-chancellor. His full story is available in the Australian Dictionary of Biography.

3147

Great Britain, vellum Indenture involving a Governor of South Australia, a large 2-page document including property plan for sale of Southrepps Lodge Farm, 11 May 1901, by Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton of Warlies Waltham Abbey, County of Essex to Sir Samuel Hoare of Sidestrand Hall, County of Essex for £5,993 with 3 x ten pounds duty stamps affixed, signed and sealed by T F Buxton and on the outside of the document is written an Indenture conveyancing the property from Sir Samuel Hoare to his son Samuel John Gurney Hoare, signed by both parties and with Sir Samuel's seal, with ten shillings duty stamp affixed. *Good very fine.*

\$120

Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton was Governor of South Australia 29 October 1895 - 29 March 1899.

Sir Samuel Hoare was 1st Baronet and a British Member of Parliament for Norfolk 1886-1906.

Samuel John Gurney Hoare, 1st Viscount Templewood GCSI, GBE, CMG, PC, JP (24 Feb 1880 - 7 May 1959) served as British Secretary for Air in 1920s and 1940, Foreign Secretary 1935, First Lord of the Admiralty 1936 and other appointments.

3148

Colony of New South Wales, vellum Indenture being a Judgement between George Richard Uhi, sheriff of the Colony of New South Wales and David Cohen and Lewis Wolfe Levy of Sydney, merchants against Joseph Picton of Carrol for £760-0-06, large page, ruled at sides and written on both sides, dated 17 June 1863. *Some small spots of paper loss at edge and corners, otherwise fine.*

\$150

Carrol(l) is a small village on the Oxley Highway near Gunnedah, NSW.

George Richard Uhi was High Sheriff of NSW 1861-64.

Lewis Wolfe Levy (1815-1885) migrated to Sydney from London in 1840 and then started a business in Maitland. He soon joined his cousins in the firm of David Cohen & Co, a mercantile firm in Maitland. He moved to Sydney in 1862 but retained an active interest in the firm's affairs. Over the ensuing years he held directorships in many prominent firms and also acquired and partnered in several pastoral runs. He was elected to government in 1871 to represent Liverpool Plains and in 1874 he represented Maitland. He held prominent positions in many charitable, educational and religious institutions as well as government institutions. He died in 1885 and is buried in the Hebrew section of Rookwood Cemetery.

3149

New South Wales, a small 4-page fold-out Indenture of Conveyance for sale of five and a half acres of land at Castle Hill to Robert Peacock Lamplough for £95.0.0 sterling by Henry James, administrator of the Estate of John James the Elder and Elizabeth James, widow of the said John James, dated 14 June 1901, with impressed duty stamp for ten shillings affixed, signed and sealed by Henry and Elizabeth James, also impressed seal and signature of Deputy Registrar General; another vellum Indenture of Conveyance for sale of the same property by Robert Peacock Lamplough, formerly of Castle Hill but now of Coranbong (sic), to Edith Elizabeth Eleanor Muir, wife of Andrew Vance Muir of Francis Street Rookwood, Postmaster, for £265.0.0, a large fold-out 3-page document dated 6 September 1905, signed and sealed by R.P. Lamplough, with stamp duty of one pound ten shillings and stamp of N.S.W. Department of Stamp Duties, also impressed seal and signature of Deputy Registrar General. *Very fine. (2)*

\$100

Robert Peacock Lamplough was born at Mt Egerton, Victoria in 1873. On 16 January 1899 he married Minnie James at Seventh Day Adventist Church, Kellyville, NSW. Minnie James was born at Baulkham Hills, NSW on 28 December 1879 and died on 8 March 1959 at Coorombong.

3150

New South Wales, vellum Indenture, a medium sized 2-page fold-out document between Henry Vale, gentleman, of Auburn and his stepson, George Grove Brookes, Engineer, of Auburn for the sale of a parcel of land at Alfred Street, Auburn, dated 7 July 1902, with impressed and affixed one pound duty stamp, signed and sealed by Henry Vale, also outside with impressed stamp and signature of Deputy Registrar General. *Good fine.*

\$80

Henry Vale was born at London in 1835 and arrived in Sydney in about 1855. Upon arrival he worked with the Railway Department as an engineer in the locomotive branch. In 1865 he commenced business with a partner in Druitt Street, Sydney, trading as Vale and Lacy. This firm built the first locomotive ordered in the State, and also manufactured the first locomotive engines for the New South Wales Government. After his partner died, Mr. Vale shifted the works to Pyrmont and several years later relocated to Auburn where the firm of Henry Vale and Sons was established. He retired in 1905 and the business was operated by his sons as H.J. and F.J. Vale. Henry died at Strathfield in December 1922.

3151

New South Wales, Indenture for Deed of Partnership between Henry Arthur George Smithers and George Henry Walker trading as Smithers and Walker, cnr of King (no.2) and Forbes Street, Newtown, Estate and Business Agents and Auctioneers, large handwritten 2-pages on 4-page fold-over ruled paper document dated 1 March 1909, signed and sealed by both parties; Will of Henry Arthur George Smithers, 55 Brown Street, Newtown, handwritten 1-page fold-over on 4-page ruled paper document dated 9 November 1909, signed by Smithers and witnessed by D.E.Burns, solicitor, 4 Rowe Street, Sydney; with envelope addressed to D.E.Burns and note paper under heading of D.E.Burns, with notations on back. *Fine - very fine. (4)*

\$50

3152

New South Wales, a 4-page fold-out ruled vellum Indenture of Conveyance for sale of five and a half acres of land on John James' subdivision at Castle Hill between Mrs Emily Smith and another to George Lynn Little and another, dated 20 July 1914, with impressed/printed one pound duty stamp and stamp of N.S.W. Department of Stamp Duties dated 29.7.14, with three signatures and seals. *Some age toning, otherwise good fine.*

\$50

3153

New South Wales, vellum Indenture of Conveyance, dated 23 January 1918, a medium sized 3-page fold-out document between Thomas Walter Tennant, shipping clerk, of Manly, Alice Isabella Florence McLean, wife of Edward Grierson McLean surveyor of Artarmon, and Emily Grace Elizabeth Wilson, wife of Stanley Eric Wilson journalist of Bay Road near Sydney in the first part and Eleanor Louisa Tennant of Artarmon, State Widow of the second part and Elizabeth Ellis, wife of Alfred Edwin Ellis of Glebe Point, timber merchant, the purchaser in the estate of Thomas Hatley Tennant late of Hillston, Medical Practitioner, for sale of property in Wentworth Estate in Parish of Manly Cove at Marinella Street and Kenneth Street, signed and sealed by parties, with printed five shillings duty stamp and stamp of N.S.W. Stamp Duties office, also outside with impressed stamp and signature of Deputy Registrar General. *Age toning, otherwise good fine.*

\$50

Thomas Walter Tennant and his wife were parents to notable Australian author, Kathleen (Kylie) Tennant, born in 1912 at Manly.

3154

Colony of Victoria, vellum Indenture for Release relating to the will of James Gundry late of Lopen, County of Somerset who died 9 July 1895, a large 3-page fold-out document between Charles Gundry (executor for his father Edward Gundry deceased [a son and beneficiary of the late James Gundry]) of Nathalia, Victoria, cattle dealer and The Reverend Robert Phelps Billing (an executor of the will) of Lopen, Somerset, Clerk of Holy Orders, signed and sealed and with ten shillings duty stamp dated 12.8.01 affixed; also attached is a separate post office date stamped 'certificate of posting of a registered postal packet' to C.W.Morrissey (a solicitor) at Nathalia. *Toned on one outer folded section, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

3155

Colony of Victoria, Indenture of Release for Estate of David Baldie of 45 Victoria Street, Brunswick, Vic with Helen Baldie of 366 Ascot Vale Road, Moonie (sic) Ponds, Vic and Robert Vass of 45 Victoria Street, Brunswick, Vic to Frederic Barrington Bloomfield, grazier, of Benah, Cannonbar, NSW, executor of the will of Robert Baldie, station manager, late of Buckiinguy Station near Nyngan, NSW, handwritten 3-page fold-over on 4-page ruled paper document dated 28 June 1900, with affixed 2 x one penny Victoria duty stamps, signed and sealed by Helen Baldie and Robert Vass; handwritten receipt issued to Frederick Barrington Bloomfield for monies paid by him as executor, with affixed one penny Victoria duty stamp; also Supreme Court of New South Wales, Certificate and Order Passing Accounts in the Estate of Robert Baldie, dated 16 July 1900. *The last with a small hole, overall fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$50

Benah, a sheep station, was divided into five grazing areas ranging in size from 3,394 to 5,758 acres and these were sold individually by tender in 1929.

Buckiinguy, managed by Robert Baldie, was once owned by a partner in the coaching company of Cobb & Co. It was a huge property comprising ten separate stations including Benah.

3156

Australia, a group of cheques 1912-83, a wide selection of banks and branches, includes three from the Hawker Family, Bungaree, South Australia, owners of sheep shown on the back of £50 and £1000 notes; Union Bank of Australia, on London branch. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (23)

\$80

3157

Victoria, miners rights for two shillings and sixpence, issued at Ballarat, 28 Feb 1898; 12 Oct 1900; 3 June 1905; 5 April 1916; 2 May 1919 and 7 March 1921. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$150

3158

Joseph Brotherton signature, on an admission pass, a grey card (approx 16x11cm), handwritten in ink, 'Admit the Bearer to the Gallery of the House of Commons 10th March 1837' and signed J Brotherton, at the bottom right edge is written 'Salford'. *Very fine.*

\$50

Joseph Brotherton (1783-1857) was a Member of British Parliament, the first member for Salford, and a pioneering vegetarian. There is a statue erected in his honour at Manchester, England.

3159

Baron Cranworth signature, on an undated (1857) handwritten letter (12x19cm) of invitation to Sir and Lady J. Lubbock of Bath and any of their family, to a dinner with visiting USA, Massachusetts' senator Charles Sumner, and to spend a couple of nights, written on front and back and signed Cranworth. *Very fine.*

\$50

Robert Monsey Rolfe, 1st Baron of Cranworth (1790-1868), Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain 1852-58. Although undated, the letter must have been written in 1857 as the controversial Senator Charles Sumner, also a lawyer, visited England in that year.

3160

John Gully signature, on part of an envelope and at side is written, 'Autograph of Mr John Gully - Died 9th March 1863', with attached newspaper cutting of an entire column (approx 46cm long) detailing his lifetime achievements. *Very fine.*

\$50

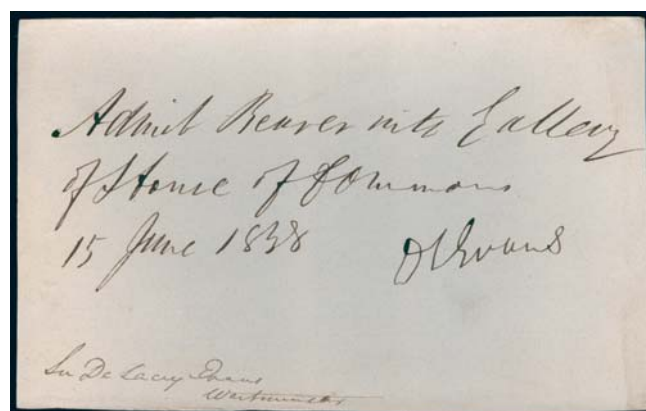
John Gully, a politician who sat in the House of Commons from 1832 to 1837, was a man with a chequered and colourful life including time in prison, pugilism at a time when 50 or 60 rounds were not uncommon, and also a horse owner and gambler. He was one of the owners of the winner of both the Epsom Derby and the St Leger in 1832.

3161

Joseph Hume signature, on letter addressed to Messrs Barclay & Co, Bankers, London, postmarked 'FREE/14JA14/1833', with signature Joseph Hume at bottom left edge. *Very fine.*

\$50

Joseph Hume (1777-1855) was appointed a British Army surgeon in India in 1797. His time in India proved to be rewarding to him because of his knowledge of Indian languages. Later, on his return to England and retirement from the Army, he became a politician with a fierce reputation for containing excessive government spending. His political career spanned about 40 years.



3162*

Sir George de Lacey Evans signature, on an admission pass, a white card (approx 16x10cm), handwritten in ink, 'Admit Bearer into Gallery of the House of Commons 15 June 1837' and signed D L Evans, at the bottom left side is written, 'Sir De Lacey Evans/Westminster'. *Very fine.*

\$100

Sir George de Lacey Evans GCB (1787-1870) was a British general who served in four wars including the Napoleonic and Crimean Wars. He also commanded the British Legion which assisted Queen Isabella II of Spain in the First Carlist War. Later he became a member of Parliament including as member for Westminster 1833-41 and 1846-65.

3163

Baron Sir Charles Edward Pollock signature, on a printed Proxy Paper dated 1892, signature applied in ink over an affixed one penny inland revenue stamp, 'C E Pollock Novr 4'. *Very fine.*

\$50

Sir Charles Edward Pollock SL (1823-1897) was an English judge, one of the last Barons of the Court of the Exchequer and serjeants-at-law.

3164

Professor John Westlake signature, on postcard of thanks to C.D.Higham, C/O institute of Actuaries, postmarked 21 Dec 1906, thanking him for a document stating, 'necessary separation of provident and strike funds of trade unions' and his response, 'though with poor hope of success after the surrender of both political parties to Trade Disputes Bill' and signed J. Westlake. *Very fine.*

\$50

Professor John Westlake was an international lawyer of repute and author of Treatise on Private International Law. At the time of his death it was regarded as the best treatment of the subject and the esteem with which he was held was recognized by a glowing tribute published by the American Society of International Law.

3165

British nobility signatures, two on part envelopes with FREE postmark dated 1831, as available to members of parliament, signatures include Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex; Lord Althorpe (with copy of portrait); William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester 1825; and Count Ernst Friedrich Herbert von Munster, Chancellor of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order 1825. *Very fine.* (4)

\$100

3166

Signatures of British parliamentarians, high ranking officials in government and the judiciary, some include George Graham, Registrar General (1842-80); Sherrif of London & Middlesex; Baron Sir Charles Edward Pollock; Sir Thomas Plumer, 1st Vice Chancellor of England & after Master of the Rolls; Sir John Leach, 2nd Vice Chancellor of England; Sir Richard Richards, Chief Baron of the Exchequer; 1st Lord Kenyon, Lord Chief Justice; also Count Dedel, Ambassador to Sweden from the Netherlands 1823; Hildebrandt, Consul General of Bavaria; Boetius Egan (man without fingers & only two toes); numerous others including some legal documents and a one page flyer headed 'Chronicle Extra, The 'Frisco Earthquake' and another advertising brochure for Italia India Cinema Bioscope, in old Pound Ground, Mochi Bazar, the top half in English and the bottom half in Hindi, printed in Hyderabad; German Occupation of Mitau (Latvia), 10.10.1919, ten mark printed on back glue section of 15 tear-off postage stamp sized sections. *Stored in a brown imitation crocodile skin patterned folder, mostly very good - very fine.* (approx 160)

\$150

3167

Signatures of British parliamentarians and nobility, all early 1800s, includes 13th Lord St John of Bletso; Duke of York and Albany; Winthrop M. Praed (politician and poet 1802-39); Earl of Winchilsea; Earl of the County of Mayo, Ireland; Earl of Uxbridge; Sir Nash Grose; Duke of Newcastle 1825; Sir Fletcher Norton, 1st Lord Grantley. *Fine - very fine.* (9)

\$100



3168*

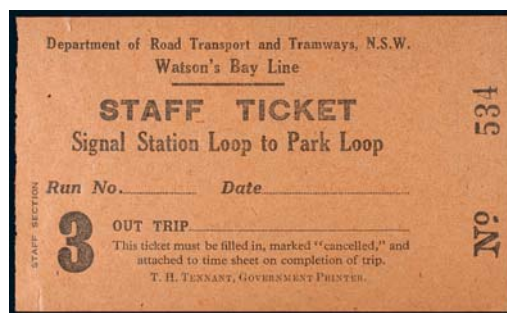
NSW Government Tramways, 1.5.1888-1889, prepaid tram ticket, penny, arms (lion & unicorn), obverse and reverse of Queen Victoria, young head, penny, blue printing (Peck 6). *Good fine - very fine and rare.*

\$70

3169

NSW Government Tramways, 1897-1966, group of pre-paid tram tickets (light card), including (1897-1902) penny overprinted 'OS' (4); another, overprinted 'N.E.S.'; threepence (1952?), overprinted 'O.S.' (2); twopence (1920s?) red; decimal five cents, orange, overprinted 'Ambulance'; Melbourne & Metropolitan Tramways Board, 1-1/2D, purple (2) and blue (Peck 13, 19, 21). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (12)

\$80



part

3170*

Dept of Road Transport & Tramways, NSW, a large collection of staff tickets from many different tramlines includes Narrabeen Line (3); Neutral Bay Line (4); Northbridge Line (3); Taronga Park Line (4); other lines include Lane Cove, La-Prouse, Watsons Bay (6), Waverley-Randwick (3), Zetland, Dowling Street to Waterloo Junction (8), Waratah (2), Wallsend Line (4), all tickets different for use to different junctions, depots, loops, terminus, avenues etc. *Very fine - uncirculated, a rare group.* (39)

\$130

3171

Australia, programme for Arrival of the Royal Australian Fleet, Sydney, October 4th 1913; Happy New Year cards from Queensland Military Forces, 1894 and 1896, both glued to board and with enlargements of both cards also glued to board; also British Commonwealth tourism booklets, Impressions of Victoria, British Columbia, Canada, The "Empress" City of the Golden West, 15 fold out pages with numerous b&w photos and information on various landmarks, c1910; Through the Trossachs, Scotland's premier tour of the Trossachs, Loch Katrine and Loch Lomond and Scott's "Lady of the Lake" District, 8 pages with b&w photos and drawings and information on various landmarks, 1908, also map for David Macbrayne Limited steamer routes and on reverse, Hints to Tourists. *The first with cover split on fold and with edge splits and foxing, the rest with foxing, otherwise fine - very fine.* (8)

\$50

3172

Australia, Commonwealth Inaugural Celebrations, Monday 7th January 1901, invitation to a picnic at Kurnel (sic) by the Government of New South Wales to Parliamentary and Judicial Visitors, opens out to show Menu; Official Programme for re-enactment of Landing of Captain Cook, R.N., at Botany Bay, on Monday, 7th January, 1901, opens out to reveal details of the original event that occurred at Kurnell and the names of actors involved in the re-enactment. *Both documents with foxing, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)
\$100

3173

Australian 'funny money', a wide selection including political, advertising, store entrance and discount; also, Bank of Australasia, ten pounds and Bank of New South Wales, fifty pounds 'Stage Money'; also a group of 'Clinton Era' political funny money (8). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, mostly different.* (73)
\$120

3174

Australian 'funny money', a wide selection containing political, advertising, store entrance and discount, mostly different. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (106)
\$120

3175

Australian, political 'funny money', a wide selection, all different (18); plus USA 'Clinton Era' notes featuring Bill and Hillary Clinton, Monica Lewinski etc (10). *Mostly uncirculated.* (28)
\$100



3176*

Wax seal for The Archdeacon of Van Diemen's Land. *Affixed to cardboard, very fine.*
\$100

Van Diemen's Land was renamed Tasmania in 1856. The first archdeacon of Van Diemen's Land was Reverend William Hutchins, appointed 1836 and died 1841. The Hutchins School, founded at Hobart in 1846, was named in his memory.

With research.

3177

A Manual of Surgical Anatomy, by Lewis Beesley, F.R.C.S., Edin. And T.B. Johnston, M.B., Ch.B., 2nd Ed. (1923), published by Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton, London, (approx 13x19cm), 561pp, with many drawings and photos, some in colour, hard cover with plastic covering. *Barely any foxing, very fine.*
\$50

3178

Paradise Lost a Poem in Twelve Books, Vol II by John Milton, 7th edition (1770), printed in England, (approx 13x21.5cm), 456pp + massive index, with illustrations, hard leather cover, with one-time owner's name on title page, Geo A Crowder, (illegible), Eton Coll, 26th July 1815. *Front cover loose and all covering deteriorated with time, first few pages with water stain on one edge, minimal foxing, otherwise inside in excellent condition, good.*
\$50

3179

Napoleon in Exile, or A Voice from St Helena the Opinions and Reflections of Napoleon on the Most Important Events of His Life and Government, in His Own Words, by Barry E. O'Meara Esq His Late Surgeon, Vols 1 and II, 4th Ed. (1822), printed for W.Simpkin and R.Marshall, London, (approx 13x21cm), 512 & 542 pp with a few engravings, hard covers, Ex Libris sticker at front of each volume with name Genl Aylmer. *Front cover of Vol 1 loose, water stains at front of both and small piece missing from title page of vol 1, minimal foxing, very good - fine.* (2)
\$130

3180

Memoires du General Rapp, (1772-1821), Aide De Camp De Napoleon, written by himself, published by Garnier Freres, Editeurs, Paris, (approx 12x19cm), 463pp, with fitted ribbon page marker, hard cover with lithograph portrait of General Rapp at front, one map and nine small sketches, all text in French. *Inside first two unnumbered pages loose, foxing, otherwise fine.*
\$80

3181

The Coronation of the Queen, book with various facts and images and stand-up model of the Royal State Coach; 'British Empire at a Glance' large (27cm) information wheel (rotate to country and all important facts displayed); various books of sheet music, includes The Australian Music Books Celebrated Marches, 36pp; Bing Crosby songs (3), including Too-Ra-Loo-Ra-Loo-Ral That's An Irish Lullaby; Sweetest Irish Songs, 32pp; Oklahoma Song Album, 23pp; Sinatra Sings Again, 28pp; "Colonel Bogey" March Album for Piano Solo, 23pp; various Sterling's Song & Dance Albums; Rupert Music Book No.2, 42pp; various others; also facsimile copies of two books for opening of the Sydney Harbour Bridge issued as part of anniversary celebrations in 1982. *The wheel with a 6cm split at back, repairable, otherwise very good - very fine.* (21)
\$50

3182

Mad magazines, Australian Super Special numbers 38, 40 (2), 42, 43 (2), 46; Australian Mad numbers 226, 230, 231, 234, 235, 237, 240; Mad Australian Super Special Book of Silly Nonsense (1983); A Second Look at Mad's Dave Berg (Australia 1984); USA Special number 3 (no cover); Super Special number 19, and Summer 1981; Mad numbers 188, 198; also Super Cracked, issue 19, Winter 1983. *Good - very fine.* (22)
\$40

NEW ZEALAND BANKNOTES



3183*

The Bank of Australasia, third issue, uniface, ten shillings, Wellington, 2nd June 1921, 292926, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ltd. London (P.S116; Robb B.311; L.405). Many creases and folds, limp paper, very good and extremely rare.

\$3,000

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



3184*

The Bank of Australasia, third issue, uniface, one pound, Wellington, 2nd Jan. 1905, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd., London, G 52,585 (P.S117m; Robb B.321; L.406). Missing most of top margin, many creases and folds, firm paper, good fine and a scarce early date.

\$1,000

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



lot 3185

3185*

The Bank of Australasia, uniform issue, uniface specimen ten shillings, Wellington, 7th June 1932, A 000000, watermarked paper, CANCELLED perforated in centre, imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Coy. Ltd., London (P.S131s; Robb B.811). Remnants on glue at right on back, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$1,000

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.



3186*

Bank of New South Wales, third issue, specimen one pound, Auckland, undated (18-- printed) (c1870-90) not numbered, perforated SPECIMEN/C.SKIPPER & EAST, printed on watermarked paper 'BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES' within saw toothed multiple line frame with imprint in centre bottom 'Charles Skipper & East, London' (P.S146bs; Robb C.32). Extremely fine.

\$1,000

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.



3187*

Bank of New South Wales, fourth issue, specimen one pound, Wellington, N.Z., 1st August 1914, not numbered, perforated SPECIMEN/C.SKIPPER & EAST in two places, printed on watermarked paper 'BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES' within saw toothed multiple line frame with imprint in centre bottom 'Charles Skipper & East, London', with selvage at left (P.S154ms; Robb C.42). Nearly uncirculated.

\$1,000

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.



3188*

Bank of New South Wales, fourth issue, twenty pounds, Wellington, 1 May (1914?), 17051, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London (P.S157; Robb C.46; L.430). *Heavy water stains, thinned and holed at right near 'Sterling', minor margin tears, paper still firm, fine and excessively rare, only two known in private hands.*

\$10,000

The other known example was sold by us in November 2010, Sale 95 (lot 2552) The Robb Family Collection, achieving a hammer price of \$18,000.

Illustrated in Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange 1984/5 and 1987/8 catalogues. Ex Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1796), Downie Auction 254, May 1994 (lot 471) and Sale 262, March 1997 (lot 1796), Heritage Sale 3525, April 2014 (lot 21603) and S.N.Agnew Collection.



3189*

Bank of New South Wales, uniform issue, ten shillings, without 'Sterling' an uncut sheet of six uniface printer's proofs c1932, not issued, no numbers, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, perforated 'SPECIMEN/C.SKIPPER & EAST' in two lines on each note (P.S161s; Robb C.811; L.433). *Fold on right of left hand set of three notes and in centre of sheet, ragged edges, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare. (6 notes)*

\$900



3190*

Bank of New South Wales, uniform issue, uniface specimen ten shillings, undated (19-- printed) (c1924-34) not numbered, perforated SPECIMEN/C.SKIPPER & EAST, printed on watermarked paper 'WESTMINSTER BANK LIMITED' with imprint in centre bottom 'Charles Skipper & East, London' (P.S161s; Robb C.811). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$800

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.



3191*

Bank of New South Wales, uniform issue, uniface specimen one pound, undated (19-- printed) (c1924-34) not numbered, perforated SPECIMEN/C.SKIPPER & EAST, printed on watermarked paper 'WESTMINSTER BANK LIMITED' with imprint in centre bottom 'Charles Skipper & East, London' (P.S162s; Robb C.821). *Extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.



3192*

Bank of New South Wales, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st April 1929, E958213, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London (P.S162; Robb C.821; L.434). *Creases and folds, some foxing, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 3913) and S.N.Agnew Collection.



3193*

Bank of New Zealand, third issue, specimen ten pounds, Napier 18-, No. 123456, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Engravers & c London, two hole cancellation in signature reserve (Robb D.35; L.447; P.S193). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000



3196*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st April 1920, No. B 193668, words and figures omitted from back, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ld. London (P.S224; Robb D.711; L.458). *Original body to paper, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



3194*

Bank of New Zealand, fifth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st February 189(00) (189- printed, '00' hand written), No. 068759, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ltd. Engravers, London (P.S206; Robb.D.522; L.452). *Creases and folds with small hole through at centre, two pin holes, otherwise good body to paper, good fine and very rare, a new note to the market, with Robb recording only four other known examples in private hands.*

\$5,000



3197*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1924, arched bank name, black serial numbers 015,293, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd New Malden, Surrey (P.S235; Robb D.841; L.469). *Many folds and creases, small margin tears, a full note, very good and scarce.*

\$1,200

Ex S.N.Agnew Collection.



3195*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st April 1917, No. 006060, '10 Shillings' in top corners, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ld, London (P.S222b; Robb.D.711; L.456). *Quarter folds, crisp original paper, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$2,200

Ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 708), Noble Numismatics Sale 95 (lot 2587) The Robb Family Collection and S.N.Agnew Collection.



3198*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, printer's proof, uniface on paper, one pound, Wellington, 1st day of..., with comments 'For Hardening' and date '20/12/20' in pen in extended bottom margin (L.467; P.S235Act; Robb 17a). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 2063).



part

3199*

The Colonial Bank of New Zealand, first issue printer's proofs, all uniface, with imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, one pound, Napier, 'From this' added in pencil in Manager field (P.S262hs); five pounds, Auckland, 'To this - July 14th-/75' in pencil in Manager field (P.S263s); ten pounds, Invercargill, 'from this' in pencil in Manager field (P.S264s); twenty pounds, Wellington 'To this 20th Jan /76' in pencil in Manager field (P.S265s); fifty pounds, Dunedin, 'from this' in pencil in Manager field (P.S266s). Paper weakened where removed from mount, first note with ink smudge, small tears in left border, third note 15mm tear right side, small piece missing bottom corner, fourth with a 10mm tear top right, fifth with piece missing top right corner, small tear bottom right, very good - nearly extremely fine. (5)

\$3,000



3200*

The National Bank of New Zealand Limited, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st September 1931, A/B 771871, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. Ld. London (P.S316; Robb J.81; L.511). Three vertical folds, crisp original body and colour, some discolouration from light exposure to back, otherwise very fine and rare.

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 3928) and S.N.Agnew Collection.



3201*

The National Bank of New Zealand Limited, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st August 1930, E 952878, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ld., London (P.S317; Robb J.82; L.512). Crisp original body, staining from light exposure to back at right, three vertical folds, otherwise good very fine and rare.

\$1,600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 3930) and S.N.Agnew Collection.



3202*

The National Bank of New Zealand Limited, uniform issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1st Oct. 1925, J 52148, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ld., London (P.S318; Robb J.84; L.513). Heavy folds and creases, holed through in two places at centre vertical fold, otherwise nearly fine and rare.

\$2,750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 3055) and S.N.Agnew Collection.



3203*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, fourth issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st March, 1920, 1/N 22241, imprint of Waterlow & Sons, London (P.S361; Robb M.41; L.531). Pin hole, minor spots, folds, firm paper, good fine and very rare.

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 2401) and S.N.Agnew Collection.



3204*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, fourth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st March 1905, No. 4/N 177373, imprint of Waterlow & Sons, Ltd. London (Robb M.42; L.533, P.S362b). Soiled, folds and creases, fine.

\$1,500



3205*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1923, 2/N 592885, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London, without STERLING (P.S371b; Robb M.81; L.542). Light creases, nearly extremely fine and very rare, especially in this condition.

\$3,500

Ex Ross Meads Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3082) and A.Halligan Collection.



3206*

The Union Bank of Australia, Nelson, cheque no.68 dated April 20, 1842 for seven pounds fourteen shillings payable to James Cross and signed by Arthur Wakefield, with bank stamp and with two X marks across signature. Paper loss at top right edge, otherwise fine.

\$140

James Cross, Warden Pilot, arrived at Nelson on the Whitby on 4 November 1841 as a member of the advance party of the New Zealand Company sent to promote the systematic colonisation of New Zealand. In charge was the NZ Company agent for Nelson, Captain Arthur Wakefield who arrived on the same ship. Captain Wakefield was killed in 1843 at the Wairau Massacre which occurred as the result of an ongoing dispute with the Maori chief, Te Rauparaha, over British activity and a land dispute in the Wairau Plains area. This was the first serious clash between the Maori and British settlers after the signing of the Treaty of Waitangi and the only one to occur on the South Island.

3207

New Zealand, train or tram ticket, Change of Class, Auckland and Wellington and Back, 3Ap 6 44, punch hole cancelled and crossed; New Zealand Forces Club, ticket No.7026, to be presented on demand; Armed Services Clothing Ration Card WWII, No.159175 full sheet; Military Service Act 1916, Census and Statistics Office, 13.9.1918, advising of placement in Class D of Second Division of the Reserve, addressed to James M. Henderson. Very fine - extremely fine. (4)

\$50



3208*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefaux, 1st August 1934, ten shillings, Y 926413 (P.154). Minor tone spotting, crisp original body, good very fine and rare.

\$800



3209*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefaux, 1st August 1934, ten shillings, 1Y 359588 (P.154). Flattened of folds, otherwise very fine.

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 3381).



3210*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefaux, 1st August 1934, ten shillings, Z 113381 (P.154). *Flattened on folds, a little dirty on back, otherwise very fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 2555).



3211*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefaux, 1st August 1934, ten shillings, 1Z 265370 (P.154). *Folds and creases, original crisp paper, nearly very fine.*

\$400



3212*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, A 782210 (P.155). *Flattened of folds, good very fine.*

\$400



3213*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, D 442230 (P.155). *Crisp original paper, good very fine.*

\$400



3214*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 7B 597735 (P.155). *Flattened of folds, good very fine.*

\$350



3215*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 5C 606549 (P.155). *Creases and folds, very fine.*

\$200



3216*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 6A 017053 (P.155). *Crisp body, slight discolouration, very fine.*

\$200



3217*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 2A 549612 (P.155). *Creases and folds, two repaired tears in top margin, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$130



3220*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-56) A/0 352325 (P.158a) first prefix of type. *Virtually uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$750



3218*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, K 796601 (P.156). *Crisp and original, minor tone spots bottom right, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$800

3221

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55) - R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, prefixes 2/H, 8J, 9E (P.158a, d) (3); one pound, prefixes 011, 063, 273 (P.159b, 159c, d) (3); five pounds, prefixes 6/R, 8/R, 8/W (P.160a, b) (3). *Very good - very fine.* (9)

\$120

3222

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.P.Hanna (1940-55), one pound, prefixes 5/N, J/51, L/54, G/6 (P.159a). *All flattened of folds, very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$200



3219*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, 4K 804348 (P.156) last prefix. *Flattened, good very fine.*

\$600



3223*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G.Wilson (1955-56), specimen one pound, J/4 000000, imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back and their SPECIMEN/NO VALUE lozenge in red in two opposite corners on front and back, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides, SPECIMEN No. 9 in red bottom left margin on front, single punch hole cancellation at signature (P.159bs). *A partially repaired 1cm tear at bottom right, slight delamination top right, back faded, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,000



3224*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G. Wilson (1955-56), specimen one pound, number over letter, 0/K 000000, imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back and their SPECIMEN/NO VALUE lozenge in black in two opposite corners on front and back, SPECIMEN No. 10 in black bottom left margin on front (P.159bs; Robb R.225). *Remnants of glue marks on back at right, otherwise nearly uncirculated and excessively rare.*

\$4,000

Only around 10 issued notes are known to exist of this rare prefix variety. Robb states that the prefix was issued in error and that the correct prefix should have been K/0 (letter over number). He estimates that approximately 300,000 were printed around 1955. Robb also notes that the prefix run is 'the end of a sub type, as well as the mintage figure, has created the rarest Reserve Bank note. In 1998 only 7 notes were known'.



3225*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G. Wilson (1955-56), specimen one pound, 019 000000, imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back and their SPECIMEN/NO VALUE lozenge in red in two opposite corners on front and back, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides, SPECIMEN No. 25 in red bottom left margin on front (P.159bs). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,200



3226*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G. Wilson (1955-56), one pound, H/4 652102 (P.159b). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

3227

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G. Wilson (1955-56), one pound, H/7 824778 and H/8 706820 (P.159b). *Nearly extremely fine, the second flattened.* (2)

\$180

3228

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G. Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, prefixes 0/W (2), 1/W (3), 3/W (2), 4/W (2), 5/W (2), 6/W (6), 7/W (4), 8/W (6), A4 and A5 (2) (P.160b). *Very good - extremely fine.* (30)

\$1,000

3229

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G. Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, A3 275399 and A3 829607 (P.160b); R.N. Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, E8 281532 (P.160c). *The first two flattened, good very fine, the last with two small edge tears, very fine.* (3)

\$200



3230*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, G. Wilson (1955-56), ten pounds, 5/F 031404, last prefix of type (P.161b). *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

3231

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), ten shillings, prefixes 4J (2, consecutive pair), 7K, 9B, 9H (P.158d). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$200



3232*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N. Fleming (1956-67), one pound, with security thread, 242 1000000 (P.159d). *Cellotape on each corner, tears in both top corners having been removed from a frame, otherwise very fine and a very rare one million serial, especially for a pre-decimal issue.*

\$500

3233

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), one pound, with security thread, prefixes 179, 263, 283 (2), 299 (P.159d). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

3234

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), five pounds, without security thread, prefixes A6, A8, A9, B2, B3 (3), B4 (5) and B5 (4) (P.160c). *Fine - extremely fine.* (16)

\$600



3235*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-1967), ten pounds, without security thread, AA 514977 (P.161c). *Extremely fine.*

\$350

3236

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, 6F 707406, 7F 128809 and 7F 534068 (P.161c). *Nearly very fine; tears in margins, fine; very fine.* (3)

\$220



3237*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), specimen ten pounds, AE 000000, imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back and their SPECIMEN/NO VALUE lozenges in red in two opposite corners on front and back, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides, SPECIMEN No. 12 in red bottom left margin on front (P.161ds). *Slight remnants of glue at right on back, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000



3238*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-67), specimen ten pounds, AJ 000000, imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London on back and their SPECIMEN/NO VALUE lozenges in red in two opposite corners on front and back, single punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides, SPECIMEN No. 6 in red bottom left margin on front, printer's instructions top margin on front 'G6337-27.7.62-126' (P.161ds). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000



3239*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-1967), ten pounds, with security thread, AK 832897 (P.161d). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$220

3240

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1956-1967), ten pounds, with security thread, AC 779666 (P.161d). *Good very fine.*

\$150



3241*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), one dollar, 0A 000052; two dollars, 0A0 000052 and five dollars, 001 000052 (P.163a, 164a, 165a) all first prefixes of first decimal issue. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$800

A rare trio with matching low serial numbers. Another set three numbers higher (55) was sold by us in Sale 78 (lot 3218) W.H.Lampard Collection.

3242

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), two dollars, 0A1 705060/4, a run of four consecutive notes (P.164a). *Virtually uncirculated*. (5)

\$150



3243*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N.Fleming (1967-68), specimen twenty dollars, AE 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN No. 97 in bottom margin on front (P.167as). *Nearly uncirculated and rare*.

\$800



3244*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), one dollar, J02 1000000 (P.163b). A 3mm tear in top margin, flat and discoloured having been in a wallet, fine and a very rare one million serial number.

\$250



3245*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), specimen two dollars, 0K0 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN No. 004 in bottom margin on front (P.164bs). *Virtually uncirculated and very rare*.

\$750



3246*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), specimen five dollars, 035 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN No. 004 in bottom margin on front (P.165bs). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$900



3251*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1977-81), type I, two dollars, 3E6 999999/1000000, consecutive pair featuring a rare one million serial number and its penultimate (P.164d). *Nearly uncirculated, a very rare pairing.* (2)

\$750



3247*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L.Wilks (1968-75), specimen ten dollars, J6 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally and de la Rue red specimen lozenges top left and bottom right corners, front and back, one punch hole cancellation at signature, SPECIMEN No. 001 in bottom margin on front (P.166bs). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,000

3248

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), two dollars, 2L7 064257/8 consecutive pair; five dollars, 126 132613/4 consecutive pair and 138 623926; ten dollars, 18B 421862/3 consecutive pair and 25C 068974 (P.164c (2), 165c (3), 166c (3)). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (8)

\$300

3249

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L.Knight (1975-77), ten dollars, 24K 483854/6 consecutive trio, 24K 483859/60 consecutive pair (P.166c). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

3250

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1971-81), type 1, star replacement notes, one dollar, Y92 415440*, two dollars, 9Y3 530780*, five dollars, 991 825517*, ten dollars, 99C 851897*, twenty dollars, YJ 958377* (P.163d, 164d, 165d, 166d, 167d). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$200



3254*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, one dollar, ABT 777777 (P.169a). *Nearly uncirculated and a rare solid number.*

\$200

3255

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, two dollars star replacement note, EB 053730* (P.170a); twenty dollars, TA 326003* (P.173a). *Uncirculated; small mark on back, flattened, extremely fine.* (2)

\$50



3261

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, S.T.Russell (1985-89), twenty dollars, TCT 000599/600 (P.173b), consecutive pair of first prefix of signature. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



3256*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, specimen five dollars, JAA 000000, SPECIMEN in black horizontally front and back, SPECIMEN in black below top and above bottom serial numbers, SPECIMEN perforated at left and right (P.171as). *Tape marks left and right edges on front, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$600



3262*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, S.T.Russell (1985-89), one hundred dollars, YAB 000008 first prefix (P.175b). *Uncirculated and rare being a very low serial number.*

\$800



3257*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, specimen ten dollars, NAA 000000, SPECIMEN in red horizontally front and back, SPECIMEN in red below top and above bottom serial numbers, SPECIMEN perforated at left and right (P.172as). *Tape marks left and right edges on back, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$750

3258

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-1985), type II, twenty dollars, TAA 001653/4 (P.173a) consecutive pair of first prefix notes. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

3259

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R.Hardie (1981-85), type II, twenty dollars, star replacement notes, TA 190477*/8* (P.173a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

3260

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, S.T.Russell (1985-89), ten dollars, star replacement notes, NB 913031*/2* (P.172b) consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$180



3263*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1993-99), type III, 88gsm paper, five dollars, DL 249544, autographed on the front by Sir Edmund Hillary (P.177a). *In a gilt timber frame (29x19cm) under perspex, uncirculated.*

\$150



3264*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1992-2000), type II, specimen fifty dollars, AA 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, SPECIMEN No. 096 in bottom margin (P.180s). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,000



3265*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1992-2000), type II, specimen one hundred dollars, AA 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, SPECIMEN No. 122 in bottom margin (P.181as). *Virtually uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,250

3266

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1992-2000), type II, fifty dollars, red serials on back ADCEO 26801 (P.CS180). *Uncirculated, one of 3,000 issued in 1995.*

\$70

3267

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, and telecom New Zealand, D.T.Brash (1992-2000), type II, fifty dollars, red serials ADCEO 27768 (1995) (PCS180), in First Release Collector Issue folder with certificate and \$50 Telecom phonecard. *Uncirculated.*

\$70

3268

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, Graeme Wheeler (2015-16), matched low numbered set of first prefix notes, all numbered 000015, five and ten dollars AA 15 prefix, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars AA 16 prefix (P.191-195). *In 2016 New Zealand Post/Reserve Bank (No. CU6JBNST) sealed pack of issue, uncirculated. (5)*

\$500

Limited issue of 1,000 sets.

WORLD BANKNOTES

3269

Algeria, Banque d'Algerie, one thousand dinars, 6.10.1998, 0617521135/6 consecutive pair and 0635059295 (P.142b). *Uncirculated. (3)*

\$70

3270

Bahamas, Central Bank of the Bahamas, Elizabeth II, three dollars, undated (1984) A684137/40 a run of four consecutive (P.44a). *Uncirculated. (4)*

\$150



3271*

Bahamas, Central Bank of the Bahamas, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, series 2005, D536423/5 consecutive trio (P.73a). *Uncirculated. (3)*

\$150

3272

Bahrain, Central Bank of Bahrain, five dinars, undated (2008), 281991/5 a run of five consecutive notes (P.27). *Uncirculated. (5)*

\$100



3273*

Bahrain, Central Bank of Bahrain, twenty dinars, undated (2008), 154754/5 consecutive pair (P.29). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

3274

Barbados, Central Bank of Barbados, ten dollars, 1 May 2007, C41 166881/5, a run of five consecutive notes (P.68a). *Band marks, uncirculated. (5)*

\$70

3275

Belgium, Commune de Lambermont, five francs, 20 October 1914, No. 3043, 3046, over stamped 'ANNULE' (Cancelled) on both sides. *Good fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$50



3279*

Belize, The Government of Belize, Elizabeth II, specimen ten dollars, undated (1974) colour trial, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red top left margins front and back, SPECIMEN in red and two punch hole cancellation at signatures reserve, SPECIMEN in red on lower back, numbered 085 at top left on back (P.36s/ct). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$700

3276*

Belize, The Government of Belize, Elizabeth II, specimen one dollar, undated (1974) colour trial, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red top left margins front and back, SPECIMEN in red and two punch hole cancellation at signatures reserve, SPECIMEN in red on lower back, numbered 052 at top left on back (P.33s/ct). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$200



3280*

Belize, The Government of Belize, Elizabeth II, specimen twenty dollars, undated (1974) colour trial, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red top left margins front and back, SPECIMEN in red and two punch hole cancellation at signatures reserve, SPECIMEN in red on lower back, numbered 078 at top left on back (P.37s/ct). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,000



3277*

Belize, The Government of Belize, Elizabeth II, specimen two dollars, undated (1974) colour trial, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red top left margins front and back, SPECIMEN in red and two punch hole cancellation at signatures reserve, SPECIMEN in red on lower back, numbered 050 at top left on back (P.34s/ct). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$300



3278*

Belize, The Government of Belize, Elizabeth II, specimen five dollars, undated (1975) colour trial, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red top left margins front and back, SPECIMEN in red and two punch hole cancellation at signatures reserve, SPECIMEN in red on lower back, numbered 036 at top left on back (P.35s/ct). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$400



3281*

Belize, The Monetary Authority of Belize, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st June 1980, A/1 163206, and replacement note Z/1 001831 (P.38a, r) (2); five dollars, 1st June 1980, J/1 301733 (P.39a). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (3)

\$200



lot 3279



3282*

Belize, The Monetary Authority of Belize, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, 1st June 1980, P/1 261090 (P.40a). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$180



3286*

Belize, Central Bank of Belize, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, 1st July 1983, T/3 001665 (P.45). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$350



3283*

Belize, The Monetary Authority of Belize, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, 1st June 1980, T/1 979207 (P.41a). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$450



3287*

Belize, Central Bank of Belize, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars replacement note, 1st July 1983, Z/4 029407 (P.45r). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$600

3284

Belize, Central Bank of Belize, Elizabeth II, one dollars, 1st July 1983, A/8 365072 and replacement note Z/1 050195 (P.43, r) (2); another, 1st November 1983, A/8 365072; another, 1st January 1986, A/11 340036; another, 1st January 1987, A/11 552350 (P.46a, b, c). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$160



3285*

Belize, Central Bank of Belize, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, 1st July 1983, P/4 499206 (P.44a). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100



3288*

Belize, Central Bank of Belize, Elizabeth II, five dollars, 1st January 1989, J/5 038216 (P.47b); ten dollars, 1st January 1987, P/5 210931 (P.48a); twenty dollars, 1st January 1986, T/5 129035 (P.49a). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (3)

\$300



3289*

Belize, Central Bank of Belize, Elizabeth II, de la Rue specimen twenty dollars, 1st January 1986, T/5 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, SPECIMEN No. 014 in red at bottom left on front, triple punch hole cancellation at signatures (P.49s). *Remnants of glue marks on back at right, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$200

3290

Belize, Central Bank of Belize, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st May 1990, AA 641138 (P.51); two dollars, 1st May 1990, AA 107918 and 1st June 1991, AB 340914 (P.52a, b) (2); five dollars, 1st May 1990, AA 062340 and 1st June 1991 (P.53a, b). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$100



3291*

Belize, Central Bank of Belize, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, 1st May 1990, AA 119577 and 1st June 1991, AB 490574 (P.54a, b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



3292*

Belize, Central Bank of Belize, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, 1st May 1990, AA 204863 (P.55). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3293*

Belize, Central Bank of Belize, Elizabeth II, fifty dollars, 1st May 1990, AA 365305 (P.56a). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$170



3294*

Belize, Central Bank of Belize, Elizabeth II, fifty dollars, 1st June 1991, AB 034165 (P.56b). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$160



3295*

Belize, Central Bank of Belize, Elizabeth II, one hundred dollars, 1st June 1991, AA 874019 (P.57b). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$300



3296*

Belize, Central Bank of Belize, Elizabeth II, one hundred dollars, 1st May 1994, AB 972208 (P.57c). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$270

3297

Belize, Central Bank of Belize, Elizabeth II, five dollars, 1st March 1996, BA 165742 (P.58); ten dollars, 1st March 1996 (P.59); two dollars, 1st January 1999, CA 667582 (P.60a); five dollars, 1st January 1999, CB 070557 (P.61a); ten dollars, 1st June 1997, CB 261966 (P.62a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$200



3298*

Belize, Central Bank of Belize, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, CA 536083, 1st June 1997 (P.63a). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3299*

Belize, Central Bank of Belize, Elizabeth II, fifty dollars, 1st June 1997, CA 188961 (P.64a). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$170



3300*

Belize, Central Bank of Belize, Elizabeth II, fifty dollars, 1st September 2000, CB 494542 (P.64b). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$140



3301*

Belize, Central Bank of Belize, Elizabeth II, one hundred dollars, 1st June 1997, CA 167022 (P.65). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$280



lot 3302 part



3302*

Bermuda, Bermuda Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, specimen set of one, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides, single punch hole cancellation at each serial number, one dollar, 1st May 1984, A/7 16(-)864; five dollars, 1st April 1978, A/1 78(-)864; ten dollars, 1st April 1978, A/1 45(-)864; twenty dollars, 1st May 1984, A/2 744864; fifty dollars, A/1 80(-)864 and one hundred dollars, 2nd January 1982, A/1 09(-)864 (P.28bs, 29as, 30as, 31cs, 32bs, 33as). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$250



3303*

British Caribbean Territories, Eastern Group Currency Board, Elizabeth II, specimen colour trial, one dollar, undated (1953-64), imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey, England, no serial number or signatures, printer's instructions 'O/120311-For Colour Only-19/8/58' in top margin on front (P.7s/ct). *Extremely fine.*

\$450

In a holder by PMG as 45 Choice Extremely Fine.



3304*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st March, 1956, G/3 243003 (P.28a). *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$300



3305*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, specimen one dollar, 1st January, 1969, G/5 000000, SPECIMEN perforated in centre (P.28bs). *Light centre fold, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



3306*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st January, 1961, G/3 529422 (P.28b). *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$250



3307*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, two dollars, 15th January, 1955, H/1 018849 (P.29a). *Virtually uncirculated and very rare thus.*

\$350



3308*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, two dollars, 1st November, 1961, H/1 333183 (P.29b). *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

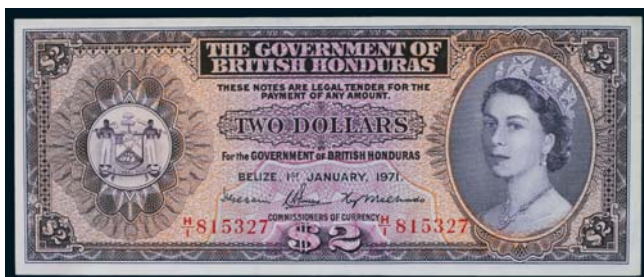
\$300



3312*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, 1st March, 1960, E/1 028538 (P.32a). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150



3309*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, two dollars, 1st January, 1971, H/1 815327 (P.29c). *Uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$180



3310*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, five dollars, 1st January, 1958, F/1 120004 (P.30a). *Uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$750



3311*

British Honduras, The Government of British Honduras, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, 1st January, 1958, F/1 016382 (P.31a). *Fine and scarce.*

\$100

3313

Brunei, one ringgit, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1988 and 1996; five ringgit, 1996; ten ringgit, 1996 (P.6b, c, d, 22-24) (9); also, Malaya, Capital Dance Hall, Malacca, Night Dance Coupon, good for one dance only, cost twenty-five cents. *The first nine uncirculated, the last nearly extremely fine and rare.* (10)

\$100



lot 3314 part



3314*

Brunei, Government of Brunei, set of four printer's trial notes, one ringgit, 1983, A/25 864001; five ringgit, 1983, A/4 270001; ten ringgit, 1983, A/14 210001 and fifty ringgit, 1981, A/4 720001, all with cancellation grid lines on fronts and printer's instructions in pen in top margins (P.6c, 7b, 8b, 9c). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.* (4)

\$1,500

3315

Burma, Government of India, George VI, one rupee overprint, undated (1947, old date 1940), Q/21 367053 A (P.30); Union Bank of Burma, one hundred kyats, undated (1953) IB 274000. *Nearly uncirculated; staple holes, nearly very fine.* (2)

\$50

3316

Burundi, Banque de la Republique du Burundi, sets of five hundred, two thousand, five thousand and ten thousand francs, 15-01-2015, AA1435931/2, CA0690031/2, DA673931/2, EA1156531/2, four consecutive pairs (P.50, 52, 53, 54). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$80



3317*

Cambodia, Banque Nationale du Cambodge, printer's proof for one hundred riels, undated (1973), without serial numbers (P.15). *Uncirculated.*

\$120



3318*

Cambodia, Banque Nationale du Cambodge, one hundred riels, replacement note (1973) o259655 (P.15r) and five thousand riels, replacement note (1974) o093144 (P.17Ar). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$120



lot 3319 next page



3320*

Cambodia, Peoples National Bank of Cambodia, 1990-92, specimen set of fifty, one hundred, two hundred and five hundred riels, all prefixed and numbered 0000000, with SPECIMEN in red diagonally on fronts and backs (P.35s-38s). *Virtually uncirculated.* (4)

\$140

3319*

Cambodia, State Bank of Democratic Kampuchea, 1979, set of specimen notes for 0.1, 0.2, 0.5, 1, 5, 10, 20 and 50 riels, all prefixed and with serial number 0000000, SPECIMEN stamped in red diagonally both sides (P.25s-32s). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (8)

\$240



3321*

Cambodia, National Bank of Cambodia, 1995-99 issue, specimen set of fifty, one hundred, two hundred, five hundred and one thousand riels (2), all prefixed and numbered 0000000, with SPECIMEN in red diagonally on fronts and backs (P.41s, 43s, 44s, 51s, 52s). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

3322

Cambodia, National Bank of Cambodia, 1995 issue, five thousand, ten thousand and fifty thousand riels, all with prefixes and numbered 0000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides (P.55s, 56s, 57s). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



3323*

Cambodia, National Bank of Cambodia, 2001 issue, five thousand, ten thousand and fifty thousand riels, all with prefixes and numbered 0000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides (P.55s, 56s, 57s). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$180



3324*

Canada, Dominion of Canada, two dollars, Ottawa, June 23rd 1923, S-931029 (P.34i). *Flattened, fine or better and scarce.*

\$200



part

3325*

Cape Verde, Banco de Cabo Verde specimen one thousand escudos, 20 January 1977, A/1 000000, ESPECIME diagonally in red both sides, two punch hole cancellations at signatures, one with SPECIMEN No. 0867 and the other with SPECIMEN No. 0872 in red, bottom left front margins (P.56s1). *Uncirculated, the first illustrated.* (2)

\$120

3326

Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Currency Board, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2003 commemorative issue, Q/1 006169/70 consecutive pair, 2006, C/7 001608; five dollars, 1996 (revised) B/1 551210; ten dollars, 1996 (revised), B/1 550962 (P.17, 18a, 30a, 33d). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

3327

Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, 2001 series, C/1 873786/8 consecutive trio (P.28a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



3328*

Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, fifty dollars, 2001 series, C/1 000573/4 consecutive pair (P.29a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$250



lot 3329

3329*

Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, twenty five dollars, 2003 series, C/1 500349/51 consecutive trio (P.31a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



3330*

Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, one hundred dollars, 2006 series, C/1 500922/3 consecutive pair (P.37a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$250



lot 3331 part



3331*

Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, set of one, five, ten, twenty five, fifty and one hundred dollars, 2010 series, matching serial numbers D/1 000986 (P.38a-43a). *Uncirculated, only 1,000 sets issued.* (6)

\$450

3332

Ceylon, The Government of Ceylon, one rupee, 18th June 1936, P/35 33801; 24th July 1937, P/76 20161 and 2nd October 1939, Q/92 56428 (P.16b, c (2)). *Very fine.* (3)

\$70



3333*

Ceylon, Central Bank of Ceylon, George VI, ten rupees, 20th January 1951, L/12 784679 (P.48a). *Virtually uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$400



3334*

Ceylon, Central Bank of Ceylon, Elizabeth II, specimen ten rupees, 1st July 1953, discordant serial numbers L/30 1000000 - L/21 000001, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey, England, SPECIMEN perforated at lower centre, numbered 12345 in top margin on front, printer's instructions '0/84416 - 5/8/52' penned in back top margin (P.55s). *Virtually uncirculated and very rare.*

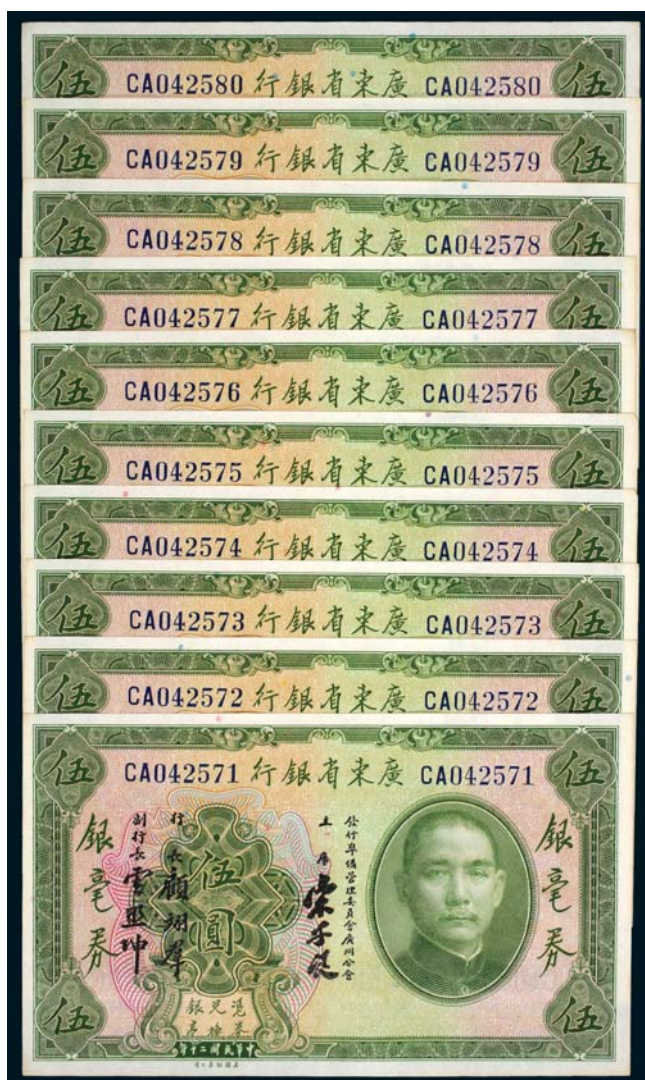
\$500



3335*

China, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, specimen note, ten dollars local currency, Tientsin, 1st January 1920, imprint of Waterlow & Sons, Limited, Great Winchester Street, London, England, perforated with four large holes, stamped SPECIMEN across front of note in red (PS. 382s). *Rust holes and paper clip rust marks in corner area, otherwise nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,000



3336*
China, Kwangtung Provincial Bank, five dollars, 1931 CA0425571/80, a run of ten consecutive notes (P.S2422d). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$300

3337
China, Bank of China, five yuan, Tientsin, January 1931, AD637272, AE295708 (small rust spot), AH908882, AJ122636, AK888410, AL646431, (P.70b). *Light toning, very fine - good very fine*. (6)

\$100



3338*
China, Bank of China, ten yuan, 1937, L677082 (P.81), WWII 'short snorter', signed, mostly in ink, with nineteen signatures on the front and back, approximately half of these have been identified as RAAF personnel discharged in 1946. *A few chips in top edge, otherwise fine*.

\$80



3339*

China, South China Expeditionary Army, one thousand yen, 1944 issued note, No. A 295850, no imprint, not signed, blue, green and red on white, back yellow and mauve on white, (P. M30A). *Heavy centre fold, nearly very fine and very rare*.

\$3,000

Claimed that only 14 notes of this type are known.

3340

China, a small collection of banknotes in banknote folder issues of the Bank of China and other banks (27), together with 12 silver medals of the signs of the Chinese animal years (total weight 209g). *Fine - uncirculated*. (39)

\$180

3341

China, various issues from 1940. *Fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$50

3342

China, a special suitcase produced to contain two descriptive gilt edged albums featuring China Agriculture (Plenty of Food and Clothing) food coupons for period 1966 - 1992 (121); the second volume, China Textile Industry, contains cloth coupons 1972-1992 (125). *Mostly uncirculated, many are loose in albums*. (246)

\$100

3343

Colombia, El Banco de la Republica, set of one, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty, one hundred, two hundred, five hundred, one thousand, two thousand, five thousand and ten thousand pesos oro (1974-1995) (P.404a, 413b, 406f, 407g, 409d, 425b, 426c, 428a, 431, 438, 433c, 440, 437A). *Uncirculated*. (13)

\$100

3344

Comoros, Banque Centrale des Comores, 2006, five thousand francs, A126361/2 consecutive pair and ten thousand francs, B081649/50 consecutive pair (P.18, 19). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$80



part

3345*

Congo Democratic Republic, Banque Nationale du Congo, specimen one thousand francs, 1.8.64, BA 524067, BA 586293, BA 586643, five 'star' punch hole cancellations on each as specimen (P.8s). *Uncirculated, the last illustrated.* (3)

\$150

3346

Costa Rica, Banco Central de Costa Rica, two thousand colones, 1997, A13148706/8, consecutive trio (P.265a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

3347

Costa Rica, Banco Central de Costa Rica, five thousand colones, 1999, C19043565/8, a run of four consecutive notes (P.268Aa). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$70



3348*

Costa Rica, Banco Central de Costa Rica, twenty thousand colones, 2 September 2009, A002506229 and A002506235 (P.278). *Uncirculated and scarce.* (2)

\$170



3349*

Cyprus, Central Bank of Cyprus, ten pounds, 1.12.1998, U001409/11 consecutive trio (P.62b). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$200



3350*

Cyprus, Central Bank of Cyprus, twenty pounds replacement notes, 1.4.2004, Z000295/6 consecutive pair (P.63cr). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$250



3351*

Cyprus, Central Bank of Cyprus, ten pounds, 1.9.1995, AT999445/6 consecutive pair (P.55d). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

3352

Cyprus, Central Bank of Cyprus, five pounds, 1.9.2003, R787113/6 a run of four consecutive notes (P.61b). *Uncirculated with band marks.* (4)

\$100

WORLD BANKNOTES



part

3353*

Dominican Republic, Banco Central de la Republica Dominicana, specimen five pesos oro, 1993, 000000, ESPECIMEN/MUESTRA SIN VALOR diagonally in black on fronts and backs, individually numbered 111, 112, 238 and 299 in black bottom left margins on fronts (P.143s). *Uncirculated, the first illustrated.* (4)

\$100

3354

Dominican Republic, Banco Central de la Republica Dominicana, two hundred pesos oro, 2007, prefixes AA (2) and CA (3) (P.178). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$80



lot 3355 part



3355*

Dominican Republic, Banco Central de la Republica Dominicana, specimen set of five, includes fifty, one hundred, five hundred, one thousand and two thousand pesos dominicanos, 2012, GE 000000, ZQ 000000, KV 000000, FE 000000 and CR 000000, ESPECIMEN/MUESTRA SIN VALOR diagonally in black on fronts and backs, double punch hole cancellation at bottom left, each numbered 0799 in red bottom left margin on front (P.183cs, 184cs, 186cs, 187cs, 188s). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$180

3356

East Caribbean States, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, five dollars (1994), St Kitts, C527206/9K four consecutive (P.31k) (4); St Lucia, H986011/4L four consecutive (P.31l) (4); Montserrat, A258351/4M four consecutive (P.31m) (4); Anguilla, A235615/8U four consecutive (P.31u) (4); also (2000), Montserrat, A707460/3M four consecutive (P.37m) (4). *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$500

3357

Egypt, Central Bank of Egypt, fifty pounds, 2001 (P.66a) four consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$50



3358*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, George V, five pounds uniface printer's proof on card, 1st February 1921, with printer's notations at right (cfP.3). *Extremely fine.*

\$500



3359*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, George VI, ten shillings printer's proof on paper, c1937, printer's notation in top margin 'Approved 21/12' (P.4s). *Several pin holes top left margin, extremely fine.*

\$300



3362*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, 10th April 1960, C 84968 (P.7). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$500



3360*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, George VI, uniface one pound printer's proof on paper, c1937, printer's notation top left 'CA 115/135' (cP.5). *Pen and pencil marks on back, extremely fine.*

\$300



3363*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, specimen one pound, 2nd January 1967, E 00000, imprint of Thos de la Rue & Co Ltd, London, SPECIMEN/OF NO VALUE perforated in centre, printer's instructions '7/07004/1-96974-10.3.67-343' penned in top margin (P.8as). *Remnants of glue on front left and back right, good extremely fine.*

\$200



3361*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, George VI, five pounds, 20th February 1951, C 08041 (P.6). *Creases and folds, good fine and rare.*

\$150



3364*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, one pound, 2nd January 1967, E 73990 (P.8a). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3365*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, specimen one pound, 20th February 1974, E 00000, imprint of Thos de la Rue & Co Ltd, London, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides (P.8bs). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$200



3366*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, one pound, 20th February 1974, E 76722 (P.8b). *Uncirculated.*

\$80



3367*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, one pound, 1st December 1977, F 17716 (P.8c). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$200



3368*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, one pound, 1st January 1982, F 62632 (P.8d). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

3369

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, one pound, 15th June 1982, G 01260 (P.8d). *Uncirculated.*

\$70



3370*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, specimen five pounds, 10th April 1960, C 00000, imprint of Thos de la Rue & Co Ltd, London, CANCELLED perforated at signature, printer's instructions 'SO 4371-G.6528-19/3/64-9A' penned in top margin (P.9as). *Remnants of glue on front left and back right, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



3371*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, five pounds, 30th January 1975, C 102292 (P.9b). *Virtually uncirculated and very rare.*

\$500



3372*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, fifty pence, 25th September 1969, D 12589 (P.10a). *Uncirculated.*

\$70



3375*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, (£5) uniface printer's proof on paper, c2005 (cfP.17). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



3373*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, specimen ten pounds, 1st January 1982, A 00000, imprint of Thos de la Rue & Co Ltd, London, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides (P.11bs). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$500



3376*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, five shillings, 1st July, 1950, B/6 37,905 (P.37j). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



3374*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, 1st January 1982, A 51248 (P.11b). *Virtually uncirculated and very rare.*

\$750



3377*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, five shillings, 1st July, 1950, B/6 37,998 (P.37j). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

3378

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI - Elizabeth II, various issues from 1938. *Very good - very fine.* (13)

\$100



3379*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, provisional issue, one pound, overprinted in black on one pound Reserve Bank of New Zealand note (P.155)(L.Lefeaux, 1934), undated (1940), 1D 563451 (P.45a). *Two light vertical folds, good extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 2640) and Brian Bolton Collection.

3380

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, emergency issue, one penny, 1st July 1942, P/1 680643/5, consecutive trio (P.47a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$50



3381*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, specimen one pound colour trial, undated (1954-67), no serial number or signatures, SPECIMEN perforated below, printer's instructions '9135439-For Colour-6/4/62' in top margin on front (P.53s/ct). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

In a holder by PMG as 55 About Uncirculated.



3382*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one pound, 1st December, 1965, C/19 194460 (P.53h). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



3383*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one pound, 1st December 1965, C/20 82095 (P.53h). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

3384

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one dollar, undated (1969), A/2 374751/3 consecutive trio (P.59a). *Good extremely fine.* (3)

\$120

3385

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one dollar, undated (1974), A/5 149993, B/1 497243 and Z/1 253306 replacement note (P.71a, b, br). *Uncirculated; extremely fine; virtually uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

3386

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, two dollars, undated (1974), B/2 500006 and Z/1 240151 replacement note (P.72c, r). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

3387

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five dollars, undated (1974), A/5 575033 and A/5 628775 (P.73c). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$80



lot 3388 part



3388*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority of Fiji, Elizabeth II, set of one, two, five, ten and twenty dollars, undated (1980), numbered C/1 000002, C/1 000002, B/1 000002, B/1 000002 and B/1 000002 respectively (P.76a-80a). *Uncirculated, a very rare set of matching first prefix serial numbers, especially being number 2. (5)*

\$1,000



lot 3389 part



3389*

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, Elizabeth II, set of uniface printer's proofs on paper, intaglio print phase, for two, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, undated (2007) (P.109as, 111as-114as); also, printer's proof on paper of a portrait of Queen Elizabeth (2004) as used on the 2007 series of notes. *Extremely fine. (6)*

\$2,000



3390*

France, assignat, Domaines Nationaux, two thousand francs, 18 Nivose l'an 3 (17.1.1795), No.74, Serie 7719 (P.A81). *Good very fine.*

\$200

3391

French Pacific Territories, French Administration, Institut d'Emission d'Outre-Mer, five hundred francs, undated (1992) F.005 48609/13 five consecutive and Z.004 11077 (P.1a). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$60

3392

Gambia, Central Bank of The Gambia, set of five, ten, twenty, fifty, one hundred and two hundred dalasis, undated (2015) (P.31-36) (2 sets), the last with prefix B, the others prefix A; Mozambique, set of five hundred, one thousand, five thousand, ten thousand, twenty thousand, fifty thousand, one hundred thousand, two hundred thousand and five hundred thousand meticaïs, 16.6.91-16.6.2003 (P.134-142) (2 sets). *Uncirculated.* (4 sets, 30 notes)

\$120



3393*

Germany, regional occupation of Lithuania, WWI, State Loan Bank currency notes, Eastern Bank of Commerce and Industry, Posen (Poznan), twenty kopeken, 17 April 1916 (P.R120). *Good extremely fine.*

\$70

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3394*

Germany, regional occupation of Lithuania, WWI, State Loan Bank currency notes, Eastern Bank of Commerce and Industry, Posen (Poznan), fifty kopeken, 17 April 1916 (P.R121a). *Stained bottom margin, nearly very fine.*

\$70

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3395*

Germany, regional occupation of Lithuania, WWI, State Loan Bank currency notes, Eastern Bank of Commerce and Industry, Posen (Poznan), one rubel, 17 April 1916 (P.R122a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3396*

Germany, regional occupation of Lithuania, WWI, State Loan Bank currency notes, Eastern Bank of Commerce and Industry, Posen (Poznan), three rubel, 17 April 1916, C 001970 (P.R123a). *Some foxing, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3397*

Germany, regional occupation of Lithuania, WWI, State Loan Bank currency notes, Eastern Bank of Commerce and Industry, Posen (Poznan), three rubel, 17 April 1916, S 776492 (P.R123b). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3399*

Germany, regional occupation of Lithuania, WWI, State Loan Bank currency notes, Eastern Bank of Commerce and Industry, Posen (Poznan), ten rubel, 17 April 1916, E 787688 (P.R124). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce*.

\$150

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3398*

Germany, regional occupation of Lithuania, WWI, State Loan Bank currency notes, Eastern Bank of Commerce and Industry, Posen (Poznan), specimen ten rubel, 17 April 1916, A 000000, MUSTER perforated below, two punch hole cancellation, faint pencilled number '450' top right corner on front (P.R124s). *Glue remnants at left on front, otherwise good extremely fine and rare*.

\$200

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3400*

Germany, regional occupation of Lithuania, WWI, State Loan Bank currency notes, Eastern Bank of Commerce and Industry, Posen (Poznan), specimen twenty five rubel, 17 April 1916, A 000000, MUSTER perforated below, two punch hole cancellation (P.R125s). *Good extremely fine and rare*.

\$300

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3401*

Germany, regional occupation of Lithuania, WWI, State Loan Bank currency notes, Eastern Bank of Commerce and Industry, Posen (Poznan), twenty five rubel, 17 April 1916, C 378679 (P.R125). *Good extremely fine and rare*.

\$250

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

3402

Germany, post WWI emergency notes (notgeld) for various states and cities, 1920s, some multiples. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (87)

\$100

3403

Germany, Reichbanknote, Imperial Bank Note, fifty mark, 30 November 1918, A4 No.826399 (P.65). *Quarter folds, good very fine.*

\$50

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.



part

3404*

Germany, Federal Republic, allied occupation, post WWII, half deutsche mark, 1948, not numbered, B stamped in circle; another, perforated B at right and B stamped in circle (P.1b, d). *Fine; very fine, scarce, the second illustrated.* (2)

\$100

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.



3405*

Germany, Federal Republic, allied occupation, post WWII, two deutsche mark, 1948, A 31092802 A (P.3a). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.

3406

Germany, Democratic Republic, one hundred mark, 1975, ZA 7341913; two hundred mark, 1985, ZA 1960571 and five hundred mark, 1985, ZA 1447524 (P.31ar, 32r, 33r) replacement notes. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$70



3407*

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, one pound, 1st December 1949, E 058610 (P.15b). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$100



3408*

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, one pound, 1st July 1954, E 625130 (P.15c). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$80



3409*

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, twenty pounds, 1st July 1995, AA 995433/4 (P.29) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

3410

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, five pounds, 2000, MM 291118/22 (P.29) five consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

3411

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, 10th September 2002, B 002069/71 (P.30a) consecutive trio. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

3412

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, 1st December 2006, AA 399178/81 (P.32a) four consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$100



3413*

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, 1st January 2010, A/AA 006957/9 (P.36) consecutive trio; fifty pounds, 1st January 2010, A/AA 006181 (P.38). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$200



3414*

Great Britain, Treasury note, ten shillings, John Bradbury, undated (Jan 1915) with black overprint in Arabic, sixty silver piastres for use at Gallipoli, Z/8 No. 047451 (P.348b). *Stain on serial prefix, minor tone spots, otherwise fine and scarce*.

\$250

3415

Great Britain, Bank of England, Elizabeth II, presentation folder containing a pair of Series D twenty pounds, issued July 1970 (20 X) and Series E twenty pounds, issued June 1991 (AO I), both with matching serial numbers, G.M.Gill signatures (P.380e, 384a). *In folder of issue, uncirculated*.

\$80

3416

Great Britain, Bank of England, Elizabeth II, five pounds, undated (1991), AH02 645613/8, a run of six consecutive (P.382b) (6); undated (2004), JB 70 734105/12, a run of eight consecutive (P.391c) (8). *Uncirculated*. (14)

\$150

3417

Great Britain, Bank of England, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, undated (2004), CH70 227915/9, a run of five consecutive (P.389c) (5); twenty pounds, undated (2006), AJ18 548527/8 consecutive pair and AK54 425666 (P.392a) (3). *The first uncirculated with band marks at top, the second virtually uncirculated with teller flicks top left corner*. (8)

\$200

3418

Greece, Bank of Greece, fifty drachmai, 1 January 1939, 289901/20, a run of twenty consecutive notes (P.107a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (20)

\$100



3419*

Guernsey, The States of Guernsey, one pound, 1st March, 1965, 41/F 3904 (P.43b). *Minor handling, nearly uncirculated - virtually uncirculated and scarce*.

\$150



3420*

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank, specimen five hundred dollars, 1st July 1961, Z/N 000000 A, imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides and SPECIMEN No.49 in red in front left bottom margin, de la Rue specimen lozenges in top left and bottom right corners both sides, a single punch hole cancellation at signature (P.72as). *Uncirculated and rare*.

\$2,000

In a holder by PMG as 64 Choice Uncirculated.

3421

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1st July 1954, 1D 802259 (P.324Aa); 1st July 1958, 4C 539171/3 consecutive trio (P.324Ab) (3). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

3422

Hong Kong, Bank of China, five hundred dollars, 1st January 2012, AZ 331209 and AZ 331212 (P.344b). *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

3423

Hungary, Magyar Nemzeti Bank, one hundred pengo, 1.7.1930 (P.98) (73), with asterisk in serial prefix (P.112) (5); fifty pengo, 1.10.1932 (P.99) (25); one thousand pengo, 24.2.1943 (P.116) (7), the selection includes many consecutive numbers, also an official wrapper for 100x 100 pengos date stamped 1942 Jul 31, band signed (this torn). *Good - uncirculated.* (110)

\$50



3424*

India, Government of India, George V, one rupee, 1917, C/2 No. 378226, M.M.S. Gubbay (P.1a). *Spindle hole at left, tiny tears in top and right edges, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 4119).



3425*

India, Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1925), signature H. Denning, H/4 505294 (P.7a). *Creases and folds, with slight splits at centre folds, small centre hole, very good and scarce.*

\$100

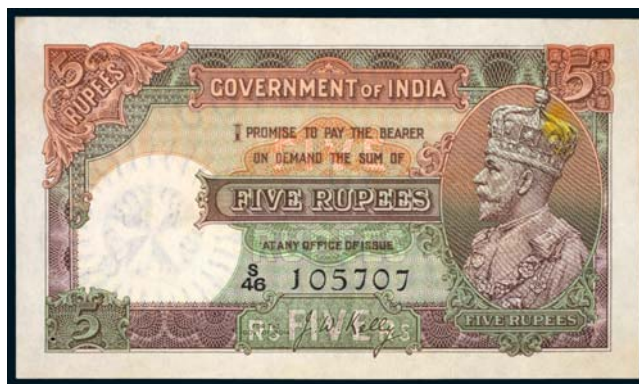
Ex R.J. Sewell Collection.



3426*

India, Government of India, George V, one rupee, J.W. Kelly (1935) E/19 675731 (P.14b). *Spindle hole at left, flattened very fine.*

\$80



3427*

India, Government of India, George V, five rupees, undated (1928-35), signature J.W. Kelly (1935), S/46 105707 (P.15b). *Staple hole bottom left, crisp original nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$350



3428*

India, Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1928-35), J.W. Kelly, N/82 171255 (P.16b). *Staple holes at left, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400



3429*

India, Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1928-35), J.W.Kelly, Q/68 868614 (P.16b). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300



3432*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (issued 1943), signature C.D.Deshmukh, N/88 723595 (P.18b). *Staple holes and spike hole at left, otherwise uncirculated and scarce.*

\$120

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.



3430*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, two rupees, undated (issued 1944), C.D.Deshmukh, H/25 949089, black serial numbers (P.17b). *Staple holes at left, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



3433*

India, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, undated (1937), G/61 373681, J.B.Taylor (P.19a). *Staple holes at left, virtually uncirculated.*

\$200



3431*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1937) J.B.Taylor, C/78 028715 (P.18a). *Staple holes at left, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$80



3434*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1943), C.D.Deshmukh, C/87 907941, black serials (P.23a). *Staple holes at left, virtually uncirculated.*

\$200

3435

India, Reserve Bank of India, set of ten, twenty, fifty, one hundred, five hundred and one thousand rupees (2011-2014) (P.102h, 103d, 104c, 105f, 106 (2013), 107a) (2 sets). *Uncirculated. (2 sets, 12 notes)*

\$70

3436

Indonesia, Bank of Indonesia, one thousand rupiah, 2000, prefixes BNJ, BNK, BNL, BNM, BNO, BNP, BNQ, BNR, BNS, BNT, all with solid serial number 999999 (P.141a). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$200

3437

Indonesia, Bank of Indonesia, one thousand rupiah, 2000, prefixes TIB, TIC, TID, TIE, TIF, TIG, all with solid serial number 777777 (P.141a). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$100

3438

Indonesia, Bank of Indonesia, five thousand rupiah, 2001, prefixes DUF, DUG, DUH, DUI, DUJ, DUK, DUL, all with solid serial number 333333 (P.142a). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

3439

Iran, Bank Melli Iran, Shah Reza, one hundred rials, AH1316 (1937), without overprint on back (P.36a). *Edge a little ragged with some small tears, very good*.

\$50



3440*

Ireland, National Bank of Ireland, Sligo, uniface black and white printer's proof specimen one pound, paper on card backing, undated (1843-56), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Petch, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN in black at Manager's signature reserve (P.184p). *Stains from glue coming through from back, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$450

In a holder by PMG as 64 Choice Uncirculated.



part

3441*

Isle of Man, Isle of Man Government, Elizabeth II, ten shillings, undated (1961), 106652, A 214483 and A 468556 (P.24a (2), b). *Uncirculated, the first illustrated*. (3)

\$120



3442*

Isle of Man, Isle of Man Government, Elizabeth II, one pound, undated (1961), A 368818 and B 658393 (P.25a, b). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

3443

Isle of Man, Isle of Man Government, Elizabeth II, fifty pence, undated (1969), 590258 (P.27a); undated (1972), A 201909, B 297035, B 446103 (P.28a, b, c) (3); undated (1979), C247262 (P.33a). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$100



part

3444*

Isle of Man, Isle of Man Government, Elizabeth II, one pound, undated (1972), C 850059, E 467498, F 017462 (P.29a, c (2)). *Uncirculated, the last illustrated*. (3)

\$150



3445*

Isle of Man, Isle of Man Government, Elizabeth II, five pounds, undated (1972), 500017 (P.30a). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$350



3448*

Isle of Man, Isle of Man Government, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, undated (1972), 262003 (P.31b). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$350



3446*

Isle of Man, Isle of Man Government, Elizabeth II, five pounds, undated (1972), A 649244 (P.30b). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$150



3449*

Isle of Man, Isle of Man Government, Elizabeth II, twenty pounds, undated, 1979 commemorative issue, 000077 (P.32). *Uncirculated and scarce, a low number.*

\$350



3447*

Isle of Man, Isle of Man Government, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, undated (1972), 019100 (P.31a). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,250



3450*

Isle of Man, Isle of Man Government, Elizabeth II, five pounds, undated (1979), C 263233 (P.35a). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3451*

Isle of Man, Isle of Man Government, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, undated (1979), 599251 (P.36a). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$250

3452

Isle of Man, Isle of Man Government, Elizabeth II, one pound, undated (1983), M 330541 (P.38a); undated (1983), S 446071; five pounds, undated (1983), E 290408 (P.41a). *The first flattened very fine, the last two uncirculated. (3)*

\$50



3453*

Isle of Man, Isle of Man Government, Elizabeth II, fifty pounds, undated (1983), 000536 (P.39a). *Uncirculated.*

\$120



3454*

Isle of Man, Isle of Man Government, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, undated (1983), Z 011785 (P.42r) replacement note. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

3455

Isle of Man, Isle of Man Government, Elizabeth II, twenty pounds, undated (1983), C 000920 (P.43). *Uncirculated.*

\$50



3456*

Jamaica, Bank of Jamaica, Elizabeth II, de la Rue specimen ten shillings, undated (1961), GA 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, SPECIMEN No. 2 in red at bottom left on front (P.50s). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



3457*

Jamaica, Bank of Jamaica, Elizabeth II, de la Rue specimen ten shillings, undated (1961), GA 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, SPECIMEN No. 47 in red at bottom left on front (P.50s). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



3458*

Jamaica, Bank of Jamaica, Elizabeth II, de la Rue specimen one pound, undated (1961), AA 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, SPECIMEN No. 64 in red at bottom left on front (P.51s). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



3459*
Jamaica, Bank of Jamaica, Elizabeth II, five shillings, 1960 (1961), EB 297538 (P.49); ten shillings, 1960 (1964), HD 645976 (P.51Be); one pound, 1960 (1961), BA 527203 (P.51). *Uncirculated; good extremely fine; uncirculated.* (3)
\$200



3460*
Jamaica, Bank of Jamaica, Elizabeth II, specimen five shillings, undated (1964), GM 000000, imprint of Thomas de la Rue and Company Limited, CANCELLED perforated below, printer's instructions 'SO 4173-G.6385-25.1.63-3/5' penned in top margin on front (P.51Abs). *Virtually uncirculated.*
\$300



3461*
Jamaica, Bank of Jamaica, Elizabeth II, specimen ten shillings, undated (1964), GR 000000, imprint of Thomas de la Rue and Company Limited, SPECIMEN/OF NO VALUE perforated at centre, printer's instructions 'SO4415-G.6570-25.5.64-27A' penned in top margin on front (P.51Bcs). *Virtually uncirculated.*
\$300



3462*
Jamaica, Bank of Jamaica, Elizabeth II, specimen ten shillings, undated (1964), HM 000000, imprint of Thomas de la Rue and Company Limited, SPECIMEN/OF NO VALUE perforated at centre, printer's instructions 'G7253-3.7.68-359/1' penned in top margin on front (P.51Bes). *Light bend at right, nearly uncirculated.*
\$300



3463*
Jamaica, Bank of Jamaica, Elizabeth II, specimen one pound, undated (1964), GM 000000, imprint of Thomas de la Rue and Company Limited, SPECIMEN/OF NO VALUE perforated at centre, printer's instructions 'G7254-3.7.68-277/3' penned in top margin on front (P.51Ces). *Virtually uncirculated.*
\$300



3464*

Japan, ten yen, undated (1930) number (1034) 425604 (P.40a), 'short snorter', signed in ink on the back by twelve Australian soldiers from following battalions, 2/1, 2/4, 2/31, 2/33, 35, 37/52 (5), 58/59 and 2/6 Commando Sqn. A few small holes at top right corner and an edge chip at bottom right, small water stain at bottom right and a few spots of foxing, very good.

\$100



3465*

Japan, Bank of Japan, five thousand yen (1957), AC 245219 Y (P.93b). A few small creases on edge, otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated.

\$80



3466*

Jersey, The States of Jersey, Elizabeth II, specimen one pound, undated (1976-1988), MB 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally on front and back (P.11s). Uncirculated.

\$100

3467

Jersey, The States of Jersey, Elizabeth II, five pounds, undated (1993), HC 619573, HC 869913, 9 (P.21a) (3); one pound, 2004, J8C 022401/10 (P.31a) (10). Uncirculated. (13)

\$100

3468

Kazakhstan, Kazakhstan National Bank, set of two hundred, five hundred, one thousand, two thousand, five thousand and ten thousand tenge, 2006-2014 (P.28-30, 41-43). Uncirculated. (6)

\$100

3469

Kazakhstan, Kazakhstan National Bank, set of two hundred, five hundred, one thousand, two thousand, five thousand and ten thousand tenge, 2006-2014 (P.28-30, 41-43). Uncirculated. (6)

\$100

3470

Kuwait, Central Bank of Kuwait, one dinar Liberation commemorative, 1993, in folders of issue with Note Printing Australia Certificates of Authenticity (P.CS1) (4); also, Indonesia, Bank of Indonesia, 1993, fifty thousand rupiah commemorative, in folder of issue (P.134b). Uncirculated. (4)

\$200



3471*

Lebanon, Banque de Syrie et du Liban, one livre, 1.9.1939, W.81/924/02024924 (P.15). Creases and folds and some foxing, otherwise crisp and very fine.

\$100



3472*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, one centas, 10.9.1922 (P.1a). Uncirculated.

\$70

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3473*
Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, five centai, 10.9.1922 (P.2a).
Good extremely fine.

\$70

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3476*
Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, specimen fifty centu, 10.9.1922,
PAVYZDYS perforated in centre (P.4s1). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3474*
Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, specimen twenty centu,
10.9.1922, PAVYZDYS perforated in centre (P.3s1).
Uncirculated.

\$100

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3477*
Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, fifty centu, 10.9.1922 (P.4a).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$150

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3475*
Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, twenty centu, 10.9.1922 (P.3a).
Good extremely fine.

\$80

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3478*
Lithuania, Lietuvos Bank, set of one centas, two centu, five centai, ten, twenty and fifty centu, 1922 (P.7a-12a). *The last uncirculated, others fine - good very fine, all scarce.* (6)
\$250

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3479*
Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, specimen one hundred litu, 16.11.1922, Pavyzdys-bevertis in red diagonally on back right lower corner (P.20s3). *Good extremely fine and rare.*
\$600

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

lot 3478 part



3480*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, specimen five hundred litu, 11.12.1924, A 000,021, PAVYZDYS perforated in three places (P.21s1). *Good extremely fine*.

\$600

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3483*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, specimen ten litu, 24.11.1927, A 000,000, PAVYZDYS perforated in centre, in red diagonally in two places on front and horizontally in two places on the back (P.23s2). *Good extremely fine*.

\$200

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3481*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, five hundred litu, 11.12.1924, B 065,301 (P.21a). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare*.

\$1,000

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3484*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, specimen fifty litu, 31.3.1928, SPECIMEN in red circle below on front, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red top left margins both sides, single punch hole cancellation (P.24s). *Uncirculated*.

\$350

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3482*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, specimen one thousand litu, 11.12.1924, A 000,008, PAVYZDYS perforated in three places (P.22s1). *Good extremely fine and very rare*.

\$3,000

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3485*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, specimen fifty litu, 31.3.1928, A 000,000, CANCELLED perforated below, PAVYZDYS in red diagonally in two places on front and horizontally in two places on the back (P.24s2). *Uncirculated*.

\$200

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3486*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, specimen one hundred litu, 31.3.1928, A 000,000, PAVYZDYS perforated at top and in red diagonally in two places on front and horizontally in two places on the back (P.25s). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3489*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, specimen ten litu, 16.2.1938, A 000,000, PAVYZDYS in red diagonally in two places on front and horizontally at lower back (P.28s). *Virtually uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3487*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, specimen five litai, 24.6.1929, A 000,000, PAVYZDYS in red diagonally on front and horizontally in two places on the back (P.26s2). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3491*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, specimen one talonas, 1992, PE 008257, PAVYZDYS in red diagonally both sides (P.39s). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3488*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, specimen twenty litu, 5.7.1930, A 000,000, PAVYZDYS in red diagonally in two places on front and horizontally in two places on the back (P.27s2). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

3492

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, 1992 issue, one (2 consecutive), ten (2), fifty (2 consecutive), one hundred (2), two hundred (2 consecutive) and five hundred talonas (2 consecutive) (P.39, 40, 41, 42, 43a, 44). *Mostly uncirculated.* (12)

\$100

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3493*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, specimen five hundred talonas, 1992, JI 338111, PAVYZDYS in red diagonally both sides (P.44s). *Uncirculated*.

\$80

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3496*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, specimen one hundred litu, 31.3.1928, single punch hole cancellation, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red top left margin both sides (P.100s). *Uncirculated*.

\$250

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3494*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, ten and fifty litu, 1993, *K 0300265, *Q 0326168 (P.56r, 58r) replacement notes. *Good extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$200

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

3495

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, fifty litu, 2003, AA 0000051/2 (P.67). *Uncirculated, a low numbered consecutive pair.* (2)

\$120

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3497*

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, specimen one hundred litu, 31.3.1928, five punch hole cancellation, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red top left margin both sides (P.100s). *Uncirculated*.

\$250

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3498*

Macau, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, one thousand patacas, 8 August 2005, AA 827695 (P.84a). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



3499*

Malawi, The Reserve Bank of Malawi, specimen ten shillings, undated (1964) colour trial, SPECIMEN horizontally in red front and back, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red top left margins both sides, two punch hole cancellation at signature reserve, numbered 1 in top left margin on back (P.2s/ct). *Glue remnants in top margins, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$350



3502*

Malawi, The Reserve Bank of Malawi, specimen five pounds, undated (1964) colour trial, SPECIMEN horizontally in red front and back, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red top left margins both sides, two punch hole cancellation at signature reserve, numbered 1 in top left margin on back (P.4s/ct). *Glue remnants in top margins with a possible repaired tear, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$500



3500*

Malawi, The Reserve Bank of Malawi, specimen one pound, undated (1964) colour trial, SPECIMEN horizontally in black front and back, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in black top left margins both sides, two punch hole cancellation at signature reserve, numbered 1 in top left margin on back (P.3s/ct). *Glue remnants in top margins, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$400



3503*

Malawi, Reserve Bank of Malawi, specimen five kwacha, undated (1973) colour trial, SPECIMEN horizontally in red front and back, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red top left margins both sides, numbered 102 in top right margin on back (P.11s/ct). *Uncirculated.*

\$350



3501*

Malawi, The Reserve Bank of Malawi, specimen one pound, undated (1964), A 000000, SPECIMEN diagonally in red front and back, single punch hole cancellation in each corner (P.3s). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



3504*

Malawi, Reserve Bank of Malawi, specimen five kwacha, undated (1973), A 000000, SPECIMEN perforated at left (P.11as). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



3505*

Malawi, Reserve Bank of Malawi, ten kwacha, 1st January 1983, M/M 351767 (P.16e). *Uncirculated and scarce thus.*

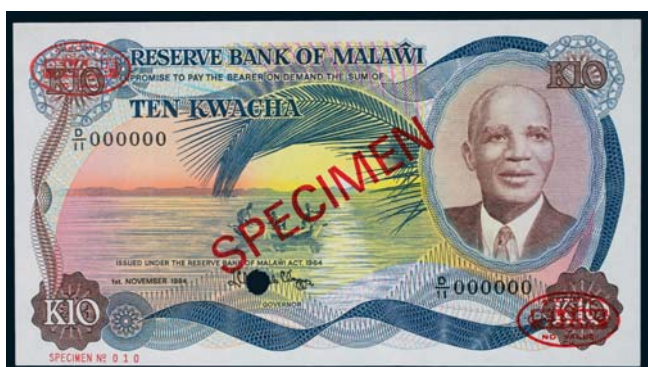
\$180



3508*

Malawi, Reserve Bank of Malawi, one kwacha, 1st March 1986, W/1 029317 (P.19ar) replacement note. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

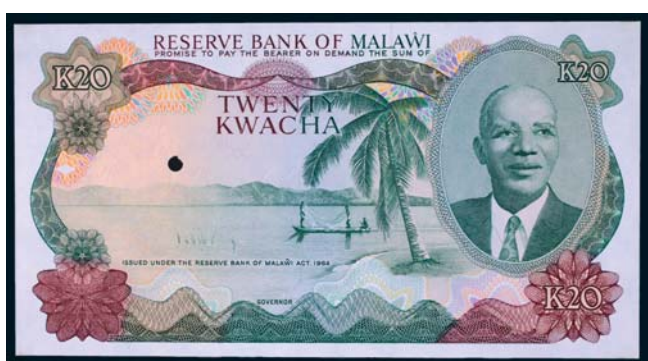
\$100



3506*

Malawi, Reserve Bank of Malawi, de la Rue specimen ten kwacha, 1st November 1984, D/11 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, SPECIMEN No. 010 in red at bottom left on front, single punch hole cancellation at signature (P.16gs). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$150



3507*

Malawi, Reserve Bank of Malawi, specimen twenty kwacha, undated (1983) colour trial, single punch hole cancellation at watermark (P.17ct). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



3511*
Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, five, ten and twenty cents, 1st July 1941 (P.7a, 8, 9a, 9b).
Uncirculated and rare in this condition. (4)

\$300



3512*
Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, one dollar, 1st July 1941 (1945), D/74 092721 (P.11).
Extremely fine and scarce.

\$70

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.

3513
Malaya, Japanese Government, one hundred dollars, undated (1945), serial letters MA (P.M9). *Extremely fine.*

\$40



3514*
Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, one dollar, 21st March 1953, A/28 872350 (P.1a); five dollars, A/1 879982 (P.2a). *Nearly uncirculated; very fine.* (2)

\$100



3515*

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, five dollars, 21st March 1953, A/25 122019 (P.2a). Nearly uncirculated and rare.

\$600

In a holder by PMG as 50 About Uncirculated.



3516*

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar, 1st March 1959, printed by Thomas De La Rue, B/91 960473/7 five consecutive (P.8A). Centre fold but not creased, small spot of foxing on one note, otherwise virtually uncirculated. (5)

\$400

3517*

The Maldives, Maldivian State, Government Treasurer, one, five and ten rupees, 14.11.1947/AH1367, A363190, A293878 and A221024 (P.2a, 4a, 5a). Uncirculated. (3)

\$80



3518*

The Maldives, Maldivian State, Government Treasurer, specimen two rupees, 14.11.1947/AH1367, four discordant serial numbers, A000000, A000001, A100000 and 12345, SPECIMEN perforated below, printer's instructions '958419 - 22.8.47' panned in top margin (P.3as). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$200



3521*

The Maldives, Maldivian State, Government Treasurer, specimen fifty rupees, 1.8.1980/AH.17.7.1400, D000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, single punch hole cancellation at signature, numbered 029 in top left margin on back (P.6s). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



3519*

The Maldives, Maldivian State, Government Treasurer, specimen five rupees, 14.11.1947/AH1367, four discordant serial numbers, A000000, A000001, A050000 and 12345, SPECIMEN perforated below, printer's instructions '958420 - 22.8.47' panned in top margin (P.4as). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$200



3522*

The Maldives, Maldivian State, Government Treasurer, specimen one hundred rupees, 1951/AH1371, three discordant serial numbers, A000001, A049500 and 12345, SPECIMEN perforated below, printer's instructions '0/66947 - 26/1/51' panned in top margin (P.7as). *Small fold top left margin, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



3520*

The Maldives, Maldivian State, Government Treasurer, specimen ten rupees, 14.11.1947/AH1367, four discordant serial numbers, A000000, A000001, A050000 and 12345, SPECIMEN perforated below, printer's instructions '958421 - 22.8.47' panned in top margin (P.5as). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$300



3523*

Malta, Government of Malta, Elizabeth II, five pounds, 1949 (1961), A/4 041128 (P.27a). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$400



3524*

Malta, Government of Malta, Elizabeth II, specimen ten shillings (1968) colour trial, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red in top left margin on both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature reserve, numbered 17 in top right margin on back (P.28s/ct). *Uncirculated*.

\$300



3527*

Mauritius, The Government of Mauritius, Elizabeth II, five rupees, undated (1954), P 185106 and A 176433, different signature varieties (P.27). *Good very fine; nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$160



3525*

Martinique, Caisse Centrale de la France d'Outre-Mer, specimen fifty francs, undated (1947-49), O.00 00000 (P.30s). *Uncirculated*.

\$300

In a holder by PMG as 67 Superb Gem Unc.



3526

Mauritania, Banque Centrale de Mauritanie, set of one hundred, two hundred, five hundred, one thousand, two thousand and five thousand ouguiya, 2011-2015 (P.16b, 17-21). *Uncirculated*. (2 sets, 12 notes)

\$100



3528*

Namibia, Bank of Namibia, specimen set of ten, fifty and one hundred Namibia dollars, undated (1993), all numbered S 0000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally, fronts and backs (P.1s-3s). *Uncirculated and scarce*. (3)

\$200

lot 3527 part



3529*
Netherlands, De Nederlandsche Bank, five gulden, 26 April 1966, 6AA 399195, experimental issue (P.90c). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

3530
Netherlands Antilles, Bank van de Nederlandse Antillen, ten, twenty five and fifty gulden, 1 June 1911, 2186358012, 4144942017 and 6100162011 (P.28e, 29f, 30e). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

3531
Netherlands Antilles, Bank van de Nederlandse Antillen, fifty gulden, 1 January 2006, 6088499001 and 6088499136 (P.30d). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



3532*
Netherlands Antilles, Bank van de Nederlandse Antillen, one hundred gulden, 1 January 2008, 8125788771 and 8125785783 (P.31e). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$180

3533*
New Hebrides, Institut d'Emission d'Outre-Mer, one hundred francs, undated (1975) 27743 o.1 (P.18c). *Uncirculated.*

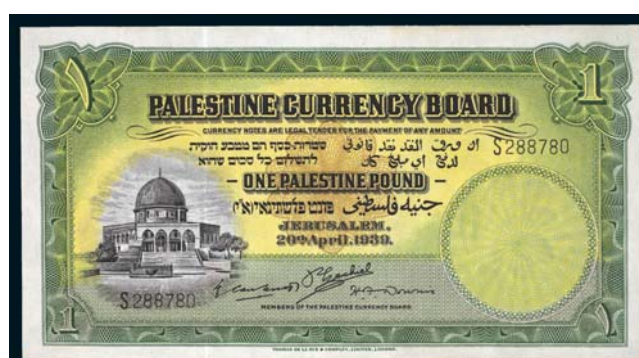
\$100



part

3534*
North Korea, Korean Central Bank, Kim Il Sung, specimen five thousand won, 2002, 429026 and 429068 (P.46s1) (2); specimen two thousand won, 2008, 00000000 (P.65s) (2); specimen five thousand won, 2013, Kim Il Sung, 100th Birthday, 00000000 (P.C9s) (2). *Uncirculated, one of each illustrated.* (6)

\$150



3535*
Palestine, Palestine Currency Board, one Palestine pound, Jerusalem, 20th April 1939, S 288780 (P.7c). *Crisp and original body, two vertical folds, good very fine and rare.*

\$350



part

3536*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen fifty kina, 1989, HTT 000000, SPECIMEN in red horizontally at front right, specimen Nos. 0473 and 0474 (P.11s). *Uncirculated, the first illustrated.* (2)

\$150

3537

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, twenty kina, 2008 (P.36) 35th Anniversary, BPNG 4805701/800, pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$600



part

3538*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen twenty kina, (2014) AA 14 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides (P.31cs). *Uncirculated, one illustrated.* (4)

\$200



part

3539*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen fifty kina, (2012) AA 12 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides (P.32bs). *Uncirculated, one illustrated.* (2)

\$150



part

3540*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen one hundred kina, (2014) AA 14 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides (P.33cs). *Uncirculated, one illustrated.* (2)

\$150



part

3541*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, specimen one hundred kina, (2012) AA 12 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides (P.47s). *Uncirculated, one illustrated.* (2)

\$150

3542

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, specimen notes, fifty piso, undated (1987-94), JC 000000 (P.171s2); another, 2000, RB 000000 (P.183cs); one hundred piso, undated (1987-94), JC 000000 (P.172s2); one thousand piso, undated (1998-2001), A 000000 (P.186s1); ten piso, 2000, RB 000000 (P.187fs), all with bottom selvage with colour stripes. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$300

3543

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, twenty piso, 2013, solid number set and number one million note, DA 111111, EN 222222, FP 333333, FP 444444, EA 555555, EP 666666, CJ 777777, GL 888888, DW 999999/1000000 consecutive pair (P.206a). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$130

3544

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, twenty piso, 2012, solid number set and number one million note, NJ 111111, NH 222222, NJ 333333, NJ 444444, NJ 555555, NK 666666, NH 777777, NH 888888, NH 999999/1000000 consecutive pair (P.206a). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$130

3545

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, fifty piso, 2014, solid number set and number one million note, AH 111111, AZ 222222, AH 333333, AN 444444, AN 555555, AG 666666, AG 777777, AN 888888, AN 999999/1000000 consecutive pair (P.207a). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

3546

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, fifty piso, 2013, solid number set and number one million note, NB 111111, NC 222222, NC 333333, NC 444444, NF 555555, ND 666666, ND 777777, NE 888888, NE 999999/1000000 consecutive pair (P.207a). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$150



3547*

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, one hundred piso, 2016, error note consecutive pair, BB202601/2, 'butterfly' flap at bottom right corners (P.208). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$120

3548

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, one hundred piso, 2013 solid number set and number one million note, VM 111111, VN 222222, VN 333333, VN 444444, VM 555555, VM 666666, VM 777777, VH 888888, VH 999999/1000000 consecutive pair (P.208). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$160

3549

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, one hundred piso, 2012, solid number set and number one million note, QE 111111, QE 222222, QE 333333, QE 444444, QA 555555, PJ 666666, PE 777777, LY 888888, PE 999999/1000000 consecutive pair (P.208b). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$160



lot 3550 part



3550*

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, five hundred piso, 2012, mis-matched serials error note pair, one numbered JJ399974/JJ399984, the other JJ399984/JJ399994 (P.210a). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$180

3551

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, five hundred piso, 2012, solid number set and number one million note, HM 111111, HM 222222, HM 333333, HM 444444, HJ 555555, HJ 666666, HJ 777777, HJ 888888, HJ 999999/1000000 consecutive pair (P.210a). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$350

3552

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, five hundred piso, 2013, solid number set and number one million note, YA 111111, YZ 222222, YZ 333333, YZ 444444, YV 555555, YV 666666, YA 777777, YX 888888, YF 999999/1000000 consecutive pair (P.210a). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$350

3553

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, one thousand piso, 2012, solid number set and number one million note, EQ 111111, EP 222222, EK 333333, EP 444444, EK 555555, EJ 666666, EL 777777, EL 888888, EL 999999/1000000 consecutive pair (P.211a). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$570

3554

Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, one thousand piso, 2012 solid number set and number one million note, UC 111111, UC 222222, UJ 333333, UD 444444, UB 555555, UA 666666, UW 777777, UB 888888, UX 999999/1000000 consecutive pair (P.211a). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$550

3555

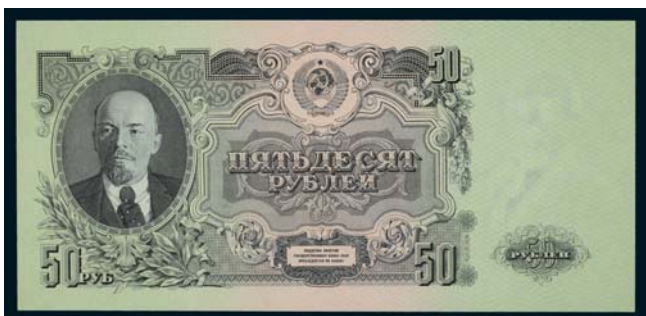
Philippines, Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas, one thousand piso, 2013, solid number set and number one million note, JN 111111, JV 222222, JV 333333, JM 444444, JY 555555, JM 666666, JW 777777, JW 888888, JV 999999/1000000 consecutive pair (P.211a). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$570

3556

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, two dollars, 7th April, 1975, K/115 212358 and 5th August, 1977, K/140 120271 (P.31k, 35c). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$120



part

3557*

Russia, a small collection of post WWII 1947 and 1957 issues, State Treasury Notes, one, three and five rubles (P.216, 219, 220) (3); State Bank Notes U.S.S.R., ten, twenty five, fifty and one hundred rubles (P.226, 227, 230, 232) (4). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$300

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



3558*

St Helena, Government of St Helena, Elizabeth II, specimen fifty pence, undated (1979), SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red top left margin both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature reserve, numbered 005 on back in top left margin (P.5s). *Uncirculated.*

\$80

3559

St Helena, Government of St Helena, Elizabeth II, one pound, undated (1976), A/1 000448 (P.6a). *Uncirculated.*

\$50

lot 3557 part



3560*
St Helena, Government of St Helena, Elizabeth II, five pounds, undated (1976), H/1 044235 and (1981), H/1 302346 (P.7a, b). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$180



3561*
St Helena, Government of St Helena, Elizabeth II, specimen five pounds, undated (1981), H/1 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, single punch hole cancellation at signatures (P.7bs). *Uncirculated*.

\$180



3562*
St Helena, Government of St Helena, Elizabeth II, five pounds, H/1 282527/9, consecutive trio (P.7b). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$150



3563*
St Helena, Government of St Helena, Elizabeth II, ten pounds, undated (1979), P/1 001137 (P.8a). *Uncirculated and scarce*.

\$150



3564*
St Helena, Government of St Helena, Elizabeth II, specimen ten pounds, undated (1985), P/1 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, single punch hole cancellation in each corner (P.8bs). *Uncirculated*.

\$200

3565
St Helena, Government of St Helena, Elizabeth II, one pound, A/1 330147/51, a run of five consecutive notes (P.9a). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$80



3566*
St Helena, Government of St Helena, Elizabeth II, specimen one pound, undated (1981), A/1 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, single punch hole cancellation at signatures (P.9s). *Uncirculated*.

\$100



3567*

St Helena, Government of St Helena, Elizabeth II, twenty pounds, A/1 092119/20, consecutive pair (P.10a). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$180

3568

St Thomas and Prince, Banco Central de S.Tome e Principe, set of five thousand, ten thousand, twenty thousand, fifty thousand and one hundred thousand dobras, 2010-2013 (P.65d, 66d, 67d, 68e, 69c). *Uncirculated*. (2 sets, 10 notes)

\$150



3569*

Scotland, The British Linen Company, uniface black and white printer's proof on card, one pound, undated (1872-1904), imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co., London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, three punch hole cancellation at Manager's signature reserve, printer's instructions '(waiting for date) - December 1879' in pencil bottom margin (P.S170p). *Remnants of glue mounting marks on back corners, otherwise nearly uncirculated*.

\$450

In a holder by PMG as 66 Gem Uncirculated.



3570*

Seychelles, Government of Seychelles, George V, specimen one rupee, 5th October 1934, B/1 00000, imprint of Thos. de la Rue & Co. Ltd, London, CANCELLED perforated vertically at centre, printer's instruction '248B' in top margin (P.2es). *Good extremely fine*.

\$300

3571

Seychelles, Government of Seychelles, George V, one rupee, undated (1936), B/1 53357 and B/1 58241 (P.2f). *Many creases, folds and small margin tears, very good*. (2)

\$80



3572*

Seychelles, Government of Seychelles, George V, specimen five rupees, 6th November 1928, A/1 000000, imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London, CANCELLED perforated and SPECIMEN in red at signature, SPECIMEN in blue in bottom margin, printer's instruction '249' in top margin (P.3as). *Remnants of glue at right on back, having been mounted in a book, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$500



3573*
Seychelles, Government of Seychelles, George V, five rupees, 6th November 1928, A/1 07521 (P.3a). *Many small holes in body, stains and pen annotations on back, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$120

In a holder by PMG as 12 Fine.

3574
Seychelles, Government of Seychelles, George V, five rupees, undated (1936), A/1 35609 (P.3c). *Edge tears and staining, otherwise very good.*

\$80

In a holder by PMG as 15 Choice Fine.

3575
Seychelles, Government of Seychelles, George V, five rupees, undated (1936), A/1 49788 (P.3c). *Many creases, folds, small margin tears and small hole at centre, very good.*

\$80



3576*
Seychelles, Government of Seychelles, George VI, specimen ten rupees, 7th April 1942, A/1 00000, imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London, CANCELLED perforated at signature, SPECIMEN in blue in bottom margin, printer's instructions 'HH957-3112/1-11.1.44-250 B/2' in top margin (P.9s). *Remnants of glue at left on front and right on back, having been mounted in a book, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$500



3577*
Seychelles, Government of Seychelles, George VI, ten rupees, 7th April 1942, A/1 35000 (P.9). *Pencilled numbers on back, small tone spots, nick in bottom margin at centre fold, flattened, fine.*

\$80



3578*
Seychelles, Government of Seychelles, Elizabeth II, specimen five rupees, undated (1968) colour trial, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red at top left margin both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature reserve, numbered 83 on back in top right margin (P.14s/ct). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

In a holder by PMG as 67 Superb Gem Unc.



3579*
Seychelles, Government of Seychelles, Elizabeth II, ten rupees, 1st January 1974, A/1 434866 (P.15b). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$250



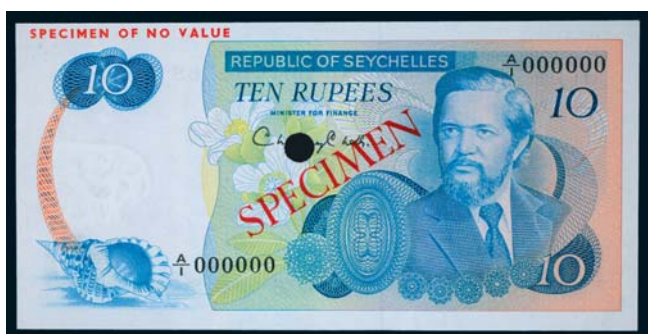
3580*
Seychelles, Government of Seychelles, Elizabeth II, twenty rupees, 1st January, 1971, A/1 243238 (P.16b). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$450



3581*
Seychelles, Government of Seychelles, Elizabeth II, twenty rupees, 1st January, 1974, A/1 345994 (P.16c). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$400



3582*
Seychelles, Republic of Seychelles, specimen ten rupees, undated (1976), A/1 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red top left margin on front, single punch hole cancellation at signature, numbered 073 in top left margin on back (P.19s). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

3583
Seychelles, Republic of Seychelles, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred rupees, undated (1976-77), all with prefix A/1. (P.19a, 20a (2), 21a, 22a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$150



3584*
Seychelles, Republic of Seychelles, specimen twenty rupees, undated (1977), A/1 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red top left margin on front and back, single punch hole cancellation at signature, numbered 030 in top left margin on back (P.20s). *Uncirculated.*

\$80



3585*
Seychelles, Republic of Seychelles, specimen fifty rupees, undated (1977), A/1 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red top left margin on front and back, single punch hole cancellation at signature, numbered 040 in top left margin on back (P.21s). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3586*
Seychelles, Republic of Seychelles, specimen one hundred rupees, undated (1977), A/1 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red top left margin on front and back, single punch hole cancellation at signature, numbered 075 in top left margin on back (P.22s). *Uncirculated.*

\$140



3587*
Seychelles, Seychelles Monetary Authority, specimen set of ten, twenty five, fifty and one hundred rupees, undated (1979) and another one hundred rupees, undated (1980), all with no serial numbers, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red top left margin on front and back, single punch hole cancellation at signature reserve, respectively numbered 042, 277, 084, 268 and 273 in top left margin on back (P.23s-27s). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$400

3588

Seychelles, Seychelles Monetary Authority, set of ten, twenty five, fifty and one hundred rupees, undated (1979) and another one hundred rupees, undated (1980), numbered A 082727, A 000998, A 000460, A 000131 and B000005 (P.23a-27a). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$180

3589

Seychelles, Seychelles Monetary Authority, specimen twenty five rupees (1979) and one hundred rupees (1980), both with no serial numbers, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red top left margin on front and back, single punch hole cancellation at signature reserve, respectively numbered 221 and 226 in top left margin on back (P.24s, 27s). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$180



lot 3590

3590*

Seychelles, Central Bank of Seychelles, specimen set of ten, twenty five, fifty and one hundred rupees, undated (1983), all with no serial numbers, SPECIMEN in red diagonally both sides, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red top left margin on front and back, except for the first each with a single punch hole cancellation at signature reserve, respectively numbered 073, 048, 078 and 078 in top left margin on back (P.28s-31s). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

3591

Seychelles, Central Bank of Seychelles, set of ten, twenty five, fifty and one hundred rupees, undated (1983), respectively numbered C 067034, C 027306, C 365759 and D 000675 (P.28a-31a). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$80

3592

Seychelles, Central Bank of Seychelles, set of twenty five, fifty and one hundred rupees, undated (1989) and another one hundred rupees, undated (1998), respectively numbered A 405396, A270592, A 938871 and AB 975045 (P.33-35, 39). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$80



3593*

Sierra Leone, Bank of Sierra Leone, specimen one leone, undated (1969), A/7 000000, imprint of Thomas de la Rue and Company Limited, SPECIMEN/OF NO VALUE perforated at centre, printer's instructions 'G7374-18.7.69-9/04480/1-185/2' panned in top margin on front (P.1bs). *Remnants of glue at right edge on back, having been removed from a book, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



3594*

Sierra Leone, Bank of Sierra Leone, specimen one leone, undated (1970), A/9 000000, imprint of Thomas de la Rue and Company Limited, SPECIMEN/OF NO VALUE perforated at centre, printer's instructions 'G7801-29.4.71-185/3' panned in top margin on front (P.1bs). *Remnants of glue at right edge on back, having been removed from a book, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



3595*

Sierra Leone, Bank of Sierra Leone, specimen two leones, undated (1970), B/31 000000, imprint of Thomas de la Rue and Company Limited, SPECIMEN/OF NO VALUE perforated at centre, printer's instructions 'G7802-29.4.71-186/5' panned in top margin on front (P.2ds). *Remnants of glue at right edge on back, having been removed from a book, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



3596*

Sierra Leone, Bank of Sierra Leone, de la Rue specimen set of one (A/4 000000), two (B/1 000000) and five leones (C/1 000000), undated (1974-75), SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right both sides, four punch hole cancellation at signatures, SPECIMEN No. 001 at bottom left on front (P.5as-7as). *Remnants of glue marks on right of backs, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

\$350

3597

Sierra Leone, Bank of Sierra Leone, Collector Series specimen set, undated (1979), fifty cents, one, two and five leones, *006565, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back (P.CS2); also, matching last two digits (63) set of fifty cents, one, two, five and ten leones, 1.7.1980 (P.9-13). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$70



3598*

Solomon Islands, Solomon Islands Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, one dollar, undated (1977), A/1 000108 and Z/1 000313 replacement note (P.5a, r). *Uncirculated, the second rare.* (2)

\$200



3599*

Solomon Islands, Solomon Islands Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, five dollars, undated (1977), A/1 000253 and Z/1 001905 replacement note (P.6a, r). *Uncirculated, the second rare.* (2)

\$250



3600*

Solomon Islands, Solomon Islands Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, ten dollars, undated (1977), A/1 000356 and Z/1 014757 replacement note (P.7a, br). *Uncirculated, the second very rare.* (2)

\$300



3601*

Solomon Islands, Solomon Islands Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars, undated (1981), A/1 163010 and Z/1 001109 replacement note (P.8, r). *Uncirculated, the second very rare.* (2)

\$400

3602

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, one pound, 18 November 1946, A/166 325284 and A/166 584686 (P.84f). *Flattened, very fine.* (2)

\$100

3603

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, ten shillings, 4.9.56, A/124 344221/2 consecutive pair (P.90c) (2); 4.12.56, A/133 232976 (P.91d). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



3604*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, one dollar, 10th July 1916, D/56 78281 (P.1c). *Flattened of folds, good very fine and very rare.*

\$800



3605*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, ten cents (1919), T/4 47597 (P.6c). *A 3mm repaired tear in top margin, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$150



3606*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, ten cents, 14th October 1919, E/86 80276 (P.8a). *Flattened of centre fold, tiny hole at tone spot in centre, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



3607*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, George V, one dollar, 1st January 1931, B/67 14739 (P.16a). *Flattened of three light vertical folds, extremely fine and very rare, especially in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 2690, part).



3608*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, George V, one dollar, 1st January 1933, D/92 56571 (P.16a). Flattened, minute nicks in central vertical fold top and bottom margins, otherwise very fine and very rare.

\$800



3611*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, George V, ten dollars, 1st January 1933, B/1 89970 (P.18a). Flattened of folds, centre vertical fold with repaired 5mm split at bottom, otherwise good fine and very rare.

\$600



3609*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, George V, one dollar, 1st January 1935, L/31 10084 (P.16b). Uncirculated and rare.

\$400



3610*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, George V, five dollars, 1st January 1935, B/48 20337 (P.17b). Crisp original paper, four small tears and left corner tip off in top margin, chip out of left margin, otherwise very fine and scarce.

\$150



lot 3612 part



3612*
Sudan, Bank of Sudan, set of de la Rue specimens, 1970-73, twenty five piastres, A/21 000000 (P.11as); fifty piastres, B/21 000000 (P.12bs); one pound, C/38 000000 (P.13bs); five pounds, D/11 000000 (P.14bs) and ten pounds, E/6 000000, with printer's instructions in pen top margin 'G8269/5-2-73/455/1' (P.15bs), each note with SPECIMEN in red diagonally on front and back, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right on front and back, single hole perforation at signature reserves, SPECIMEN No. 001 in red at bottom left on front. *Glue remnants on back at right, otherwise uncirculated.* (5)

\$700



3613*
Sweden, Goteborgs Enskilda Bank, specimen ten kronor, Goteborg, 1879, discordant serial numbers 000001 and 100000, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co., Engravers & c. London, SPECIMEN/B.W.&Co./LONDON perforated below (P.228As). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

In a holder by PMG as 64 Choice Uncirculated.



3614*
Sweden, Sundsvalls Enskilda Bank, specimen ten kronor, Sundsvall, 1899, discordant serial numbers 000001 and 100000, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co., Engravers & c. London, SPECIMEN perforated below (P.593s). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

In a holder by PMG as 63 Choice Uncirculated.



3615*
Switzerland, Banque Nationale Suisse, twenty franken, 27 August 1937, 8P No. 006215 (P.39f). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$150

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.

WORLD BANKNOTES



3616*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 20th April, 1942, B/1 28564 (P.9a). *Very fine.*

\$200

3617

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 12th November, 1945, B/1 54155 (P.9a). *Several holes and tears, pieces missing from margin, mostly there, good and scarce.*

\$50

3618

Tonga, Government of Tonga, Queen Salote III, half pa'anga, 19.5.1969, 4.2.1971 (2), 19.10.1971, 13.6.1972, 24.7.1972, 2.8.1972, 10.11.1972 (4); two pa'anga, 10.3.1970; King Taufa'ahau IV, one pa'anga, 28.9.1984, 11.12.1985 (P.13b, 13d, 15c, 19c). *Poor - fine.* (14)

\$50



3619*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau IV, specimen set of half, one, two, five and ten pa'angas by de la Rue, undated (1974-85), each with serial number B/1 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally fronts and backs, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right on fronts and backs, single hole perforation at signature reserve on the second and third, SPECIMEN No. 001 in red at bottom left on fronts (P.18-22s). *Glue remnants on backs at right, otherwise virtually uncirculated.* (5)

\$700

3620

Tonga, Government of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau IV, half pa'anga, 19th June, 1975, Z/1 008102 (P.18ar) replacement note. *Uncirculated.*

\$50



3621*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau IV, specimen set of one, two and five pa'angas by de la Rue, undated (1974-85), each with serial number B/1 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally fronts and backs, de la Rue specimen lozenges in red top left and bottom right on fronts and backs, single hole perforation at signature reserve, SPECIMEN No. 001 in red at bottom left on fronts (P.19-21s). *Glue remnants on backs at right, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

\$300

3622

Tonga, Government of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau IV, two pa'anga, 1st May, 1978, Z/1 004427 (P.20br) replacement note. *Uncirculated.*

\$70

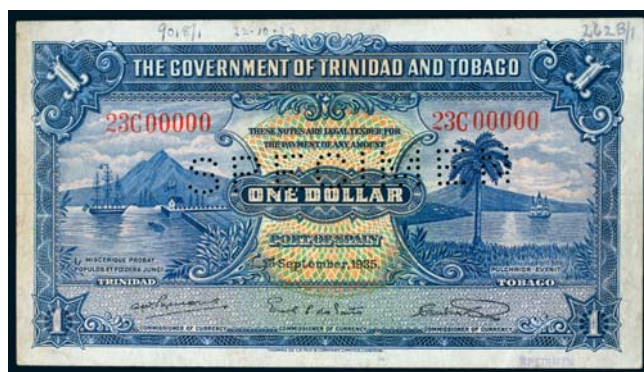
A number of notes were replaced around this period due to minor printing errors. Even this replacement note is cut with a slightly larger top border.



3623*

Tonga, Government of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau IV, specimen ten pa'anga, undated (1974-89), B/1 000000, 'SPECIMEN/OF NO VALUE' perforated in centre, printer's instructions 'G8256/16-2-73/298/1' in pen in top margin (P.22). *Glue remnants on back at left on front and right on back, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



3624*

Trinidad & Tobago, Government of Trinidad and Tobago, specimen one dollar, 1st September, 1935, 23C 00000, imprint of Thomas de la Rue and Company Limited, London, CANCELLED perforated at centre, SPECIMEN stamped in blue bottom margin, printer's instructions '9018/1-22.10.37-262B/1' penned in top margin on front (P.5as). *Glue remnants at right edge on back, having been removed from a book, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

3625

Trinidad & Tobago, Government of Trinidad and Tobago, one dollars, 1st September, 1935, 22C 47817; 2nd January, 1939, 7D 45705; 1st May, 1942, 25D 66303 (P.5a, b, c). *Flat, extremely fine; nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (3)

\$160



3626*

Trinidad & Tobago, Government of Trinidad and Tobago, specimen one dollar, 1st May, 1942, 31D 00000, imprint of Thomas de la Rue and Company Limited, London, CANCELLED perforated below, SPECIMEN stamped in blue bottom margin, printer's instructions 'HH.526-1150/1-18.7.42-262D/1' panned in top margin on front (P.5cs). *Glue remnants at right edge on back, having been removed from a book, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300



3629*

Trinidad & Tobago, Government of Trinidad and Tobago, specimen five dollars, 2nd January, 1939, 25A 00000, imprint of Thomas de la Rue and Company Limited, London, CANCELLED perforated below, faded printer's instructions '264/1' panned in top right margin on front (P.7bs). *Glue remnants at right on back edge, having been removed from a book, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



3627*

Trinidad & Tobago, Government of Trinidad and Tobago, one dollar, 1st July, 1948, 70D 30001 (P.5d). *Good extremely fine.*

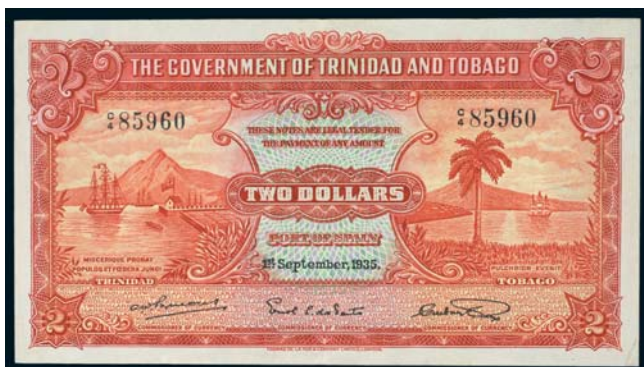
\$80



3630*

Trinidad & Tobago, Government of Trinidad and Tobago, specimen two dollars, 1st January, 1943, 21D 00000, imprint of Thomas de la Rue and Company Limited, London, CANCELLED perforated below, SPECIMEN stamped in blue bottom margin, printer's instructions 'HH 1231-1872/1-8/1/44-263D' panned in top margin on front (P.8s). *Thinned and holed with glue remnants at left edge, having been removed from a book, otherwise extremely fine.*

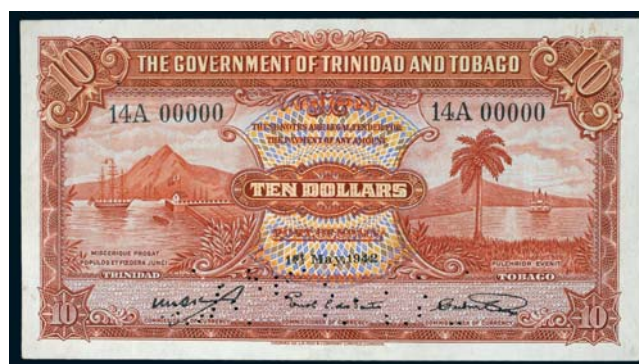
\$300



3628*

Trinidad & Tobago, Government of Trinidad and Tobago, two dollars, 1st September, 1935, C/4 85960 (P.6a). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$350



3631*

Trinidad & Tobago, Government of Trinidad and Tobago, specimen ten dollars, 1st May, 1942, 14A 00000, imprint of Thomas de la Rue and Company Limited, London, CANCELLED perforated below, faded printer's instructions '9.A/1' panned in top right margin on front (P.9bs). *Glue remnants at right on back edge, having been removed from a book, two pin holes top left, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$400

3632

Trinidad & Tobago, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago, one dollar (1964), B 635633 and U/3 863796 (P.26a, c). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$70



3633*

Trinidad & Tobago, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago, one dollar replacement note (1964), Z/1 067487 (P.26br). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$300



3634*

Trinidad & Tobago, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago, five dollars (1964), A 616511 (P.27a). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$300



3635*

Trinidad & Tobago, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago, five dollars (1964), Q 910095 (P.27b). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$200



3636*

Trinidad & Tobago, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago, five dollars (1964), J/1 884304 (P.27c). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100



3637*

Trinidad & Tobago, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago, ten dollars (1964), A 130621 (P.28a). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$850



3638*

Trinidad & Tobago, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago, specimen ten dollars (1964) colour trial, S 000000, SPECIMEN in red horizontally front and back, single punch hole cancellation at signature, numbered 185 in top right margin on back (P.28cs/ct). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



3639*

Trinidad & Tobago, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago, specimen ten dollars (1964) colour trial, S 000000, SPECIMEN in red horizontally front and back, single punch hole cancellation at signature, numbered 171 in top right margin on back (P.28cs/ct). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



3640*

Trinidad & Tobago, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago, ten dollars (1964), U 020901 (P.28c). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$300



3643*

Trinidad & Tobago, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago, specimen twenty dollars (1964), F/1 000000, SPECIMEN in red horizontally front and back, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red in top left margin on both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature, numbered 078 in top left margin on back (P.29cs). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



3641*

Trinidad & Tobago, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago, twenty dollars (1964), Q 966575 (P.29b). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$750



3644*

Trinidad & Tobago, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago, twenty dollars (1964), S/1 540705 (P.29c). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$300



3642*

Trinidad & Tobago, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago, specimen twenty dollars (1964), F/1 000000, SPECIMEN in red horizontally front and back, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red in top left margin on both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature, numbered 039 in top left margin on back (P.29cs). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



3646*

Trinidad & Tobago, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago, twenty dollars (1977), AS 446182 (P.33a); fifty dollars (1977), AA 059638 (P.34a). *Uncirculated, the second scarce. (2)*

\$250



3647*

Trinidad & Tobago, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago, specimen fifty dollars (1977), AA 000000, SPECIMEN in red horizontally front and back, SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE in red in top left margin on both sides, single punch hole cancellation at signature, numbered 047 in top left margin on back (P.34bs). *Uncirculated.*

\$400



3648*

Trinidad & Tobago, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago, one hundred dollars (1977), AY 788322 and AB 322506 (P.35a, b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

3649

Trinidad & Tobago, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago (1985), one dollars, AD 048901 and DR 337104 (P.36a, b); five dollars, AA 903094 (P.37a); ten dollars, AA 696228 (P.38a); twenty dollars, AB 991608 (P.39a); one hundred dollars, AE 356138 (P.40a). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$80

3650

Turkey, Türkiye Cumhuriyet Merkez Bankası, twenty new lira, 2005, B58 517180, B68 145627, B68 145630 (P.219). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$70

3651

USA, a small selection including Confederate States, twenty dollars, Richmond 1864; fractional ten and twenty five cents (P.108e, 109d) and MPCs, Series 591, five and fifty cents and Series 641, twenty five cents. *Very good - very fine.* (6)

\$80

3652

Venezuela, Banco Central de Venezuela, one hundred bolivares, 20 March 2007, A 03105028/9 consecutive pair and A 062278026 (P.93a). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$70

3653

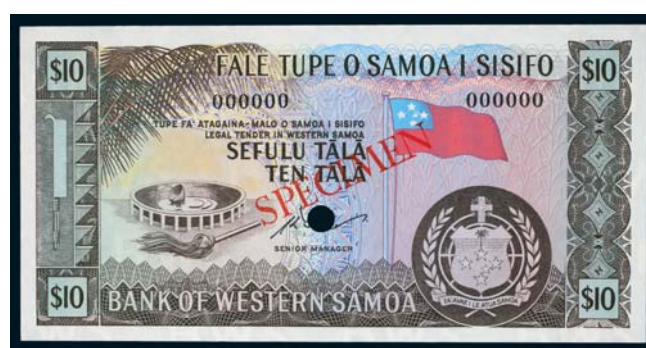
Viet Nam, State Bank of Viet Nam, five hundred thousand dong (2006), HI 06351390/1 consecutive pair and CG 06687877 (P.124d). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

3654

Western Samoa, Bank of Western Samoa, one tala (1967), 275590 and 2999958 (P.16a, d) (2); two tala (1967), 905773 and 1517193 (P.17b, c) (2). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$80



3655*

Western Samoa, Bank of Western Samoa, specimen set of one, two and ten tala (1967), the first two numbered 0000000, the third 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, single punch hole cancellation at signature, numbered 027, 032 and 034 respectively in top left margin on back (P.16ds, 17cs, 18ds). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



3656*

Western Samoa, Bank of Western Samoa, specimen ten tala (1967) colour trial, 000000, SPECIMEN in red diagonally front and back, single punch hole cancellation at signature, numbered 153 in top left margin on back (P.18cs/ct). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$300



part

3657*

Zaire, Banque du Zaïre, specimen fifty zaires, 4.2.1980, E 00000000 A, SPECIMEN in red diagonally on front and black on back (P.25s) [illustrated]; specimen one hundred zaires, 30.6.1985, E 00000000 G, SPECIMEN diagonally in red both sides, SPECIMEN 0332, in red bottom left front margin (P.26s); specimen one nouveau likuta, 24.6.1993, J 00000000 A, SPECIMEN in red diagonally each side, SPECIMEN N0. 349, 350 and 355 in red bottom left margin on front (P.47s) (3). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$120

3658

World banknotes, a collection comprising Afghanistan, Argentina, Austria, Belgian Congo, Bhutan, Biafra, Brazil, British Armed Forces, Burundi, Cambodia, Canada, China, Cook Islands, Cuba, Egypt, Eritrea, Fiji, France, Germany, India, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Japanese Invasion Money, Lebanon, Malawi, Mozambique, Myanmar, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, St Helena, South Africa, Timor, Trinidad & Tobago, USA (Bank of Howardsville one dollar), Swaziland, Uganda, Yugoslavia, Vietnam, Zambia and Zimbabwe. *Very good - uncirculated, housed in a black Lighthouse album, some scarce.* (114)

\$350



part

3659*

World banknotes, including Algeria, two hundred dinars, 1983 (P.20); Angola, twenty escudos, 1973 (P.104d); Bermuda, two dollars, 1997 (P.40Aa); Canada, dollar, 1967 (P.84a); Fiji, two, five and ten dollars, undated (P.109-111); Macedonia, set of six, ten - one thousand dinars, 1992; Rhodesia, one dollar, 1979 (P.38); Yemen, South Arabian Currency Authority, five dinars, signature 2 (1965) (P.4b). *Mostly uncirculated, all different.* (25)

\$170

3660

World banknotes, including Argentina, Austria, Belgium, Canada, China, Denmark, Fiji, Finland, France, Great Britain, Germany, Greece, Hong Kong, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Korea, Malaysia, Netherlands, New Caledonia, Peru, Portugal, Scotland, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Thailand and USA. *Very good - uncirculated, many scarce, all housed in a black album.* (143)

\$400

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.

3661

World banknotes, an accumulation including Argentina, Brunei, China, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Italy, Japanese Invasion Money, Malaysia, Netherlands, Poland, Spain, Thailand, USA, Vietnam, Yugoslavia. *In three albums, poor - uncirculated.* (320)

\$200

3662

World banknotes, including Australia, Austria, China, Fiji, India, Indonesia, Japan, New Zealand, Spain, Ukraine, Yugoslavia and Zimbabwe. *All housed in a green album, very good - uncirculated, some scarce.* (47)

\$200

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.

3663

World banknotes, including Australia, Cuba, ten pesos (P.49d); Canada, China, Fiji, five shillings, 1.9.1964 (P.51d) (2), ten shillings, 1.10.1965 (P.52e) (2), one pound, 1.12.1965 (P.53h); Germany, Great Britain, ten pounds (P.379a); India, Indonesia, Italy, Japanese Invasion Money; Malaysia, New Zealand, Nigeria, Singapore, Thailand, Uganda, USA, Vietnam. *Poor - extremely fine.* (223)

\$200

3664

World banknotes, British Commonwealth, George VI and Elizabeth II issues including Australia, ten shillings (R.13), Bahamas, four shillings (P.13b), Bermuda, five shillings (P.18b), British Caribbean Territories, one dollars (P.7b, c) (2), Jamaica, five shillings (P.37b, 51Aa) (2) and Malaya, one cent (P.6). *Fine - nearly uncirculated, some scarce.* (8)

\$100

3665

World banknotes, an assortment of various countries and denominations, mostly 20th century, including Austria, China, Egypt, France, Germany, Hong Kong (P.70c) (P.182e), India, Indonesia, Italy, Mozambique (P.117a) (25), Philippines, Peru, Poland, Tonga. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 625)

\$400

3666

World banknotes, including Austria, Belgium, two hundred francs (P.148); Brazil, Chile, China, Denmark, France, one hundred francs (P.158a); Germany, five, ten and twenty Deutsche mark (P.30a, 38c, 39c); India, Israel, Japanese Invasion Money; New Zealand, one, two, five and ten dollars (P.169b, 170b, 171b, 172b); Slovenia, South Africa, Switzerland, twenty and fifty francs (P.46t, 48l). *Poor - uncirculated.* (271)

\$300

3667

World banknotes, mostly 1940s-2000s, noted Austria, one hundred schilling, 2.1.1984 (1985) (P.150) (6), also Papua New Guinea (FV \$21). *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 145)

\$50

3668

World banknotes, noted Belize, Central Bank of Belize, one dollar, 1.1.1987, A/15 327199 (P.46c); Mauritius, Bank of Mauritius, ten rupees, undated (1985), A/42 339782 (P.35a); New Caledonia, Banque De L'Indo-Chine, five francs, undated (1926-29), 289 M.74 (P.36b) (nearly VF); various other country issues 1959-1995. *Mostly uncirculated.* (21)

\$50

3669

World banknotes, including Canada, China, Estonia, Euros (play money), Fiji, Germany (notgeld), French Pacific Territories, Greece, Hong Kong, Japan and Japanese Invasion Money, Korea, Mauritius, Malaysia, Moldova, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea (specimen twenty kina, 1977), Peru, Russia, Sebia, Singapore, USA, Thailand and Vanuatu; also, Colonial Bank of Australasia cheque (1891). *Very good - uncirculated, a varied and interesting collection, some scarce, all housed in a black album.* (65)

\$150

3670

World banknotes, a small group including Cyprus, two hundred and fifty mils (2) and one pound (P.41c (2), 43c) (3), Denmark, twenty, fifty and one hundred kroner (P.49h, 50g, 51r) (3), France, one hundred and one thousand francs (P.128d, 134a) (2), Germany, Federal Republic, ten Deutsche mark (P.16a), Ireland, Republic, ten shillings (P.63a), Netherlands, ten and five gulden (P.85, 90a) (2), Russia, one hundred roubles (P.92), Scotland, Bank of Scotland, ten pounds (P.113c) and National Bank of Scotland, one pound (P.258c). *Fine - good very fine, some scarce.* (15)

\$160

3671

World banknotes, Fiji, penny, 1st July 1942 (P.47a) (3, consecutive pair and single), shilling, 1st September, 1942 (P.49b), two shillings, 1st January 1942 (P.50a); Hong Kong, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, ten dollars, 31st March, 1979 and 31st March 1982 (P.182h, j) (2); Tonga, two pa'anga, 30th September, 1981 (P.20c) and ten pa'anga, 19th January, 1982 (P.22c). *Nearly fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$60

3672

World banknotes, noted Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings and one pound, undated (1962-66) (P.373b [2], 374c) (3), also Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, five dollars, 21st March 1953, A/26 746817 (P.2a) and one dollar, 1st March 1959, B/91 461215 (P.8A) (nearly Unc); various other countries. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (44)

\$100

3673

World banknotes, India, one and two rupees (P.52, 77) (2), Iran, twenty and fifty (2) rials (P.90, 100, 101) (3), Maldives, two rufiyaa (P.15), Oman, one hundred baisa (P.22), Singapore, one dollar (P.9) (2), South Africa, one rand (P.109b) (4) and Thailand, five, ten and twenty baht (P.75-77) (3). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (16)

\$80

3674

World banknotes, period 1960-80s, all in album, neatly described in owner's hand, includes Israel, one hundred pounds 1968; New Zealand, Russell twenty dollars; East Caribbean, one dollar (1965); Finland, one markka (1963); China, five yuan, 1941; Japan, ten yen (1930); Ceylon, 25 cents 14/7/1942, ten rupees (1979); Malaya, one dollar, 1941; Hong Kong one hundred dollars (3), fifty dollars (2), and twenty dollars. *Fair - uncirculated.* (128)

\$500

3675

World banknotes, Lebanon, one livre (P.26b), South Africa, Anglo-Boer War, ten pounds, 28.5.1900 (P.56a), Tibet, ten and one hundred srang (P.10, 11) (2) and Turkey, one livre (P.90). *Fair - fine.* (5)

\$70

3676

World banknotes, Pacific Islands, from 1927, includes New Caledonia (9), Tahiti and Tonga (2). *Very good - very fine, some scarce.* (12)

\$100

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

DECIMAL ISSUES

3677

Australian decimal training notes, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars denominations. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3 sets)

\$50

Official notes printed on banknote paper with colours similar to the paper decimal notes, to assist in staff training when handling the new decimal issues.

3678

Reserve Bank of Australia, decimal training notes, consisting of five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, printed on paper originally intended for five shilling notes of 1946. *Uncirculated.* (30 sets, 150)

\$100

See Vort-Ronald, Miscellaneous Australian Notes p65.



3679*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 360735/6 (R.71F) consecutive pair of first serial prefix. *Centre bend, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$700

3680

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966), AEN 375047/50 and 375061, four consecutive and a single (R.71). *Flattened of folds, a few tone spots, otherwise crisp extremely fine.* (5)

\$50

3681

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) AGH 703829, AGV 907175 (R.72). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

3682

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.73); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.74) (29); Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77) (18); Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (37). *Folds and creases, some consecutive numbers, many crisp, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (85)

\$90

3683

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) DBP 907565, DBP 909968 (R.76bL). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

3684

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) DBP test notes (R.76bF [7]), (R.76bL [4]) first and last prefix. *Very good - fine.* (11)

\$120



3685*

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) DBP 988401/500 (R.76bL) original pack with Reserve Bank wrapper. *Teller flicks on last eight notes, otherwise uncirculated.* (100)

\$5,000

3686

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) CJD 270306/9 run of four, CLB 303422/3 consecutive pair, CLD 307926/35 run of ten, CNP 486759/62 run of four (R.76c); Knight/Stone (1979) DAQ 405785/94 run of ten (R.77); Johnston/Stone (1982) DLX 825420/4 run of five, DNF 642940/57 run of eighteen (R.78). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (53)

\$170

3687

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) CQH 795900/600 (R.77) bundle of one hundred notes, left side glued onto a booklet with card covers, printed on front cover 'Specialist/in providing/through insurance/bundles of money/like this/for all emergencies'. *Nearly uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

3688

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS 461200/3, DPS 573197 (R.78L) consecutive run of four and a single note. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

3689

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNE 881910-59 (fifty consecutive), 881880-8 (nine consecutive including repeater number 881881) and 881960 (R.78). *The last with small crease on top right corner and toning on back, otherwise uncirculated, the rest uncirculated.* (60)

\$110

3690

One Dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DHF 272268/370 (R.78) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes (with three numbers missing). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.

3691

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982), DKX 102555/64 and DKY 102555/64 (R.78) two identically numbered runs of ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$150

- 3692
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJR (R.78) original pack of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)
\$250
- 3693
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPL (R.78) pack of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)
\$250
- 3694
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPL (R.78) pack of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)
\$250
- 3695
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71, 72 (2), 73, 82, 301). *The R.82 only fine, others extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (6)
\$270
- 3696
One Dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71), Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.73) (2), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.74), Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.76a), Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (4); two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.87), Johnston/Fraser (1985) LKP, consecutive pair, LPX, consecutive pair (R.89) (4). *Fine (one with tear) - uncirculated*. (14)
\$50
- Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.
- 3697
One dollar - fifty dollars, part collection, includes one dollar (R.71, 73, 74, 75, 76a, 76c, 77, 78) (8); two dollars (R.81, 83, 85, 86a, 86c, 87, 88, 89) (8); five dollars (R.202, 206c, 207, 208, 209a, 209b, 212, 213) (8); ten dollars (R.301, 303, 304, 307a, 308, 309, 310b, 312, 313b) (9); twenty dollars (R.401, 403, 409a, 411, 412, 413, 415) (7). *In a black Australian Decimal Banknotes Album by M P Vort-Ronald, with slipcase, the R76c with small smudge and R83 with small crease, otherwise uncirculated*. (40)
\$1,100
- 3698
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) - fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2006) (R71, 71s, 72 (2), 74 (2), 77 (34, 4 singles, consecutive trio, run of 7 consecutive and two runs of 10 consecutive), 83, 86b, 87 (6, single and run of 5 consecutive), 89, 203, 209b, 303, 307b (2), consecutive pair), Mc\$10GF1 (2, loose consecutive pair), R.310a, 320c, 403, 520d). *Very good - uncirculated, some scarce*. (60)
\$400
- 3699
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to fifty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.71, 72, 73 (3, consecutive pair and single), 74, 75, 76c, 77 (2), 78 (7, two consecutive trios and a single), 81, 82, 83 (3, consecutive pair and a single), 84, 85 (2, consecutive pair), 86a, b, c, 87, 88 (2), 89 (10, runs of four and five consecutive and a single), 203, 204 (3, consecutive pair and a single), 205, 206a, b, c, 207, 209a (3, consecutive trio), b (4, run of four consecutive), 212, 301, 302, 303 (3, consecutive pair and a single), 304, 305, 306a, b, 307a, b (2, consecutive pair), 309 (2, consecutive pair), 310b, 312, 313b (3, consecutive trio), 403, 404 (3), 405, 406a, b, 407a, b, 408 (2, consecutive pair), 409b, 411, 412, 413, 415i, 506b, 507, 508 (4 consecutive), 512 (2, consecutive pair). *Very fine - uncirculated, mostly higher grade paper issues, all housed in a black 'Australian Banknote Album'*. (101)
\$1,300
- 3700
One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BDF 962304 (R.74); two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) GQY 732869 (R.83), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) GTA 615938 (R.84); ten dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) SYG 956510 (R.304). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (4)
\$100
- 3701
One dollar - five dollars, includes one dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (R.75) (5), Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (27); two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.83) (7), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.84) (7); five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.202) (3), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.204) (6), Knight/Wheeler (1976) OCRB (R.206c). *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (56)
\$120
- 3702
One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) to two dollars, Johnson/Fraser (1985) prefixes CJD, CQC, DKJ, DKL, FAN, KSZ, LHZ (R.76a, 77, 78 (2), 81, 89 (2)). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (7)
\$70
- 3703
One dollar - twenty dollars, includes one dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976), CFP 588520 (R.76a), Johnston/Stone (1982), DNH 646809 (R.78); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985), LKZ 057813/4 consecutive pair (R.89) (2); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991), QJX 246303, QKA 232290 (R.213), Macfarlane/Evans (2001) CF 01 271469, EG 01 980410 (R.219) (2); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) bicentenary first issue, AA 04 087254, AA 17 017483 (R.310a) (2); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993), AAQ 354355, ABS 830713 (R.415) (2). *The five dollars with folds and creases, otherwise extremely fine, one twenty dollars with crease, otherwise nearly uncirculated, the rest uncirculated*. (12)
\$110
- 3704
One dollar, Johnston Stone (1982) to twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993), DPS 714340/1, LQG 875040/1, QPG 790740/1, MRR 636740/1, ADK 618240/1 (R.78L (2), 89L (2), 213L (2), 318bL (2), 415L (2)) all last prefix of signatures consecutive pairs. *Uncirculated*. (10)
\$160
- 3705
One - twenty dollars, includes one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982), DKL 754270/2 and DNH 646810/8 consecutive trio and nine (R.78) (12); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991), QLE 680173/4 consecutive pair (R.213) (2); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) plate letter V, MKK 162907/8 consecutive pair (R.313a) (2); twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991), RVN 103537, RVY 046847, RYC 634905 (R.413) (3), Fraser/Evans (1993), AAF 062824, AAS 062978, RZY 133198 (R.415) (3). *The ten dollar issues with fold, otherwise uncirculated*. (22)
\$280
- 3706
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) includes a consecutive trio (8); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LHX 866570/586 (R.89) consecutive run of seventeen; ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.301). *Fine - uncirculated*. (26)
\$100

3707

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) to fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.78 (three singles, two pairs and a run of eight), 88 (run of ten), 89 (two singles and pair), 209a (single and one pair), 212, 213, 312, 313b (2), 313bL, 412 (2), 413, 413i, 512, 513). *Fine - uncirculated*. (44)

\$350

3708

One dollar, Fraser/Cole (1992) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) (R.214 (4), 216L, 217a (3), 217ai, 218a (2), 219 (3), 220a (2), 220aF, 310b, 316a, 318a, 320a, 416a (2), 418a, 420a (2), 420aF, 516a, 516aF, 518a, 520a, 520aL, 616, 616F) and polymer ten dollars notes (2) from portfolios (McD \$10 PT 1) and (McD \$10 GF 1). *All in blue banknote album, uncirculated*. (36)

\$1,000



3709*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAA 270919 (R.81F) first serial prefix. *Centre bend, nearly uncirculated and rare*.

\$800

3710

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FGY 309576/96, FGY 309599/600 (R.81) consecutive pair and run of nineteen. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (21)

\$120

3711

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FBB 292266 (R.81); Johnston/Fraser (1985) LLH and LNC five consecutive of each prefix, LLU consecutive pair and LKZ, LKJ, LLA, LLC five singles (R.89). *The first stained very fine, others extremely fine - uncirculated*. (18)

\$80

3712

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967)(20), FPS 282866 (R.82L); Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.83)(8); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.84), (1974) (R.85)(2); Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.86a)(2), JCJ, JBQ pairs, JBQ run of ten, HZJ run of five (R.86c); Knight/Stone (1979) JKQ pair, JZE run of three (R.87); Johnston/Stone (1983) KDH run of nine (R.88). *Very good - uncirculated*. (67)

\$300

3713

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) FYY 786891/2 (R.83) consecutive pair. *Light centre bend, nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$50

3714

Two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.84) (50); Knight/Stone (1979) (R.87) (2); Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (7). *Folds and creases, some consecutive numbers, mostly crisp, very fine - extremely fine*. (59)

\$200

3715

Two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) HQN 599000, HQQ 600000 (R.86b). *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$100

3716

Two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) JVG prefix in consecutive runs of six, five, four, trios (2), pairs (6) and four singles (R.87). *Light centre folds, nearly uncirculated*. (37)

\$150

3717

Two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) JVH 856501/63 (R.87) a run of sixty three consecutive notes. *Light centre folds, nearly uncirculated*. (63)

\$300

3718

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LKQ 332656/755 (R.89) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes with bundle control card. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$300

3719

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LLU 266001/2 consecutive pair, LLT 266497/500 consecutive run of three, LKD 987339/42 consecutive run of four, LEG 626433/41 consecutive run of nine (R.89); five dollars, PXU 822030/1 consecutive pair (R.209a); ten dollars, URQ 694875/6 consecutive pair (R.309), (1988) AA 04 084202, AA 04 084204 (R.310b); twenty dollars (1985) EE 052709/10 consecutive pair (R.409a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (26)

\$150

3720

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1993) (R.81, 83 (4, single and consecutive trio), 84 (2), 87 (2, consecutive pair), 219, 316 (red serials from folder)); also, Egypt (2) and Iraq (2). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (15)

\$120



3721*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 516401/3 (R.202) consecutive trio of first serial prefix. *Crisp, centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated*.

\$1,200

3722 Five dollars , Knight/Wheeler (1976) NUA 782002, NRT 858563, NUQ 674676/8 consecutive pair (R.206a), NUN 097930/3 (R.206b) consecutive run of four. <i>Very fine - nearly uncirculated</i> . (9)	\$120	3731 Five dollars , Fraser/Evans (1995) JE 95 322506 (R.217ai); Macfarlane/Evans (1997) CS 97 997584/5, CU 97 997917/8, CW 97 999263/4 CY 97 999289/90, consecutive pairs of test notes (R.218bTi). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (8)	\$200
3723 Five dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) QFA 642723 (R.209aL) last signature prefix. <i>Uncirculated</i> .	\$70	3732 Five dollars , Macfarlane/Evans (1998) EA 98 720846/50, a run of five consecutive notes (R.218cL) last signature prefix. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (5)	\$120
3724 Five dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985), OCRB number, QFA 642716 last prefix (R.209aL); twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991), AAA 981653 NPA issue (R.413i). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$150	3733 Five dollars , Macfarlane/Evans (2001) AA 01 130777/86 a run of ten consecutive notes (R.219F) first signature prefix of type. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (10)	\$150
3725 Five dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) PZA 539269/70 (R.209b); Fraser/Cole (1991) QGX 733206/7 (R.213) consecutive pairs. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (4)	\$100	3734 Five dollars , Macfarlane/Evans (2001) JD 01 760417/26 a run of ten consecutive notes, last signature prefix of type (R.219L). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (10)	\$150
3726 Five dollars , Fraser/Higgins (1990) QGU, QGV (3) and QGX (R.212) (5); Fraser/Cole (1991) QHD and QPG (2, last prefix) (R.213, L (2)) (3). <i>Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated</i> . (8)	\$120	3735 Five dollars , Macfarlane/Evans (2001) AA 01 148009/10 consecutive pair and 138473 (R.219F) (3), first prefix of signature; JD 01 806045, 809292 and 814490 (R.219L) (3) last prefix of signature. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$80
3727 Five dollars , Fraser/Cole (1991) QPG 836643/5. QPG 625664, QPG 842681, QPG 755077 (R.213L) consecutive run of three and three singles last prefix. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$200	3736 Five dollars , Macfarlane/Evans (2001) JD 01 760018/771165, an original pack of one hundred last prefix of signature notes in broken runs (R.219L). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (100)	\$1,000
3728 Five dollars , Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 00341048/52 (R.214F) consecutive run of five first signature prefix, medium to dark green, <i>uncirculated</i> . (5)	\$350	3737 Five dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2002) BA 02 006270/1 consecutive pair and 007432 (R.220aF) (3) first prefix of signature; EA 02 121560/1 consecutive pair and 129524 (R.220aL) (3) last 2002 dated prefix. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$80
3729 Five dollars , Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 89720057/66 (R.214i) consecutive run of ten. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (10)	\$250	3738 Five dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2002) BA 03 060542 and 060544/5 consecutive pair (R.220bF) (3) first 2003 dated prefix; EA 03 228578/80 consecutive trio (R.220bL) (3) last 2003 dated prefix. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$70
3730 Five dollars , Fraser/Evans (1993) BA 93 451889, BA 93 457053 (R.216F); (1995) AA 95 033231/2 (R.217aF) consecutive pair first year prefix; MacFarlane/Evans (2001) AA 01121834/6, AA 01 001030 (R.219F) consecutive run of three and single first type note; MacFarlane/Henry (2002) BA 02 007890/2, BA 02 011768, BA 02 002532, BA 02 012434/5, BA 02 017860/1 (R.220aF) consecutive pair and run of three, two singles, first signature prefix; (2003) BA 03 019373/4, BA 03 033088 (R.220bF) consecutive pair and single first 2003 dated prefix; BA 05 108107/8 (R.220cF) first dated 2005 prefix; Stevens/Henry (2007) HB 07 398883/4 (R.221aL) consecutive pair last year prefix. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (24)	\$250	3739 Five dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2002) BA 05 109067/8 consecutive pair and 109071 (R.220cF) (3) first 2005 dated prefix; KC 05 962718 and 962720/1 consecutive pair (R.220cL) (3) last 2005 dated prefix. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$70
		3740 Five dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2002) BA 06 768858/60 consecutive trio (R.220dF) (3) first 2006 dated prefix; HB 06 828323/5 consecutive trio (R.220dL) (3) last prefix of signature. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$70

3741	Five dollars , Stevens/Henry (2007) BA 07 538233/5 consecutive trio (R.221aF) (3) first prefix of signature; HB 07 190339/41 consecutive trio (R.221aL) (3) last 2007 dated prefix. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$70
3742	Five dollars , Stevens/Henry (2007) BA 08 698077/9 consecutive trio (R.221bF) (3) first 2008 dated prefix; HB 08 927277/9 consecutive trio (R.221bL) (3) last prefix of signature. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$100
3743	Five dollars , Stevens/Parkinson (2012) BA 12 201240/2 consecutive trio (R.222aF) (3) first prefix of signature; EA 12 194145/7 consecutive trio (R.222aL) (3) last 2012 dated prefix; BA 13 647668/70 consecutive trio (R.222bF) first 2013 dated prefix; EA 13 646015/7 consecutive trio (R.222bL) last 2013 dated prefix. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (12)	\$70
3744	Five dollars - twenty dollars , includes five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) NGS 720574 last prefix (R.203L), Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 00 703106, 731706, first signature prefix (R.214F) (2); ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SDR 561299 first prefix (R.302F); twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XGY 752956 last prefix (R.404L). <i>The ten dollars with 2mm bottom edge split, otherwise fine - uncirculated</i> . (5)	\$100
3745	Five dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) to ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985), PRS 442200/1 (R.209a); TSP 759279/80 (R.307a); UHK 393438/9 (R.309). <i>All consecutive pairs, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$100
3746	Ten dollars , Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 873067/9 (R.301F) consecutive trio of first signature prefix. <i>Extremely fine</i> . (3)	\$300
3747	Ten dollars , Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Evans (1993), SAA 419170, UQV 540620, AB 11 275025, DD 94 909356 (R.301F, 309, 310b, 316bi). <i>The first virtually uncirculated and scarce, the others very fine - uncirculated</i> . (4)	\$300
3748	Ten dollars , Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAD, SAQ, SBH (R.301); Coombs/Randall (1967) SEJ, SEX (R.302); Phillips/Randall (1968) SJU, SKB, SLX, SPT, SRH (R.303); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) SXV (R.304). <i>Fine - good very fine</i> . (10)	\$200
3749	Ten dollars , Coombs/Randall (1967) SFN 865853/4 (R.302) consecutive pair. <i>Good extremely fine</i> . (2)	\$150
3750	Ten dollars , Coombs/Randall (1967) general prefixes (R.302) includes a consecutive pair. <i>Fine - nearly very fine</i> . (7)	\$150
3751	Ten dollars , Coombs/Randall (1967) SDY 080081/4, SDY 080086/9, SDY 080091/2, SDY 080094/5 (R.302) two consecutive runs of four and two. <i>Light centre fold, nearly extremely fine</i> . (12)	\$600
3752	Ten dollars , Knight/Wheeler (1976) TKF 039360, TKF 710908 (R.306b); Fraser/Cole (1991) MRQ 542666/7 (R.313b) consecutive pair. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated</i> . (4)	\$100
3753	Ten dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 27 949542, 639 (R.310a) (2); also, folders (Mc \$10 GF 1) (2). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (4)	\$100
3754	Ten dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1988) (Mc\$10GF1) (2) in folders; also, AB 21 961696 and AB 32 967694 (R.310a) (2) first release: fifty dollars, Steven/Henry (2007), AA 07 586367 and AA 08 370844 (R.521aF, R.521bF) (2) both first prefixes. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$200
3755	Ten dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1988) prefixes AA04, AA05 (Mc \$10 GF 1), in folders. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (50)	\$750
3756	Ten dollars , Fraser/Cole (1991) MRR 614721, MRR 671179 (R.313aL), MRR 670857/8, MRR 611057, MRR 637520, MRR 674896 (R.313ab). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (7)	\$250
3757	Ten dollars , Fraser/Cole (1991) MRR 535644/7, MRR 535461/3 (R.313bL) consecutive run of four and three, second note in each run is a (R.313aL). <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated</i> . (7)	\$300
3758	Ten dollars , MacFarlane/Evans (1993) AA 93 005776/7 (R.316aF) consecutive pair first signature prefix; (1998) GL 98 903463/4, GL 98 889658, GL 98 889796 (R.318cL) consecutive pair of last signature prefix and two singles; (2002) AA 02 170385/6, AA 02 170984 (R.320aF) consecutive pair and one single first signature prefix; Stevens/Henry (2008) DF 08 540094/5 (R.321bL) consecutive pair last signature prefix. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (11)	\$250
3759	Ten dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AA 02 001768 and 172608/9 consecutive pair (R.320aF) (3) first prefix of signature; GL 02 878857 and 967244/5 consecutive pair (R.320aL) (3) last 2002 dated prefix. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$100
3760	Ten dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AA 03 031152/3 consecutive pair and 034491 (R.320bF) (3) first 2003 dated prefix; DF 03 504030 and 504032/3 consecutive pair (R.320bL) (3) last 2003 dated prefix. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$100

3761

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AA 06 658940/4 consecutive trio (R.320cF) (3) first 2006 dated prefix; GL 06 831463/5 consecutive trio (R.320cL) (3) last prefix of signature. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$100

3762

Ten dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007) AA 08 524289/91 consecutive trio (R.321bF) (3) first 2008 dated prefix; DF 08 542346/8 consecutive trio (R.321bL) (3) last signature prefix. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$180

3763

Ten dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007) AA 07 262761/3 consecutive trio (R.321aF) (3) first prefix of signature; GL 07 538233/5 consecutive trio (R.321aL) (3) last 2007 dated prefix. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$80

3764

Ten dollars, Stevens/Parkinson (2012) AA 12 536470/2 consecutive trio (R.322aF) (3) first prefix of signature; DF 12 524563/5 consecutive trio (R.322aL) (3) last 2012 dated prefix; AA 13 570522/4 consecutive trio (R.322bF) first 2013 dated prefix; DF 13 594070/2 consecutive trio (R.322bL) last 2013 dated prefix. *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$150

3765

Ten dollars - fifty dollars, includes ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.301) (3), Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.302), Phillips/Randall (1972) (R.304) (4), Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial 2nd release (R.310b) (3); twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.401) (2), Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.403), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.404) (2); fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) (R.505). *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (18)

\$300

3766

Ten dollars, Fraser/Johnston (1988) bicentennial issue first release AB 15 947980/1 consecutive pair and AB 29 940415 (R.310a) (3); also circulated one dollars (R.76a, 78 [3]) (4) and two dollars (R.89) (3); New Zealand, five dollars, 1993-99 (P.177a), twenty dollars, 1992-94 (P.179a); Indonesia one thousand seribu rupiah, 1992. *The first three with creases, otherwise virtually uncirculated, the rest good - very fine*. (13)

\$70

3767

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 850115 (R.401F) first prefix. *Virtually uncirculated*.

\$200

3768

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAE 115382/3 (R.401) consecutive pair, XAA 206290 (R.401F) first prefix; Phillips/Randall (1968) general prefixes (R.403 [3]). *Third note with small tears in top and bottom edges, very good - fine*. (6)

\$150



3769*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 643681/2 (R.402) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and very rare as such*. (2)

\$4,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 3430) and John Wilson Collection.



3770*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 514656/7 (R.402) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and very rare as such*. (2)

\$4,500

Ex John Wilson Collection.



3771*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 230604 (R.402). *Slightest signs of handling, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare thus*.

\$2,000

Private purchase from Barry Sparks in 1992.



3772*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 487816 (R.402). *Traces of centre bend, otherwise uncirculated.*
\$1,000



3773*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 598226 (R.402). *Flat, nearly extremely fine.*
\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 4408).



3774*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 060537 (R.402F) first prefix. *Good very fine and rare.*
\$400

3775

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 120269 (R.402F) first prefix. *Folds and creases, good fine.*
\$350

3776

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 418193 (R.402). *Folds and creases, fine.*
\$120

3777

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) XDC 463992/3 (R.403) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)
\$300

3778

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) XCD, XCU, XCV (R.403). *Fine.* (3)
\$100

3779

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) general prefixes (R.403). *Fair - fine.* (24)
\$600

3780

Twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) VFL 991076 (R.407b). *Uncirculated.*
\$120

3781

Twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) VFJ 360394/5 (R.407b) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$200

3782

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) VRT 947380/1 (R.409a) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$100

3783

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EKK 645295/9 a run of five consecutive notes and EKS 644737 (R.409b) gothic serials. *Uncirculated and scarce.* (6)
\$800

3784

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) RJL 285773/4 (R.413) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$60

3785

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991), AAA 981651/2 consecutive pair of AAA NPA issue (R.413i). *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$120

3786

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991), RZQ 029030/2 consecutive trio (R.413). *Uncirculated.* (3)
\$120

3787

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993), AAD 437833/7 five consecutive (R.415). *Uncirculated.* (5)
\$150

3788

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993), AAT 062895/6 and AAY 107517/9 consecutive pair and trio (R.415). *Uncirculated.* (5)
\$180

3789

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) BG 94 000374 (R.416a) 31 October 1994 printed on back. *Uncirculated.*
\$100

3790

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) AA 95 003144 (R.416bF); MacFarlane/Henry (2002) AA 02 764721, AA 02 006684 (R.420aF), KM 02 983058/60, KM 02 498910, KM 02 498912, KM 02 990496, KM 02 983062, KM 02 992892 (R.420aL); (2003) AA 03 046292/3 (R.420bF) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (13)
\$450

3791 Twenty dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AA 02 843626 first signature prefix (R.420aF); AA 06 480781/2 consecutive pair (R.520dF) (2) first dated signature prefix. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$100	3802 Twenty dollars , Stevens/Parkinson (2013) AA 13 657141/3 consecutive trio (R.422aF) (3) first prefix of signature; DA 13 652035/7 consecutive trio (R.422aL) (3) last 2013 dated prefix. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$140
3792 Twenty dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AA 02 049062 and 049068/9 consecutive pair (R.420aF) (3) first prefix of signature; KM 02 625215, 7 and 498852 (R.420aL) (3) last 2002 dated prefix. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$180	3803 Twenty dollars , Fraser/Evans (1993) ADK 631845 (R.415L); ten dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) TTD 913614 (R.307a); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LQG 875339, LQG 878985 (R.85L). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (4)	\$170
3793 Twenty dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AA 03 044953/5 consecutive trio (R.420bF) (3) first 2003 dated prefix; DA 03 219793/5 consecutive trio (R.420bL) (3) last 2003 dated prefix. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$200	3804 Fifty dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) YUG 740888 (R.509b); Fraser/Evans (1993) FAB 478385/6 (R.515L) consecutive pair of last prefix of signature. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$280
3794 Twenty dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AA 05 965735 and 965737/8 consecutive pair (R.420cF) (3) first 2005 dated prefix; GB 05 698764/6 consecutive trio (R.420cL) (3) last 2005 dated prefix. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$150	3805 Fifty dollars , Fraser/Evans (1995) AA 95 180217, AA 95 417042/3 consecutive pair (R.516aF) (3), DA 96 897073/4 consecutive pair (R.516aL) (2) first and last prefixes of signature. <i>The first good extremely fine, others uncirculated, the last pair very rare</i> . (5)	\$1,500
3795 Twenty dollars , MacFarlane/Henry (2006) AA 06 216844/7 (R.420dF) consecutive run of four first year prefix. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (4)	\$120	3806 Fifty dollars , MacFarlane/Evans (1997) AA/98 643752/3 (R.518bF) consecutive pair of first serial prefix. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$300
3796 Twenty dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AA 06 636809/11 consecutive trio (R.420dF) (3) first 2006 dated prefix; JC 06 899627/9 consecutive trio (R.420dL) (3) last prefix of signature. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$150	3807 Fifty dollars , Macfarlane/Evans (1997) AA 99 080177/8 consecutive pair and 089107 (R.518cF) (3), first 1999 dated prefix; PE 99 967195/6 consecutive pair and 984201 (R.518cL) (3) last prefix of signature. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$750
3797 Twenty dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2002) FB 06 111111 (R.420d) solid number. <i>Creases and folds, fine</i> .	\$80	3808 Fifty dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2003) AA 03 503603/5 consecutive trio (R.520aF) (3) first prefix of signature; DA 03 073965/7 consecutive trio (R.520aL) (3) last 2003 dated prefix. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$470
3798 Twenty dollars , Stevens/Henry (2007) HJ 08 650056 (R.421b) radar number. <i>Nearly very fine</i> .	\$60	3809 Fifty dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2003) AA 04 025739 and 025741/2 consecutive pair (R.520bF) (3) first 2004 dated prefix; GB 04 574551/3 consecutive trio (R.520bL) (3) last 2004 dated prefix. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$500
3799 Twenty dollars , Stevens/Henry (2007) AA 07 330436/8 consecutive trio (R.421aF) (3) first prefix of signature; JC 07 899701/3 consecutive trio (R.421aL) (3) last 2007 dated prefix. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$150	3810 Fifty dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2003) AA 05 175650/2 consecutive trio (R.520cF) (3) first 2005 dated prefix; JC 05 304843/5 consecutive trio (R.520cL) (3) last 2005 dated prefix. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$340
3800 Twenty dollars , Stevens/Henry (2007) AA 08 605551/3 consecutive trio (R.421bF) (3) first 2008 dated prefix; JC 08 712671/3 consecutive trio (R.421bL) (3) last 2008 dated prefix. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$200	3811 Fifty dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2003) AA 06 541055/7 consecutive trio (R.520dF) (3) first 2006 dated prefix; JC 06 985841/3 consecutive trio (R.520dL) (3) last prefix of signature. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$350
3801 Twenty dollars , Stevens/Henry (2007) AA 10 578076/8 consecutive trio (R.421cF) (3) first 2010 dated prefix; DA 10 589177/9 consecutive trio (R.421cL) (3) last prefix of signature. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (6)	\$140		

3812
Fifty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007) AA 07 177812/4 consecutive trio (R.521aF) (3) first prefix of signature; DA 07 823101/3 consecutive trio (R.521aL) (3) last 2007 dated prefix. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$370

3813
Fifty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007) AA 08 657377/9 consecutive trio (R.521bF) (3) first 2008 dated prefix; MD 08 988322/4 consecutive trio (R.521bL) (3) last 2008 dated prefix. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$340

3814
Fifty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007) AA 09 574485/7 consecutive trio (R.521cF) (3) first 2009 dated prefix; SF 09 614412/4 consecutive trio (R.521cL) (3) last 2009 dated prefix. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$340

3815
Fifty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007) AA 10 417214/5 consecutive pair and 417217 (R.521dF) (3) first 2010 dated prefix; GB 10 758296/8 consecutive trio (R.521dL) (3) last 2010 dated prefix. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$340

3816
Fifty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007) AA 11 574307/9 consecutive trio (R.521eF) (3) first 2011 dated prefix; JC 11 808983 and 808985/6 consecutive pair (R.521eL) (3) last prefix of signature. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$340

3817
Fifty dollars, Stevens/Parkinson (2012) AA 12 706618/20 consecutive trio (R.522aF) (3) first prefix of signature; GB 12 907397/9 consecutive trio (R.522aL) (3) last 2012 dated prefix; AA 13 646939/41 consecutive trio (R.522bF) first 2013 dated prefix; JC 13 967736/8 consecutive trio (R.522bL) last 2013 dated prefix. *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$700

3818
One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 038639 (R.608F) first prefix. *Uncirculated*.

\$170

3819
One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 684073 (R.608F) first prefix. *Uncirculated*.

\$170



3820*
One hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZBC 442526/7 (R.609F) consecutive pair, first prefix of signature. *Trace of centre bend, nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$400

3821
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) ZEJ 162344/6 (R.612F) consecutive trio of first prefix of signature. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$800

3822
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) JK 96 877623 (R.616L) last prefix of signature. *Uncirculated*.

\$250

3823
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) JK 96 966227 (R.616L) last prefix of signature. *Uncirculated*.

\$200

3824
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AN 96 911124 (R.616TF) first test note prefix. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$700

3825
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AA 96 931160/1 (R.616F) consecutive pair of first signature prefix. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$350

3826
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AA 96 001387/9 (R.616F) consecutive run of three first signature prefix. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$450

3827
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AO 96 871608, AW 96 910990 and CO 96 014711 (R.616T) test notes. *Nearly extremely fine*. (3)

\$450

3828
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) CC 96 133760 (R.616); Macfarlane/Evans (1998) BG 99 301221, FA 99 762045, GF 99 705404/5 consecutive pair and GF 99 705407, II 99 926021/6 a run of seven consecutive and JA 99 903556 (R.618b). *The first nearly uncirculated, the others uncirculated*. (14)

\$1,700



3829*
One hundred dollars, McFarlane/Evans (1998) CF 98 560306 (R.618aL) last year prefix. *Uncirculated*.

\$1,250

3830
One hundred dollars, McFarlane/Evans (1998) CF 98 939170, CF 98 760366 (R.618aL) last year prefix. *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$300

3831
One hundred dollars, McFarlane/Evans (1999) AA 99 914262 (R.618bF) first year prefix. *Uncirculated.* \$150

3832
One hundred dollars, McFarlane/Evans (1999) AA 99 913761, AA 99 914881 (R.618bF) first year prefix. *Uncirculated.* (2) \$300

3833
One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) AA 914486 and 925029/30 consecutive pair (R.618bF) (3), first 1999 dated prefix; JK 99 970810/1 consecutive pair and 971916 (R.618bL) (3) last prefix of signature. *Uncirculated.* (6) \$700

3834
One hundred dollars, Stevens/Henry (2008) AA 08 240266/8 consecutive trio (R.621aF) (3) first prefix of signature; EL 08 599773/5 consecutive trio (R.621aL) (3) last 2008 dated prefix. *Uncirculated.* (6) \$700

3835
One hundred dollars, Stevens/Henry (2008) AA 08 005727/31 (R.616aF) consecutive run of five first prefix. *Uncirculated.* (5) \$600

3836
One hundred dollars, Stevens/Henry (2008) AA 10 106327/8 consecutive pair and 626330 (R.621bF) (3) first 2010 dated prefix; EL 10 983479 and 983481/2 consecutive pair (R.621bL) (3) last 2010 dated prefix. *Uncirculated.* (6) \$700

3837
One hundred dollars, Stevens/Henry (2008) AA 11 620571/3 consecutive trio (R.621cF) (3) first 2011 dated prefix; EL 11 955180/2 consecutive trio (R.621cL) (3) last prefix of signature. *Uncirculated.* (6) \$700

3838
One hundred dollars, Stevens/Parkinson (2013) AA 13 356314/6 consecutive trio (R.622aF) (3) first prefix of signature; EL 13 945853/5 consecutive trio (R.622aL) (3) last 2013 dated prefix. *Uncirculated.* (6) \$700

COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

3839
Twenty Fifth Anniversary set, 1991, ten shillings, one, five and ten pounds last prefix notes with first prefix decimal one, two, ten and twenty dollars (1966) all with matching serial numbers ending 864. *In Reserve Bank album and slip case of issue, set no 690/800, uncirculated.* \$3,000

3840
Twenty Fifth Anniversary set, 1991, pre-decimal and decimal, last and first prefixes serials all ending 954, total of eight notes. *In presentation album in slip case, set No 766/800, uncirculated.* \$3,000

3841
Triple Anniversary set, 1994, five, fifty and one hundred dollars, all first prefix NAA, YAA, ZAA 000454. *In slip-case and album of issue, set No 401/800, uncirculated.* \$1,500

3842
Australian First Circulating Polymer Notes, Fraser/Evans (1996) portfolio 824/1000 including five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars. *In folder of issue, uncirculated.* \$500

3843
Australian Polymer Note Portfolio, five - one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996), serial number OO 96 000703, portfolio number 703/1000 (McD 21st Ed. p550). *Uncirculated.* \$450

3844
Australian note and coin pair, Sir Charles Kingsford Smith, Centenary Portfolio, proof silver one dollars, 1997 and twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans ADK 619646 and ADK 629881. *FDC and uncirculated.* (2 sets) \$100

3845
Australian Note and Coin Collection, 1997, Macfarlane/Evans, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, ZZ 97 999450, set No 550/1500; five cents - two dollar coins. *In a dark blue folder, uncirculated.* \$300

3846
Australian Note and Coin Collection, 1997, Macfarlane/Evans, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, ZZ 97 999523, set No 477/1500; five cents - two dollar coins. *In a dark blue folder, uncirculated.* \$300

3847
Australian Coin and Banknote Complete Circulation Collection, 1997 (McD N/R PT 6), 1998 (McD N/R PT 7). *Combined Note Printing Australia and RAM issue, uncirculated.* (2) \$500

3848
Australian Note and Coin Collection, 1998, Macfarlane/Evans, matching note numbers ZZ 98 999147, five cents - two dollar coins, collection number 853/1000. *Uncirculated.* \$300

3849
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial commemorative, in folders of issue, prefix AA 10, many consecutive (R.310) (20); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans, (1997) proof 1997 silver dollar coin/note pack No 578/4000. *Uncirculated.* (21) \$300

3850

Ten dollars, Blue and Grey "Tenners" four note folder, includes Fraser/Evans (1993) JC 93 772765, JD 93 772 765 and Macfarlane/Evans (1998) AC 98 772 765, AD 98 772 765, produced by ANDA in 2002. *Uncirculated*.

\$100

3851

Five Dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) paper and polymer two banknote commemorative folder (2); ten dollars, Johnston/ Fraser (1988) polymer Bicentenary folder (5), Fraser/Cole- Fraser/Evans (1993) paper and polymer two banknote commemorative folder. *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$100

3852

Five dollars first and last folders, 1992 (3, one embossed) first day 2001 folders (3); ten dollars (2, one embossed); twenty dollars (first day); fifty dollars (first day); ten dollars (1988) folders (5); low serial number, 1995 (2 sets), 1996, signatures; five dollars two note folder; 30 years folder and Eminent Women \$10 note/stamp pack. *Uncirculated*. (19)

\$500

3853

Five dollars, Macfarlane/ Evans (1996) Thirty Years of Decimal Currency Portfolio, note and gutter strip of ten 45c stamps, black serial number QE 96 002384 portfolio number 2384 on note and stamps (McD N/APT 12); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) Eminent Women, black serials AP 93 004199 and pane of twenty five 45c stamps with matching portfolio number 4199 (extra pane of twenty five stamps included) (McD N/APT 3), Johnston/ Fraser (1988) polymer Bicentenary folder (McD \$10 GF 1), Fraser/Cole- Fraser/Evans (1993) two banknote folder (McD \$10F/LF 2) (2), two banknote End of Era folder both notes with serial number 000001 (McD 313b, 415); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) Hargrave Centenary Portfolio, note and pane of twenty five 45c stamps, black serial number ADK 624520 portfolio number 2125 on note and stamps (McD N/APT 6); Fraser/Evans (1994) two banknote first day of issue embossed deluxe folder (McD \$20 F/IF 1), Fraser/Cole (1993) 80th Anniversary of First Commonwealth Note (McD \$20GF 1c); fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) Lord Howard Florey Portfolio, note and pane of ten \$2.50 stamps, red serial number HF 000226 portfolio number 226 on note and stamps (McD N/APT 8), Fraser/Evans (1995) two banknote folder (McD \$50 F/IF 2); *Uncirculated Note Set*, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) premium red serials (McD DYF 29); one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole- Fraser/Evans (1996) two note portfolio (McD \$100 PT 3). *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (13)

\$740

3854

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole and Fraser/Evans (1996) two note presentation portfolio, Melba/Monash. *Uncirculated*.

\$220

3855

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) uncut vertical pair (McD \$5 U8) XXV 011038/011538, in folder No.0152 issued NAA Adelaide Fair, September 1992; Fraser/Evans (1996) uncut block of four, red serials, DE, DF, DM, EA 96 000123, folder number 0984 (McD \$5 U14); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut block of four MFQ/MFR/MFZ/MGA 600455 (McD \$10 U8), in folder No. 1817, issued NAA Melbourne Fair, July 1991. *Uncirculated*. (3 folders)

\$150

3856

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) uncut vertical pair (McD \$5 U8), uncut horizontal pair (McD \$5 U 6), both these Adelaide and Melbourne Coin Fair issues are overprinted with 25th Anniversary 1967-1992 and have prefixes XXV Roman numerals for 25, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut block of four (McD \$5 U4); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut vertical pair, Hobart Coin Fair issue (McD \$10 U 5) (4), uncut block of four, Melbourne Coin Fair issue (McD \$10 U8), uncut block of four, Sydney Coin Fair issue (McD \$10 U 10). *Five dollar block of four without folder, otherwise in folders of issue by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated*. (9)

\$340

3857

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) uncut block of four (red serials) (McD \$5 U14), uncut block of four (black serials) (McD \$5 U 15); twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) uncut block of four (red serials) (McD \$20 U 12), uncut block of four (black serials) (McD \$20 U 13). *In folders of issue by Note Printing Australia, uncirculated*. (4)

\$320

3858

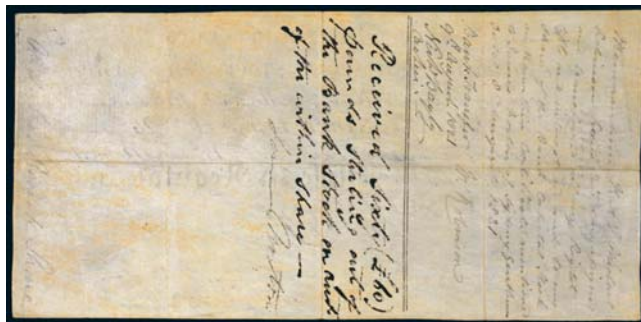
Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) uncut block of four, red serials, CB, CC, CK, CL 97 010047, folder number 0373 (McD \$10 U19), with top selvage showing printing run details. *Uncirculated*.

\$100

Fifteenth Session, Commencing at 7.30 pm

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

PRIVATE BANK ISSUES



3859*

Bank of New South Wales, certificate for one share Bank Capital Stock one hundred pounds in name of Michael Robinson, No. 28, Sydney 18 August 1818, signed by Jno Thos Campbell President, and Directors, D. Wentworth and Thos Wylde, and entered by Fras. Williams signed on the back, 'Received Sixty (£60) pounds Sterling out of the Bank Stock on account of the within share - James Norton', and at the top is written, 'Memorandum that I Michael Robinson have this day assigned and transferred all my Right title and interest in hand to my share of the Bank Capital stock in (illegible) their Certificate mentioned to James Norton of Sydney Gentleman. Dated 8th August 1821', signed by M. Robinson and written, 'Bank Transfer/9th August 1821/Nich Bayly/Cashier', together with a contemporary envelope with written details, 'Bank of New South Wales/Certificate No.28/for 1 Share'. *Printed on thick parchment, plate heavily embossed into the paper, folds and age toning, otherwise very fine and an excessively rare first issue type certificate bearing the signatures of very prominent colonials.*

\$5,000

Details of signatories to share certificate are as follows,

Original stock holder: Michael Robinson was convicted of blackmail and sentenced to death in 1796 but was given a reprieve at the prosecutor's request and transported to New South Wales on the Barwell, arriving in May 1798. A lawyer, writer and poet, he was given special consideration on the voyage by taking his meals with the petty officers. A few weeks after arriving in Sydney he was granted a conditional pardon and began working in a legal capacity for the government for the registration of agreements. He engaged in corrupt conduct while issuing government licences and was charged and stripped of office however he was found to be indispensable so charges were

laid aside and he was reinstated. He had a chequered career, often getting into trouble, and was the first official writer of verse in Australia. He also held government positions as Deputy Provost Marshall and principal clerk in the Police Office. He was one of the original shareholders of the Bank of New South Wales.

Transferee of stock: James Norton, a lawyer, arrived in New South Wales in September 1818 after serving as the captain's clerk in the Maria. There were only four solicitors practising in Sydney at the time so James established his own legal practice. He also received a large land grant at Mulgoa with a 9.6km frontage to the Nepean River. His was the first legal firm in Sydney and he acted for the Crown in many important cases. When he arrived in Sydney he became an active member to form a savings bank and was a director of the Bank of Australia from 1826 until it failed in 1843. In 1824 he married Jane, daughter of Alexander McKenzie, cashier of the Bank of New South Wales. In 1834 he purchased Elswick, a 100-acre estate at Parramatta Road. The property, located in what is now Leichhardt, was bounded by Parramatta Road, Norton Street (named in honour of James Norton), Marion Street and Elswick Street. James and Jane had ten children, eight sons and two daughters. Jane died in 1840 at Elswick and in 1843 James married Marian Backhouse of England. They had five children, three sons and two daughters. James Norton died at his Elswick estate in 1862 and a few months later his wife returned to England.

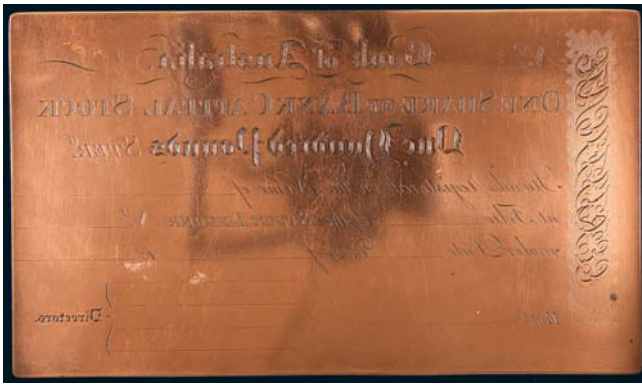


Bank Director: D'Arcy Wentworth arrived in Australia as Asst Surgeon on the convict ship Neptune. He was made Superintendent of Convicts at Norfolk Island, Parramatta and Sydney. He played a significant role in the Rum Rebellion when he was suspended as Asst Surgeon on the Government staff by Governor William Bligh. His son was W.C. Wentworth, the famous explorer, journalist, politician and author. D'Arcy Wentworth was one of the original shareholders in the Bank of New South Wales when it was established in 1816.

Bank Director: Thomas Wylde was the father of John Wylde, Deputy Judge Advocate of New South Wales.

Bank Cashier: Francis Williams arrived in Sydney in 1806 but he did not have permission to enter the colony and although he had married merchant Simeon Lord's ward shortly after arrival, he was deported in 1807. He returned to Sydney legally in 1810 entering into partnership with his father-in-law. For the next several years he plied his trade as a merchant in Sydney and Van Diemen's Land. He was a friend of D'Arcy Wentworth so that is probably why he got the position of accountant with the Bank of New South Wales in February 1818 and in March was promoted to the senior position of cashier. Unfortunately Mr Williams was too keen to please customers and in so doing he tampered with records and money, not really gaining anything for himself other than the pleasure of his customers, and was charged with embezzlement and sacked. He was found guilty and convicted to fourteen years but was granted a ticket-of-leave in 1828. He died at 'Luskentyre', a property in the Hunter Valley, NSW in October 1831.

Bank Secretary: Nicholas Bayly was appointed an ensign in the New South Wales Corps in 1797 and sailed as commander of the guard in the Barwell arriving in Sydney in 1798. He had a chequered military career and was described by John Macarthur as a 'violent oppositionist'. He was dismissed from office after the arrival of Governor Lachlan Macquarie. In 1820 he secured a job as cashier and secretary of the Bank of New South Wales. He died in May 1823.



3860*

Bank of Australia, copper printing plate (21x12.2cm), uniface, for One Share of Bank Capital Stock, One Hundred Pounds Sterg., 18-, engraved by 'S. Clayton Sct'. *Very fine.*
\$500

The Bank of Australia was established on 8 June 1826 by John Macarthur and his business associates with capital raised by the issue of one thousand £100 shares. The bank commenced trading on 3 July 1826 but by December 1826 was in financial trouble and when the banking crisis hit in the next year, it closed its doors on 2 March 1843.

In his books, Michael P. Vort-Ronald illustrates some of the types issued however the selection of printing plates offered in the following lots appear to be different in design to these.

Ex John Houstone Collection.



3862*

Bank of Australia, copper printing plate (18.9x11cm), uniface, for Five Pounds Sterling, Sydney, 182-, on reverse is impressed, 'Mr Smythes Lands and map for part of a land subdivision'. *Very fine.*
\$500

Ex John Houstone Collection.



3863*

Bank of Australia, copper printing plate (18.6x10.2cm), uniface, for Twenty Pounds Stg, Sydney, 18-, on reverse is impressed partial text, 'E./rfield/N'. *Very fine.*
\$500

Ex John Houstone Collection.



3861*

Bank of Australia, copper printing plate (23x14.8cm), uniface, for Two Pounds Sterling, Sydney, 18-, on reverse is impressed, 'Willm Pontifex Son & Co/No 46/Shoe Lane London'. *Through centre is defaced for security reasons, otherwise fine.*
\$250

William Pontifex Son & Co was an English firm of coppersmiths and plate makers.

Ex John Houstone Collection.



3864*

Bank of Australia, copper printing plate (23x14.6cm), uniface, for Fifty Pounds Sterling, Sydney, 18-. *Through centre is defaced for security reasons, otherwise very fine.*
\$250

Ex John Houstone Collection.

3865

Bank of Australia, copper printing plate (21x35.5cm), uniface, for cheque forms 'To the Cashier of the Bank of Australia', 183-, printed 4 to the page, with selvedge. *Fine.*
\$250

Ex John Houstone Collection.



3866*

Van Diemen's Land, Lempriere & Company, Hobart Town, currency note, four Spanish dollars, 25th June 1823 (year 182 printed), No. N.83, imprint, Engraved by S. Clayton, Sydney, entered by C. Boucher and hand signed by Lempriere & Co. *Frail edges with many tears, significant foxing, a complete note, very good and rare.*

\$5,000

Thomas James Lempriere (1796-1852) emigrated to Van Diemen's Land in 1822 and was married in May 1823. He received a grant of land and became a merchant and a shareholder of the Bank of Van Diemen's Land. He formed a company and merchant business in Hobart Town trading as Lempriere & Co. which failed in 1827, but he had left the company the previous year. He was an artist and diarist whose observations were recorded including a publication on the Penal Settlements of Van Diemen's Land, (see Australian Dictionary of Biography p106 for more detailed biography).

3867

Tasmania, bank drafts, Bank of Van Diemen's Land, 5th May 1837, £84-0-0, signed James Kelly and payable to Paul & C.' Bill; Derwent Bank, Campbellton (written above Hobart Town crossed out), 22 November 1838, No 22, £6.7.3, signed James ? to Mr. J.E. McVicker, endorsed on back. *Foxing and the second repaired where signature has been cancelled and scored the paper, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$100



lot 3868

3868*

Bank of Australia, lottery ticket for the disposal of unsaleable assets of the bank, tickets 7968 and 7970, on paper watermarked 'Sydney Banking Company' at top and bottom, issued to Samuel Lyons, Sydney, 19th day of October 1848, signed by the four directors, W J Macleay, J Gilchrist, R Campbell, and T W Smart, imprint H.C. Jarvis SC (MVR. p65), with assignation on back of each ticket signed by Samuel Lyons. *Good fine and very rare.* (2)

\$1,000

Together with photocopy of original list of bank properties Available through the lottery and other background information on the plan of liquidation.

The Bank of Australia was established by John Macarthur and business associates on 8th June 1826. After a healthy start the bank failed on 2nd March 1843. The liquidation of the Bank of Australia resulted in the remaining assets of the bank being disposed of by lottery. Plans for a second lottery in April, 1849 were objected to by the government and it did not take place.

Samuel Lyons was convicted for theft in London and sentenced to transportation for life. After several escape attempts and 200 lashes for robbing the government store in Hobart he married a Roman Catholic woman, Mary Murphy, in 1822 and the following year returned to Sydney where he opened a store in Pitt Street. He finally settled down and in 1825 established his auctioneering business. He subsequently received a conditional pardon in October 1831 and a full pardon on 15 May 1832 based on a recommendation from Governor Darling. His auctioneering business thrived and he became very wealthy and influential. He was also prominent in his community service being on many important committees. His wife died in 1832 and he reverted to his Jewish faith but he never remarried. He died on 3 August 1851, aged 60. All his children were very comfortable and well-to-do thanks to his great success which enabled him to give them the best of educations.

Ex John Hustone Collection.



3869*

Australian Joint Stock Bank, one pound printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on card, Sydney, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'May 3rd 1853' pencilled in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped in black at signatures reserve (MVR.1b). *Glue marks on back corners, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3870*

Australian Joint Stock Bank, one pound printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on paper, Brisbane, 1st Jan. 1870, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'to this 11th June 1870' pencilled in Manager's signature reserve (MVR.1b). *Glue tips on back corners with thin top left, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3871*

The Australian Joint Stock Bank Limited, one pound printer's proof, uniface, black and white, on card, Sydney, 1st Jan. 1904, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ltd, London, printer's instructions 'Sept 26th 1903' in pencil at Manager's signature reserve (MVR.4b). *Glue tips on back corners, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection, previously from Perkins Bacon Archive.



lot3872

3872*

The Bank of Australasia, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, one pound, Ipswich, 18.., (here or at Brisbane) imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'to this 31st July 1860' added in pencil at Manager's signature reserve (MVR 1). *Glue marks on back corners, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,250

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3873*

The Bank of Australasia, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, ten pounds, Brisbane, 18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, '27th August 1860' added in pencil in lower margin, SPECIMEN stamped below in Manager reserve (MVR.1c). *A repaired 4.5cm tear top left corner, part missing and blunted corners at top, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive, Spink/Christie's, Melbourne Sale, 23 May 1995 (lot 111).



3874*

The Bank of Adelaide, one pound specimen, Adelaide, 1st June 1893, discordant serial numbers 1060001 and 1160000, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, Engravers London, perforated SPECIMEN at signature reserve, '10th Decr 1901' in pencil top left corner (MVR 3). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Monetarium Australia, private purchase 28/4/98 (\$5,000), with their certificate.



3875*

The Bank of Adelaide, specimen twenty pounds, Adelaide, 1st June 1893, discordant serial numbers No 07501 and No 08750 (MVR 2a) imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Ld Engravers London, perforated SPECIMEN in Manager's signature reserve, 'June 27/96' pencilled top left corner. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Monetarium Australia, private purchase 3/3/1998 (\$5,500), with their certificate.



3877*

Bank of New South Wales, Queensland one pound, Brisbane, date faded (1889), imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London, B 534667 (MVR 7). *Piece missing bottom left corner, splits in body, ragged edges, fair and extremely rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Mowbray Sale, June 2008 (lot 130) and S.N.Agnew Collection.



3876*

Bank of New South Wales, domicile North Brisbane, issued in Moreton Bay, one pound, [1] day of [Sept] 18[53], No.18574, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Petch, London, Patent Hardened Steel, with Commercial Banking Co of Sydney Ltd / 8 May rubber stamped on back (MVR 7b). *Repaired with backing paper, pieces missing around edges, '486' handwritten and crossed out on back of note, fair and very rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 33 (lot 2693), Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2965), Sale 102 (lot 2985) and S.N.Agnew Collection.



3878*

Bank of New South Wales, five pounds, Sydney, 1st October 1883, A/A 260795, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London (MVR 7c, this note listed in Vort-Ronald, Australian Private Banknote Pedigrees p.80). *A full note, good fine and rare.*

\$6,000

Ex New England Hoard (No 111) and from Geoff K.Gray Sale March 1972 (lot 234), Spink Australia Sale 13 (lot 1747) and Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 3925) S.N.Agnew Collection.



3879*

Bank of South Australia, one pound, Adelaide, 15th February, 1877, No U35830 (MVR 2b). *Minimal smoke staining (ex Chimney Hoard), good fine and very rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 3053), Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 2870), Sale 107 (lot 2856) and Sale 111 (lot 3929) S.N.Agnew Collection.

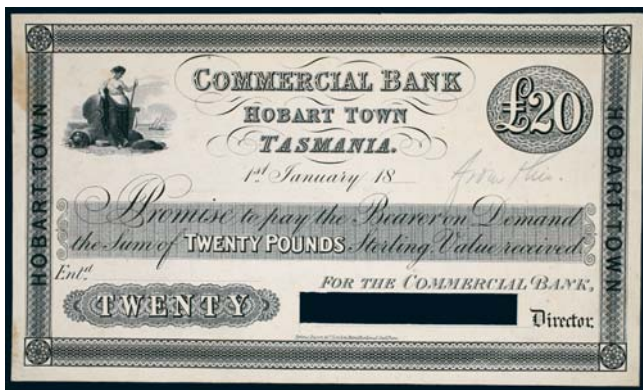


3882*

English, Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, ten pounds, Melbourne, 18-, no imprint, pencilled 'X' each side of VICTORIA at left and right (MVR.1). *The usual glue tips on back corners, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3880*

Commercial Bank, Hobart Town, Tasmania, second issue, black and white printer's proof on paper, twenty pounds, Hobart Town, 1st January 18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, a 67mm piece removed at Director signature reserve for cancellation, 'from this' pencilled next to date (MVR.2b). *Glue remnants on back corners, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$600

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.

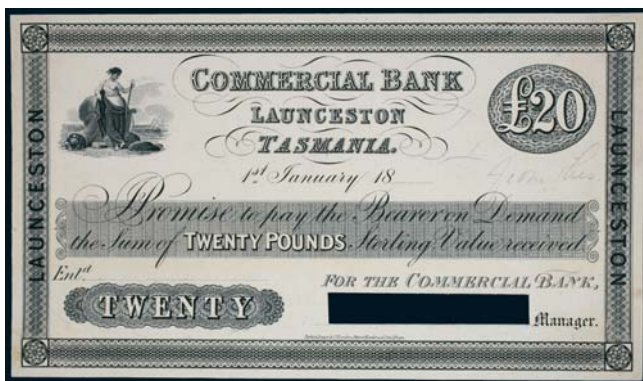


3883*

Excelsior Bank, Sydney, one pound, not dated (18 printed), No. 8054 on paper, unissued, no signatures, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. London lower left (Vort-Ronald, Fig.173 and [p162], comments p162 on bank, also Tomlinson p66). *Extremely fine and rare, in a PVC holder housed in a cardboard frame, originally from a booklet.*

\$750

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.



3881*

Commercial Bank, Launceston, Tasmania, second issue, black and white printer's proof on paper, twenty pounds, Launceston, 1st January 18.., imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, a 61mm piece removed at Manager signature reserve for cancellation, 'from this' pencilled next to date (MVR.2b). *The usual glue tips on back corners, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$600

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3884*

Excelsior Bank, Sydney, one pound, not dated (18 printed), No. 8055 on paper, unissued, no signatures, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. London lower left (Vort-Ronald, Fig.173 and [p162], comments p162 on bank, also Tomlinson p66). *Extremely fine and rare, in a PVC holder housed in a cardboard frame, originally from a booklet.*

\$750

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.



3885*

The London Chartered Bank of Australia, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, one pound, Melbourne, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London, SPECIMEN stamped in Manager signature reserve, pencilled '8th April 1859' in lower margin (MVR.1a). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3886*

The Sydney Deposit Bank, ten pounds, Sydney, N.S. Wales, 1st April 1892, no.G0281 (MVR p.218-9), imprint of Sands McDougall Limited. *Left corner missing, paper clip rust marks, pinholes and creases otherwise very good and extremely rare as an issued note.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sales 58 (lot 4862), 71 (lot 3015) and 77 (lot 2787).



lot 3887

3887*

Union Bank of Australia, black and white uniface printer's proof on card, twenty pounds, Adelaide, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped in Accountant signature reserve, pencilled 'Sept 20th 1854' at bottom (MVR 2a). *Glue tip marks on all back corners, water stains, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 3952), previously from Perkins Bacon Archive.



3888*

Union Bank of Australia, black and white uniface printer's proof, on card, first issue, one pound, Sydney, 18-., imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, stamped 'SPECIMEN' across signature reserves (MVR.1). *Staining, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$700

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3889*

Union Bank of Australia, black and white uniface printer's proof on card, ten pounds, Geelong, 18-, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, SPECIMEN stamped in Accountant signature reserve, pencilled 'March 12th 1854' at bottom (MVR.2a). *Glue tip marks on all back corners, stains, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$800

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3890*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, one pound, Hobart, 1st Jan. 1886, imprint missing (Perkins Bacon & Co Ld London), 'from' pencilled below (MVR 2b). A third of the note trimmed below, glue marks on back corners, otherwise extremely fine.

\$600

Ex Perkins Bacon archive.



3891*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniface black and white printer's proof on paper, fifty pounds, Adelaide, 1st May 1893, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co Ld London, 'from' pencilled in Manager's signature reserve (MVR 2b). Trimmed below, glue marks on all back corners, otherwise extremely fine.

\$1,500

Ex Perkins Bacon Archive.



3892*

Postal Note, South Australian specimen postal note for four shillings and sixpence, with normal issued yellow colour, c1880s, unused form with printed poundage vignette stamp at left for one penny, date stamp at right, postally stamped M.O.O. Adelaide, Ja 20, 87, five times on front only of note, imprint J.Bruer SC and C.Todd Vel. Extremely fine and very rare.

\$350

COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL



3893*

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1913) M 000793 (R.1c). Flattened of folds and creases, washed, trimmed, two pin holes, old handwritten figures on back bottom border, nearly fine.

\$2,000



3894*

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 065977 D (R.3b). Flattened of folds, top and bottom border with 3mm tear, fine.

\$1,500



3895*

Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/40 610983 (R.5). Flat, still with good body to paper, nearly extremely fine.

\$1,200



3896*

Ten shillings, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) A/44 645048 (R.6). Flattened of creases and folds, a 3mm tear in right margin, minor tone spots, otherwise fine.

\$750



3897*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/93 067676 (R.7). A crisp note, flattened of a centre fold, good extremely fine.

\$1,250

Ex Monetarium Australia, private purchase 31/5/96 (\$1,250), with their certificate.



3901*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/40 063300 (R.8b) thin signature. Nick in top left margin, flattened, good fine.

\$500



3898*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/14 413359 (R.7). Flattened of creases and folds, good fine.

\$250



3902*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/17 409893 (R.9). Flattened, stains on back, good fine.

\$550



3899*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/81 343950 (R.7). Small repaired tear top edge, otherwise good fine.

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 4885).



3903*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/33 188094 (R.10). Expertly repaired tears in top and bottom margins, otherwise very fine.

\$300

In a holder by PMG as 25 Very Fine.



3900*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/38 387888 (R.8a) last prefix, thick Sheehan signature. Crisp note, good colour, flattened of folds, trimmed, good very fine.

\$2,500



3904*
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/92 010701 (R.12). *Flattened of three vertical folds, crisp note, extremely fine.*

\$300

3905
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/62 203298 (R.12). *With horizontal centre fold, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

3906
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/22 128349 (R.12). *Flattened of folds, 10mm crack in paper along Cook's jaw, very fine.*

\$120

3907
Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) - Coombs/Wilson (1961) F/18 740871, F/28 884688, B/26 422518, AD/42 136821, AH/06 239936 and AG/50 37108* star note (R.12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 17s). *The last worn and trimmed, very good, the others very fine - good extremely fine. (6)*

\$350



3908*
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/79 028363 (R.13). *Crisp and original, good very fine.*

\$200

3909
Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/30 471315, G/64 524274, (R.13). *Notes flattened, first note trimmed and with discolouration, very fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$170



3910*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/55 929051 (R.14). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$100

3911
Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/64 845064 (R.14). *Front left margin with old gum mark, nearly very fine.*

\$120

3912
Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/43 960536 (R.14). *Flattened, two pin holes, nearly very fine.*

\$100



3913*
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/8 727867 (R.15). *Extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 2939, part).

3914
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/28 674488/9 (R.17) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated. (2)*

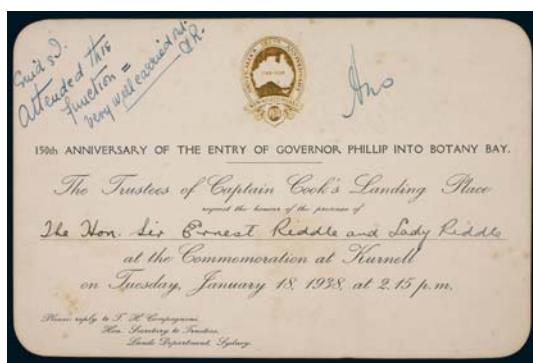
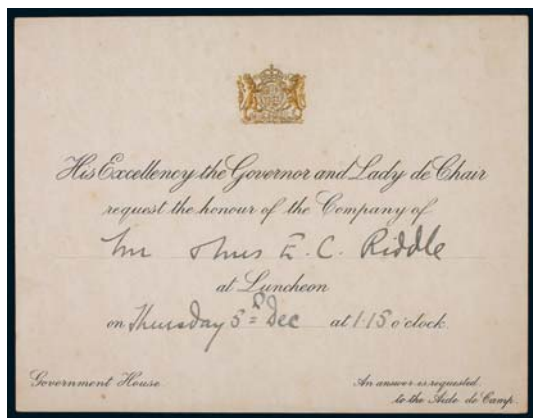
\$200

3915
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/26 070188/9 consecutive pair, AH/26 070196, AH/26 070199/200 consecutive pair (R.17). *Nearly uncirculated. (5)*

\$130

3916
Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/53 299203/6, AH/53 299209/10 (R.17) consecutive pair and run of four. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (6)*

\$250



part

3917*

A group of formal invitations (on cards) from 1922-1938, to Sir Ernest Riddle for various Government, State and other functions, includes Afternoon Party, Buckingham Palace (21.7.1922); Government House ball, Melbourne (1925); Government House luncheon, Sydney (including place card); Opening of Parliament (Palace of Westminster) (1932) (2); Government House, Sydney, dinner menu (24.11.1934); Government House, Sydney, dinner (2.11.1936); another (9.1.1937?); Coronation Commemoration Service, Sydney (12.5.1937); another (16.6.1937); Garden Party, Admiralty House, Sydney (14.10.1937); Forum Club, Woollahra (15.3.1937); Opening Mitchell Library Exhibition, Sydney (2.2.1938); University of Sydney (2.2.1938); 150th Anniversary Celebrations (Services Parade) (4.2.1938); another, (Venetian Carnival) (29.1.1938); another, Commemoration at Kurnell (18.1.1938); Civic Reception, Sydney (26.1.1938); State Government Dinner, Sydney (31.1.1938); Government House, reception (5.4.1938); Civic Reception, Sydney (12.3.1945) (Lady Riddle) and Garden Party, Government House, Sydney (20.11.1947) (Lady Riddle). Mostly very fine. (24)

\$500

Sir Ernest Cooper Riddle (1873-1939) was Governor of the Commonwealth Bank of Australia, then Australia's central bank, from 1927 to 1938.

He was born in Narrabri, New South Wales. In 1889, aged 16, he joined the Narrabri Branch of the Bank of Australasia as a clerk. In 1915 Riddle joined the Commonwealth Bank and was appointed Manager, Perth Branch, where he remained until he transferred to Sydney as Acting Manager. In 1924, he was promoted to Inspector and was transferred to manage the Melbourne Branch of the bank.

In 1925 Riddle was appointed Deputy Governor of the Commonwealth Bank and in 1927 became the bank's Governor, a position he held until his retirement. He was joint signatory on Australia's banknotes from 1927 to 1938.

Riddle resigned from the Commonwealth Bank on 28 February 1938 due to ill health. He died one year later on 28 February 1939.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 4145).

3918

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/28 353365 (R.11); one pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/8 163560 (R.28). Very good; stained, very fine. (2)

\$150

3919

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) (R.12) (3); one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a) (3); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.49), (1960) (R.50) (2); ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.63) (3). Very good - fine. (12)

\$200

3920

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) D/98 851240 (R.12F) first prefix; (1942) (R.13); (1949) (R.14); (1952) (R.15); (1954) (R.16); (1961) (R.17); one pound (1938) (R.29); (1942) (R.30a); (1949) (R.31); (1952) (R.32 [2]); (1953) (R.33); (1961) (R.34b [2]). All notes with folds, creases, some with tears, poor - fine. (14)

\$120

3921

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) AAA prefix (R.12-15, 17, 26, 28, 30a, b, 31-34b, 48-50, 60, 62, 71-76a, 77, 78 (6), 81-86a, 88 pair, 89 pair, 202, 204, 209 a single and run of five, 209b, 212, 214, 216, 217a trio and pair, 219 (2), 221a (2), 222a (2), 303, 304, 309, 310a (4), 312, 313, 316a, 321a, 401, 403 (2), 404, 411, 412, 413, 413i, 415i), also 310 first prefix AA 00 and world notes (20). All in red plastic album, fair - uncirculated. (107)

\$700

3922

Ten shillings, (Armitage/McFarlane) (1942) - five pounds Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.13, 15, 17, 28 (2), 30a, 31, 50). Good - fine. (8)

\$100

3923

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.13, 31, 46 (2), 48, 49, 50); also Spain, El Banco de Espana, fifty pesetas, 15 August 1928 (P.75c) and a cyclostyled letter of sympathy from Buckingham Palace, signed by George V in facsimile, as sent to families of deceased soldiers in WWI. Very good - extremely fine. (9)

\$200

3924

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.13, 16, 17 (2), 30a, 31, 47 (2), 50, 60, 63). *Very good - very fine*. (11)

\$350

3925

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) to five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.14, 29, 30b, 31, 32, 48, 49). *The R.29 flattened, otherwise nearly uncirculated, others fine - extremely fine*. (7)

\$370

3926

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.14); one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30 (2), 30a (2)), Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.34) (3). *Fair - fine*. (8)

\$50

3927

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952), B/14 161303 (R.15) and one pound, Armitage McFarlane (1942), H/27 748718 (R.30a). *Fine; very fine, remnants of a small collection in a blue album*. (2)

\$120

3928

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/90 606818 (R.15); (1954) AD/08 752771 (R.16); (1961) AH/39 974147 (R.17). *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated; nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

3929

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AD/45 028862 (R.16), AF/19 711780 (R.16L), (1961) AF/40 636320, AH/37 014399 (R.25); one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/16 502044 (R.30a), Coombs/Watts (1949) I/38 543461 (R.31), Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/26 936081 (R.34b); together with Sherwoods folder, Australian Pound Shillings and Pence (1961); Downies folder, Last Paper Notes from one dollar to one hundred dollars (7); John West folder, Last Issue one dollar note and coin (1984); M.R. Roberts folder (2) Last Issue two dollar note and coin (1988); imitation notes from two dollars to one hundred dollars for training purposes (6); vouchers for use by British Armed Forces overseas (3); specimen cheque with vignette from Deloraine English Scottish and Australian Bank Limited to R.P.Furmage Pty. Ltd (2); two dollar and ten dollar note in perspex; Australian Territories Stamp Collection (1995). *Stamps MUH, otherwise poor - uncirculated*. (32)

\$220

3930

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) to one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/10, AF/99 (R.17) (2), H/48 (R.30a), X/46 (R.32), HJ/38, HK/41 (R.34a, b) (2). *Very good - extremely fine*. (6)

\$100

3931

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/43; AH/53 440494/500 (R.17); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/50 989746 (R.34b). *The first extremely fine, others virtually uncirculated*. (9)

\$300

3932

Ten shillings to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960-1) (R.17, 34b, 50 and 63). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$200



3933*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1910) superscribed issue on The National Bank of Australasia Limited, one pound, Melbourne, undated, No.S 771023, superscribed serial L 873978 (R.S50). *Flattened and washed, otherwise fine and rare*.

\$4,000

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.



3934*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No A 620323 H (R.18e). *Flattened of folds, trimmed, nearly very fine*.

\$2,000



3935*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) C 784891 J (R.21). *Fine*.

\$600



3936*
One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/53 482485 (R.23a) with imprint. *Flattened, still with body to paper, nearly fine.*
 \$300



3941*
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/4 445790 (R.26). *Cleaned on back, extremely fine.*
 \$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 108 (lot 2961).



3937*
One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/55 124915 (R.23b). *Crisp, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*
 \$2,000



3942*
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/14 457655 (R.26). *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$350

3938
One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/70 540459 (R.24). *Folds and creases, slightly trimmed, fine.*
 \$350



3939*
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/91 757097 (R.26). *Crisp original body, good extremely fine.*
 \$1,000

Ex Monetarium Australia, private purchase 31/5/96 (\$350), with their certificate.



3943*
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), J/42 703265 (R.26). *Small tear bottom edge, otherwise nearly very fine.*
 \$300



3940*
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/9 004578 (R.26). *Crisp original body, extremely fine or better.*
 \$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 2908).



3944*
One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/56 842693 (R.26). *Three vertical folds, small rust spot top and bottom edge, trimmed, nearly extremely fine.*
 \$250

3945

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/49 401964 (R.26). *Repaired tear in right margin, small tone spot at left on front, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$150

In a holder by PMG as 25 Very Fine.



3951*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/40 307293 (R.28). *Flattened, good very fine.*

\$200

3946*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/90 606850 (R.28). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



3952*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/72 699601 (R.29). *Flattened, extremely fine.*

\$400

3947*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), N/36 795550 (R.28). *Crisp and original, good extremely fine.*

\$750



3953

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) to Coombs/Wilson (1961), O/41 074396 (poor), P/68 599078, H/60 432994, I/14 670457, X/46 325974, HE/20 529374, HH/89 000004 (fine), HK/48 767779 (R.29 (2), 30a, 31, 32, 33, 34a, b). *Except where indicated above, good very fine - nearly uncirculated. (8)*

\$400



3948*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/45 711968 (R.28). *Flattened, lightly soiled front right margin, extremely fine.*

\$400

3949

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/29 088748 (R.28). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

3950

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/6 946239 (R.28). *Good very fine.*

\$200

3954*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/64 801691 (R.30a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

3955

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/72 280121 (R.30b). *Flattened, very fine.*

\$50

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 2965, part).

3956

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1961), H/24 789486, J/94 930582, K/13 233889, X/49 936666, HH/71 848208, HH/72 937670 (R.30a (3), 32, 34a (2)). *Fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$80

3957

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) to Coombs/Wilson (1961), W/78 259284 (R.31); HA/80 436968 (R.33) and H/33 292764 (R.34b). *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine; nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$120



3958*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/27 910827/9, 47/50, 90/91, 93/96 (R.33) a broken run of thirteen notes. *Small stain spots on two, otherwise crisp, nearly uncirculated*. (13)

\$1,000

3959

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/27 910805/11, 13, 14, 19/21, 33/35, 80 (R.33) broken runs of sixteen notes in sequence. *Some with hole damage, otherwise crisp, generally extremely fine*. (16)

\$600

3960

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/51 991241 (R.34b). *Virtually uncirculated*.

\$100

3961

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HH/63 351791/2 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Light centre folds, good extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

3962

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HH/89 904612/4 (R.34a)(3), HJ/15 005717/9 (R.34b)(3) consecutive runs of three. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$150



3963*

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 180094 J (R.37bL) last prefix of signature. *Flattened of many creases and folds, a full note, fine and rare*.

\$1,750



3964*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/19 422365 (R.42). *Crisp and original, good very fine and rare as such*.

\$2,500

Ex Monetarium Australia, private purchase, 31/5/96 (\$800), with their certificate.



3965*
Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/27 674373 (R.43).
Creases and folds, fine.

\$1,000



3970*
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/54 987997
(R.46). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400



3966*
Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/2 334465 (R.44a).
Flattened of folds, a 2mm tear in top border, otherwise bright colour, good body, nearly extremely fine.

\$2,750



3971*
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/54 900770
(R.46). *Crisp note, extremely fine.*

\$200



3972
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/66 815076
(R.46). *Flattened, very fine.*

\$100

3967*
Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/17 484634 (R.44b)
white face. *Creases and folds, fine.*

\$750

3968
Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/27 857080
(R.45). *Flattened of folds and creases, nearly very fine.*

\$250



3969*
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/51 690503
(R.46). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



3974*
Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/1 889073 (R.47). *Crisp note, light centre fold, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



3975*
Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/8 584986 (R.47). *Crisp note, extremely fine.*
\$200

3976
Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/13 307072 (R.47). *Flattened of folds, front right side margin soiled, very fine.*
\$100



3977*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952), S/35 502198 (R.48). *Crisp original paper, virtually uncirculated.*
\$800

Ex John Wilson Collection.



3978*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/55 886193 (R.48). *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$500



3979*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/31 222980 (R.48). *Flattened, good extremely fine.*
\$450



3980*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/47 571491 (R.48). *Crisp original, extremely fine.*
\$200

3981
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/44 912153 (R.48). *Very fine.*
\$150

In a holder by PMG as 30 Very Fine.

3982
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/36 399803 (R.48). *Very fine.*
\$150

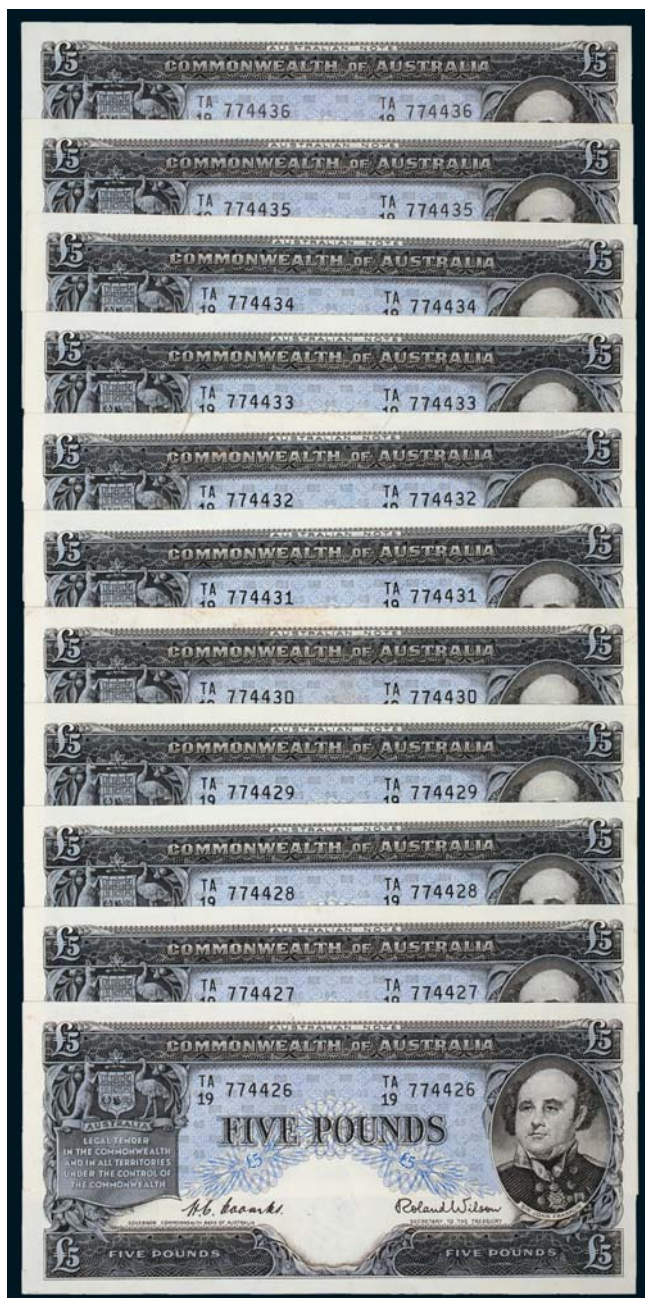
3983
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/28 070907 (R.48). *Flattened, nearly very fine.*
\$80

3984
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/31 445662 (R.49). *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$150



3985*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TB/06 569212 (R.49). *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$150

3986
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/77 943967 (R.49). *Possible repair in right margin, otherwise good extremely fine.*
\$50



3987*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/19 774426/36 (R.49) a run of eleven consecutive notes. *Crease on last few, stain on the fifth note, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$1,400



3988*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/19 774414/23 (R.49) a run of ten consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$1,600

3989

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/17; TA/19 four broken runs of 29 notes (R.49). *Some damage in bottom margin of many (spike holes), one in centre, generally crisp fine - extremely fine.* (30)

\$1,500

3990

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/640977 (R.49); also (1960) TC/35 043825 (R.50). *Good very fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

3991

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/45 079961/80 (R.50) consecutive run of twenty. *Centre fold on each note, nearly uncirculated.* (20)

\$2,000

3992

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/09 010627 (R.50L) last prefix. *Good fine.*

\$150

3993

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/47 038206, TD/01 959275 (R.50). *Fine; very fine.* (2)

\$50

3994

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961) various prefixes from TB/54 to TD/07 (R.50). *Fair - good very fine.* (30)

\$600

3995

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.47); one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a); ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.15), (1961) (R.17); one pound (1952) (R.32), (1961) (R.34a), (R.34b)(3); five pounds (1960) (R.50). *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$250



3996*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), U/3 044501 (R.55). *Flattened of folds, good body to paper, good very fine and rare thus.*

\$5,000

Ex Monetarium Australia, private purchase 31/5/96 (\$3,750), with their certificate.



3997*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/3 024278 (R.57L) last prefix. *Flattened of folds, slightly trimmed, good very fine.*

\$1,500



3998*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 558701 (R.57). *Flattened of folds and creases, two pin holes repaired on front left margin, trimmed, very fine.*

\$1,000



3999*

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/4 403395 (R.58). *A 3mm tear left margin in centre, flattened and cleaned, otherwise good fine.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 108 (lot 3026) Tony Baker Collection.



4000*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/13 645531/40 (R.59) a run of ten consecutive notes. Centre fold, otherwise crisp good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated, a spectacular run of wartime ten pound notes. (10)

\$9,000

4001

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/10 236241 (R.59). Nearly very fine.

\$150

4002

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/14 547322, last prefix (R.59L). Flattened, nearly very fine.

\$150

4003

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/13 759764 (R.59). Nearly fine.

\$100

4004

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/5 705339 first prefix, V/6 283199 (R.59F, 59). Good very fine; very good. (2)

\$250



4005*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/17 204197 (R.60). Good very fine.

\$300



4006*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/21 195426 (R.60). Very fine.

\$150



4007*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/22 276315 (R.60L) last prefix. Flattened of creases and folds, fine.

\$150

4008

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/23 284689 (R.61). Flattened, fine.

\$250



4009*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/03 184652 (R.62). Slight trace of centre fold, with natural body and paper, nearly uncirculated.

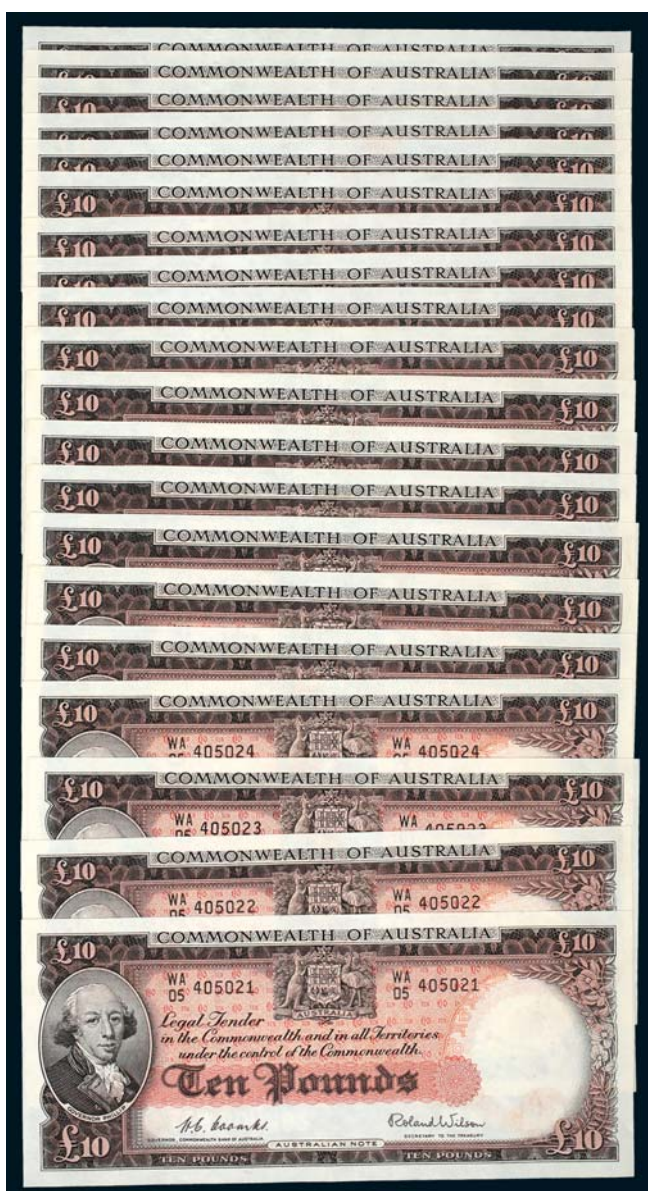
\$350



4010*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/03 193049/50 (R.62) consecutive pair. Centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$600



4011*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/05 405021/40 (R.62) a run of twenty consecutive notes. Centre folds, otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated, a spectacular run of twenty notes, very rare as such. (20)

\$6,000

4012

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/10 718612 (R.62). Flattened, extremely fine.

\$150



4013*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/02 643222/3 (R.62) consecutive pair. Good extremely fine. (2)

\$600



4014*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/03 630221/30 (R.62) ten consecutive notes. Centre bends and corner creases, otherwise crisp extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (10)

\$2,400

4015

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/00, 01, 02 (3), 03 (13), 04 (6). *The first is first serial prefix, fair - fine.* (24)
\$500



4016*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/60 596103 (R.63). *Uncirculated.*

\$500



4017*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/57 285823 (R.63). *Full body, crisp note, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

4018

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/56 351814 (R.63). *Crisp note, good body, good extremely fine.*

\$200

WAR RELATED ISSUES



4019*

World War II, Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp Hay, sixpence, Hay, 1st March 1941, C 39149, Mendel/Stahl (not in Bulluss; MVR. p47). *Rust or foxing spots, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$2,750



4020*

World War II, Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp Hay, one shilling, Hay, 1st March 1941, D 22289, Mendel/Stahl (MVR. p57). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 13, July 1984 (lot 2065).



4021*

World War II, Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp Hay, two shillings, Hay, 1st March 1941, E 39203, Epstein/Stahl (MVR. p60). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 21, April 1987 (lot 2260).



4022*

World War II, Internment Camps, Loveday Camp, cover with 1d Q.E. purple stamp, Loveday Group ink stamp posted Barmera Internment Camp 31 Aug 1942; rectangular stamp 'Australia Military Force Passed by Censor 504', another posted 8 Feb 1943 on ACF Australia Comforts Fund envelope. *Both very fine and scarce, the first addressed to Tattersalls, Hobart, Tasmania and with red ink receipt stamp 'Geo. Adams 099975 13 Sep 1942 30'.*

\$100

4023

Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificates, WWII, large size, seven years, one pound, EB 270126/8, consecutive trio issued 2nd December 1943, payable 2nd December 1950 (MVR.WD1a). *Creases and folds, the last with minor tone spot on back, otherwise crisp extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

4024

Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificates, WWII, large size, seven years, one pound, AB 337763/6, consecutive trio issued 31st March 1943, payable 31st March 1950 (MVR.WD1a), all with circular sticker at left corner with red print, 'By Holding/This Certificate/Until Maturity/You Are Giving/Valuable Help/To The Nation's/War Effort'. *Two folds, otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

4025

Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificates, WWII, small size, seven years, one pound, AC 962071/3, consecutive trio issued June 1944, payable June 1951 (MVR.WE1a). *Centre folds, pin holes at left corner, otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

4026

Australia, Commonwealth Liquid Fuel Control Board, motor spirit ration tickets (petrol coupons), 1939-40, one gallon, near complete sheet of nine tickets, all overprinted '31 May 1941'. *Extremely fine and rare as a nearly complete sheet.* (9)

\$100



4027*

Australia, Commonwealth Liquid Fuel Control Board, motor spirit ration tickets (petrol coupons), 1939-40, five gallons, a complete sheet of ten with the imprint below of 'W.C.G.McCracken, Australian Note and Stamp Printer'. *Extremely fine - uncirculated and rare as a complete sheet.* (10)

\$120

4028

Australia, Commonwealth Liquid Fuel Control Board, motor spirit ration tickets (petrol coupons), 1939-40, two gallons, a complete sheet of ten with the imprint below of 'W.C.G.McCracken, Australian Note and Stamp Printer'. *Extremely fine and rare as a complete sheet.* (10)

\$100

4029

Australia, Commonwealth Liquid Fuel Control Board, motor spirit ration tickets (petrol coupons), 1939-40, ten gallons, a complete sheet of ten with the imprint below of 'W.C.G.McCracken, Australian Note and Stamp Printer'. *Slightly ragged edge on top two tickets, small stain on back of one ticket, otherwise nearly very fine - extremely fine and rare as a complete sheet.* (10)

\$100

4030

Australia, Commonwealth Liquid Fuel Control Board, motor spirit ration tickets (petrol coupons), 1939-40, one gallon, a complete sheet of ten with the imprint below of 'W.C.G.McCracken, Australian Note and Stamp Printer'. *Several tickets slightly detached, otherwise nearly extremely fine - extremely fine and rare as a complete sheet.* (10)

\$100



4031*

Australia, Commonwealth Liquid Fuel Control Board, motor spirit ration ticket (petrol coupon), 1939-40, 100 gallons. *Uncirculated, a rare denomination.*

\$100

4032

Australia, Tasmania, Motor Spirit Ration Tickets (petrol coupons), series 'A', complete sheets of one and two gallons, undated types. *Uncirculated.* (2 sheets)

\$100

SPECIMEN NOTES



4033*

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) AJS 049618 (R.-) printer's test note on polymer, no security thread, signatures officially defaced. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$9,000

In a PMG sealed holder graded 66 Gem Uncirculated.



4034*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988), specimen issue, AA 00 000000, SPECIMEN No 0083 overprinted in red (McD. DS29). *Uncirculated.*

\$6,500



4035*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial AA 00 000000, 'SPECIMEN' No.0684 overprinted in red (McD. DS29). *In a folder, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Monetarium Australia, private purchase 17/8/1998 (\$5,500) with their certificate.

STAR NOTES



4036*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/50 03321* (R.17s). *Light centre fold, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$2,500



4037*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/50 88247* (R.17s). *Flattened, very fine.*

\$750



4038*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HC/95 34776* (R.33s).
Flattened, good very fine.
 \$750



4042*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/12 26437* (R.50s).
Crisp original body, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.
 \$7,500



4039*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/99 05491* (R.33s).
Good fine.
 \$350



4043*
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAC 84156* (R.71s).
Good very fine.
 \$400



4040*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/88 01636* (R.34bs).
Full bodied note, good very fine.
 \$1,000
 Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 3316).



4044
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAP 32412* (R.73s).
Fine.
 \$200

4045*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFE 86047* (R.82s).
Nearly uncirculated.
 \$1,500



4041*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/88 79842* (R.34bs).
Flattened of folds, very fine.
 \$500



4046*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), ZFC 97700* (R.81s).
Flattened, very fine.

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4082) and Sale 106 (lot 2913, part).



4051*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 71008* (R.302sF)
first prefix. Good extremely fine and rare.

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 2940).



4047*
Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFL 37390* (R.83s).
Good extremely fine and rare as such.

\$750



4052*
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 14462* (R.303s).
Crisp and original, good very fine.

\$500



4048*
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNC 00625* (R.202s)
last prefix. Good fine and very rare.

\$2,000



4053*
Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 44111*
(R.403s). Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$2,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 106 (lot 2952).

4049
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSC 90016* (R.301s).
Flattened, top edge has two 5mm tears, fine.

\$150

4050
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 76888* (R.301sF)
first prefix star note. Folds and creases, soiled, top edge has
two tears 11mm and 3mm, very good.

\$120

ERROR NOTES



4054*

Two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) GVJ 856954 (R.84) excess inking marks on front and back from wet ink transfer with text and portrait visible in reverse, also flaw at right front caused by foreign object on surface during printing. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



4057*

Two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) KQF 420859 (R.88) back of note missing intaglio printing. *Centre fold and creases otherwise crisp note, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



4055*

Twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) XYZ 164578 (R.407a) side thread simultan print on front out of vertical alignment. *Very fine and a spectacular error, extremely rare.*

\$1,500



4056

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS 813983 (R.78L) last prefix, small ink blob on Queen's cheek. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



4058*

Fifty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983), YLX 899292, missing part of intaglio print on back (R.507). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$300



4059*
One hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1984) ZFL 662245 (R.605) front and back of note missing part colour design. *Extremely fine.*

\$500



4061*
Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QDG 028509 (R.212) back of note missing intaglio printing. *Good extremely fine.*

\$250



part

4062*
Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QGU 793434, QGV 793434 (R.212) second note missing part of black print in front centre design. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$170



4060*
Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QFD 347285 (R.212) missing simultan printing on back of note. *Crisp full bodied note, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

4063
Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QGV 793296 (R.212) missing part of black print in front centre design. *Centre fold and creased, good very fine.*

\$100

4064
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 86797003/4 (R.215) consecutive pair, front of notes with smudging or dilution of intaglio ink from rollers. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

4065
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QLU 617324 (R.213) back of note with slight smudging. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



4066*
Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MQC 587276 (R.313b) front of note with heavy wet ink transfer. *Nearly very fine.*
 \$150



4069*
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) missing left prefix serial and part of right, traces of missing serial on back. *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$150



4067*
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) AAF 884988 (R.413) registration shift of intaglio print phase to left by twenty percent on front. *Very fine and rare.*
 \$200



4070*
One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) 353527/ZHS 353527 (R.613) missing left side prefix. *Two small nicks front top edge, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$350



4068*
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) RRX 846724 (R.413) front of note with heavy wet ink transfer. *Extremely fine.*
 \$150



4071*
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 06 461475 (R.214) missing numeral 5 from top right corner on front. *Creases and folds as recovered from circulation, a most unusual error either missing printing phase or obstruction during printing phase.*
 \$300

ANCIENT GOLD COINS

GREEK



4072*

Sicily, Syracuse, Hieron II, (275-215 B.C.), gold drachm or sixty litrai (4.27 g), struck circa 275-263 B.C., obv. head of Persephone left with long flowing hair, wearing wreath of grain ears, single-pendant earring, and necklace, cornucopia behind, rev. charioteer, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left, driving fast biga right, pellet below horses, IEPΩNOΣ in exergue. (cf.S.983, Hunterian 225, Boston 474, Carroccio 7). *Minor scratch on horse, otherwise extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$7,000

Ex Jean Elsen, Belgium Auction Sale 86 December 10, 2005 (lot 36).



lot 4073 enlarged



4073*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.52 g), uncertain mint but probably Byzantium, issued after 281 B.C., probably about 200 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, lion head to extreme left, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, trident in exergue, (cf.S.6813, Thompson -, cf.Seyrig "Essays in Greek Coinage" to Stanley Robinson, Plate 23, 9 [similar obverse die]). *Of great rarity, unpublished, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine, of fine style and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 4900).

The simple trident in the exergue was used, as Seyrig suggests, for Byzantium from 205-195 B.C. The lion head in extreme left has been previously unlisted.



4074*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.17 g), Tomis mint, posthumous issue c.88-86 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, ΘΕΜ below arm, ΤΟ on throne, trident below in exergue, (cf. S.6813, M.279, SNG Cop.1091). *Extremely fine, off centred obverse and virtually as struck.*

\$1,000

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, Status Auction Sale 235, October 30, 2006 (lot 6080) and Terry Naughton Collection.



4075*

Lesbos, Mytilene, (c.377-326 B.C.), (Bodenstedt date 346 B.C.), electrum hektemete (2.52 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. head of female right, hair in bun behind, within linear square, (S. Bodenstedt Em. 95, SNG Lockett 2764, cf.McClearn 7974, BMC 90). *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$600

Ex Strand Coins, Sydney, August 27, 2009 and Terry Naughton Collection.



4076*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, (285-246 B.C.), gold oktadrachm or mnaeion, (27.79 g), Alexandria mint, issued 253-246 B.C. (Svoronos suggested date), in name of Arsinoe II, obv. veiled head of Arsinoe II to right, wearing stephane, Θ behind head, dotted border, rev. double cornucopiae, bound with fillet, dotted border, around ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ and to left ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, (S.7768, Sv.460, cf. Hazzard 1036-7, Troxell Arsinoe transitional to group 3 [p.43 and Pl.6 3 with same obverse die as coin illustrated], Noeske 39, Jameson 1811, SNG Cop.134, Pozzi 3221-2 [same obverse die]). *Well centred, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine, with some underlying mint bloom, very rare.*

\$16,000



4077*

Egypt, Arsinoe II Philadelphos, (died 270/268 B.C.), gold mnaeion or oktadrachm (octodrachm), (27.71 g), Alexandria mint, struck under Ptolemy II, c.253/2 B.C., obv. head to right of Arsinoe, veiled and wearing stephane, lotus-tipped sceptre in background, K to left, rev. around ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, double cornucopia, grape bunches hanging at sides, bound with fillet, (S.7768, Sv.475, Olivier & Lorber 182-7, dies 1/5, Troxell, Arsinoe, Group 3, p.44 and pl.7, 3 (same obv. die), SNG Cop. -, Noeske -, Boston MFA 2268 (same obv. die), Pozzi 3223 (same dies), Triton XVI, lot 594 (same dies). *Nearly extremely fine with a trace of mint bloom, rare.*

\$16,000

In a slab strike 5/5, surface 3/5 by NGC.



4078*

Sasanian King, Shapur II, (309-379), gold dinar, (7.29 g), Kabul mint type, obv. bust to right with crown, flowing hair type, cross before, rev. fire altar, text around, (Sellwood 31, cf. Gobl 1a/7 Pl.7, 107, Gobl 1309.4 ["Kushan Gold"] very similar dies). *Minor surface marks, possibly once mounted, good very fine and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 92 (lot 4972) with ticket from KJC Coins, Sydney bought November 26, 2010 and Terry Naughton Collection.



4079*

Zeugitana, Carthage, (possibly Siculo-Punic), (c.264-241 B.C.), the time of the First Punic War, electrum trihemistater or Attic tridrachm, (10.76 g), obv. head of Tanit to left wearing necklace with twelve pendants tied at back with ends hanging loosely, a triple pendant earring and a wreath of grain ears, rev. horse standing to right on exergual line with sun-symbol and two Uraeus-serpents above, (S.6474 [p.599], Jenkins Group Xa, cf.414, Weber 8491, SNG Cop.996). *Minor flan crack at 12 o'clock, very fine style, otherwise good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$15,000

In a slab strike 5/5 surface 3/5 by NGC.

In addition to the death and destruction caused by the First Punic War between Carthage and Rome, the impact on the Mediterranean economy was also profound. Though immensely rich, Carthage's stock of gold reserves, were eventually reduced to the point where coins of pure gold were increasingly debased with silver, producing denominations such as this remarkable electrum trihemistater. An unusual feature is the quasi-Egyptian solar disk flanked by serpents above the proud Punic horse.

ROMAN



4080*

Arcadius, (A.D. 383-408), gold solidus, Mediolanum mint, issued A.D. 394-5 (4.44 g), obv. pearl diademed bust draped and cuirassed of Arcadius to right, around D N ARCADI VS P F AVG, rev. VICTORI A AVGGG, emperor standing right holding standard, Victory on globe, left foot on captive, M D either side, CONOB in exergue, (S.20716, RIC 1205, DOC 70). *Large flan, delightful red patina, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$2,900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95 (lot 5182) and McHugh Collection.

BYZANTINE



4081*

Anastasius I, (491-518), gold solidus, issue of 491-498, 6th officina, Constantinople mint, (4.46 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust three-quarter face to right, holding spear and shield, around DN ANASTA SIVS PP AVC, rev. Angel standing facing holding long jewelled cross in right hand, around VICTORI A AVCCCS exergue CONOB, star in right field, (S.3, DOC 3f, MIBE 4a, T.73). *As struck on a broad flan, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

Ex Goldman Collection previously purchased from Munzhandlung Ritter GmbH of Dusseldorf in Germany in August 2011.



4082*

Justin I, (518-527), gold solidus, issue of 519-527, 7th officina, Constantinople mint, (4.41 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust slightly three-quarters right, holding spear, around DN IVSTI NVS PP AVI, rev. Angel standing facing holding long cross in right hand, and globus cruciger in left hand, around VICTORI A AVCCZ, in exergue CONOB, star in right field, (S.56, DOC 2g, MIBE 3). *Full flan, well centred, weakness in obverse, nearly extremely fine or better, rare.*

\$800

Ex Goldman Collection and previously from Harlan Berk, Mail Bid Sale 177, November 15, 2011, (lot 45).



4083*

Justinian I, (527-565), gold solidus, issue of 527-538, 9th officina, Constantinople mint, (4.49 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust three-quarters facing right, holding spear over shoulder and shield, around DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. Angel standing facing holding long cross in left hand and globus cruciger in right hand, around VICTORI A AVCCCO, in exergue CONOB, star in right field, (S.137, DOC 3h, MIBE 5). *Large flan, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex the Goldman Collection and purchased from Moneta Nova, (dealer from Bremen Germany) and previously from Lanz, Munich, Germany, auction Sale 151, June 30, 2011 (lot 941).



4084*

Justinian I, (A.D.527-565), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.48 g), 6th officina, issued 519-527, obv. bust of Justinian I facing, with plume and diadem, two pearls at each side, wearing cuirass, d N IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC around, rev. Angel facing in tunic and cloak, in right hand long cross composed of dots, globe in left hand cross above, star below, around VICTORI A AVGGG S, CONOB in exergue, (S.139, DOC 8 var, SB 139). *Struck on a broad flan from lightly rusted dies, otherwise extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$500

GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS



4085*

Spain, Calagurris, Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as 28mm, (12.19 g), issues of M. Lic. Capel and C. Ful. Rutil. duoviri, struck after 2 B.C., obv. laureate head to right, around IMP AVGVSTVS PATER PATRIAE, with countermark eagle head, rev. bull standing right, above M LIC CAPEL, M C I to left, II VIR to right and C FVL RVTI, some letters ligated, (S.-, RPC I 444, SNG Cop. 582, MH). *Near very fine, green patination surfaces a little rough.*

\$80

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and purchased from Costa Coins in Spain 2002.

The countermark of the eagle head on the obverse is noted in RPC on several examples. The countermark also appears on several other cities listed in RPC Index 7 [p.809].



4086*

Spain, uncertain mint, (mid to late 1st century B.C.), AE 22mm (8.53 g), issued by Cn. Stati(lius) Libo, prefect, struck circa 43-36 B.C. or later, obv. bare head of Libo right, around [CN STATI] LIBO PRAEF, rev. praefericulum and patera set on ground line, SACERDOS in exergue, (S.-, RPC 483, SNG Cop.471-2). *Nearly very fine, light overall roughness, scarce.*

\$160

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and from V Coins, Den of Antiquity in 2008.



4087*

Italy, Campania, Hyria, (c.400-395 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (6.63 g), obv. head of helmeted Athena to right, crested helmet, with owl and wreath on helmet, rev. man-headed bull to right, above [Y]DINAI, single exergue line, (cf.S.294, Rutter 67 [obv. die 32, rev. die 61], SNG ANS 255 [same dies], McClean 218 [same dies]). *Struck from a worn obverse die, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$90

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4923) and Terry Naughton Collection.

Only 13 examples are known from this die combination and nearly all in Museum collections.



4088*

Italy, Lucania, Velia, (c.280 B.C.), silver nomos or stater, (7.36 g), Caduceus-Fulmen group, obv. helmeted head of Athena left, helmet decorated with griffin, Φ on neck guard, AP monogram behind neck guard, rev. lion standing right, kerykeion with fillet above, (cf.S.460, Williams 532 (O267/R372), HN Italy 1316). *Extremely fine, attractively toned, with underlying lustre.*

\$1,200

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, previously CNG (Classical Numismatics Group) Mail bid Sale 102, May 18, 2016 (lot 71), with CNG ticket, previously from the Allan Smith, M.D. Collection and the Harlan Berk inventory cc64029 (May 2009).



4089*

Italy, Bruttium, Rhegion, (c.450 B.C. [Arnold-Biucchi chronology]), silver tetradrachm, (16.94 g), obv. lion's head facing, within dotted border, rev. Iokastos the traditional founder of the city naked to waist and seated to left, holding staff and resting left hand on hip, all within laurel wreath, legend around anti-clockwise, [R]ECI NOS, (S.498, Herzfelder, H., "Catalogue des Tetradrachmes et Drachmes de Rhegion" No.1i [This Coin], [obv.D1, rev. R1 same dies], Pl.XX 1q for reverse die break illustration, [Revue Numismatique (RN) 1956], Munzhundlung Basel Sale 4 (390) [This Coin], cf.Arnold Biucchi 7-10 [Same Dies], SNG ANS 635). *Some light scratches in the region of the interesting die crack on the reverse, original obverse die somewhat rusted, otherwise good very fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3264) and Sale 63 (lot 3450) and previously from the Collection of Prince W. sold at Munzhandlung Basel Sale No.4 1st October 1935 (lot 390, illustrated).

ANS Numismatic Studies 18 "The Randazzo Hoard 1980 and Sicilian Chronology in the Early Fifth Century B.C." illustrates similar examples (see p.17-9, 48). These coin dies are the first dies used at Rhegion for this type. Four tetradrachms of this city from these dies were present in the Randazzo Hoard, and Herzfelder cites a further 19 others from this same pair of dies (including this coin). The reverse die shows a breaking up and a similar example with the same degree of die-breaking occurs on Plate XX No.1q in RN 1956. Herzfelder in his extensive study on this coinage knew of only 19 examples of this coin from these dies of which 9 were from the same state of die deterioration. The two additional examples from the Randazzo Hoard makes 21 known pieces (Herzfelder lists the references of all the known examples). Many of the examples known are in public collections. For all dies Herzfelder was only able to find 46 coins of this type together with the four from Randazzo make only 50 surviving examples today. A most important coin with a superb pedigree.



4090*

Sicily, Selinus, (c.445-435 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.02 g), obv. slow quadriga driven right by Apollo and Artemis standing side by side, holding bow and arrow, rev. Selinus the river god standing facing, head to left, with phiale over altar, sacrificial cock standing before to right, bull to left on pedestal inscribed A incuse, selinon leaf above, traces of ΣΕΛΙΝΟΝΤΙΟΝ around, (cf.S.907, Schwabacher, [Mitt. der Bayerischen Num. Gesell. Vol. XLIII, 1925] No.20, dies, obv. 5, rev. 17 [notes only five examples known from these dies]). *Pitted mostly around the edge on the obverse and reverse, otherwise nearly very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3216), Sale 60 (lot 1778) and Terry Naughton Collection.

Willy Schwabacher, in the cited reference above, notes from these dies five coins, two examples in Berlin, one in the British Museum [Ex. Hirsch sale 21], another in Pozzi sale 1921 and the last in a private collection. Fifth century B.C. coins from Selinus are rare, Schwabacher knew of only 262 coins from this city.



4091*

Moesia Inferior, Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (5.24 g), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left upright, right inverted, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, ΙΣΤΡΗ above, below dolphin monogram ΔΙ, (cf.S.1669, SNG BMC 253, BMC 10, Pick 421, cf.SNG Stancomb 149). *Very fine.*

\$300

Ex Tom Cederlind stock.



4092*

Moesia Inferior, Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (4.30 g), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, right upright, left inverted, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, ΙΣΤΡΙΑ above, below dolphin ΔΙ, (cf.S.1669, SNG BMC 253-255, BMC 10, Pick 421, SNG Stancomb 149). *Very fine*.

\$300

Ex Tom Cederlind stock.



4093*

Thrace, Maroneia, (c.411/0-398/7 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.02 g), obv. horse rearing to left, rev. ΔΕ-ΟΥ-ΝΥ-Σ vineleaf around a grape arbor of four bunches all in a linear square, all within shallow incuse square, (cf.S.1628, cf.Schonert-Geiss 158 [obv.-/rev.-], SNG Copenhagen -, cf.West 53[Pl.III] = Berlin example). *Extremely fine/good very fine, unpublished for die combination moneyer known by only one example, unique as die combination*.

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 110 (lot 2669) and Terry Naughton Collection.



4094*

Thrace, Maroneia, (late 2nd century B.C.), AE 26, (15.56 g), obv. head of young Dionysos to right, wreathed with ivy, rev. Dionysos naked standing left, holding grapes and two narthex wands, monograms to left and right, around ΔΙΟΝΥΣΟΥ [ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΜΑΠ]ΩΝΙΤΩ[N], (S.1638, BMC 75). *Attractive green toning, very fine and scarce*.

\$250

Ex RJM collection and Edgar L. Owen with tickets.



4095*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (305-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.89 g), Kios mint, issued early-mid 3rd century B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, club to far left, monogram to inner left, bow in case and monogram in exergue, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Muller 413, Thompson -, cf.SNG Berry 450-1). *Good very fine with slight hoard patination, very rare*.

\$700

With collector's ticket.



4096*

Macedon, Kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.30 g), Amphipolis mint, issued c. 342/1-329/8 B.C., obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, dotted border, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II), on horseback to right, Janus head below, above ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, (cf.S.6683, cf.Le Rider Group IIB 278-9, [Pl.34, p.66 same dies as D132/R-], SNG ANS 510-520). *Attractive, bright, nearly extremely fine and a rare symbol with a small cut on reverse*.

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 3176), Sale 72 (lot 3267) and Terry Naughton Collection.



4097*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.15 g), Macedon, Amphipolis mint, issued c.323-320 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Phrygian helmet to left and ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 113). *Compact flan, slight hoard patination, good very fine or better and scarce*.

\$550



4098*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.20 g), Macedon, Amphipolis mint, issued c.315-294 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Λ over torch on left, star below throne, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 474a). *Attractive light toning, well struck, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$600



4099*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.82 g), Corinth mint, issued c.310 - 290 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, NO under throne, to left, Chimaera walking right, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 677, Armenak 103, M.864, Noe, Sicyon No.24). *Toned, granular surfaces, very fine and very rare.*

\$450



4100*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.21 g), Ake mint, dated civic year 10, issued c.306-305 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Phoenician ayin and kaph above date in left field, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 3301, Newell Ake 50). *Golden toning, a few surface marks otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$700



4101*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.14 g), Lampsacus mint, issued c.328-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Demeter facing with two torches to left, Δ/O below throne, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ. (cf.S.6730, Price 1356, BMC 1356a-c, M.398, SNG Cop.881). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$250



4102*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.18 g), Lampsacus mint, issued c.310-301 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, KI to left, ME monogram below the throne, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ[Y]. (cf.S.6730, Price 1406, BMC 1406a-h, M.821, SNG Cop.988). *Bright, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr Barrie Towers Collection; Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 5044), Sale 77 (lot 3132) and Terry Naughton Collection.



4103*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.13 g), Colophon mint, issued 310-301 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, [crescent] to left, Π below throne, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1813, BMC 1813a-d, M.262, SNG Cop. 919). *Good fine/fine.*

\$80

Ex Clive Shute Collection.



4104*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.23 g), Sardes mint, issued 334-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with plain border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, bee to left, under throne ΙΘΙ, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf. S.6730, Price 2563, M.525, SNG Cop. 962). *Good very fine, hoard patina and rare.*

\$240

Ex Noble Numismatics Private Sale December 6, 2012 and Terry Naughton Collection.



4105*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.11 g), Myriandrus mint issued 323-317 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right with lion skin, rev. Zeus seated to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Z/AΘ monogram below throne, to right ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ,, (cf. S.6749, Price P136, BMC P136, M.-, Newell 'Myriandros' 38). *Off centred reverse, otherwise good fine.*

\$200

Ex Clive Shute Collection and C.J.Martin (Coins) Ltd., London 23.12.97.



4106*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Antigonos Gonatas, silver tetradrachm, (277-239 B.C.), (16.87 g), obv. Pan's head to left, with pedium on shoulder, all within Macedonian shield, rev. Athena Alkidemos advancing to left, with thunderbolt and shield, Macedonian helmet in field to left, ΗΑ monogram to right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ,, to left ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ, (S.6783, SNG Greece II (Alpha Bank) 986, SNG Cop 1199, Mathiesen ANS MN 26 [1981] p.111 [for monogram], Pl.21 36). *Surface scratches on reverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 4499), Decades Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4216) and from Astarte, Lugano Auction Sale XI, Dec. 12-3, 2002 (Lot 327).



Macedon, Thessalonica, Divus Julius Caesar and Octavian, (28-27 B.C.), AE 25, (11.12 g), obv. wreathed head of Julius Caesar right, countermarked ligate NK in circle, around ΘΕΟΣ, rev. bare head of Octavian to right, Δ below, around ΘΕΣΣΑ [ΛΟΝ]ΙΚΕΩΝ, (S.-, Sear Imperators 675, Touratsoglou, Thessaloniki, Em. 1, 27, RPC I 1554, BMC (Macedonia) 58 [p.115], SNG ANS 824, for c/m see Howgego 625). *Fine, countermark very fine, slightly off centred, rare.*

\$120

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and purchased from Guy Clark in 2006.

The Δ has been interpreted as either a denomination mark (four assaria) or, more likely, a date ie. a year four of the Actian era (28-27 B.C.). The ligate NK monogram has been generally accepted as a reference to Nero (Neron Kaiar). This is problematic considering that Thessalonica had abundant

coinages issued under Claudius and Nero, such that countermarking these quite older coins would be unlikely. Touratsoglou (p.105) follows Kraay's suggestion that the NK is an abbreviation for Nike, and was applied to the coins during celebrations of the city's 50th anniversary of its grant of liberty by the Romans. All but two of the known specimens of this countermark occur on the coins of this first issue of Thessalonica, and the wear on the countermarks is nearly identical to that of the coins, suggesting that the countermarks could not have been applied very long after the coins entered circulation.



Macedon, Mark Antony, Thessalonica mint, an issue of Mark Antony and Octavian, AE 22, (7.38 g), [dated year 5 of the Antonian Era?], = (37 B.C.), obv. head of Agonothesia right, no E behind, to left ΑΓΩΝΟΘΕΣΙΑ, dotted border, rev. ANT/ KAI in two lines within wreath, dotted border, (S.-, Sear Imperators 673, RPC I 1552, SNG ANS 819-22, SNG Cop. 375). *Very fine with dark brown patina and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and purchased from CNG eSale 82 (lot 33), February 4, 2004, with ticket.

Agonothesia is the personification of athletic games associated with festivals. This festival may have been tied to the victory at Philippi.



Macedon, Mark Antony, Thessalonica mint, an issue of Mark Antony and Octavian, AE 22, (10.22 g), [dated year 5 of the Antonian Era?], = (37 B.C.), obv. head of Agonothesia right, no E behind, to left and right around ΑΓΩΝΟΘΕΣΙΑ, rev. ANT/ KAI in two lines within wreath, (S.-, Sear Imperators 673 variant, RPC I 1552 variant, cf. SNG ANS 819-22, cf. SNG Cop. 375). *Good fine with dark green patina and very rare variety.*

\$120

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and purchased from Hermes Coins in 2004.



Thessaly, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (5.85 g), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind ΙΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above across Α ΠΙΣ, either side of figure ΤΟ Λ/ΚΗ/Σ, (cf. S.2232, McClean 4843, cf. SNG Cop. 292). *Good very fine or better, bright well centred, a rare variant.*

\$200

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, previously Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 3259) and from CNG January 22, 1998.



4111*

Thessaly, Cretan Mercenaries (Rhodes), (175-170 B.C.), Pseudo-Rhodian silver drachm, (2.71 g), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on left, above ΓΟΡΓΟΣ grapes to right, (cf.S.5092, SNG Finland 796, Ashton Num. Chron. 1988 p.22, No.18 [Plate 4, A14/P15 dies]). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 3362) and Terry Naughton Collection, previously a private purchase from Spink & Son with ticket.



4115*

Akarnania, Leukas (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.56 g), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to right, L below, rev. head of Athena to right in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, with amphora and grapes and A behind head, (S.2281, Calciati 128 [p.426-7], BMC 87-88, SNG Cop.355). *Toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex Agora Auctions sale 49, lot 28 with ticket.



4112*

Akarnania, Anaktoron (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.46 g), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to right, AN monogram below, rev. head of Athena to right in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, tripod and AN monogram behind head, (cf.S.2248, Calciati 26 var, BCD Akarnania 88). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$450



4116*

Lokris Opuntii, (c.300 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.64 g), obv. head of Demeter to right, rev. Ajax advancing to right, holding sword and shield, YΠO monogram between legs, AOKPON behind, (S.2330, BCD Lokris 102, BMC 8-9). *Deeply toned, mild surface pitting, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$120



4113*

Akarnania, Leukas (Colony of Corinth), (460-450 B.C.), silver stater, (8.35 g), obv. Pegasos with curled wing flying to right, A below, rev. head of Athena to right in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, within incuse square, (cf.S.2266, Calciati 13/1). *Toned, Very fine and scarce.*

\$500



4117*

Central Greece, Phocis, (457-446 B.C.), silver triobol, (2.88 g), obv. bull's head facing, rev. archaic head of Artemis to right in incuse square, [Φ]OK[I] around, (S.2348, Williams 108, [obv.83, rev.64]). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

With collector's ticket.



4114*

Akarnania, Leukas (Colony of Corinth), (460-450 B.C.), silver stater, (8.83 g), obv. Pegasos with curled wing flying to right, A below, rev. head of Athena to right in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, within incuse square, (cf.S.2266, cf.Calcatti 13/4). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$450



4118*

Central Greece, Phokis, Federal coinage, (478-460 B.C.), silver obol, (0.83 g), obv. bull's head facing, Φ O in field, rev. forepart of a boar right within incuse square, (S.2349, Williams 100 (O75/R60), BMC 8.34,35). *Toned, slightly granular surfaces, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$120

With collector's ticket.



4119*

Boiotia, Thebes, (426-395 B.C.), silver stater, (11.87 g), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. bearded head of Dionysos to right wreathed with ivy, Θ E either side, (S.2383, SNG Fitz. 2912-3, McClean 5578, Weber 3255-6, Pozzi 1422, SNG Cop. 282-4). *Good very fine and a very scarce type.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics (stock item 10227).



4121*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.10 g), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf. Starr Pl. XXII). *Bright, extremely fine, scarce in this condition.*

\$1,250

Ex Clive Shute Collection and B.A. Seaby Ltd, London 26.8.1971.



4120*

Boiotia, Boiotian League, Federal coinage, silver drachm, (225-171 B.C.), (5.28 g), obv. bearded laureate head of Poseidon to right, dotted border, rev. BOIΩTΩN to right, inwards and downwards, Nike draped standing to left resting on trident, wreath in left hand, monogram of ΔΥΠΤ to left, (cf. S.2404, BCD 117, [Triton IX], BMC 103-4, SNG Cop. 390). *Good very fine with dark grey tone, very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 3417) and Terry Naughton Collection.



4122*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.52 g), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf. Starr Pl. XXII). *Lightly toned, gash across owl's body, porous reverse, well centred obverse, otherwise very fine/good fine.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 82 (lot 3893).



4123

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.91 g), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf. Starr Pl. XXII). *Cuts on obverse and on the owl on reverse, otherwise fine.*

\$100



lot 4121 enlarged



4124*

Attica, Athens, (350-300 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.96 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘ[E], all in incuse square, (S.2537, cf. Kroll 15, BMC 144, Kraay [Coins of Ancient Athens] Pl IV, 5, SNG Cop. 65). *Toned, dumpy flan, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Ex RJM collection and Colosseum Coin Exchange with ticket.



4125*

Corinthia, Corinth, c.550-500 B.C., silver drachm, (2.43 g), obv. Pegasos flying left, koppa below, rev. quadripartite incuse square of swastika-like pattern, (S., SNG Cop.1, BCD Corinth [Lanz Auction Sale 105] No.6). *Nearly very fine, toned and very rare.*

\$400

Ex Baldwin Auction 83 September 24, 2013 (lot 4057, realised £190 + 15%) with tickets.

The first issue of drachms from Corinth.



4126*

Corinthia, Corinth, (375-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.53 g), obv. Pegasos flying to left, koppa below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, Artemis Phosphoros running left behind, (cf.S.2631, Calciati 451, SNG Cop 98). *Attractively toned, struck off centre on reverse, otherwise very fine or better and scarce.*

\$400



4127*

Corinthia, Corinth, (345-307 B.C.), silver stater, (7.84 g), obv. Pegasos flying to left, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, axe behind, (cf.S.2631, Calciati 494, BCD Corinth 139). *Very fine or better and scarce.*

\$450



4128*

Peloponnesos, Achaia, Patrai, issue of Damasias Agesilaou, silver triobol or hemidrachm, (c.mid 30's B.C.), (2.16 g), obv. diademed head of Aphrodite (as Cleopatra) to right, wearing stephane, earring and necklace, hair bound behind in bun, dotted border, rev. ΔΑ/ΜΑCΙΑC all above the Patrae monogram all within laurel wreath, tied at bottom, (S.2963, BCD [LHS 96] 525-528, BMC 2-3, McClean 6325-8, SNG Lockett 2348, SNG Cop.154). *Heavily toned, good very fine and rare, with tickets.*

\$480

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and purchased from CNG Mail Auction Sale 76/1 (lot 537) coming from the BCD Collection and previously from the Patros Hoard.

The date of the issue, in the mid-30s BC, suggests that the issue was made in conjunction with Mark Antony's preparations for his incipient war with Octavian. The head of Aphrodite may also have the features of Cleopatra VII, as many issues in the region at this time used her likeness in an attempt to flatter the wealthy queen. In fact, another issue of Patrai, BCD Peloponnesos 531-531, was struck in the name of Cleopatra.



4129*

Peloponnesos, Achaia, Patrai, (c.31 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.40 g), issued in the name of Agys, son of Aischrion as magistrate, obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, dotted border, rev. ΑΓVC/AI-CXPI/WNOC in three lines around ΠΑ monogram, all within elaborately bound laurel wreath with ties above and two rostra below, (S.2962, BCD Peloponnesos 534, CNG 76, [lot 538, **This Coin**], HGC 5,58, BMC 1 [p.10]). *Nearly extremely fine with attractive dark tone, scarce.*

\$320

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and purchased from CNG Mail Sale Number 76, September 12, 2007 (lot 538), previously from Jean Vinchon Auction Sale 14 March 1989 (lot 123) for 1000 FF.

This coin is from a massive issue that was struck in an apparently hasty manner, a fact suggested by the relatively crude dies that were often overused. Many of the known examples are poorly struck, another indication of haste. BCD suggested that this magistrate produced these coins around 31 BC, and that the elaborate, diadem-like wreath on the reverse was a reference to Agrippa's naval victory over the forces of Antony and Cleopatra.



4130*

Bithynia, Kios, (c.350-300 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.59 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, rev. prow of galley to left ornamented with a star, magistrate name ΜΙΑΗ [Τ]ΟΞ above and below, (cf.S.3757, SNG Cop. 370). *Very fine, and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Private Sale June 13, 2003 and Terry Naughton Collection.



4131*

Bithynia, kingdom of, Nikomedes III Euergetes, (127-94 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (16.47 g), dated 177 BE (124/3 B.C.). obverse, diademed head to right of Nikomedes, reverse, Zeus Stephanephoros standing left, to inner left, eagle standing left on thunderbolt above monogram and ZOP (date). (S.7274, cf.Callatay p. 54 [D30/R1], RG p. 230 var. [monogram], SNG Cop.647 var. [date]). *Even dark find patina, nearly extremely fine and very rare, the second known with this date-monogram combination (the other is in the Ashmolean).*

\$1,250

Ex CNG Triton XI, January 8-9, 2008 (lot 202).

4132

Mysia, Parion (c.480 B.C.), silver three quarter drachm (2.96g) obverse, gorgoneion facing, reverse, incuse square containing cruciform pattern with pellet in centre (S.3917, BMC 1-13, SNG Cop. 256, SNG Von Aulock 1318); Pisidia, Selge, (3rd cent. B.C.), silver trihemiobol, (0.84g), obverse, Gorgoneion resembling Apollo facing, reverse, Athena head to right, with astragalos behind, (S.5476, BMC 10); Attica, Eleusis, AE 15, (2.80 g), obverse, Triptolemos seated left in winged car, reverse, boar standing right traces of ΕΛΕΥΣΙ above, (S.2576); Egypt, Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-3), billon tetradrachm, (9.96g), year 3 = 251, rev. Sarapis standing left, (cf.S.4356, Milne 3852); Syria, Kingdom of, Seleucus I (312-280 B.C.), AE 18 (6.65g), Seleucia on Tigris mint, c.284-283 B.C., obverse, winged head of Medusa to right, reverse, bull butting to right (S.6852, SNG Israel I 144, Newell ESM 118). *Last coin with dark green patina, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1700) first coin, Sale 67 (lot 1724) second to fourth coins, Sale 68 (lot 1931) last coin.



4133*

Mysia, Parion, silver drachm, (c.5th century B.C.), (3.48 g), obv. facing gorgoneion with protruding tongue, rev. linear pattern within incuse square, (S.3917, SNG France 1343, Asyut 612, SNG Cop. 256). *Off centred obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$70

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, previously from I.S.Wright, Sydney, April 3 2006.



4134*

Mysia, Parium, Julius Caesar, c.43 B.C. or later, AE 14, (2.84 g), obv. female (probably Venus) head right, wearing stephane C G I P around, rev. Praefericulum, to right and left D D, (S.-, Sear Imperators (Appendix 2) 715, RPC I 2259, BMC 80-82, SNG Cop.280, Lindgren 272). *Very fine with attractive green patina, rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and purchased from Mediterranean Coins in 2004.



lot 4135

4135*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.95-92 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.65 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above MA, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 3, Pinder 98, SNG von Aulock -). *Brilliant, good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Private Sale March 4, 2011 and Terry Naughton Collection.



4136*

Ionian, Ephesos, (380-370 B.C. Kinns chronology), silver tetradrachm, (14.45 g), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΟΙΩΝΟΣ (Oionos), (cf.S.4371, Kinns [Coin Hoard IX] Class C [obverse die 21], Weber 5841, Babelon Traite 1883). *Well centred with light surface porosity, otherwise good fine and a very scarce Magistrate.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 1817) and Terry Naughton Collection.



4137*

Ionian, Ephesus, Octavian, with Mark Antony and Lepidus, (43-33 B.C.), AE unit (4.68 g), obv. Jugate bare heads of Octavian, Mark Antony, and Lepidus to right, rev. ΑΡΧΙΕΡΕΥΣ ΓΡΑΜ ΓΛΑΥΚΩΝ ΕΦΕ ΠΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΣ across fields in six lines, facing cult statue of Artemis (Diana) Ephesia, (S.-, RPC I 2572A, cf.Sear Imperators 729 [different magistrate], cf.BMC 193, cf.SNG Cop. 358). *Fine with dark green patina.*

\$160

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and purchased from Mediterranean Coins in 2002.

4138

Ionian, Miletos, (c.530-510 B.C.), silver twelfth stater or obol, (1.05 g), obv. forepart of lion and legs to right, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3532, BMC 14); Macedon, kingdom of Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.07 g), Lampsacus mint, issued 323-319 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right with lion skin, rev. Zeus seated to left, eagle in outstretched hand, buckle over crescent and A, to right [Φ]ΙΑΠΠΙΟΥ, (cf.S.6751, Price P16, BMC -, M.-); Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), AE 17 (6.08 g), Sardes mint, issued 336-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. above bow and bowcase, below a club, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ between, monogram below, (cf.S.6739, Price 2552); Byzantine, Heraclius (610-641), AE follis, Constantinople mint, year 1 = 610-611, (S.804); small AE (3), one from Ephesus. *First coin very fine, others poor - good fine.* (7)

\$100



4139*

Ionia, Smyrna, (c.2nd-1st century B.C.), AE 21, (7.06 g), obverse, laureate head of Apollo to right, reverse, the poet Homer seated to left with the Magistrates names Herodes and Archios, to right ZMYPNAI[QN] above, to left in two lines HPΩΔΗΣ APXIOY, (S.4571, Hunter 29 [p.361]). *Choice dark green patina, extremely fine and extremely rare in this condition, with a superb figure of the seated Homer.*

\$150

Ex CNG, USA, Sale 35, September 20, 1995 (lot 289, realised US\$176) and Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 1810) and Sale 73 (lot 3318).

See article in Studia Paulo Naster Oblata I Numismatica Antiqua, "Homer on Coins from Smyrna" by C. Heyman. The author maintains that this coin's reverse is linked and represents the Homerea a famous statue of Homer from Smyrna mentioned by Strabo.



4140*

Caria, Caunos (Kaunos), uncertain ruler, (c.490-470 B.C.), silver stater, (11.55 g), obv. Iris with curved wings and outstretched hands in kneeling-running position to right, rev. rough triangular shape on crude incuse square, (S.-, Koray Konuk "The Early Coinage of Kaunos" in Essays Price, No.14, [similar dies to obv. 12, rev.11, 2 known, Pl.47], Hyla Troxell "Winged Carians" in Essays Thompson, cf.No.10 [similar dies], Giessener Munzhandlung Sale 96 7 June 1999 [lot 195 same dies]). *Off centred slightly on the reverse, very dark tone, otherwise nearly very fine and a very rare pair of dies.*

\$300

The attribution of these anonymous archaic coins has been given to Kaunos by Konuk. In a detailed argument on the reading of the Carian script on the later issues of similar type to this archaic issue, the dies used on this coin are however different to those noted by Konuk.



4141*

Caria, Carian Islands, Rhodos (Rhodes), (275-250 B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.80 g), Erasikles magistrate, obv. radiate head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, on left Phrygian helmet, below P O across, above ΕΡΑΣΙΚΛΗΣ, all within dotted border, (S.5048, Ashton 187, SNG Cop.738, cf.SNG Finland 536). *Attractive blue toning on obverse, struck slightly off centre, very fine, rare.*

\$300

Ex RJM collection and Colosseum Coin Exchange with tickets.



4142*

Caria, Carian Islands, Rhodos (Rhodes), (230-205 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (13.32 g), obv. radiate head of Helios facing, rev. rose, bud r., ΡΟΔΙΑΝ, ΑΜΕΙΝΙΑΣ, (S.5046, BMC 120 [p.241, Pl.xxxviii, 1], SNG Cop.752, SNG Finland 542, Ashton 212). *Toned, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics privately.



4143*

Lycia, Masikytes, League Coinage, (1st century B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.53 g), obv. head of Apollo to right laureate, hair in formal curls, [A Y] each side of neck, rev. lyre, M A either side, to right below a tripod, all within shallow field, (S.5295, Troxell period IV, series 6 110, SNG Cop.91, BMC 15). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$240

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and purchased in 2001 from CNG with ticket.

Troxell ascribes Series 2 to the time of Brutus and this piece is described, by type to series 6 which Troxell believes is around 28 - 18 B.C. However the arguments for closely defining this whole series are very tentative. They are, nonetheless, clearly of the imperial period. Two denarii of Brutus are closely connected to this coin, Crawford 503/1 uses an exactly similar head of Apollo as obverse type, and Crawford 501/1 shows a lyre and a filleted branch on reverse, like the Lycian League hemidrachms like our coin, but also Roman denarii using the same or similar coin types and in one case the same engravers.



4144*

Pamphylia, Side, (c.200 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.91 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing Corinthian helmet, rev. Nike advancing to the left, with wreath, ΚΑΕ ΥΧ across the field, to left in field a pomegranate, (S.5436, BMC 43 [p.148]). *Rough surface, otherwise very fine, very scarce.*

\$400

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3332), coming from the Patrick Cooper Collection with his ticket; he acquired it from Spink June 1953 Numismatic Circular (No.18544).



4145*

Cilician Kingdom, Tarkondimotos I, (39-31 B.C.), issued at Hieropolis-Kastabala mint, AE 21, (7.15 g), obv. Tarkondimotos head right, wearing diadem, circle of dots, rev. Zeus enthroned left holding Nike & sceptre, [BA]ΣΙΑΕΩΣ behind, [T]APKONΔΙΜΟ/ΤΟΥ before, ΦΙΛΑΝΤΩΝΙΟ[Y] in exergue, (S.5682, RPC 3871, McClean 9135 (Pl.330, 11 p.304), BMC 1, (p.237), SNG Levante 1258, Lindgren 1656). *Dark green patination, good very fine and rare.*

\$160

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and purchased from Mediterranean Coins in 2002.

Tarkondimotos I was made Dynast by Pompey and king by Mark Antony. Tarkondimotos died at the battle of Actium (2 September 31 BC) fighting for Mark Antony.



4146*

Cilician Kingdom, Tarkondimotos I, (39-31 B.C.), issued at Hieropolis-Kastabala mint, AE 22, (5.57 g), obv. Tarkondimotos head right, wearing diadem, circle of dots, countermarked with anchor in left field, rev. Zeus enthroned left holding Nike & sceptre, [BA]ΣΙΑΕΩΣ behind, [T]APKONΔΙΜΟ/ΤΟΥ before, traces of ΦΙΛΑΝΤΩΝΙΟΥ in exergue, (S.5682, RPC 3871, McClean 9135 (Pl.330, 11 p.304), BMC 1, (p.237), SNG Levante 1258, Lindgren 1656). *Dark brown patination, very fine and rare.*

\$160

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and purchased from Najaf Coins in 2002.

This coin is of particular significance as it has a countermark of an anchor which has been suggested to represent the battle of Actium.



4147*

Cilician Kingdom, Tarkondimotos I, (39-31 B.C.), issued at Hieropolis-Kastabala mint, AE 21, (6.97 g), obv. Tarkondimotos head right, wearing diadem, circle of dots, countermarked with anchor on neck, rev. Zeus enthroned left holding Nike & sceptre, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ behind, [T]APKONΔΙΜΟ/ΤΟΥ before, traces of ΦΙΛΑΝΤΩΝΙΟΥ in exergue, (S.5682, RPC 3871, McClean 9135 (Pl.330, 11 p.304), BMC 1, (p.237), SNG Levante 1258, Lindgren 1656). *Dark green and soil patination, very fine and rare.*

\$160

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 3220) in 2005.



4148*

Galatia, Kingdom of Amyntas, (37-25 B.C.), AE 19 (3.47 g) obv. draped bust of Cleopatra as Artemis to right, bow and quiver to left, dotted border, rev. stag standing right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, below AMYNTΟΥ, dotted border, (S., Sear Imperators 815, SNG France 2369, RPC I 3503, BMC 14-15, CNG esale 75, 23 May 2007, [lot 449], same dies). *Very fine, dark green patina and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and purchased from Walter Holt in 2008.

In 37-36 B.C., Antony awarded Galatia, and the title of king, to Amyntas, who continued to rule until his death in 25 B.C. Artemis is portrayed here with the features of Cleopatra VII of Egypt, apparently as a sign of deference to Antony and the Egyptian queen.



4149*

Syria, Coele-Syria, Chalkis ad Libanon, Lysanias as Tetrarch, (40-36 B.C.), AE 20 (6.77 g), obv. diademed head of Lysanias to right, rev. Athena Nikephoros standing left, monogram to right, around only traces of ΛΥΣΑΝΙΟΥ ΤΕΤΡΑΡΧΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΑΡΧΙΕΡΕΩΣ, (S.5898, SNG Cop.415-416, RPC I 4770, BMC 6 [p.280]). *Fine dark brown patina with roughness in fields on reverse, a realistic late Hellenistic portrait, scarce.*

\$80

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and purchased in 2001.

Lysanias was the ruler of the Kingdom centred on Chalkis in Coele-Syria; a district of southern Syria with Phoenicia to the west and Palestine to the south. His father Ptolemy ruled Chalkis from 80 to 40 BC. Lysanias ruled from 40 to 36 BC and was put to death by Antony and the Kingdom given to Cleopatra. Despite this the kingdom was restored to his son Zenodorus 30 - 20 B.C., following the defeat of Antony & Cleopatra; although he in turn subsequently lost part of his Kingdom to Herod the Great in 24 B.C.



4150*

Syria, Coele-Syria, Chalkis ad Libanon, Octavian, (issued 31-30 B.C.), AE 18 (7.16 g), issued with Zenodorus, tetrarch and archereus, obv. bare head of Octavian right, NE to left, Λ ΒΙΣ (date) in right field, rev. traces only ΖΗΝΟΔΟΡΟΥ ΤΕΤΡΑΡΧΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΑΡΧΗΡΕΩΣ, bare head of Zenodorus left, (S.5899, Sear Imperators 929, RPC I 4774, cf. SNG Cop.417, Lindgren 2136, Oxford AMC 866). *Dark patina, good very fine portraits but with weak legends, rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and purchased from Rob Miller in 2002.



4151*

Syria, Seleucia and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver tetradrachm, (9.94 g), issued 205-211, second issue, obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙ CEOYHPOC CE B, rev. eagle standing facing, head to right on leg and thigh of sacrificial animal, wreath in beak, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ EX ΥΠΙΑΤΟ Γ, (S.2240, Prieur 200, Bellinger 3 [ANS Mum. Studies No.3]). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$300



4152*

Syria, under Roman authority possibly of Q Caecilius Bassus (46-45 B.C.), in the name of Philip I Philadelphus, (89-83 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.51 g), Antioch on the Orontes mint, struck in year 4 Caesarian era = 46-45 B.C., obv. diademed head of Philip I to right, fillet border, rev. Zeus seated left on throne, holds Nike with wreath in outstretched hand, all within laurel wreath, on right, [B]ΑΣΙΛΕ[ΩΣ] ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟ[Υ], and to left ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ [ΦΙ]ΛΑΔΕΛΦ[ΟΥ], to left VNAT monogram, Δ in exergue = year 4, (S.7214, RPC 4128, HGC 1360b, McAlee 5, Sear Imperators (Appendix 2) 845, Vagi 72). *Bright, extremely fine and rare.*

\$320

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and from Harlan J. Berk Ltd coming from Buy/Bid Sale 121, July 2001 (lot 283).



part

4153*

Palestine, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Pontius Pilate under Tiberius, (A.D. 26-36), copper prutah, (1.98 g), obv. lituus surrounded by inscription ΤΙΒΕΡ[ΙΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΚΑΙ ΑΡΧΟC], rev. date within wreath LIZ = year 17 = A.D. 30, (S.5623, H.1342, Meshorer 230); Porcius Festus under Nero, (A.D. 59-62), copper prutah, (1.84 g), Jerusalem mint, obv. in wreath tied with X at bottom in three lines, ΝΕΡ/ΩΝΟ/C, (Nero), rev. palm branch, around traces of ΛΕ ΚΑΙ ΑΡΧΟC (Caesar year 5), L E = year 5 = A.D. 58), (S.5627, H.653 [118], AJC II Supplement V, No.35, Meshorer 234). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine. (2)*

\$150

Second coin from Agora Auctions, Sale 60, 9th August 2016 (lot 91).



4154*

Phoenicia, Simyra, (2nd century B.C. but maybe 37-6 B.C. as in footnote), AE 20, (6.87 g), obv. diademed head of Zeus to right, dotted border, rev. turreted and diademed bust of Tyche to right, small Z behind turreted head, all within wreath, (S.-. Lindgren and Kovacs A2138A, SNG Cop.-, BMC -, CNG 47, 591-592, CNA XI, 181). *Very fine with a dark brown patina with earthen encrustation around the devices and very rare.*

\$160

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and purchased from Matt Kreuzer (Old Roman Coins).

This is an interesting piece with a reverse that could be linked to Cleopatra. Matt Kreuzer dates the piece to 37-36 B.C., on the basis of the part listing to the similarity of portraits as seen in RPC 4782 from Damascus. Obviously very rare and if of Cleopatra it would be extremely noteworthy. It is this very coin that is depicted on the virtual coin index on the web and is ascribed to Cleopatra.



4155

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c.2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (13.72 g), Tyre mint, issued year 30 = 97-96 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, above ΛΑ, monogram to right, Phoenecian bet between legs, around ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡ[ΑΣ] ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, (S.5918, BMC 116-7, DCA 919). *Light pitting on obverse with uneven patination on reverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$600



4156*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c.2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (13.83 g), Tyre mint, issued year 30 = 97-96 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, above ΛΑ, monogram to right, Phoenecian bet between legs, around ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, (S.5918, BMC 116-7, DCA 919). *Some surface pitting, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$550



4157*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c.2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (13.57 g), Tyre mint, issued year 30 = 97-96 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, above ΛΑ, monogram to right, Phoenecian bet between legs, around ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, (S.5918, BMC 116-7, DCA 919). *Weakly struck on obverse with slightly pitted surface, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$350



4160*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c.2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (14.44 g), Tyre mint, issued year 41 = 86-85 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, above ΑΜ, Δ to right, Phoenecian B between legs, around ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, (S.5918, BMC 134 var, DCA 919). *Slight weak striking on obverse and mild surface pitting, otherwise extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$1,000



4158*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c.2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (13.85 g), Tyre mint, issued year 31 = 96-95 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, above ΑΛ, monogram to right, Phoenecian bet between legs, around ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, (S.5918, BMC 1198-9, DCA 919). *Struck on a broad flan, very fine - good very fine and scarce.*

\$700



4161*

South Arabia, Sabaeans and Himyarites, under 'Amdan Bayyin [without Yanaf], (mid 1st - 2nd century A.D.), scyphate silver quinarius, (1.16 g), Raidan mint, obv. male head to right, monogram behind, rev. male head right with Himyarite legend around, monogram in field to right, (S.5718, BMC 1-3 [p.71, Pl.XI, 11], SNG ANS 1602-1609). *Scyphate flan, lightly toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$70

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1712) and Terry Naughton Collection.



4159*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c.2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, (13.58 g), Tyre mint, issued year 32 = 95-94 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, above ΒΛ, monogram to right, Phoenecian aleph between legs, around ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡ[ΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛ]ΟΥ, (S.5918, BMC 120-1, DCA 919). *Pitted surface, good fine - nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$300



4162*

Baktia, Kingdom of, Antimachos I, (174-165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.13 g), obv. draped bust of Antimachos to right wearing kausia, all within dotted border, rev. Poseidon standing facing holding trident and palm, to left ΑΝΤΙΜΑΧΟΥ and to right KP monogram and ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΘΕΟΥ, (S.7542, SNG ANS -, Bopearachchi Series 1B, No.3 (Pl.9), M.124c). *Heavily cleaned, porous field, otherwise good very fine, very scarce.*

\$1,100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 3963) and Terry Naughton Collection.



4163*

Baktria, Kingdom of, Agathokles, (c.171-160 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.90 g), obv. diademed bust of Agathokles to right, dotted border, rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ, Zeus standing facing with sceptre in left hand, holding torch bearing figure of Hekate, ΦΛΩ monogram in left field, (S.7552, M.137, Bop. Series 1 D). *Well centred, lightly toned, rough obverse field surface, porous edge and field, otherwise with a very high relief, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 3965) and Terry Naughton Collection.



4164*

Baktria, Kingdom of, Menander, (c.160-145 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.45 g), Taxila workshop, obv. diademed bust of Menander to right, rev. Athena Pallas to left with shield and thunderbolt, monogram in right field, (S.7604, BN Series 16, 121ff, M.218b). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 3447) and Terry Naughton Collection, previously from Spink & Son, Numismatic Circular December 1995, No.6825.



4165*

Baktria, Kingdom of, Apollodotus II, (c.80-65 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.38 g), obv. diademed head of Apollodotus to right, dotted border, around [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΟΤΗΡΟΣ ΚΑΙ ΦΙΛΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ, [ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔ]ΟΤΟΥ, rev. standing Athena Alkidemos to left with shield and hurling thunderbolt, monograms in right fields, (S.7672, Bop. BN Apoll. II Series 1 F, SNG ANS 1531-2). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 3320) and Terry Naughton Collection.



lot 4166 part

4166*

Baktria, Indo-Scythian Coinage, Azilises (c.57-35 B.C.), (2.28 g), silver drachm, Taxila Sirsukh mint, obv. mounted and armed king on horseback to right, holding whip and lance, rev. Tyche standing left, with palm and lamp, (M.802a, BMC 22); Azes II (c.35 B.C. - A.D. 5), (9.80 g), billon tetradrachm, Taxila Sirsukh mint, issued c.5-30 A.D. posthumously, obv. mounted and armed king on horseback to r., holding whip and lance, legend around, rev. Pallas standing facing with r. arm raised, with shield and spear, (cf.M.867a), (illustrated); another, (9.36 g), North Chach mint, obv. king on horseback rev. Zeus standing right with eagle and sceptre, (M.854i). *Nearly very fine - very fine. (3)*

\$100



4167*

Indo-Scythian, Azes II (c.35 B.C. - A.D.5, Mitchiner chronology), silver tetradrachm, (9.77 g), Taxila Sirsukh mint, obv. king holding whip seated on horse walking right, Greek legend around, rev. Pallas standing to right, with shield, and spear, (M.type 848d, PMC 151-3). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



4168*

Indo-Scythian, Azes II (c.35 B.C. - A.D.5, Mitchiner chronology), silver tetradrachm, (9.61 g), Taxila Sirsukh mint, obv. king holding whip seated on horse walking right, Greek legend around, rev. Pallas standing to right, with shield, and spear, (M.type 848c, PMC 154-5). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



4169*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, (285-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, issued 285-261 B.C., (13.60 g), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Ptolemy II to right, with aegis, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, H above club, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (S.7773, Sv. 637, SNG Cop 478). *Toned, surface marks on obverse, countermarks on reverse, fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex RJM collection with tickets.



4170*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-205 B.C.), AE 39, Alexandria mint, issued 221-205 B.C., (45.21 g), obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, head to right, standing on thunderbolt holding cornucopiae on shoulder, part around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs E, (S.7815, Sv.974, SNG Cop.224-6, Pitchfork 44-48). *Attractive patina, good very fine.*

\$250

Ex RJM collection with ticket. Previously Kirk Davis, 1995, lot 121.



4171*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-204 B.C.), AE 32, hemidrachm, (36.06 g), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, cornucopiae to left, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs AI, dotted border, (cf.S.7843, Sv.1128, SNG Milan 213-3, SNG Cop. 219, Pitchfork 51, Koln 52 [attributes issue to Ptolemy II between 253-249 B.C.]). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Gregory Conlin Collection, Triton XI (lot 1735) and Noble Numismatics stock item No.3352.



4172*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy VI Philometor, (180-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm of sole first reign (180-170 B.C.), issued year 85 = 178/187 B.C., (14.23 g), uncertain mint in Cyprus, obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with aegis, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, around ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, to left ΠΙΕ to left, (cf. S.7891, Sv.1107, Carlen 2-5 (Obv.2 Rev. -), SNG Cop. 1331 [same obverse die], Cohen Dated Coins of Antiquity 73, Pitchfork -). *Good very fine/extremely fine, very rare with only 8 examples noted by Carlen.*

\$750



4173*

Egypt, Kingdom of Cleopatra VII Philopator, (51-30 B.C.), AE dichalkon or eighth unit (1.67 g), Paphos mint, obv. diademed and draped bust right, rev. double cornucopiae flanked by ribbons, trace of legend, (S.-, Kreuzer p.43; Sv.1161 (Ptolemy IV), Weiser -, SNG Cop.649, CNG 69 [lot 737]). *Very fine/fair, rare.*

\$80

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and purchased from Walter Holt.

Kreuzer, in his book *The Coinage System of Cleopatra VII and Augustus in Cyprus*, assembled evidence pointing towards a later date for the small Ptolemaic bronzes in circulation on Cyprus, attributing them to Cleopatra VII, rather than the time of Ptolemy IV and Arsinoe III. The evidence includes the discovery of a Ptolemaic mint at Paphos, striking these small coins at the very end of the Ptolemaic period.



4174*

Egypt, Kingdom of Cleopatra VII Philopator, (51-30 B.C.), AE dichalkon or eighth unit (1.34 g), Paphos mint, obv. diademed and draped bust right, rev. double cornucopiae flanked by ribbons, trace of legend, (S.-, Kreuzer p.43, Sv.1161 (Ptolemy IV), Weiser -, SNG Cop.649, CNG 69 [lot 737]). *Good fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and purchased from Aquora Coins in 2006.



4175*

Egypt, Alexandria, Nero (A.D. 62-65), billon tetradrachm, year 11 = A.D. 64-5, (13.32 g), obv. Nero radiate head to right, around ΝΕΡ[Ω ΚΛΑΥ ΚΑΙΣ] ΣΕΒ ΓΕΡ, rev. Sarapis bust right wearing modius, ΑΥΤΟ[ΚΡΑ, ΛΙΑ], (cf.S.2001, Koln 160, Milne 222, RPC 5274). *Toned, slightly off centre on reverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex RJM collection with ticket.



4176*

Egypt, Alexandria, Nero, (A.D. 54-68), billon tetradrachm, year 11 = A.D. 64-65, (12.61 g), obv. radiate bust of Nero to right wearing aegis, around ΝΕΡΩ ΚΛΑΥ Κ[ΑΙΣ] ΣΕΒ ΓΕΡ, rev. ΛΙΑ to left, eagle standing to left, holding palm, around ΑΥ ΤΟΚΡΑ, (S.-, BMC 165, Milne 228ff., Koln 163-6). *Toned, some surface roughness, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex RJM collection and Classical Numismatic Group with ticket.



4179*

Egypt, Alexandria, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), billon tetradrachm, 24mm, (14.30 g), dated ΡΥ 22 = A.D. 137-8, obv. around ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙΣ ΤΡΑ ΑΔΡΙΑΝΟC CEB, laureate head to right of Hadrian, rev. Π Π ΟΝΟΙΑ, Pronoia standing left, holding phoenix and sceptre, in field to left ΚΒ/Λ, (S.3747, Koln 1243 var. (bust with slight drapery, arrangement of rev. legend), Dattari 1450, BMC 598, Milne 1562). *Good very fine a well struck coin with attractive surfaces.*

\$350

Ex Terry Naughton Collection and previously CNG (Classical Numismatics Group) coin shop, with CNG ticket, previously from the Robert O. Ebert Collection.

Pronoia ('foresight') was an Oceanid nymph and wife of the Titan Prometheus, who was sentenced to eternal torture for stealing fire from the Olympian gods for use by humans.



4177*

Egypt, Alexandria, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), billon tetradrachm, year 20 = A.D. 116-117, (13.95 g), obv. laureate bust of Trajan to right wearing aegis, around ΑΥΤ ΤΡΑΙΑΝ ΑΠΙ CEB ΓΕΡΜ ΔΑΧΙΧ ΠΑΡ, star before, rev. Nilus bust to right, cornucopiae behind, across Λ Κ, (S.3263, BMC 378, Milne 798, Koln 707). *Toned, surface marks, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$180

Ex RJM collection and CNG with ticket.



4180*

Egypt, Alexandria, Claudius II Gothicus, (A.D. 268-270), potin tetradrachm, (8.19 g), dated year 2 = 269-270 A.D., obv. ΑΥΤ Κ ΚΛΑΥΔΙΟC CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Nike advancing right holding palm and wreath, Λ Β (date) before, (S.11404, BMCG 2320, Dattari 5400, Milne 4222); **Egypt**, Alexandria, Tacitus, (A.D. 275-276), billon tetradrachm, year 1 = A.D. 275-276, (7.36 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Tacitus to right, around Α Κ ΚΑ ΤΑΚΙ ΤΟC CEB, rev. eagle standing to left head to right holding olive branch, ΕΤΟVC Α around, (cf. S.4765, BMC 2406, Milne 4504, Koln 3113). *Toned, very fine - good very fine and very scarce. (2)*

\$140

Ex RJM collection with tickets. Second coin ex CNG with ticket.



4178*

Egypt, Alexandria, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), billon tetradrachm (25mm), (12.67 g), dated year 15 = 130-1 A.D., obv. ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙ [ΤΡΑΙ ΑΔΡΙΑΝΟC], laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind, rev. Hadrian standing left, holding sceptre and clasping hands with Alexandria standing right, holding vexillum, Λ Ι Ε (date) between, (S.3736, Koln 1027, Dattari 1267, Milne 1294-1296). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$160

Ex RJM collection with ticket.



4181*

Egypt, Alexandria, Claudius II Gothicus, (A.D. 268-270), potin tetradrachm, (10.15 g), dated year 2 = 269-270 A.D., obv. AVT K KLAUDIOC CEB, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Eagle standing left, head right, holding wreath and palm, L B (date) before, (S.11418, BMCG 2333, Dattari 5417, Milne 4247); **Egypt**, Alexandria, Maximianus, (A.D. 285-305), potin tetradrachm, (7.79 g), dated year 9 = 293-294 A.D., obv. MAXIMI ANOC CEB, laureate bust right, rev. Homonoia standing left, raising hand and holding double cornucopiae, ENATOY, Z (date) in right field, Γ (officina) in exergue, (S.-, Koln 3332, Dattari 5937, Milne 5125). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine - extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$140

Ex RJM collection and CNG with tickets.



4182*

Egypt, Alexandria, Carinus as Caesar, (A.D. 282-283), billon tetradrachm, year 1 = A.D. 282-283, (7.31 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Carinus to right, around A K M A KA PINOC CK, rev. Tyche standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, L A to left, (S.12357, BMC 2448, Milne 4667, Koln 3172-3); **Egypt**, Alexandria, Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon tetradrachm, year 6 = A.D. 275-276, (6.84 g), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust of Aurelian to right, around A K Λ DOM AYPHAIANOC CEB, rev. L S across, eagle standing left, head right with wreath within its beak, (S.-, BMC -, Milne 4456). *Toned, very fine, scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex RJM collection with tickets.



part

4183*

Egypt, Alexandria mint, billon tetradrachms, Diocletian, (284-305 A.D.), Year 5, rev. Eusebeia standing left, dropping incense onto altar and holding box, year marks L-E across field, (Milne 4896), (illustrated); another rev. Tyche standing left holding rudder and cornucopiae, E to right, (Milne 4821); another possibly (Milne 4897). *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$80



4184*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II, (c.123-88 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.02 g), Seleucia mint, obv. bearded bust to left in diadem, dotted border, rev. archer seated right on omphalos, four line inscription, to right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΡΣ ΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, (S.7365, Sellwood 24.1, cf. BMC 1 [p.23], Shore 66 var.). *Good very fine, light obverse porosity and very rare.*

\$1,100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5063) and Terry Naughton Collection, previously from Sale 69 (lot 1829).



4185*

Sasanian King, Ardashir, I (A.D. 224-240), AE chalkous, (1.45 g), obv. bearded bust to right of king, rev. fire altar, without attendants (Sellwood -, Gobl 3, Karlsson -). *Deeply toned, fine and very rare.*

\$100



4186*

Sasanian King, Shapur I, (A.D. 240-270), silver obol, Type I Gobl, (0.80 g), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with attendants, (Sellwood -, Gobl 25, Karlsson D7). *Toned, very fine or better and very rare.*

\$250



4187*

Sasanian King, Varhran I, (271-274), silver obol, (0.47 g), obv. bust to right with radiate crown, rev. fire altar with attendants, plain shaft, (Sellwood -, Gobl 1/2, Karlsson -). *Toned, very fine and very rare.*

\$200



4188*

Sasanian King, Shapur II, (A.D. 309-379), silver drachm, (4.35 g), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar, (Sellwood 32, Gobl 106, M.879-882). *Toned, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$100



4189*

Sasanian King, Varhran IV, (A.D. 386-397), silver drachm, (2.90 g), obv. bust to right wearing a winged merlon crown with korymbos, rev. fire altar with attendants, (Sellwood 38, Gobl 141, M.928-9, Paruck Pl.X, 5). *Good very fine, very fine, scarce.*

\$140



4190*

Sasanian King, Varhran V, (A.D. 420-438), silver drachm, (3.94 g), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar, AU [AUR] Ahwaz mint, (Sellwood 43, Gobl 156, Paruck M.952). *Well struck, extremely fine, rare mint.*

\$140



4191*

Sasanian King, Peroz (Firuz I), (457-484), silver drachm, (3.28 g) KR mint (Kirman), no date, obv. bust to right with crown or headress of two turrets and a globe, crescent before or two wings instead, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with two attendants facing the altar with flames only above the altar, (Sellwood 48, Gobl 171, M.990-991). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100



4192*

Sasanian, Khusru I, (531-579), silver drachm, (4.06 g), Aylan (Susa?) mint, obv. "Khosrau" to right, "prosperity" to left in Pahlavi, crowned and cuirassed bust right, crescent and ribbon over each shoulder, rev. fire altar with attendants and ribbon, star and crescent flanking flames, regnal year to left, mint signature to right, (Gobl II/2, Sellwood 55, Karlsson D77); another, (3.64 g), (Gobl II/1, Sellwood 59, Karlsson D76). *Struck on broad flans, toned, very fine. (2)*

\$200



4193*

Sasanian, Khusru I, (531-579), silver drachm, (3.95 g), Aylan (Susa?) mint, obv. "Khosrau" to right, "prosperity" to left in Pahlavi, crowned and cuirassed bust right, crescent and ribbon over each shoulder, rev. fire altar with attendants and ribbon, star and crescent flanking flames, regnal year to left, mint signature to right, (Gobl II/I, Sellwood 59, Karlsson D69). *Struck on a broad flan, toned, very fine.*

\$100



4194*

Sasanian, Khusru I, (531-579), silver drachm, (4.11 g), Aylan (Susa?) mint, obv. "Khosrau" to right, "prosperity" to left in Pahlavi, crowned and cuirassed bust right, crescent and ribbon over each shoulder, rev. fire altar with attendants and ribbon, star and crescent flanking flames, regnal year to left, mint signature to right, (Gobl II/2, Sellwood 55, Karlsson D77). Struck on a broad flan, toned, very fine.

\$100



4195*

Sasanian, Khusru I, (531-579), silver drachm, (3.85 g), obv. "Khosrau" to right, "prosperity" to left in Pahlavi, crowned and cuirassed bust right, crescent and ribbon over each shoulder, rev. Fire altar with attendants and ribbon, star and crescent flanking flames, regnal year to left, mint signature to right, (Gobl II/2, D 30, cf. Sellwood 56, Karlsson D63); another, (3.97 g), (Gobl II/2, G 12, cf. Sellwood 56, Karlsson D74). Toned, nearly very fine. (2)

\$180



4196*

Sasanian Kings, Khusru II (A.D. 590 - 627), silver drachm, (4.00 g), Darabgird mint, dated year 31 (A.D. 621), obv. crowned and cuirassed bust right, with word "praise" in outer margin, (cf. Walker alpha [p.2] Plate I, alpha, cf. M.21, Sellwood type 62, Gobl 214). Struck on a broad flan, nearly extremely fine and scarce.

\$140



part

4197*

Ancient Greek, AE including, Palestine, Judaea, Roman Administration, issue to commemorate Roman victory in Judaea, Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE 22, Caesarea mint, Judaea Capta coinage, obv. laureate head to left, rev. rev. Minerva and standard to left, (S. 886, H.1455); Thrace (Moesia Inferior), Marcianopolis, Macrinus and Diadumenian, (A.D. 217-218), AE 27, obv. Macrinus laureate head to right facing Diadumenian head to left, rev. Hygeia, (Hristova & Jekov 6.24.21.3, Varbanov -); Egypt, Alexandria, billon tetradrachms, Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), rev. Eagle to right (Koln 3209), eagle between standards (Koln 3235), Homonoia (Koln 3292); Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305), rev. Elpis (Koln 3285), Nike to right (Koln 3295); Moesia Superior, Viminacium, Aemilian, (A.D. 253), AE 25, rev. Moesia between bull and lion, (BMC Thrace 46, SNG Cop 172); Thrace, Deultum, Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE 23, rev. Homonoia, (Draganov 951-2). Nearly fine - good very fine, some rare. (9)

\$250



part

4198*

Ancient Greek and Roman, including, Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-205 B.C.), AE 36, Alexandria mint, issued 221-205 B.C., (42.39 g), obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, head to right, standing on thunderbolt holding cornucopiae on shoulder, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs E, (S.7815, Sv.974, SNG Cop.224-6, Pitchfork 44-48); Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 75-79, (2.76 g), obv. laureate head to right, rev. Jupiter standing to left, (S.776, RIC 124a, C.222); Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D. 175), silver denarius, (2.76 g), obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, rev. Hilaritas standing to left, (S.5254, RIC 686, BMC 100, RSC 111); Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Laodicea mint, issued A.D. 198, (2.59 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, rev. Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, (cf. S.6370, RIC 499, RSC 694); another, Rome mint, issued A.D. 207, (3.36 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P XV COS III P P, Victory standing right, foot on helmet, inscribing shield set on palm-tree, (S.6340, RIC 211, RSC 489), (illustrated). Toned, some with green patina, nearly fine - nearly extremely fine. (5)

\$150

With old collector's tickets.



part

4199*

Ancient Greek and Roman provincial AE, including, Lydia, Sardes, Tranquillina, (struck under Gordianus III), (A.D. 238-244), AE 23, rev. Men standing left in cap, (BMC 195); Macedon, AE 23, rev. shield; Alexandria, Ptolemy IV, AE 18, rev. eagle left; Pisidia, Antioch, Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), AE 24, rev. River-god Anthios reclining left, (SNG France 1289); Thrace, Anchialos, Maximianus I, (A.D. 235-238), AE 28, rev. Serapis left holding sceptre, (Varbanov 574), (illustrated); Antioch, anonymous issue under Maximinus II, (A.D. 311-312), AE quarter follis, obv. Jupiter, rev. Victory, (S.14932), another, Antioch mint, obv. Tyche of Antioch seated facing, rev. Apollo left, (S.14927); Constantinople, Helena, posthumous issue (A.D. 337-341), follis, rev. Pax standing left, (RIC 33). *Nearly fine - nearly very fine, some rare.* (8)

\$200

Some with collector's tickets.

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE COINS

REPUBLIC



4200*

Republic, Anonymous, (5th-4th century B.C.), AE Aes Rude, (97.83 g), uncertain mint (possibly Rome), irregular cast lump of bronze with no official stamp or indication of value, (S.505, BMC 1-11, Thurlow & Vecchi, pl.2). *As made with green and earthen patina.*

\$500

Ex RJM collection.

Comments on Aes Rudes of Central Italy.

"Tradition assigned the institution of the Roman coinage to the period of the kings Servius Tullus and Numa. Pliny quotes Timaeus of Tauromenium in an inconsistent and confused account of the establishment of Rome's coinage and called these lumps of irregular weighing bronzes without official stamp or mark of value as Aes Rude or Aes Infectum.

Fifth century Rome did see the official valuation of bronze at equivalents of oxen and sheep, when in c. 450 the decemvirs codified the Roman Law in the famous 'Twelve Tablets' which recognized the bronze currency in use in central Italy (i.e., 1000 Asses = 1 ox, 100 lbs of bronze = 1 ox, 10 Asses = 1 sheep, etc).

A system of barter with copper objects had long existed in Central Italy where copper was plentiful and valued while silver was rare and gold nonexistent. The Italic population had produced Aes Rude from very early times and they are often found in hoards of votive deposits to divinities of fountains and rivers from the first half of the 1st millennium B.C. down to the end of the 4th century B.C. often along with Aes Signatum as in the Vulci hoard of 1828 and the Castelfranco hoard in Emilia of 1897. Emilia has produced considerable finds of Aes Rude which possibly indicates some local production but they have also been found in Campania, Southern Italy and Sicily.

Aes Rude weights are most irregular ranging from 8 g to over 300 g." The present specimen is a particularly large piece as most examples weigh around 25-35 g.



4201*

Republic, Anonymous, (c.280-276 B.C.), AE Aes Grave semis, Rome mint, (158.19 g), obv. head of beardless Mars to left wearing crested Corinthian helmet, S below, rev. Venus head to left, S below, (S.529, Thurlow-Vecchi 2, Crawford 14/2, Haebler Pl. 39, 4). *Attractive green patina with some earthen encrustation, fine - nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex RJM collection with tickets. Previously Edward J. Waddell Ltd, USD\$400.

An example sold at Bertolami Fine Arts auction 9, 29 April 2014, lot 284 realised 650 EUR. Another appeared at Stacks & Bowers sale 181, 7 November 2013, lot 20049 realised USD\$825.

This extraordinary cast piece is an example of the earliest series of semis issued in Rome depicting Mars and Venus.

The flan shows evidence of slippage between the two moulds and retains the raised lip of the channel where molten copper was poured. An interesting study in the technical methods of producing these early cast pieces.



4202*

Republic, Anonymous (Aes Grave) Series, (c.280-269 B.C.), Rome mint, AE sextans, heavy series, (60.56 g), obv. scallop shell, two pellets across field, rev. caduceus, two pellets across field, (S.551, Cr.14/5, Syd.12, Thurlow & Vecchi 5a). *Deeply toned, slight casting flaw at base, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex RJM collection and Dmitry Markov with tickets.



4205*

Republic, Anonymous Series, (c.280-269 B.C.), AE cast sextans, (54.32 g), obv. Dioscuri head right in conical cap two pellets behind, rev. other Dioscuri head to left in conical cap two dots behind, (S.552, Cr.18/5, Syd.19). *Edge break, usual rough surface, fine - very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex J.M.Day Collection.

This is a cast Romano-Campanian issue, with a thickness of 12mm, stuck to the reduced liberal standard with an initial weight for the as of 324 grams and a sextans of 54 grams by c.269 B.C. By 217 the semi-liberal standard of an as was 132 grams.



4203*

Republic, Anonymous, (c.280-269 B.C.), AE cast sextans, (50.57 g), obv. Dioscuri head right in conical cap two pellets behind, rev. other Dioscuri head to left in conical cap two dots behind, (S.552, Cr.18/5, Syd.19). *Attractive green toning, high relief, fine - nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex RJM collection and Ponterio & Associates, Sale 117 (lot 0342) with tickets.



4206*

Republic, Anonymous, (275-270 B.C.), AE double litra, uncertain South Italian mint, (9.57 g), obv. female head (or possibly Apollo) to right, bound with ribbon, rev. lion walking right, ROMAN[O] in exergue, (S.590, Cr.16/1a, BMC 23, Syd.5). *Attractive light green patina, nearly very fine - very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex RJM collection purchased from Nummorum Auctiones (Italo Vecchi) Auction Sale No.12, June 5, 1998 (lot 568).

This rare double litra comes from the first series of struck copper coinage designed to facilitate commerce with the Greek cities of the south.



4204*

Republic, Anonymous, (c.280-269 B.C.), AE cast sextans, (39.48 g), obv. Dioscuri head right in conical cap two pellets behind, rev. other Dioscuri head to left in conical cap two dots behind, (S.552, Cr.18/5, Syd.19). *Casting flaw at top of heads, deeply toned, fine - nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex RJM collection and Davissons Ltd, auction 5, lot 115 with tickets.



4207*

Republic, Anonymous, (275-270 B.C.), AE double litra, uncertain South Italian mint, (5.74 g), obv. female head (or possibly Apollo) to right, bound with ribbon, rev. lion walking right, ROMAN[O] in exergue, (S.590, Cr.16/1a, BMC 23, Syd.5). *Deep green patina with some earthen encrustation, nearly very fine - very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex RJM collection and Frank Sternberg Zurich with tickets.



4208*

Republic, Anonymous, (c.260 B.C.), AE litra, Rome mint, (6.85 g), obv. Corinthian helmeted head of Minerva to left, rev. horse's head to right with bridle, ROMANO behind, (S.592, Cr.17/1a, Syd.3.). *Attractive bronze patina, very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex RJM collection and NAC sale 137, lot 2742.



4209*

Republic, Anonymous, (c.260 B.C.), AE litra, Rome mint, (5.59 g), obv. Corinthian helmeted head of Minerva to left, rev. horse's head to right with bridle, [RO]MANO behind, (S.592, Cr.17/1a, Syd.3.). *Deep bronze patina, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$140

Ex RJM collection with tickets.



4210*

Republic, Anonymous, (c.241-235 B.C.), AE litra, Rome mint, (3.02 g), obv. helmeted head of beardless Mars to right, dotted border, rev. horse's head to right, [ROMA] below, sickle behind, (S.594, Cr.25/3, Syd.26). *Green patina and light porosity, otherwise nearly very fine - very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex RJM collection with tickets.



4211*

Republic, Anonymous, (c.235-230 B.C.), AE litra, (3.66 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo right, rev. horse galloping left, ROMA below, (S.595, Cr.26/3, Syd.29, BMC 70). *Deep green patina, very fine or better and rare.*

\$100

Ex RJM collection with ticket.



part

4212*

Republic, Anonymous, (c.235-230 B.C.), AE litra, possibly Rome mint, (3.17 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo right, rev. horse galloping left, ROMA below, (S.595, Cr.26/3, Syd.29, BMC 70) (illustrated); Anonymous series, (c.211-206 B.C.), AE sextans (5.49 g), obv. Mercury head in winged petasus two pellets above, rev. prow to right, above ROMA, below two pellets, (S.1204, Cr.56/6, Syd.143d, BMC 263); Anonymous series, (c.211-207 B.C.), AE semiuncia, uncertain mint, (0.98 g), obv. Mercury head in winged petasus two pellets above, rev. prow to right, above ROMA, (S.1360, Cr.56/8, Syd.143f, BMC 277). *All with patina, good - nearly very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$150

Ex RJM collection with tickets. First coin previously Coin Galleries New York, third coin previously Frank Sternberg, Zurich with tickets.



4213*

Republic, Anonymous, (c.235-230 B.C.), AE half litra, (1.51 g), obv. head of Roma right wearing Phrygian helmet, rev. dog walking to right with left foreleg raised, ROMA in exergue, (S.598, Cr.26/4, Syd.22, BMC 44). *Deep green patina, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex RJM collection and Edgar L. Owen with tickets.



4214*

Republic, Anonymous, (c.235 B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.08 g), Rome mint, obv. helmeted head of Mars right, club behind, rev. horse prancing right, club above, ROMA below, (S.30, Cr.27/1, Syd. 23, RSC 32). *Slightly pitted surface, deeply toned, very fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex RJM collection and an early collection with tickets.

Recent examples of this rare didrachm have realised USD\$1000-\$2000.



4215*

Republic, Anonymous, (c.230-225 B.C.), AE litra, Rome mint, (2.80 g), obv. helmeted head of beardless Mars to right, club behind, rev. horse galloping to right, ROMA below, club above, (S.596, Cr.27/2, Syd.23a). *Attractive green toning, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex RJM collection and Frank Sternberg, Zurich with tickets.



4216*

Republic, Anonymous, (225-212 B.C.), silver didrachm (quadrigatus), (6.59 g), uncertain mint (possibly Rome), obv. laureate janiform head, border of dots, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, driven by Victory, Jupiter holds sceptre and hurls thunderbolt, in exergue ROMA raised in linear frame, (S.33, Cr.28/3, Syd. 65, RSC 24). *Toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$500

Ex RJM collection with ticket.



4217*

Republic, Anonymous, (c.225-217 B.C.), possibly Rome mint, AE triens, (90.55 g), obv. Minerva helmeted head to left, four pellets below, rev. prow of galley to right with four pellets below, (S.578, Cr.35/3a, Thurlow & Vecchi 53, Syd.74). *Green patina with some earthen encrustation, casting fault on obverse above head, very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex RJM collection and Wayne Philips, 1996, lot 85 with tickets.



lot 4218

4218*

Republic, Anonymous (Aes Grave) Series, (c.225-217 B.C.), Rome mint, AE quadrans, (57.71 g), obv. head of Hercules left wearing lion's skin, three pellets behind, rev. prow of galley to right with three pellets below, (S.582, Cr.35/4, Syd.75, Thurlow & Vecchi 54). *Green patina with earthen encrustation, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex RJM collection and Pegasi Numismatics, catalogue 95, lot 210 with tickets for USD\$300.



4219*

Republic, Anonymous, (c.217-215 B.C.), AE sextans (two unciae), (23.13 g), obv. Mercury head right in winged petasus two pellets above, rev. prow to right, above ROMA, below two pellets, (S.610, Cr.38/5, Syd.85, BMC 59). *Attractive light green toning, good very fine - nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex RJM collection and CNG sale 37, lot 1231 with tickets.



4220*

Republic, Anonymous, (c.217-215 B.C.), AE sextans (two unciae), (23.23 g), obv. Mercury head right in winged petasus two pellets above, rev. prow to right, above ROMA, below two pellets, (S.610, Cr.38/5, Syd.85, BMC 59). *Deeply toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex RJM collection with ticket.



4221*

Republic, Anonymous (semilibral) Series, (c.217-215 B.C.), Rome mint, AE uncia, (11.90 g), obv. helmeted head of Roma to left, pellet behind, rev. prow to right, ROMA above, pellet below, (S.615, Cr.38/6, Syd. 86). *Attractive green patina, well struck, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$200

Ex RJM collection and Palladium Numismatics with tickets.



4222*

Republic, Anonymous (semilibral) series, (c.217-215 B.C.), Rome mint, AE semuncia, (5.86 g), obv. head of Mercury to right wearing winged petasus, rev. prow to right, ROMA above, (S.620, Cr.38/7, Syd.87). *Attractive green patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex RJM collection and Dmitry Markov with ticket.



4226*

Republic, Anonymous (semiliberal) series, (c.217-215 B.C.), uncertain mint, AE uncia, (5.42 g), obv. turreted and draped female bust right, pellet behind, rev. horseman galloping right holding whip, ROMA below, (S.619, Cr.39/5, Syd. 97). *Green patina with some oxidation, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex RJM collection with ticket.



4223*

Republic, Anonymous (semilibral) series, (c.217-215 B.C.), Rome mint, AE semuncia, (4.40 g), obv. head of Mercury to right wearing winged petasus, rev. prow to right, ROMA above, (S.620, Cr.38/7, Syd.87). *Impressive bottle-green patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex RJM collection with tickets.



4227*

Republic, Anonymous, (c.215-211 B.C.), AE quadrans, (14.89 g), obv. Hercules head with lion skin to right, three dots behind, dotted border, rev. prow to right, below three dots, above ROMA, (S.608, Cr.41/8b, Syd.106). *Uneven flan, attractive light green patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex RJM collection and Italo Vecchi auction 3, lot 73 with tickets.



4224*

Republic, Anonymous (semilibral) series, (c.217-215 B.C.), Rome mint, AE semuncia, (5.50 g), obv. head of Mercury to right wearing winged petasus, rev. prow to right, ROMA above, (S.620, Cr.38/7, Syd.87). *Deep patina, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex RJM collection and Frank Sternberg AG Zurich with tickets.



4228*

Republic, Anonymous, (c.215-211 B.C.), AE sextans (two unciae), (12.12 g), obv. Mercury head in winged petasus two pellets above, rev. prow to right, above ROMA, below two pellets, (S.611, Cr.41/9, Syd.107, BMC 72). *Attractive bottle green patina, struck on a large flan, very fine and scarce.*

\$180

Ex RJM collection and Freeman & Sear mail bid sale 2, lot 450 with tickets.



4225*

Republic, Anonymous (semiliberal) series, (c.217-215 B.C.), uncertain mint, AE uncia, (7.61 g), obv. turreted and draped female bust right, pellet behind, rev. horseman galloping right holding whip, ROMA below, (S.619, Cr.39/5, Syd. 97). *Attractive bronze patina, slight surface pitting, otherwise nearly very fine - very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex RJM collection and Frank Sternberg Zurich with tickets.



4229*

Republic, Anonymous (semilibral) Series, (c.217-215 B.C.), Rome mint, AE uncia, (7.00 g), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, pellet behind, rev. prow to right, ROMA above, pellet below, (S.616, Cr.41/10, Syd. 108). *Green patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$160

Ex RJM collection with tickets and an early dealer ticket dated 22 October 1932.



part

4230*

Republic, Anonymous, (c.214-212 B.C.), Sicilian mint, AE uncia, (5.71 g), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, rev. prow to right, ROMA and grain-ear above, (S.617, Cr.42/4, Syd. 79), (illustrated); Anonymous, AE quadrans, 211-208 B.C., Sicilian mint, (7.48 g), obv. head of Hercules right wearing lion's skin, three dots (mark of value) behind, rev. Bull leaping right, three dots (mark of value) and grain ear above, serpent below, ROMA in ex, (Crawford 69/5, RBW 92). *First coin with deep green patina, very fine/good very fine, second toned, fine and very scarce.* (2)

\$160

Ex RJM collection and Dmitry Markov with tickets and photos.



4231*

Republic, Anonymous, (211-206 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 g), obv. head of Roma to right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri galloping right holding spears, ROMA in exergue, (S.38, Cr.44/5, Syd.140, RSC 2). *Toned, uneven flan, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex RJM collection with tickets.

This piece is from the earliest issues of the silver denarius.



4232*

Republic, Anonymous, (shortly after 211 B.C.), silver quinarius, Rome mint, (2.16 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, V behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, ROMA in linear frame, (S.42, Cr.44/6, Syd.141). *Uneven toning, well struck, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex RJM collection and Alex G. Malloy with ticket.



4233*

Republic, Anonymous, (211-208 B.C.), silver sestertius, (0.96 g), Rome mint, obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, border of dots, rev. Dioscuri to right, ROMA in linear frame on tablet, line border, (S.46, Cr.44/7, Syd. 142). *Uneven toning and possible fire damage, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex RJM collection with ticket.

The rare silver sestertius was the smallest silver denomination issued during the Republic.



4234*

Republic, Anonymous, (shortly after 211 B.C.), silver victoriatus, (2.93 g), uncertain mint, obv. laureate head of Jupiter to right, border of dots, rev. Victory to right, crowning trophy, in exergue ROMA, line border, (S.49, Cr.44/1, Syd. 83, RSC 9). *Very dark hoard toning, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex RJM collection with tickets.



4235*

Republic, Anonymous, (c.211-207 B.C.), AE as, (42.01 g), obv. laureate head of Janus, I above, rev. prow to right, above I, below ROMA, (S.627, Cr.56/2, Syd.143). *Dark green patina, struck on a broad flan, nearly very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$180

Ex RJM collection and Coin Galleries New York with tickets.



4236*

Republic, Anonymous, (c.211-206 B.C.), AE triens (4 unciae), (15.67 g), obv. head of Minerva right in Corinthian helmet, four pellets above, rev. prow to right, above ROMA, below four pellets, (S.911, Cr.56/4, Syd.143b, BMC 245). *Dark chocolate patina, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex RJM collection and Pegasi Coins with tickets.



4237*

Republic, Anonymous, (c.211-206 B.C.), AE quadrans, uncertain mint, (8.05 g), obv. head of Hercules right wearing lion's skin headdress, three pellets (mark of value) behind, rev. prow to right, above ROMA, below three pellets, (S.1037, Cr.56/5, Syd.143c, BMC 255). *Dark patina, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex RJM collection with tickets.

4238

Republic, Anonymous, (c.211-207 B.C.), AE sextans (two unciae), possibly Rome mint, (5.41 g), obv. Mercury head in winged petasus, rev. prow to right, (S.1204, Cr.56/6, Syd.143d, BMC 263); M Atilius Saranus, (148 B.C.), AE As (uncial standard), Rome mint, (35.57 g), obv. laureate head of bearded Janus, I (mark of value) above, rev. Prow of galley right, I to right, M.ATIL above, ROMA below, (S.727, Cr.216/2, Syd.399, BMC 692). *Both toned, nearly very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex RJM collection with tickets, second coin from Wayne Philips, 1996, lot 83.



4239*

Republic, Anonymous, (c.211-207 B.C.), AE as, (43.68 g), obv. laureate head of Janus, I above, rev. prow to right, above I and crescent, below ROMA, (S.636, Cr.57/3, Syd.221). *Deep green patina, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex RJM collection with tickets.



4240*

Republic, Anonymous, (c.211-206 B.C.), AE semis, possibly Rome mint, (25.34 g), obv. laureate head of Saturn right, S behind, rev. prow to right, S above, ROMA monogram before, ROMA below, (S.789, Cr.84/5, Syd.190a, BMC 193). *Deep grey patina with earthen highlights, well struck, very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex RJM collection with tickets. Previously Triton I, lot 919 and The Goodman Collection.

4241

Republic, Anonymous, (206-195 B.C.), AE As, (23.39 g), Rome mint, obv. laureate bearded head of Janus, I above, rev. Prow of galley right, I to right, star above, (S.664, Cr.113/2, Syd. 264). *Uneven flan, nearly very fine and a rare type.*

\$100

Ex RJM collection with ticket.



4242*

Republic, Anonymous, silver denarius, (206-195 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.39 g), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, X behind, border of dots, rev. the Dioscuri galloping right, trident below, in linear frame, ROMA below, (S.54, Cr.115/1, Syd 268, BMC 442). *Toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex RJM collection and Tom Cederlind with tickets.



4243*

Republic, Anonymous, (c.206-195 B.C.), AE as, (30.30 g), obv. laureate head of bearded Janus right, I above, rev. prow to right, above bull standing right and MD, I to right, below [ROMA], (S.672, Cr.142/1, Syd.299). *Attractive green patina, some mould slippage during casting, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex RJM collection and Italo Vecchi auction 3, (lot 278).



4244*

L. Sempronius Pitio, (148 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, PITIO behind, X before, rev. Dioscuri to right, L.SEMP monogram below, ROMA in exergue, (S.91, Cr.216/1, Syd.402, RSC Sempronia 2). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$140

Ex RJM collection with tickets and Harlan Berk.



4245*

C. Antestius, (146 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.69 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, puppy walking behind, X under chin, rev. the Dioscuri to right, C ANTESTI (ANE in monogram) below, ROMA in exergue, (S.95, Cr.219/1e, Syd.411, B.Antestia 2). *Struck on a full flan, nearly very fine and a scarce type.*

\$160

Ex RJM collection with tickets and photographs, previously Harlan Berk.



4246*

Aurelius Rufus, (144 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, hurling thunderbolt, AV R VF monogram below, ROMA in exergue, (S.97, Cr.221/1, Syd.409, RSC Aurelia 19). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$160

Ex RJM collection with dealer's ticket.



4250*

C. Fonteius, (114-113 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.20 g), obv. Janus head, C in left field, * to right, rev. galley to right, with pilot and three rowers, C.FONT ligated above, ROMA in exergue, (S.167, Cr.290/1, Syd.555, RSC Fonteia 1). *Toned with some hoard patination, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex RJM collection with ticket and Ponterio sale 74, lot 482.



4247*

Ti. Minucius C.f. Augurinus, (134 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.86 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * behind, rev. ROMA above divided by Ionic column, on each side two togate figures, TI.MINVCI.C.[F.] on left AVGV RINI on right, (S.119, Cr.243/1, Syd.494). *Struck on an oval flan, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex RJM collection with tickets and Harlan Berk.



4251*

Lucius Caesius, (112-111 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.76 g), obv. youthful bust of Vejovis to left viewed from behind, hurling a thunderbolt, ROMA monogram behind, rev. the two Lares Praestites seated to right, each with sceptre, dog between them, monograms LA to left RE to right, L CAES[I] in the exergue, head of Vulcan and tongs above, (S.175, Cr.298/1, Syd.564, B.Caesia 1). *Very fine and rare.*

\$180

Ex RJM collection with tickets.



4248*

L. Opimius, (131 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.99 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, wreath behind, rev. Apollo in quadriga to right, L.OPEIMI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.130, Cr.253/1, Syd.473, RSC Opimia 16). *Light golden toning, good very fine or better and scarce.*

\$250

Ex RJM collection with tickets and Edgar L. Owen, 11 April 1996, lot 74.



4252*

L. Memmius, (109-108 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90 g), obv. male head to right, with oak wreath, * below chin, rev. Dioscuri standing facing between their horses, each holding spear, L.MEM[MI] in exergue, (S.181, Cr.304/1, Syd.558, Memmia 1). *Good very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex RJM collection with ticket and Robert T. Golan numismatics.

This type may refer to the legend of the Athenian king Menestheus who drove Theseus from Athens with the help of the Dioscuri.



4249*

L. Caecilius Metellus Diadematus, (128 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.75 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * behind, rev. ROMA in exergue, Pax in biga to right, elephant's head with bell attached below horses, (S.138, Cr.262/1, Syd.496, RSC Caecilia 38). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$140

The Elephant symbol on the reverse may refer to the Metellus family's victory over the Carthaginians in 251 B.C. when elephants were taken as booty.



4253*

M. Herennius, (108-107 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.63 g), obv. Pietas head to right, behind PIETAS, control mark P before, rev. Amphinomus running right bearing father on shoulders, M.HERENNI on left, (S.185, Cr.308/1a, Syd.567, RSC Herennia 1a). *Very fine and rare.*

\$160

Ex RJM collection with ticket.

The type records the history of the brothers and who saved the lives of their parents after Mt. Etna had erupted and had carried them on their shoulders to safety. The moneyer or his family might have had some connection with Sicily.



4254*

L. Scipio Asiagenus, (c.106 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.85 g), obv. Jupiter laureate head to left, dotted border, rev. Jupiter holding sceptre and thunderbolt in quadriga to right, L.SCIP. ASIAG in exergue, T. above, (S.188, Cr.311/1d, Syd.576, RSC Cornelia 24). *Toned, serrated edge struck slightly off centre, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$180

Ex RJM collection and Palladium Numismatics with tickets.



4258*

A. Albinus, (c.96 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.86 g), obv. Diana diademed and draped bust to right, ROMA below, bow and quiver behind, rev. three horsemen galloping to left, fallen warrior before, A.ALBINVS.[S.F.] in exergue, (S.218, Cr.335/9, Syd.613a, Postumia 4). *Lightly toned, very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex RJM collection with photographs, also Harlan Berk with ticket.



4255*

Q. Thermus M.f., (c.103 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 g), obv. Mars helmeted head to left, rev. two warriors fighting, fallen warrior below, Q.THERM MF in exergue, (S.197, Cr.319/1, Syd.592, Minucia 19). *Banker's mark on cheek, otherwise fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex RJM collection with tickets.



4259*

C. Vibius C.F. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.77 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, PANSA behind, lituus under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C. VIBIVS C [F]. in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684a, B.Vibia 1a); Cn. Lentulus Clodianus, (88 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.79 g), obv. Mars helmeted bust right, seen from behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, CN LENTV[L] in exergue, (S.254, Cr.345/1, Syd.702, RSC Cornelia 50). *Nearly very fine/very fine. (2)*

\$160



4256*

L. Julius L.f. Caesar, (c.103 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.80 g), obv. Mars helmeted head to left, CAESAR behind, rev. Venus Genetrix, in biga to left, lyre before, C. above, L.IVLI.L.F. in exergue, (S.198, Cr.320/1, Syd.593, RSC Julia 4). *Short on flan, good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection.

The second issue with the title CAESAR was struck by a 2nd century B.C., ancestor of Julius Caesar.



4260*

L. and C. Memmius, L.f. Galeria, (87 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.63 g), obv. laureate head of Saturn to left, EX SC behind, rev. Venus in biga to right, holding sceptre, L.C. MEMIES. L.[F.]/GAL in exergue, (S.262, Cr.349/1, Syd.712, B.Memmia 8). *Slightly off centre on reverse, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100



4257*

P. Lentulus Marcelli f., (c.100 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.80 g), obv. young Hercules bust to right, wearing lion's skin, club over shoulder, F to left, shield above, ROMA below, rev. Roma standing facing being crowned by Genius, F between figures, [L]ENT MAR.F. in exergue, all within laurel wreath, (S.208, Cr.329/1a, Syd.604, RSC Cornelia 25). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$160

Ex RJM collection with tickets.



4261*

L. Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.79 g), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and number behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, LA below L. IVLI. BVR[SIO] in exergue, (S.268, cf.Cr.352/1c, Syd.728c, B.Julia 5b). *Struck slightly off centre on an oval flan, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120



4262*

Pub. Crepusius, (82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.61 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, sceptre over shoulder, rev. horseman galloping to right, hurling spear, P. CREPVSI in exergue, (S.283, Cr.361/1c, Syd.738a, B.Crepusia 1). *Lightly toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$100



4265*

Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius, (as Imperator c.81 B.C.), silver denarius, North Italy mint, (3.89 g), obv. Pietas diademed head to right, stork before, rev. jug and lituus IMPER in exergue, all within laurel wreath, (S.302, Cr.374/2, Syd.751, RSC Caecilia 44). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$240

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and previously from CNG.

An issue struck in North Italy as imperator where he was campaigning on behalf of Sulla. The following year he was the dictator's colleague in the consulship. Metellus was the adopted father of Metellus Pius Scipio. In Sear "Imp" there is a note on page 334 (footnote #84) that refers to the stork on coin types of Antony, where Sear makes the observation that the stork was an emblem of family piety.



4263*

L. Censorinus with P. Crepusius and C. Limetanus, (82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.89 g), obv. Venus diademed and veiled bust to right, L. CENSORIN behind, rev. Venus in biga galloping to right, XXXVII above, C. LIMETA below, P. CREPVSI in exergue, (S.284, Cr.360/1b, Syd.736a, B. Marcia 27). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$180

The moneyer P. Crepusius is not known, L. Censorinus is presumably the father of L. Marcius Censorinus, Consul in 39 B.C., and, if he was not proscribed, may be identified with the Censorinus attested as Legate in 70 B.C. C. Limetanus is presumably the son of C. Mamilius Limetanus a tribune of the Plebs in 109 B.C.



4266*

L. Lucretius Trio, (76 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83 g), obv. radiate head of Sol to right, rev. seven stars within pellet around crescent moon, TRIO above, L. LVCRETI below, (S.321, Cr.390/1, Syd.783, RSC Lucretia 2). *Light golden toning, adjustment mark on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex RJM collection with tickets and Gryphon coins, 23 March 1995, lot 81.

The first time this type has been offered at Noble Numismatics. Rare as such.



4264*

L. Cornelius Sulla and L. Manlius Torquatus, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Sulla, (4.02 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, L. MANLI before, PRO Q behind, rev. Sulla in walking quadriga to right, crowned by Victory above, L. SVLLA IM in exergue, (S.286, Cr.367/5, Syd.757, Manlia 4). *Toned, extremely fine and very scarce, struck on a compact flan.*

\$800

Ex Terry Naughton Collection and previously CNG Auction Sale 87, May 18, 2011 (lot 930), where it was sold for US\$1600 + on a \$300 estimate, noted as coming from the TJH Collection.

A military issue of Sulla belonging to the period of the civil war in Italy in 82 B.C. The coin also bears the name of one of Sulla's lieutenants who is described as proquaestor and was later consul in 65 B.C.



4267*

C. Postumius, (c.74 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.47 g), obv. Diana draped bust to right bow and quiver at shoulder, rev. hound running right, hunting spear below, [C.]POSTVMI/TA in exergue, (S.330, Cr.394/1b, Syd.785, B. Postumia 9a). *Toned, slightly porous, extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3363) and Terry Naughton Collection.



lot 4268

4268*

L. Furius Cn.f. Brocchus, (63 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.49 g), obv. Ceres bust to right, between wheat-ear and barley corn, III VIR across field, BROCCHI below, rev. curule chair between fasces, L. FVRI/CN.F above, (S.365, Cr.414/1, Syd.902a, RSC Furia 23a). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 4020) and Terry Naughton Collection.



4269*

L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus, (62 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.98 g), obv. Concord head veiled to right, wearing diadem, around PAVLLVS LEPID[VS CON]CORDIA, rev. TER above trophy, L. Aemilius Paullus on right, Perseus of Macedon and his two sons as prisoners on left, L. PAVLLVS in exergue, (S.366, Cr.415/1, Syd.926, RSC Aemilia 10). *Off centred, good very fine with traces of golden patination, scarce.*

\$150

Ex I.S. Wright, Sydney, March 31 2006 and Terry Naughton Collection, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 3458).



4270*

M. Aemilius Scaurus and P. Plautius Hypsaeus, (c.58 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.01 g), obv. king Aretas kneeling beside camel to right, [M.SCA]VR and AED CVR above, [R]EX ARET[AS] in exergue, [E]X to left, SC to right, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to left, [P.]HYPSAE / AED CVR above, CAPTV on right, [C.HYP]SAE COS/ [PREIVER] in exergue, scorpion below horses, (S.379, Cr.422/1b, Syd.913, RSC Aemilia 8). *Bright, extremely fine and rare.*

\$180



4271*

L. Marcius Philippus, (c.56 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 g), obv. Ancus Marcius head to right, ANCV[S] and lituus below and to left, dotted border, rev. PHILIPPVS behind equestrian statue to right on an arcade of five arches, within A Q V A MAR, flower below horse, (S.382, Cr.425/1, Syd.919a, RSC Marcia 29). *Slightly off centred, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 3490), before from Raoul Phillips Collection and CNG Sale 63, May 21, 2003 (lot 1174) and previously from Stephen M. Huston, USA, Sale 160 (lot 34) with both tickets and Terry Naughton Collection.



4272*

C. Vibius C.f.C.n. Pansa Caetronianus, (48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 g), obv. mask of Pan to right, pedum behind PANSA below, rev. Jupiter Axurus seated to left, C.VIBIVS C.F.C.N. behind and IOVIS, AXVR before, (S.420, Cr.449/1b, Sear Imperators 20, Syd.948, B.Vibia 19). *Very fine/good very fine and very scarce.*

\$160

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and purchased from Axis Mundi, Santa Fe, NM, USA with their ticket.

The representation of the youthful Jupiter Axurus suggests that the Vibia gens originally dwelt at Axur (Tarracina). There was a temple dedicated to the young Jupiter in that town.



4273*

C. Vibius C.f.C.n. Pansa Caetronianus, (48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.68 g), obv. mask of Pan to right, PAN[SA] below, rev. Jupiter Axurus seated to left, C.VIBIVS C.F.C.N. behind and IOVIS, AXVR before, (S.420, Cr.449/1b, Sear Imperators 20, Syd.948, B.Vibia 19). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$140

Ex RJM collection with tickets.



4274*

A. Licinius Nerva, (c.47 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.76 g), obv. Fides laureate head to right, FIDE[S] before, NERVA behind, rev. horseman galloping right dragging captive by the hair, III VIR above, A. LICINIVS below, (S.430, Cr.454/1, Syd.954, B.Licinia 24). *Weakly struck on the reverse, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$160

Ex RJM collection with tickets.



4275*

Mn. Cordius Rufus, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.68 g), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, RVFVS SC behind, rev. Cupid on dolphin to right, riding with bridle, MN CORDIVS below, (S.442, Cr.463/3, Syd.977, RSC Cordia 3). *Deeply toned, good fine/nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex RJM collection with tickets and Tom Cederlind.



4276*

T. Carisius, (c.46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.70 g), obv. head of Aphrodisian Sibyl to right, border of dots, rev. Sphinx to right, around [T. CARISIVS] to right, in exergue III VIR, (S.446, Cr.464/1, Syd.983b). *Off centre on obverse, banker's mark on forehead, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex RJM collection with ticket and Colosseum Coin Exchange Inc.



4277*

L. Livineius Regulus, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.50 g), obv. bare head of Praetor to right, REGVLVS PR around, rev. curule chair with two fasces, one on each side, above REGVLVS F and PRAEF VR in exergue, (S.490, Cr.494/31, Syd.1113, Sear Imperators 180, RSC Livineia 8). *Toned, good very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$480

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and purchased in 2001.



4278*

P. Clodius M.F. Turrinus, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.95 g), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, lyre behind, dotted border, rev. Diana Lucifera standing facing holding two long torches, bow and quiver at shoulder, P CLODIVS before M.F. on left, (S.492, Sear Imperatorial 184, Cr.494/23, Syd.1117). *Off centre on obverse with banker's mark on cheek, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$220

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



4279*

C. Vibius Varus, (42 B.C.), plated silver denarius (fouree) (3.19 g), Rome mint, obv. laureate and bearded head of Hercules to right, dotted border, rev. Minerva standing right, holding spear and Victory, shield set on ground to right, [C. VIBIVS] on right, VARVS on left, (S.497, Sear Imperators 193, Cr.494/37, Syd.1139, B Vibia 23). *Obverse struck off centre, some surface damage, otherwise fine/very good and very scarce.*

\$80

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and from Caesars Coins in 2005.

Sear notes that this is one of the two rare 'types honouring Minerva and Hercules and allude to the forthcoming struggle with the Republican forces led by Brutus and Cassius. The goddess of war, the consort of Jupiter, and the legendary hero are invoked as powerful allies of the Triumvirs in their quest to avenge the murder of Caesar'.



4280*

Gnaeus Pompey Junior, (c.46-5 B.C.), silver denarius, Spanish mint (Corduba), (3.81 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, M. POBLICI. LEG. PRO PR around, rev. Hispania or Baetica presenting palm to a Pompeian soldier (possibly Pompey himself) who is alighting from prow, CN. MAGNVS. IMP around, (S.1384, Cr.469/1a, Sear Imperators 48, Syd.1035, RSC Pompey the Great 1). *Lightly toned, off centred reverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and from Marc Breitspecher of Ancient Imports, Grand Marais MN, USA, December 2005.

This coin was struck by Gnaeus Pompey, the son of Pompey Magnus, in an attempt to revive the spirit of the party after his father's murder.



4281*

Sextus Pompey, younger son of Pompey the Great, (died 35 B.C.), silver denarius, mint of Massilia, issued 44-43 B.C., (3.41 g), obv. bare head of Pompey the Great to right, NEPTVNI to left downwards, trident before, dolphin to right below, rev. Q NASIDIVS in exergue, galley under sail to right, star above, (S.1390, Cr.483/2, Sear Imperators 235, RSC 20, BMC Sicily 21). *Cleaned, porous surface, good fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection.

Quintus Nasidius was commander of Sextus' naval fleet while Sextus was in Masallia watching political events unfold further east. Coins of this issue do not bear the title "praefectus classis et orae maritimae" (commander-in-chief of the fleet and of the sea coasts) awarded to Sextus by the Senate in April 43 BC, indicating a prior striking date. They also do not bear Sextus' name, although the trident, dolphin, and legend NEPTVNI may refer to Sextus' naval superiority in the western Mediterranean.



4282*

Sextus Pompey, younger son of Pompey the Great, (died 35 B.C.), silver denarius, mint of Sicily, issued 42-40 B.C., (3.67 g), obv. bare head of Pompey the Great to right, jug behind, lituus before, MAG PIVS IM[P] ITER around, rev. Neptune standing to left with right foot on prow, holding aplustre, between the Catanean brothers Anapias and Amphinomus, each of whom bears a parent on his shoulders, PRAEF above, CLAS ET OR[AE] over MARIT EX S[C] in exergue, (S.1392, Sear Imperators 344, Cr.511/3a, Syd. 1344, C.Pompey 17). *Areas of flat striking on obverse and reverse, however the portrait of Pompey remains forcefully rendered and the reverse is well centred, toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and from Coast Coins in 2001.

In 42 B.C. Sextus Pompey defeated the attempt of Octavian's general Salvidienus to dislodge him from his Sicilian stronghold whereupon his troops proclaimed him the 'Son of Neptune', the theme adopted for his Sicilian coinage. The title Prefect of the Fleet (praefectus classis) was that which had been bestowed by the Senate in April of 43 B.C., prior to Sextus being outlawed and eventually proscribed by the triumviral government. This issue is important in portraying a portrait of Pompey the Great.



4283*

Julius Caesar, (c.47-46 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.30 g), Africa mint, obv. diademed head of Venus to right, dotted border, rev. CAESAR to right, Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium, dotted border, (S.1402, Cr.458/1, Syd.1013, RSC Julius Caesar 12). *Porous surface, good fine and scarce.*

\$300



4284*

Cassius (43-42 B.C.)/ Julius Caesar (early 46 B.C.), silver denarius, hybrid/mule or barbarous copy, a copy of issue from of the obverse Smyrna moving with Brutus and Cassius and of the reverse issued Utica? North Africa mint, (3.23 g), obv. diademed head of Liberty to right, upwards on left CASS. IMP, upwards on right I LEIBERTAS around, rev. emblems of the augurate and pontificate, simpulum, aspergillum, jug and lituus, AVGVR above PONT II below, D to right, (S.1447/2 & 1403/1, Sear Imperator. 223 & 57, Vagi 103 & 45, Cr.500/5 & 467/1a, Syd.1305 & 1023, RSC Cassius #6 & Julius Caesar #4a). *Very fine or better, a most interesting mule of barbarous style, extremely rare.*

\$400

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and purchased in 2002, from Tzvetomir Boev on an ebay auction (hermescoins1).

Dr Carr comments: "This is a fascinating and enigmatic coin produced from barbarous mixed dies. Clearly a struck piece in silver that, in theory, could not have been produced from the original dies as these dies are 4 years apart. The dies are of fine style. The original obverse, of course, is that from a coin of Cassius and is associated with the meeting of Cassius and Brutus at Smyrna. The original die was struck by Lentulus Spinther, the infamous assassin's lieutenant. The original reverse is thought to have been struck in 46 B.C., to pay Caesar's troops after the battle of Thapsus - 6th April 46 B.C. Sear suggests the Caesar pieces were struck at Utica, Africa.

Hybrid coins with what at first glance may seem improbable combinations, are known to exist. Harlan Berk in his 134th Buy or Bid Sale lists a hybrid of Mark Antony and Augustus, struck from dies that are from types thought to be separated by some 20 years and from different mints. Again the silver is good and the strike appears to be genuine. If this Cassius/Caesar coin is an ancient forgery, then the fine style might suggest the coin was produced in Gaul or perhaps Northern Italy. It has also been suggested the piece might have been pre-Augustan or early in the time of Augustus when monetary supply was slightly problematic.

To have a coin that is a mixture of a reference to Caesar and one of his assassins, is clearly a fascinating piece! There is also much emerging in the field to suggest that contemporary 'forgeries' were motivated by either an attempt to deceive, such as plated and debased coins, or simply to supplement official coinage that was locally in short supply. It is argued by some (see Warren Esty website) that regional governors, local army commanders and/or rich local persons may have struck coinage as the government failed to send adequate supply. This coin is clearly an enigma struck in silver of high fineness".



4285*

Mark Antony, (42 B.C.), plated silver hybrid denarius (fouree) (2.47 g), obv. head of Mark Antony to right, around M ANTONIVS IMP III VIR RPC dotted border, rev. horseman with two horses galloping right holding whip in right hand, dotted border, (S.1469/1463, Sear Imperators 238/142, Cr.516/5 /480/22). *Evidence of plating on both sides, a mule made from two different types, these of contemporary issues, some surface damage and slightly off centred, unpublished as a fouree hybrid issue, otherwise fine/very good and an extremely rare contemporary copy.*

\$120

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and from Toni Hristov in 2004.

Dr Carr notes this as a very unusual fouree. The weight is low and the silver is reasonably intact. Were it not for the lower weight it could be regarded as a genuine hybrid. Hybrid and fourees are highly collectable as unofficial coinage of the time. The original owner states that this along with some other fourees he had collected were from hoards and believes them to be ancient contemporary forgeries. The reverse might not be Sear Imp 142 as Toni describes it as ROMA below like those of the Republican period (eg see Terentia 1 in RSC) but it could be just as easily MACER such as Sear Imp 142 or S.110.



4286*

Mark Antony and Octavia, (39 B.C.), silver cistophorus (Rhodian tetradrachm or three denarii), Ephesus mint, (11.72 g), obv. conjoined busts of Mark Antony and Octavia to right, [M.] ANTNOIVS IMP. COS. DESIG. ITER ET TERT around, rev. III. VIR R.P.C., Bacchus standing left on cista mystica on and between two interlaced serpents with erect heads, (S.1513, Syd.1198, C. Mark Antony and Octavia 3). *Large spread broad flan, some surface oxidation, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$480

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and Harlan J.Berk Ltd, Chicago with ticket in 2004, Auction Sale 1001 (lot 148) with reference number 43080.

This coin was in both Harlan Berk's Mail Bid and Buy sale #1001 as well as listed on his V Coins page for \$675. It is currently an unrecorded letter reversal in the obverse legend. An interesting variety to have in any collection. The normal valuation of this type is interesting as Vagi has the coin being the more valuable of the two cistophoric types whereas Sear has the opposite valuation.



4287*

Mark Antony, (38-37 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, issued in Athens in Summer 38 B.C., (3.83 g), obv. standing figure of Mark Antony to right, dressed as a priest holding lituus, M. ANTONIVS M.F. M.N. AVGV R IMP TER around, rev. radiate head of Sol to right, III. VIR R.P.C. COS DESIG. ITER. ET. TERT. around, (S.1474, Sear Imperators 267, Cr.533/2, Syd.1199, C. Mark Antony 13a). *Dark grey patination, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$800

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and purchased from Harlan J.Berk Ltd, Chicago, in Mail Bid Sale 133 (lot 299), July 2003 with ticket (stock 35606).

This coin commemorates the reconciliation between Mark Antony and Octavian in 41 BC. Struck in spring to summer 39 B.C., in Gaul.



4288*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.44 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XVIII LYBICAE around, (S.1479, Cr.544/11, Syd.1240, C. Mark Antony 53). *Toned, slightly off centre, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.

The Lybicae legion is a rare variety indicating that the forces were North African.



4289*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.58 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT AVG [III VI]R. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG IV below, (cf. S.1479, Cr.544/17, Syd.1219, RSC Mark Antony 30). *Struck off centre with some areas of weak striking, otherwise bright, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$150

Private purchase from Jaggard Coins 20 December 1983.



4290*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.09 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends ANT [AVG III VIR. R.P.C.], rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG VIII below, (cf.S.1479, Cr.544/21, BMC 198, Syd, 1225. Mark Antony 354). *Struck slightly off centre, nearly fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex RJM collection and Colosseum Coin Exchange with ticket.



4291*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.21 g), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around [ANT AVG] III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, around above [CHORTI]VM PRAETORIARVM, (S.1483, Sear Imperators 385, Cr.544/1, Syd.1212, RSC Mark Antony 8). *Toned, with a few surface scratches, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and purchased from Spink & Sons, London with ticket, bought in 2002.

These named issues were to the four praetorian cohorts, the elite troops and a rarer type of the legionary issue.



4292*

Mark Antony and Octavian, (Antony committed suicide 30 B.C.), silver cut in half denarius, mint moving with Antony in Syria, issued 41 B.C., issued by moneyer M. Barbatius Pollio, (2.04 g), obv. bare head of Antony to right, [M ANTON IMP I]II VIR R P C AVG around, dotted border, rev. bare head of Octavian to right, around [CAESAR] IMP PONT III VIR [R P C], dotted border, (S.1506, Cr. 528/3, Sear Imperators 251, BMC 123, RSC 2). *Attractive lightly toned, nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and from Mediterranean Coins in 2003.



4293*

Lucius Antony and Mark Antony, silver denarius, issued 41 B.C., travelling mint with Mark Antony, (3.74 g), obv. head of Mark Antony to right, around M ANT I MP (ligated) AV (ligated) G III VIR R P C M NE (ligated) RVA PROQ P, dotted border, rev. head of Lucius Antony to right, dotted border, around L. ANTONIVS COS, (S.1509, Cr.517/5a, Sear Imperators 1509, Lucius Antony 2 (p.130), BMC East 107). *Lightly toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and from CNG Mail bid sale of 12 November 2001 (coin number 64970) where it was estimated at \$1200.

Lucius was the younger brother of Mark Antony, and was consul in 41 B.C. He was later appointed by Augustus to command in Iberia.



4294*

Octavian, (42 B.C.), silver denarius (3.37 g), military mint travelling with Octavian in Greece, obv. helmeted and draped bust of Mars to right, spear behind, CAESAR behind, III VIR RPC, rev. legionary eagle surmounted by trophy between two standards, (S.1537, Cr.497/3, CRI 138, Syd.1320, RSC 248). *Fine, lightly toned, weakness in places, rare.*

\$160

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and purchased in 2003.

Struck in Macedonia, Autumn 42 BC. A youthful aspect of Mars would seem to reflect a youthful Octavian who at this time was engaged in a battle at Philippi.



4295*

Augustus, as Octavian, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, mint moving with Octavian, issued 37 B.C., (3.64 g), obv. Octavian head to right bearded, around IMP CAESA[R] DIVI F III VIR ITER R P C, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, jug and lituus, border of dots, around COS ITER ET TER DESIG, (S.1544, Cr.538/1, C.91, Syd.1334, BMC Gaul 116). *Deeply toned, banker's mark on cheek, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$450

Ex RJM collection and Ponterio & Associates, sale 76, lot 409 with ticket.

IMPERIAL



4296*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, struck 8 B.C., (3.78 g), obv. bare head to right of Augustus, around AVGVSTVS DIVI F, rev. Gaius Caesar on horseback galloping right, holding sword and reins, eagle between two standards behind, C.CAES above, AVGVS F below, (S.1596, RSC 40, RIC 410). *Toned, two small gouges on reverse, otherwise very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex Australian Coin Auctions sale 292, lot 1908.



4297*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, struck 8 B.C., (3.74 g), obv. bare head to right of Augustus, around [AVG]VST[VS] DIVI F, rev. Gaius Caesar on horseback galloping right, holding sword and reins, eagle between two standards behind, C.CAES above, AVGVS [F] below, (S.1596, RSC 40, RIC 410). *Toned, banker's mark on neck and some surface roughness, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex RJM collection and Dmitry Markov with ticket.

Gaius was the grandson and adopted son and heir of Augustus but died on campaign in Armenia at the age of 24.



4298*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, 15-13 B.C., (3.72 g), obv. bare head to right of Augustus, around AVGVSTVS DIVI F, rev. bull butting to right, in exergue IMP X, (S.1610, RSC 137, RIC 167a). *Toned, banker's mark on neck, a few scratches on reverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex RJM collection with photos and Dmitry Markov with tickets.



4299*

Augustus as Octavian, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver quinarius, Emerita mint, issued 25-23 B.C. by P.Carisius legatus pro praetore, (1.57 g), obv. Octavian bare head to right AVGVST behind, all within linear circle, rev. P CARISI LEG around, Victory standing to right crowning trophy, (S.1642, RIC 1a, BMC 293, RSC 386). *Toned, banker's mark on cheek, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex RJM collection and Classical Numismatic Group, sale XXXIII, lot 694 with tickets.

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE COINS

IMPERIAL



4300*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, Rome mint, issued 7 B.C. by M. Salvius Otho, (11.35 g), obv. bare head to right of Augustus around CAESAR AVG[VST PONT MAX TRIB]VNIC POT, rev. M SALVIVS OTHO III VIR A A A F F around large SC, (cf.S.1685, RSC 431, C.515, CBN 687, BMC 226). *Attractive green patina, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100



4301*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), silver plated denarius (fourree), (2.77 g), issued 46-7., Rome mint, obv. TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG P M TR P VI IMP XI, laureate head to right, rev. PACI AVGVSTAE around, Pax-Nemesis winged, advancing to right, holding winged caduceus pointing down at snake, (cf. S.1846, RIC 139 [R3], RSC 58). *Tiny breaks in the plating, fine and very rare.*

\$400

4302

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 41-42, (24.78 g), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P[M TR P I]MP, countermarked in rectangular block TIAV, rev. SP[ES AVGVSTA] around, Spes draped advancing to left, right hand holding flower, left raising skirt, S C in exergue, (S.1853, BMC 132 [same countermark, p.185], RIC 99, cf.C.85, CBN 165). *Nearly fine/fair and rare.*

\$100

Ex J.M. Day Collection.

BMC notes that this countermarked type occurs generally on coins of Claudius only 'and are most naturally connected with the expedition to Britain and the conquest of the island.' The TI AV is an abbreviation of the names Tiberius Augustus.



4303*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.66-67, Rome mint, (3.22 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. Jupiter seated left on throne, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, IVPPITER CVSTOS around, (cf.S.1943, RIC 46, BMC p.210 note, RSC 121). *A nice example, dull grey patina, good fine.*

\$400



part

4304*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.65, Rome mint, (3.39 g), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. temple of Vesta, [VES]TA above, (S.1946, RIC 62, BMC 104, RSC 335); Salonina, wife of Gallienus, (died A.D. 268), billon antoninianus, Cologne mint, (3.05 g), obv. diademed veiled and draped bust of Salonina to right on crescent, around SALONINA AVG, rev. Venus seated left, extending right hand to child (or Cupid) at feet, around VENVS FELIX, (S.10655, RIC 7, RSC 115); Galerius Maximian, as Caesar, (A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Thessalonica mint, issued A.D. 298-9, (9.59 g), obv. laureate head of Galerius to right, around GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, in exergue TSB., (S.14370, RIC 20b). *First fine, toned and scarce, others toned very fine/extremely fine and rare as such. (3)*

\$250



4305*

Civil Wars, (A.D. 68-69), silver denarius (3.05 g), minted in Spain, obv. draped bust of Libertas to right around LIBERTAS RESTITVTA, rev. a round shield inscribed SPQR, all within wreath, (S.2069, RIC II 27, RSC 431, Martin 91). *Nearly very fine, porous surface, very rare.*

\$650

Ex Dr Adrian Carr Collection and purchased from CNG Electronic Auction, No.157, January 31, 2007, (lot 327). On April 2nd or 3rd A.D. 68, Galba was hailed emperor by Spanish legions at Carthago Nova. Refusing to accept the title, he acted as legatus of the Senate and Roman people. Galba was openly supportive of the revolt of Vindex who also had the support of the Arverni and Remi among other of the Gallic tribes. At Vesontio in May of that year, the rival armies of Verginius and Vindex clashed, resulting in the death of Vindex and the utter destruction of his army. Shaken at the failure of Vindex, Galba stated publicly that he would not attempt to seize the empire. In the middle of June, Galba was appointed princeps by the Senate upon the death of Nero. One of Galba's main motivations for supporting Vindex's revolt had been the role of the Senate in restoring constitutional freedom. Thus the reason for the Libertas Restituta type.



4306*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 70, (3.40 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. Pax seated to left holding olive branch and caduceus, COS ITER TR POT around, (S.2285, RIC 10, RSC 94h, BMC 26). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics bought March 24, 2004 and Terry Naughton Collection.

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 1725 denarii of Vespasian but none of this variety.



4307*

Titus, in honour of Vespasian, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (3.45 g), obv. DIVVS AVGVSTVS VESPASIANVS, laureate head to right, rev. SC on circular shield supported by two capricorns back to back, globe below, (S.2569, RIC 63, RSC 497 [Vespasian], BMC 131 [Titus]). *Extremely fine and a rare variant.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 5321) and Terry Naughton Collection, previously from CNG with their ticket.



4308*

Julia Titi, daughter of Titus and wife of Domitian, (c.A.D. 90), copy of silver denarius, of original type issued 79-80, (3.52 g), obv. IVLIA AVGVSTA TITI AVGVSTI F, draped bust to right, rev. VENVS AVGVST, Venus viewed from behind standing right, leaning on column, holding helmet and spear, (S.2612, RIC T56, RSC 14). *Good very fine.*

\$70

Ex Sydney trade and Terry Naughton Collection.

A copy from the same dies as illustrated p.35 'Modern Forgeries of Greek and Roman Coins', Sofia 1997.



4309*

Domitian, as Caesar under Titus, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 80, (3.16 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII, rev. around PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, garlanded and lighted altar, (S.2676, RIC T92, RSC 397a). *Has been lacquered, otherwise very fine/nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection with collector's packet.



4310*

Domitian, as Caesar under Titus, (A.D. 81-96), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued 81, (23.90 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAES DIVI VESP F DOMITIANVS COS VII, rev. Minerva advancing to right, S C across, (S.2682, RIC 157c, cf.C.439). *Tiber patina, good fine/very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3614); Charles E.Weber Collection with his ticket and from Platz, March 16, 1981 and Terry Naughton Collection.



4314*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 137, Rome mint, (3.06 g), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. SALVS AVG around, Salus standing to left holding sceptre and sacrificing out of a patera over lighted altar, (S.3475, RIC 268, BMC 721, RSC 1328). *Toned, very fine.*

\$140

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.

4311*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE sestertius, issue struck at Rome in A.D.90-91, (24.64 g), obv. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XV CENS PER PP, head laureate to right, rev. IOVI VICTORI around, S C in exergue, Jupiter seated to left, holding Victory and sceptre, (cf.S.2766, RIC 388, C.314). *Dark brown patina, weakness on legend on reverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Monetarium, Adelaide, July 9 2007 and Terry Naughton Collection.

Jupiter the Victorious sitting with the image of Victory in his right hand, is regarded as the conqueror of all things. In this example Domitian designates to himself the form and attributes of Jupiter Victor.



4315*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 122, Rome mint, (2.84 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian draped, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN H ADRIANVS AVG, rev. P M TR P COS III around, Genius standing to left holding patera over lighted altar and holding corn ears, (cf.S.3522, cf.RIC 88, BMC 188, RSC 1094a). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics private sale April 1, 2014, previously from Michael Trenerry with his ticket and Terry Naughton Collection.



4312*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 98, (3.08 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG GERM P M TR P II, rev. around IMP II COS III P P, priestly implements, lituus, simpulum, aspergillum and jug, (S.3032, RIC 47, C.95). *Attractively toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Issued in the last weeks of Nerva's reign.



4316*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 126, (13.36 g), obv. radiate head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, S C in exergue, Aequitas seated to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.3657, RIC 655, C.387, BMC 1320). *Attractive dark tone, extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$1,100

Ex CNG (Classical Numismatics Group) Mail bid Sale 90, May 23, 2012 (lot 1538), with CNG ticket and Terry Naughton Collection.



4313*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 128, Rome mint, (2.95 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, drapery on left shoulder, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, Annona seated left, foot at inverted modius, holding hook and cornucopiae, (S.3474, RIC 170, RSC 379, BMC 385). *Bright, good very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 3441) and Terry Naughton Collection.



lot 4314

4317

Antoninus Pius, (A.D.138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued in A.D.150 (3.13g) obverse, bare head right, around IMP T AEL CAES HADR ANTONINVS, reverse, Fortuna standing left with rudder and cornucopiae, AVGVSTVS P M TR P COS II around (S.4056, RIC 22, RSC 88); Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius (died A.D.141), silver denarius (3.05 g) issued after 147, Rome mint, obverse, draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAV STINA, reverse Aeternitas or Providentia facing with veil, around AETERNITAS (cf. S.4574, BMC 373, RIC 351, RSC 32); Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 174, (3.33 g), obverse, laureate bust cuirassed of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVGVSTVS TR P XXVIII, reverse, IMP VI COS III, Mars advancing to right, holding spear and trophy, (cf.S.4907, BMC 586 note, RIC 286, RSC 254b); Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D. 141) silver denarius, (3.16 g), obverse, DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust to right, reverse, AVGVSTA, throne with sceptre against it, peacock in front to right, (cf.S.4579, RIC 376, RSC 132c). *Very good - very fine. (4)*

\$150



4318*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE As, issued 148-149, Rome mint, (10.41 g), obv. laureate head to right of Antoninus Pius, around ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P XII, rev. elephant walking to right, around MVNIFICENTIA AVG, COS IIII/ S C in exergue, (S.4308, RIC 862a, C.565). *Attractive dark brown patina, very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$250

Ex RJM Collection.



4319*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.50 g), issued after 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAV STINA, rev. Aeternitas standing facing left, raising right hand and holding sceptre in left hand, around AETERNITAS, (S.4574, BMC 373, RIC 351, RSC 26). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Status International Sale 246 (lot 8455) and Terry Naughton Collection.



4320*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 175, (3.09 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXVIII, rev. around IMP VII COS III, Genius or Bonus Eventus standing left holding patera and corn ears, (S.4909, RIC 300, RSC 321, BMC 607). *Possibly ex mount, has been lacquered, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



4321*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D. 175), posthumous silver denarius, (3.26 g), obv. DIVA FAV STINA PIA, draped bust to right, rev. CONSECRATIO, peacock standing right, (S.5215, RSC 71a, RIC M744). *Bright, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 4213) and Terry Naughton Collection.

The Peacock symbolises marital concord and the apotheosis of the Empress.



4322*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), silver denarius, (3.42 g), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right, rev. IVNONI REGINA, Juno standing to left holding patera and sceptre, peacock standing left at feet, (S.5256, RSC 139a, RIC M696). *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex D.J.Foster Collection.



4323*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D. 175), silver denarius, issued 161, Rome mint, (3.42 g), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right, rev. SAECVLI FELICIT, throne on which are seated two infant boys, (S.5260, RSC 191, RIC 712, BMC 139). *Bright, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 4212) and Terry Naughton Collection.

Twin sons Commodus and Antoninus were born to Marcus Aurelius and Faustina Junior just a few months after Marcus Aurelius ascended the imperial throne. The former became emperor and the latter died at the age of four years.



4324*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), silver denarius, issued 161-175, (2.51 g), obv. around FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right of Faustina wearing diadem, rev. SALVS, Salus seated to left on throne, feeding from patera a snake emerging from an altar, arm resting on throne, (S.5262, RSC 195, RIC M714, BMC 148). *Bright, nearly extremely fine.*

\$90

Ex Terry Naughton Collection.



4325*

Faustina Junior, (died 175 A.D.) wife of Marcus Aurelius, (161-180 A.D.), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued 161-175 A.D., (23.76 g), obv. draped bust of Faustina right, around FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, rev. around FECVNDITAS, Fecunditas standing right, resting on sceptre and holding infant in left hand, S C across field, (S.5274, RIC 1638). *Deep brown toning, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$350

Ex Strand Coins, 31 July 2008 and Terry Naughton Collection.



4326*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 163, (13.49 g), obv. radiate headed bust of Lucius Verus, to right, around IMP CAES L AVREL VERVVS AVG, rev. around FELIC A[VG TR P] III, COS II in exergue, SC across, ship with pilot and rowers to left, with mast and sail, (S.5392, RIC 1329, C.70). *Dark green patina, very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78A (lot 5165). With May 1974 ticket from Spink & Son, with marked price of £130. In 1919 it was purchased for 3.50 marks.



4327*

Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, (m.A.D.164, d.A.D. 182), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.18 g), obv. draped bust to right, around LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F, rev. in three lines within wreath, VOTA PVBLI CA, (S.5494, RIC 791, RSC 98). *Bright extremely fine and scarce.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numimatics Sale 98 (lot 5363) and Terry Naughton Collection. Previously from Freeman and Sear with ticket.



lot 4328

4328*

Commodus, as Caesar, (166-177 A.D.), AE As, 24-26mm, (12.87 g), issued 175-176, obv. [COMMO]DO CAES AVG FIL GERM SARM, bust of Commodus, draped, head, bare, to right, rev. SPES PVBLICA around, S C across, Spes draped, advancing left, holding flower, in her right hand and with left hand gathering up fold of skirt, (S.5564, BMCRE IV p.646, 1536 and pl.85.6; C.710; RIC III p.336, 1544, MIR 344). *Very fine or better, rare.*

\$300

Ex A.K. Collection and previously from the stock of Munzen und Medaillen, Basel in 1969.



4329*

Commodus, (177-192 A.D.), AE sestertertius, 29-31mm, (22.26 g), issued in 181, obv. M COMMODVS AN TONINVS AVG, laureate head of Commodus to right, rev. around ANN AVG TR P [VI] IMP [III COS] III P P, S C across flan, Annona, draped, standing front, head left, holding two corn-ears in right hand over modius and corn-ears left and cornucopiae in left hand, (S.5731, BMCRE IV p. 770, 442 and pl. 103.3, C.4, RIC III p.403, 307a, MIR 507). *Dark brown patina, slightly short on flan on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$600

Ex A.K. Collection.



4330*

Commodus, (177-192 A.D.), AE sestertertius, 28-29mm, (21.78 g), issued 185, obv. M COMMODVS AN TON AVG PIVS BRIT, laureate head of Commodus to right, rev. P M TR P X IMP VII COS IIII P P, across S C, VICT BRIT (in exergue), Victory, winged, naked to waist, seated right on shields and arms, with stylus in right hand preparing to inscribe oval shield set on left knee. (S.5826, BMCRE IV p.800, 560, C.946, RIC III p.418, 452, cf.MIR 665). *Good very fine, with a light brown patination, type is very rare.*

\$900

Ex A.K. Collection.

The title suggests that Commodus was present at his father's victory over the Marcomanni, he mopped up the deserters in Gaul in a military campaign, and a revolt in Brittany was put down by two legions brought over from Britain. In Britain in 184, the governor Ulpius Marcellus re-advanced the Roman frontier northward to the Antonine Wall, but the legionaries revolted against his harsh discipline and acclaimed another legate, Priscus, as emperor. But Priscus refused to accept their acclamations, but Perennis had all the legionary legates in Britain cashiered. On 15 October 184 at the Capitoline Games, a Cynic philosopher publicly denounced Perennis before Commodus, who was watching, but was immediately put to death. According to Dio Cassius, Perennis, though ruthless and ambitious, was not personally corrupt and generally administered the state well. This coin commemorates (VICT BRIT) the success of the legions advancing to the Antonine wall.



4331*

Crispina, as Augusta, issued under Commodus, (178-182 A.D.), issued 180-182, AE As, 24-25mm, (10.29 g), obv. around CRISPINA - AVGVSTA, bust of Crispina, draped, to right, hair elaborately waved in curls across head, fastened in a chignon, rev. IVNO LVCINA, across S C, Juno, veiled, draped, standing left, holding patera in right hand and vertical sceptre in left, (S.6018, BMCRE IV p.768, 433 and pl.102.14, C.24, RIC III p.443, 680, MIR 13). *Very fine or better, rare.*

\$250

Ex AK Collection.

Juno Lucifera (bringer of light) is the goddess who helps new born children (seeing the light of day) and is especially associated with childbirth in the Imperial family.



4332*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Laodicea mint, issued A.D. 199 (3.40 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX, rev. around AEQVITATI AVGG, Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.6259, RIC 500, RSC 21). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$80

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection with collector's packet.



4333*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, issued 202-210, Rome mint, (3.26 g), obv. laureate head to right of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around FELICITAS AVGG, (S.6273, RIC 261, RSC 135). *Toned, very fine.*

\$120

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection with collector's packet.



4334*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 201 (3.09 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around FVNDAT OR PACIS, Severus in togate standing to left, holding branch and scroll, (S.6282, RIC 265, RSC 205). *Bright, nearly extremely fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$100



4335*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, issued 196-7, Rome mint, (2.78 g), obv. laureate head to right of Septimius Severus, around [L SEPT SE]V PERT AVG IMP VIII, rev. Hercules standing right holding club on ground in right hand, around HERCVLI DEFENS, (S.6284, RIC 97, RSC 212). *Toned, very fine.*

\$100

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection with collector's packet.



4336*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 193, (3.07 g), obv. laureate head to right of Septimius Severus, around IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG, rev. Legionary eagle between two standards, decorated with capricorns, around LEG X IIII G[EM M V], TR P COS in exergue, (S.6302, RIC 14, RSC 272). *Fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150



4337*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 209, (3.31 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around LIBERALI TAS AVG VI, Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopiae (S.6306, RIC 278a, RSC 298). *Toned, very fine.*

\$100

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection with collector's packet.



4338*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, issued 199, Rome mint, (2.64 g), obv. laureate head to right of Septimius Severus, around L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX, rev. Victory hovering to left, holding open wreath with both hands over shield set on base, around VICTORIAE AVGG FEL, (S.6381, RIC 144b, RSC 719). *Deeply toned, minor flan crack, nearly extremely fine, scarce, with collector's ticket.*

\$120

4339

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (3.85 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. Dea Caelestis, holding thunderbolt and sceptre seated on lion leaping to right, over water which gushes from rock, around INDVLGENTIA AVGG, IN CARTH in exergue, (S.6285, RIC 266, RSC 222); Julia Paula, first wife of Elagabalus, (A.D. 220), silver denarius, (3.32 g), obv. draped bust of Julia Paula to right, around IVLIA PAVLA AVG, rev. Concordia seated to left on curule chair with patera and double cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA, (S.7655, RIC 211, RSC.6a); Uncertain ruler, 4th century, clipped silver siliqua, Trier mint, (1.12 g), obv. pearl-diademed bust to right, rev. Roma seated facing head to left on throne, holding globe and reversed spear, VRBS ROMA around, TRPS in exergue. *Last coin very clipped, others fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and last two previously from I.S. Wright, Sale 84 (lots 10178 and 10330).

4340

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, Rome Mint, issued 214, (3.07 g), obverse, draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, reverse, Diana standing to half left holding long torch in both hands, around DIANA LVCIFERA, (S.7100, RIC 373A [Caracalla], RSC 32); Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 212, Rome Mint (3.37g), obverse, laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, reverse, Salus seated to left, holding a cornucopiae with a snake coiled around altar feeding from a patera, around P M TR P XV COS II PP (S.6826, RIC 196, RSC 206). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 2243) and (lot 2248).



4341*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus, issued 215, Rome mint, (4.90 g), obv. radiate bust draped and cuirassed to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Sarapis standing facing head to left, holding sceptre and raising hand, around P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P, (S.6772, RIC 263e, RSC 295b). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 4131) and Terry Naughton Collection.



4342*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus, issued 217, Rome mint, (5.28 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Jupiter half left holding thunderbolt and sceptre, around P M TR P XX COS IIII P P, (S.6778, RIC 285d, RSC 374). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 3549).



4343*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (2.42 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Victory advancing left with wreath, around VICT PART MAX, (S.6895, RIC 144b, RSC 658). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$120

Ex RJM collection with tickets.



4344*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 199, Rome mint, (3.28 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS AVGVSTVS, rev. Caracalla standing left, holding Victory on globe and spear, captive seated before, around SEVERI P II AVG FIL, (S.6888, RIC 45, RSC 590413); another issued 204, Rome mint, (3.48 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Victory advancing left with wreath, around VICT PART MAX, (S.6895, RIC 144b, RSC 658). *Large slightly off centred flan for second coin, very fine - good very fine, both with collector's tickets, both scarce.* (2)

\$150

Both with interesting reverses one acknowledging Caracalla as son of Severus and the other commemorating great victory over Parthia



part

4345*

Caracalla, as Caesar, (A.D. 196-198), silver denarius, issued 196-198, Rome mint, (2.86 g), obv. bare headed draped bust to right of Caracalla, around M AVR ANTON [CAES PON]TIF, rev. Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus, child supported on left arm, around IMP[ERII FELIC]ITAS, (S.6674, RIC 9, RSC 95); Geta, (A.D. 209-212), AE dupondius, issued 211, Rome mint, (11.53 g), obv. radiate head to right of Geta, around P SEPTIMIUS GETA PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Fortuna seated left holding rudder and cornucopiae, wheel below seat, around FORT RED TRP III COS II PP SC, (S.7274, RIC 173a, C.61) (illustrated). *Both toned, fine - nearly very fine. (2)*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.

4346

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 198, Rome mint, (3.71 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Caracalla, around IMP CAE M AVR ANT AVG P TR P, rev. Fides standing to right, holding corn ears and basket of fruit, around FIDES PV BLICA, (S.6801, BMC 102, RIC 24, RSC 82); another issued 212, Rome mint, (3.26 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Annona seated to left, holding corn ears and cornucopiae, around P M TR P XV COS III P P, (S.6825, RIC 195, RSC 205). *Very fine - good very fine with collector's tickets. (2)*

\$100

4347

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), AE as, issued 215, Rome Mint, (11.43g), obverse, laureate bust, draped and cuirassed to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, reverse, Aesculapius standing facing, holding serpent-entwined wand, globe on ground, around P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P, (S.6996, RIC 553a, C.304, BMC 489); Galerius Valerius Maximinus II (A.D. 309-313), AE follis, issued early 312, Thessalonica Mint (5.59g), obverse, laureate head to right of Maximinus, around MAXIMINVS PF AVG, reverse, Jupiter standing facing left, holding globe and leaning on sceptre, wreath to left, B to right, around IOVI CONSE RVATORI, SMTS. in exergue (S.14866, RIC 50a, C.113). *Both coins with collector's ticket, second coin with some silvering and attractive patina, nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$120



4348*

Plautilla (wife of Caracalla), (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 202, (3.18 g), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, rev. Caracalla and Plautilla holding hands, around CONCORDIA FELIX, (S.7066, BMC 237, RIC 365, RSC 12). *Lightly toned, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$160

Ex RJM Collection with ticket.



4349*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 199-200, silver denarius, Laodicea mint, (3.08 g), obv. P SEPTIMIUS GETA CAES, bust draped to right, rev. around MARTI VICTORI, Mars advancing right, holding trophy and spear, (S.7179, RIC 103, RSC 76). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine/very fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$150



part

4350*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 205, silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.11 g), obv. P SEPTIMIUS GETA CAES, bare headed bust draped and cuirassed to right, rev. around MINERVA, Minerva standing to left, resting on shield and spear, (S.7182, RIC 46, RSC 77); also Vespasian denarius, (2.35 g), possible contemporary forgery, rev. Nemesis. *First coin extremely fine/nearly extremely fine, scarce. (2)*

\$100

First coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 3557).



4351*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 200, silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.23 g), obv. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bust draped to right, rev. around PRINC IVVENTVTIS, Geta standing left, trophy behind, (S.7196, RIC 18, RSC 157b). *Some uneven toning, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



4352*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), silver denarius (3.33 g), Rome mint, issued 200, obv. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bare-headed draped and cuirassed bust to right, rev. VICT AETERN around, Victory hovering to left holding open wreath with both hands over shield set on base, (S.7205, RIC 23, RSC 206). *Toned, extremely fine/good very fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$150



4353*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 218-222, (2.59 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP CAES ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around SALVS ANTONINI AVG, Salus standing to right, feeding serpent held in her arms, (S.7543, RIC 140, RSC 256). *Light golden toning, good very fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



4354*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 221, (2.90 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around SVMMVS SACERDOS AVG, Elagabalus standing to left, sacrificing, star in left field, (S.7549, RIC 146, RSC 276). *Lightly toned, well centred, extremely fine.*

\$120

The reverse depicts the 18 year old emperor sacrificing as the high priest of the sun god El-Gabal.



4355*

Julia Paula, first wife of Elagabalus, (A.D. 219), silver denarius, (3.08 g), obv. draped bust of Julia Paula to right, around IVLIA PAVLA AVG, rev. Concordia seated to left on curule chair with patera and resting left arm on throne, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (S.7657, RIC 216, RSC.16a). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Strand Coins, 27 August 2009 and Terry Naughton Collection.



4356*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 226, Rome mint, (3.09 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. ANNO NA AVG, Annona standing left modius at feet, (S.7857, RIC 133, RSC 23). *Brilliant, as struck uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 2277).



4357*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 227, Rome mint, (3.50 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. P M TR P VI COS II P P, Annona standing to left, holding corn ears and cornucopiae, altar at feet, (S.7903, RIC 65, RSC 315). *Attractive dark grey tone, extremely fine.*

\$140



4358*

Orbiana, wife of Severus Alexander, (married A.D.225), silver denarius, issue struck at Rome c.225 A.D., (2.42 g), obv. SALL BARBIA ORBIANA AVG around, diademed bust draped to right, rev. around CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, (S.8191, RIC 319, RSC 1). *Toned, chip in edge, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 1984).



4359*

Maximus Caesar, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 236-8, (3.08 g), obv. bare head of Maximus to right, around IVL VERVVS MAXIMVS CAES, rev. around PIETAS AVG, sacrificial implements, (S.8404, RIC 1, RSC 1). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 3130).



4360*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE sestertius, Rome mint, 5th officina, 10th emission, issued 242, (20.28 g), obv. IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Gordian III, rev. P M TR P V COS II P P, Apollo seated left holding branch resting hand on lyre, SC in exergue, (cf.S.8732, RIC 303a, C.262). *Attractive green patina, tooling in reverse field, nearly very fine.*

\$100



part

4361*

Valerian, (A.D. 253-260), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 255-7, (3.42 g), obv. radiate bust draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP C P LIC VALERIANVS AVG, rev. Victory standing left holding wreath and palm, VICTORIA AVGG around, (S.9985, RIC 125, RSC 230); Salonina, wife of Gallienus, (died A.D. 268), billon antoninianus, Cologne mint, (3.13 g), obv. diademed veiled and draped bust of Salonina to right on crescent, around SALONINA AVG, rev. Vesta seated left, holding sceptre and patera, around VESTA, Q below, (S.10665, RIC 32, RSC 143); Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), AE antoninianus, Cologne mint, (3.02 g), obv. radiate, draped bust right, around GALLIENVS P F AVG, rev. Mars advancing right holding trophy and transverse spear, around, VIRTVS AVGG, (S.-, RIC 56, RSC 1274a) (illustrated). *Toning, nearly very fine - very fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex RJM Collection with tickets.



4362*

Saloninus as Caesar, (A.D. 255-259), silver antoninianus, (3.72 g), Samosata mint, 1st-2nd emissions of Valerian I and Gallienus, obv. SALON VALERIANVS NOB CAES, radiate draped bust to right of Saloninus, rev. SPES PVBLICA, Saloninus standing right, holding spear and receiving flower from Spes, standing left and lifting hem of dress, (S.10775, RIC 36, RSC 95). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex RJM Collection with ticket and Colosseum Coin Exchange.

A similar example sold at auction by CNG (sale 319 lot 542) realised USD\$380.

4363

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued 310-313, Trier Mint, (3.71 g), obverse, laureate cuirassed bust to right of Constantine, around CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, reverse, radiate and draped bust of Sol to right, with features similar to Constantine, around SOLI INVICTO COMITI, no mint mark, (S.16125, RIC 890, C.514); another, Thessalonica Mint (5.89g) obverse, laureate head to right of Constantine I, around CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, reverse, Jupiter standing facing head left, holding globe and leaning on sceptre, wreath to left, A to right, around IOVI CONSERVATORI, .SM.TS in exergue (S.15938, RIC 50b). *First coin with dark patina, second with some silvering and uneven patina, both with collector's tickets, good very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$120



4364*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued 334-335, Siscia mint, (2.77 g), obv. laureate bust to right, cuirassed of Constantine I, around CONSTANTI NVS MAX AVG, rev. two soldiers each with spear and one standard, around GLOR IA EXERC ITVS, in exergue .ASIS., (S.-, RIC 235); another similar Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361) as Caesar, Siscia mint, (2.44 g), obv. draped and cuirassed bust of Constantius II to right, FL IVL CONSTANTIVS NOB C around, rev. as above, exergue .FSIS., (S.-, RIC 237 [R1]); another Constantius II, as Caesar, AE folles, Arles mint, (2.93 g), obv. laureate bust left, around FL IVL CONSTANTIVS NOB C, rev. PROVIDEN TIAE CAESS, S F either side of campgate, ARLQ in exergue, (S.-, RIC 312). *Extremely fine, the second rare.* (3)

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4786) and Sale 88 (lot 3565) and Terry Naughton Collection.

4365

Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), AE heavy maiorina, 348-351, Constantinople Mint, (4.47g), obverse, draped and cuirased, pearl-diademed bust right, around D N CONSTAN TIVS P F AVG, reverse, soldier spearing fallen horseman to left, around FEL TEMP RE PARATIO, in exergue CONSΔstar, Γ in left field, (S.18148, RIC 82); another (4.63g), as per first coin except for exergue CONSE, R and dot in left field (S.18149, RIC 106). *Both with collector's ticket, first coin with about full silvering, second coin with trace of silvering, irregular edge, extremely fine.* (2)

\$120



4366*

Zeno, (A.D. 474-491), AE nummus, Constantinople mint, (1.22 g), obv. laureate bust of Zeno to right, around trace of letters, D N ZENO AV, REV. monogram of Zeno in wreath, uncertain mint mark below, [KOC], (S.21562, RIC 961-2, NN&M 148, No.899-911). *Very fine/good fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and previously from Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 2182) and previously from Glendining's London, July 12, 1979 (lot 607 part).



part

4367*

Ancient Roman AE, including, Licinius I, (A.D. 308-324), Antioch mint, AE folles, rev. Jupiter holding Victory, (RIC 27 and 29), (3); Cyzicus mint, AE folles, rev. Jupiter left, (RIC 9); Nicomedia mint, rev. Jupiter left, (RIC 24); Licinius II, (A.D. 317-320), AE folles, Antioch mint, rev. Jupiter left, (RIC 29), (2), (one illustrated); another, Heraclea mint, rev. campgate, (RIC 19); Constantius II, (A.D. 326-328), Thessalonica mint, AE folles, rev. campgate, (RIC 158). *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine, some with silvering, some scarce.* (9)

\$150



part

4368*

Ancient Roman AE issues, including, Constantine I, Siscia mint, (A.D. 307-337), AE folles, rev. two Victories with vota shield, (RIC 59), (2); another, Thessalonica mint, rev. campgate, (RIC 153); another, Cyzicus mint, rev. campgate, (RIC 44); Crispus, Alexandria mint, (A.D. 305-326), AE folles, rev. Jupiter left, (RIC 24); another, Nicomedia mint, rev. Jupiter left, (RIC 32), rev. campgate, (RIC 122), (illustrated); another, rev. Jupiter holding Victory, (RIC 10). *Fine - extremely fine, some scarce.* (8)

\$150



part

4369*

Ancient Roman AE, including, Constantine II, (A.D. 330-334), Antioch mint, AE folles, rev. campgate, (RIC 73); another, Heraclea mint, rev. campgate, (RIC 96), (2); another, London mint, rev. globe on altar, (RIC 287); another, Thessalonica mint, rev. campgate, (RIC 157), rev. two soldiers with standards, (RIC 199); another, Nicomedia mint, rev. campgate, (RIC 123); Constantinopolis, commemorative issues, (A.D. 330-354), Cyzicus mint, AE folles, rev. Victory on prow, (RIC 91); another, Lugdunum (Lyon) mint, rev. Victory with shield, (RIC 266) (illustrated); another, Trier mint, rev. Victory on prow, (RIC 530); Constantine I, (A.D. 324-325), Cyzicus mint, AE folles, rev. campgate, (RIC 24) (3); another, Heraclea mint, rev. campgate, (RIC 16); another, eyes upwards, rev. wreath, (RIC 60) (illustrated). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine, some scarce.* (15)

\$300



part

4370*

Ancient Roman AE including, Constantius II, Constantinople mint, (A.D. 337-361), AE 22, rev. soldier spearing horseman, (RIC 81), (illustrated), another (RIC 82); Magnentius, Lugdunum (Lyon) mint, (A.D. 350-353), AE 20, Maiorina, rev. two Victories with shield, (RIC 133 [two], RIC 136, (illustrated). *Extremely fine with full silvering.* (5)

\$200



part

4371*

Ancient Roman AE, including, Decentius, Lugdunum (Lyon) mint, (A.D. 350-353), AE 21, rev. two Victories with shield, (RIC 134), (illustrated), another (RIC 137); Constantine I, Nicomedia mint, AE folles, rev. campgate with two turrets, (RIC 90, 121, 156). *Very fine - extremely fine, some with full silvering.* (5)

\$150



4372*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), imitative cast medal after original medallion, (45.80 g), obv. laureate bust of emperor to right, rev. Emperor on horse to right, spearing soldier, other soldiers behind, in exergue ARMENIA, around TR P VIII IMP III COS III, (cf. Gnechi 6 [P.45], Pl.72,5). *Of good style, nearly very fine.*

\$220

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 3569) and Terry Naughton Collection.



4373*

Didius Julianus, (A.D. 193), imitative cast medal after original medallion by Giovanni Cavino (44.7 g), obv. laureate bust of emperor draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP CAESAR M DID SEVERVS IVLIAN AVG P P, rev. COS II over SC in exergue, quadriga to left, horses in high action, above Victory flying to right, crowning the charioteer, (Lawrence 67, Klawans 2 [p.99]). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 3570) and Terry Naughton Collection.

BYZANTINE SILVER & BRONZE COINS



4374*

Alexius I, (1081-1118) silver histamenon nomisma, (4.29 g), struck at Constantinople mint, scyphate flan, issued 1081-1092, obv. bust of Christ facing, with nimbus, rev. Alexius I bust facing bearded wearing loros and crown, in right hand sceptre surmounted by cross with floral arrangements, and in left hand globe with cross, double border, (S.1894, H.Pl.1, 5-8, R.2061). *Large flan, good very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex D.J.Foster Collection and Spink Noble Sale 44 (lot 1292).

ISLAMIC COINS



4375*

Arab-Byzantine, Umayyad Caliphate, (c.685-692), AE fals, 18mm, (4.21 g), Hims (Emesa) mint. obv. crowned facing imperial bust, holding globus cruciger, K/AN/O/N (= "good") to left, bi-hims to right rev. large m, star between annulets above, E/M/I-C/H/C across each side, in exergue 'tayyib' (= "good"), (SICA 1, 544 var. [star after bi-hims], Album 3524, Wilkes 133 [\$125 US]). *Very fine with an earthen black patina.*

\$100

Ex Tom Cederlind stock.

4376

Arab-Byzantine, Umayyad Caliphate, (c.670-690 A.D.), AE fals (19mm), Hims (Emesa) mint, obv. crowned facing imperial bust, holding globus cruciger, K/AN/O/N (= "good") to left, bi-hims to right, rev. large cursive M, star between wavy lines above, E/M/I - C/H/C across, tayyib (= "good") in exergue, (A.3524, Walker, Arab-Byzantine 57, cf. SICA 1, 548. Wilkes 133); another (c.680-mid 690's), Damascus mint, (20mm), obv. single standing emperor wearing long robe, holding long cross and cross on globe, rev. large square M, reversed K in right field, dots etc, in exergue mint name, (A.102, SICA I, Type VI, 567, [Pl.39], Wilkes 131); another fals as temp. 'Abd al-Malik ibn Marwan' (AH 65-86 = AD 685-705), AE Fals (20mm), Baalbek (Heliopolis) mint, obv. two standing imperial figures, each holding cruciform scepter, cross between heads, rev. large M, cross above, inverted crescent below, H/AN/(OY) to left, Π/O/AN/E to right, ba'labakk in exergue, (SICA 1, 584, A.3513.2, Wilkes 132). *Fine - very fine, dirt patina in descriptive packets.* (3)

\$150



4377*

Islamic, Sicily, Fatimids, al-Mustansir billah, (A.H. 427-487 = A.D. 1036-1094), gold tari, 14mm, (0.78 g). Siqilloeyah (Palermo) mint, (A.722, Spahr 41ff [Pl.XVII], cf. Nicoll 1758 ff). *Very fine.*

\$350

Ex CNG eSale 271, January 11, 2012 (lot 707) and Noble Numismatics Sale 112 (lot 3853).

4378

Islamic, Golden Horde (Juchid), first period, temp, Batu, (624-654 A.H. - 1227-1256 A.D.) AE pul, citing al-Nasir and with inscription 'Life is short, so pursue it obediently' probably from the Bulghar mint, (A.P2018 [RR], Wilkes 2017). *Very fine, very rare in descriptive packet.*

\$70



4379*

Islamic, Golden Horde (Juchid), for Russia, second period, Muhammad Uzbek, (A.H. 712-742, 1312-1341 A.D.), silver dirham, issued in [7]31 (1331 A.D.), Bulghar mint, (A.2025A [R], Wilkes 2027). *Very fine, rare, in descriptive packet.*

\$70

4380

Islamic, Golden Horde (Juchid), third period, silver dirhem and copper pul (2), Abd Allah Khan (762-771 A.H., A.D. 1361-1370), silver from the Urdu mint, 765 A.H., copper from other mints, 764 and 774 A.H. (A.2041-2, Wilkes 2043, -); other copper pul of uncertain rulers etc (8) with one of an Anatolian Beylik. *Nearly fine - very fine, all scarce - rare in descriptive packets.* (11)

\$200

4381

Islamic, Golden Horde (Juchid), second and third periods, silver dirhem, Pulad Khan (810-813 A.H., A.D. 1407-1411), from the Hajji Tarkhan mint (A.2055, Wilkes 2056); others of Muhammad Uzbek Khan (712-742 A.H., A.D. 1312-1341), silver dirhems, mostly Qrim mint, 715, 720 A.H., Saray mint 722, 73[4] (2), 737 A.H., and another countermarked 'khan' (cf.A.2025, Wilkes 2027). *Fine - very fine, all scarce - rare in descriptive packets.* (8)

\$300

4382

Islamic, Golden Horde (Juchid), fourth period, silver asper, of Dawlat Birdi Khan (A.H. 827-840 A.D. 1424-1437), type with partial Latin legend D V M[ED D CAF]A, and arms of Genoa, (A.2059C, Wilkes 2060); another AE pul (follaro) countermarked with Genoese castle portal, coming from an Italian or Genoese colony in the Black Sea, (cf.A.G2063, cf.Wilkes 2062). *Very fine; very good, both rare in descriptive packets.* (2)

\$70

4383

Islamic, Golden Horde, Genoa colonies in the Black Sea, (c.1400-1420), copper follaro (3), silver aspers (2); Ilkhans, Mongols of Persia, silver dirham of anonymous type, another of Golden Horde, Ulugh Muhammad (A.H.821-840, A.D. 1418-1437), copper pul, (cf.G.2063, Wilkes 2062). *Nearly fine - very fine, all scarce - rare in descriptive packets.* (7)

\$200

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



part

4384*

Austria, Salzburg, Max Gandolph von Kuenburg (1668-1687), silver three kreuzer 1681, obverse, arms, legend around, MAX GAND D G ARCHIEP SAL ISB 1681, reverse, standing figure of St. Rudbert, around S RVDBERTVS EPS SALISB, (KM.228) (illustrated); another fifteen kreuzer, 1685 similar (KM.230); Austria, Leopold I (1657-1705), six kreuzer 1686 SHS, Breslau, mint warden Salomon Hammerschmidt, obverse, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, reverse, crowned Imperial Eagle, (cf.KM.1185) (illustrated). *Second coin with traces of mount in centre of obverse, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



part

4385*

Austria, Salzburg, Hieronymus, twenty kreuzer, 1775M, 1785M (illustrated), (KM.431), 1795M (illustrated), 1797M, (KM.460). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

4386

Austria, two schilling, 1932 (KM.4828); also, Germany, one mark, 1913F (KM.14), two reichsmark, 1931F (KM.44). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

4387

Austria, silver ten schilling, 1957 (6), 1958 (12), 1959 (4), 1966 (4), 1970 (3), 1971 (2), 1973 (2) (KM.2882) (33); silver five schilling, 1960 (6), 1961 (7), 1962 (2), 1963, 1964 (2), 1966 (4), 1967 (2), 1968 (KM.2889) (25). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (58)

\$120

4388

Austrian Netherlands, Joseph II (1780-1790), silver quarter kronenthaler, 1788B (2), 1788H (KM.38); Franz II (1792-1835), silver quarter kronenthaler 1797B, (KM.60). *The first coin with rim mount removed, the 1788H noted as rare and not priced in KM, very good - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$100



part

4389*

Bohemia, Johann of Luxemburg, (1310-1346), silver groschen Prague Mint (Fiala 817) (2) (one illustrated); Georg of Podebrad, (1458-1471) silver groschen, struck at Prague Mint (Fiala 936) (illustrated). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120

4390

Bohemia, Johann of Luxemburg, (1310-1346), silver groschen, Prague mint (Fiala 817); Armenia, Levon I, (1198-1219), silver tram (2.96 grams), obv. Levon seated on lion throne with foot-stool, rev. patriarchal cross flanked by rampant lions; Arab-Sasanian silver drachm, anonymous issue from Tabaristan AFZWT type, (1.96 g); France, Napoleon III, silver five francs 1867A (Paris); Medieval jeton from France in base metal. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$120

Ex Clive Shute Collection.

4391

Bolivia, Philip IV (1621-1665), silver cob one real, (3.50 g) 1657, Potosi mint, assayer E, obv. Arms of Castille and Leon, with P to left, E lower left, 57 below, rev. two crowned pillars P I [E]/PLV SVL [TRA/ E 57 [P], (KM.13); Charles II (1665-1700), silver cob one real similar, Potosi mint, 1673 assayer E (2.63 g); obv. Arms of Castille and Leon, rev. two crowned pillars, (KM.23); Philip V (1700-1746), Potosi mint, cob one reales, 1715 assayer Y (2.45 g), another 1718 assayer Y, (2.17 g), (KM.28); 1731, assayer M, (2.40 g), another 1739 same assayer (KM.28a); Ferdinand VI, Charles III (1759-1788), cob one real 1764, assayer Y, (3.24 g), (KM.42). *Fine - good fine and scarce - rare for dates.* (7)

\$250

4392

Bolivia, silver half reales of various rulers, almost all from either Potosi or maybe a very few from Lima mint all with clear dates, 1674, 1700, another possibly 1700, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1724, 1730 (2), 1733, 1735, 1738, 1739, 1740 (Lima), 1763, (KM.22, 27, 27a, 41 for Bolivia); another holed with O/D assayer Mexico mint, 17XX, holed. *Mostly very good - fine, a few very fine for issue.* (17)

\$400

4393

Bolivia, silver half reales of various rulers, from either Potosi or maybe a very few from Lima mint all with clear dates, 1675, 1694, 1699, 1703, 1716, 1724, 1731, 1736, 1742, 1743, 1745, 1746 (?), others 16-- (KM.22, 27, 27a for Bolivia). *Mostly fine - very fine for issue.* (13)

\$300



part

4394*

Bolivia, silver reales of the following dates and assayers 1672 E, 1683 V (KM.23) (illustrated); 1705 Y, 1721 [Y], 1740 M, 1741 V [sic, unlisted?], 1743 [C] (KM.28a); 1748 P, 1752 [P] (holed), (KM.37); 176[X], 1763 V (KM.42), another uncertain and holed. *Two holed, otherwise very good - very fine, crude as usual.* (12)

\$400



4395*

Bolivia, Charles II (1665-1700), silver cob eight reales, (25.58 g), 1678, Potosi mint, assayer E, obv. Arms of Castille and Leon, with P to left, E to right, 78 below, rev. two crowned pillars P 8 [E]/PLV SVL [TRA]/ E 78 P, (KM.26). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200



4396*

Bolivia, Charles II (1665-1700), silver cob eight reales, (26.19 g), 1678, Potosi mint, assayer E, obv. Arms of Castille and Leon, with [P] to left, E to right, 78 below, rev. two crowned pillars P [8 E]/PLV SVL T[RA]/ E 78 [P], (KM.26). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200



4397*

Bolivia, Charles II (1665-1700), silver cob eight reales, (28.08 g), 1679, Potosi mint, assayer E, obv. Arms of Castille and Leon, with [P] to left, [E] to right, 79 below, rev. two crowned pillars [P] 8 E/[PL]V SVL T[RA]/ [E] 79 [P], (KM.26). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200



4398*

Bolivia, Charles II (1665-1700), silver cob eight reales, (24.51 g), 1679, Potosi mint, assayer E, obv. Arms of Castille and Leon, with P to left, [E] to right, [79] below, rev. two crowned pillars [P 8 E]/[PLV] SVL TRA/ E 79 P, (KM.26). *Double struck on the reverse, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

4399

Brazil, Pedro II (1831-1889), Reform coinage, silver 2000 reis 1889, (KM.485); Peru, silver one sol, 1895 TF (KM.196.26); Wales, Anglesey, copper penny, 1787 (D&H 29). *Mostly very fine.* (3)

\$100



4400*

British Guiana, communion token, 1856, Berbice, St. Saviours, Reverend G. McCulloch (Church of Scotland) (Bur.-). *Mint bloom, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500



4401*

Borneo, (Malaysia, Brunei), brass cannon money, 365mm, 2260 grams, diameter 24-59mm, late 19th century early 20th century, with double fish handle on top and a holding lug underneath, used for trading purposes, barter of goods, payment of fines and in engagement and wedding ceremonies (Opitz [2000 edn.] p.100 as illustrated). *Extremely fine, very rare this large and in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection.



4402*

Borneo, (Malaysia, Brunei), brass cannon money, 220mm, 1075 grams, diameter 26-40mm, late 19th century early 20th century, with one fish handle on top, used for trading purposes, barter of goods, payment of fines and in engagement and wedding ceremonies (Opitz [2000 edn.] p.100 as illustrated). *Very fine, with light oxidation, very scarce.*

\$500

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection.



4403*

British North Borneo, half cent, 1891H (KM.1). *Uncirculated with full mint red.*

\$150



part

4404*

British North Borneo, half cent, 1907, cents, 1887 and 1907, twenty five cents, 1929 (KM.1, 2, 6). *Fair; very fine; very fine; extremely fine.* (4)

\$80

4405

British North Borneo, one cent, 1884H, 1886H, 1887H, 1888H, 1894H (2), 1896H (2), 1907H (2). *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$100



4406*

British North Borneo, one cent, 1891H (KM.2). *Uncirculated with full mint red.*

\$200



4407*

British North Borneo, one cent, 1896H (KM.2). *Extremely fine with dark patination.*

\$150

4408

British North Borneo, one cent, 1904H, 1921H, 1935H, 1938H, 1941H (KM.3); five cents, 1903H (8), 1920H (2), 1921H (3), 1927H (3), 1928H (2), 1938H, 1940H, 1941H; twenty five cents, 1929H. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (27)

\$80



4409*

British North Borneo, one cent, 1938H (KM.3). *Uncirculated with original mint bloom.*

\$100



4410*

British North Borneo, two and a half cents, 1903H (KM.4). *Uncirculated with original mint bloom.*

\$200

4411

British North Borneo, two and a half cents, 1903H (KM.4). *Fine - good fine.* (4)

\$30

4412

British North Borneo, Labak Tobacco Company tokens, one dollar, twenty cents (Pridmore 39, 41). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

4413

British North Borneo, five cents, 1941H (KM.5). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$100



4414*

British North Borneo, twenty five cents, 1929H (KM.6). *Nearly uncirculated with original colour.*

\$200



4415*

British North Borneo, twenty five cents, 1929H (KM.6). *Nearly uncirculated with original colour.*

\$200

4416

British Trade dollar, 1900B (KM.T5); French Indo China, silver piastre, 1909A (KM.5a.1). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

4417

British Trade dollar, 1902B (KM.T5). *Very fine.*

\$60

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.



4418*

British West Africa, George V, two shillings, 1917H (KM.13). *Mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$100



4419*

Brunei, Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah, proof one dollar 1970, (KM.14). *FDC.*

\$100

In a slab by PNG as PF65.

Issue of only 5,000.



4420*

Burma or Indo China, silver tael, c.1943-4, possibly made in Hanoi, 40mm, (37.38 g), obv. in Burmese and Chinese, "Genuine silver one tael", rev. Chinese character "Fu" (wealth), (Kann 940). *Good very fine*.

\$300



part

4421*

Canada, one cent, 1876H, 1910 (KM.7, 8) (2); five cents, 1904, 1919, 1927, 1929 (KM.13, 22, 29 [2]) (4); ten cents, 1888, 1920, 1935 (KM.3, 23a [2]) (3); one dollar, 1937, 1938, 1967 (KM.37 [2], 70) (3). *Fine - extremely fine*. (12)

\$180

4422

Canada, one cent, 1896, 1915, 1918, 1919 (KM.7, 21 [3]) (4); five cents, 1908, 1910, 1911 (KM.13 [2], 16) (3); ten cents, 1918 (2), 1919, 1920 (KM.23 [2], 23a [2]) (4); twenty five cents, 1912, 1918, 1929 (KM.24 [2], 24a) (3); fifty cents, 1870 LCW (scarce but poor), 1910, 1920 (KM.6, 12a, 25a) (3); Province of Canada, Bank of Montreal, halfpenny, 1844 (KM.Tn18); Bank of Upper Canada, penny, 1854 (KM.Tn3). *Poor - good very fine*. (19)

\$100

4423

Canada, ten cents, 1940-1967 (11); twenty five cents, 1937-1967 (4); fifty cents, 1940-1957 (3); one dollar, 1939 Royal Visit, 1958 British Columbia, 1964 Charlottetown, 1966, 1986 Vancouver (KM.38, 55, 58, 64.1, 149) (5); Maple Leaf one ounce silver five dollars, 1994 (KM.187). *Very good - uncirculated*. (24)

\$100



4424*

Canada, Queen Victoria, twenty five cents, 1872H and 1888 (KM.5). *Toned, very fine; good very fine*. (2)

\$150

4425

Canada, dollars, 1935-1994, assorted dates including 1935 (KM.30), 1936 (31), 1939 (KM.38), 1949 (KM.47), 1951 (KM.46), 1954, 1955, 1957, 1959-1963 (KM.54), 1958 (KM.55), 1964 (KM.58), 1965, 1966 (KM.64.1), 1967 (KM.70), 1968, 1969, 1972 (KM.76.1), 1970 (KM.78), 1971 (KM.80), 1973 (KM.83), 1978 (KM.78). *In two Dansco Supreme albums, very fine - uncirculated*. (40)

\$270



part

4426*

Canada, George VI, dollars, 1939 (Parliament), 1949 (Newfoundland), and 1952. *The first iridescent toned, all three choice uncirculated*. (3)

\$120



4427*

Canada, George VI, one dollar, 1945 (KM.37). *Very fine and scarce*.

\$150

4428

Canada, 1874-1960, assorted dates, half and large one cents, five cents silver and nickel, ten cents, twenty five cents, quarter dollar, fifty cents and half dollars; Newfoundland, five, ten and twenty five cent, half dollar; Newfoundland, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, 1865-1936, cents and half cents, assorted dates. *In seventeen press-in albums, poor - uncirculated.* (420)

\$320



part

4429*

Canada, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, bronze one cents to silver dollars, includes 1960 mint set in holder, a loose 1953 set plus part set 1953, includes Newfoundland, fifty cents 1900, 1909, 1918, twenty cents, 1865, 1904, 1912, 1913, ten cents, 1941, five cents, 1938; sold with owner's detailed list, viz one cent (9), five cents (102), ten cents, Queen Victoria (27), Edward VII (2), George V (95), George VI (46), Elizabeth II (71), twenty five cents (25); fifty cents (6); one dollar (9); set of State (Province) quarters, also a Liberty seated silver dollar replica (one ounce). *Poor - Uncirculated.* (400)

\$500

4430

Canada, Elizabeth II, mint set, 1953, cent to dollar (KM. PL1). *Toned over brilliant fields, uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

Ex V.B.Short Collection.

4431

Canada, Elizabeth II, mint set, 1953, cent to dollar (KM.PL1). *Dollar marked on obverse, mostly brilliant uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

Ex V.B.Short Collection.

4432

Canada, Montreal Olympics, 1976, proof silver sets, 1973, 1974 (3) series I, 11 (2), III, each set with five dollars (2), ten dollars (2) (KM.OCP1, OCP2 (2), OCP3). *In cases of issue with certificates, nearly FDC - FDC.* (4)

\$350

CHINA



part

4433*

China, uncertain period, "Ch'in" series, plain type, odd shaped medium of exchange, and also known as "bridge money", (c.1000-500 B.C.), (weights 7.97, 7.99, 10.97, 23.87, 26.66 (illustrated g), length 80-147mms, mostly plain with hook or hole supports, one with some ornamentation (Hartill -, cf.Coole 6669 - 6721, Vol.5 p.473-477, Not in Sch. or TFP). *Some with green patina, fine - very fine and rare.* (5)

\$200

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously from Hong Kong Coin Convention 2996, 2000 etc.



part

4434*

China, uncertain period, "Ch'in" series, double dragon head type, odd shaped medium of exchange and also known as "bridge money", (c.1000-500 B.C.), (19.67 g), length 105mms, (cf.Coole 6722 - 6736, Vol.5 p.478, 482, Not in Sch. or TFP). *With green patina, very fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously from Manda, at the Hong Kong Coin Convention in September 2000.

Coole in "Coins in China's History", discusses these pieces under "Odd Shaped Mediums of Exchange", and that these pieces were initially used in that transitional period between the bartering age and the coin age. They were made in many shapes and resembled various valuable utensils and objects used at that time including fish, bells, lotus roots, shields etc. Thus these objects in copper described above look like the early jade musical instruments called ch'in and they were used in orchestras like the modern metallic triangles. Dragon head 'ch'in' are rarely seen and seem to have some monetary exchange value.



part

4435*

China, Chou Dynasty early period, (1000-500 B.C.), bronze fish money, uncertain era, shape similar to knife money but a fish, probably used in tombs, 'Yu' Fish series, some with detailed rib type in copper, odd shaped medium of exchange, mostly used in burial ceremonies in China, fish thrown into water to buy water for burial of the dead, (3.95, 9.35, 14.65, 15.12, 20.04, 25.26 g), length 60, 68, 83, 86, 98 and 108mms, (cf.Coole 6920-6934, Vol.5 p.559-563, Not in Sch). *Green and dirt hoard patination, otherwise fine - very fine and rare.* (6)

\$300

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously from Noble

Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 5301) for illustrated example, others from Tony Lee, Hong Kong, September 1993 and the 14.65 g example from Monetarium Singapore Auction 5, April 2010 (lot 85).



4436*

China, Chou Dynasty, Spring-Autumn Period, 770-476 B.C., a Halberd pointed type, a relative to the spades and knife coins, found in only one location State of Yue, (Shaoxing city in Zhejiang Province), (4.70 g), length 100mms, (Hartill -, ref. David Jen p.5, Sch.-, TFP -). *Some minor encrustation, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously from The Singapore Coin Convention, March 2002 (\$180US).

Type first discovered in 1986 and only found in the location noted above.



4437*

China, Chou Dynasty, Middle to late period, "Yuen" or I series, hollow handle spade, (c.400-250 B.C.), one character spade money, "Hau", height 98mms, (39.7 g), (cf.Hartill 2.1 - 2.129, -cf.Coole Vol.2 348, cf.TFP 44, JMBQ 20). *Some green encrustation, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 3375).



4438*

China, Chou Dynasty, Middle to late period, four character series, hollow handle spade, (c.400-300 B.C.), multiple character spade money, three vertical lines, slightly curved foot, height 71mms, (19.95 g), (cf.Hartill 2.163). *Some green and soil encrustation, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously from Tony Lee, Hong Kong September 1993.

4439

China, Chou Dynasty, Middle to late period, "Yuen" or I series, hollow handle spade, (c.400-250 B.C.), height 99mm, (35.90 g), (cf.Hartill 2.1 - 2.129, -cf.Coole Vol.2 348, cf.TFP 44, JMBQ 20); together with another similar curved foot example with "Wu" a city of Liang or Jin, East Shaanxi, with vertical lines on obverse and reverse, height 85mm (23.24 g), (Hartill 2.170, TFP 23). *Both with some green and soil encrustation, otherwise fine - very fine, first with break across flan, rare. (2)*

\$200

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection. The last coin ex Hong Kong Numismatic centre, November 1984 for \$250 Aust.



4441*

China, Chou Dynasty, Middle to late period, (475-221 B.C.), issued 400-300 B.C., bronze flat handled Pu (spade) also called saddle money, round shoulders with arched foot, 'An yi yi Jin', two jin, city of Liang (Wei), (19.2 g), height 63mm, another for one jin, (12.65 g), (Hartill 3.8, 3.10, TFP 299 and 301, Schjoth 1-2). *Light dirt adhering to green or cleaned surface, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously from Tony Lee in Hong Kong March 1985 (two jin) and December 1993 (one jin).



4440*

China, Chou Dynasty, Middle to late period, "Yuen" or I series, hollow handle pointed shoulder spade, (c.500-400 B.C.), no character spade money, height 124mm, (26.30 g), (cf.Hartill 2.187, Schjoth 43, cf.TFP 11). *Some green and soil encrustation, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously from Bao Gu, Beijing, October 2005.



part

4442*

China, Chou Dynasty, Middle to late period, (475-221 B.C.), medium size pointed sharp shoulder pointed foot spade money, "Ping Tao Jian Zu Bu" [sharp footed coin of Ping Tao state of Wei in the Ping Zhou area now Quwo Shanxi Warring State period], (6.6 g), height 55mm, (Hartill 3.102-3, TFP 149) (illustrated); another similar "Jinyand - Ban [half jin], old name for T'ai Yuan Fu the capital of Shansi, (6.6 g), height 57 mm, (6.6 g), (cf.Hartill 3.88, TFP 122). *Attractive green patina, otherwise good fine and very rare. (2)*

\$200

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously from Tony Lee, Hong Kong 1988 and for the second coin from Wan Ying Man List 85 p.3 lot February 1986.



4443*

China, Chou Dynasty, early and late period, (770-221 B.C.), bronze small rounded shouldered square footed spade money, value half spade, "Lieng Pan sheng", (Suspended) two chin, height 47mm, (8.0 g), (Hartill 3.43, Coole Vol.2 No.1146 [no hole at top], TFP 303). *Dirty patina with some light encrustation on both sides, very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 4726).



4445*

China, Chou Dynasty, Middle to late period, (475-221 B.C.), bronze sharp angled head with square shoulder square foot spade money, city of Lu, Nieh Chin "Black Money" [Nieh is the name of a river in Honan], (17.0 g), height 72mm, (Hartill 3.170, Coole Vol.3 4439 TFP 284). *Light dirt adhering to green surface, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$350

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 2159).



4444*

China, Chou Dynasty, Middle to late period, (475-221 B.C.), medium size pointed sharp shoulder pointed foot spade money, "Yu Hseng" [Elm Countryside, Yu Hsiang was a city state of the Han Clan in Ch'i State in Southern Shantung province, probably this was an issue to the countryside around that city], (13.1 g), height 84mm, (Hartill 3.138, Coole Vol.4, 5437, p.217, Not in Sch., TFP 107). *Uneven green patina, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 4720).



4446*

China, Chou Dynasty, Middle to late period, (475-221 B.C.), medium size square foot spade money, "An Yang" [Ancient city in Honan Province], (11.85 g), height 53mm, (Hartill 3.184, TFP 161). *Green and red patina, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously from Wan Ying Man List 85 February 1986.

4447

China, Chou Dynasty, Middle to Late period, (475-221 B.C.), bronze, large square shouldered square arched foot spade money, issued 350-250 B.C., height 38-49mm, (average weight 6 g), (Hartill types 3.181-3.447). *Green and soil patination, one bent, another with broken top, some unattributable, fair - very fine, some rare. (12)*

\$200

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously from various Chinese dealers.



4448*

China, Chou Dynasty, Middle to late period, Warring State period, (450-221 B.C.), Lei Shek, Split Rock city state, bronze, round head with round shoulders and feet, spade money, value five wu, (6.6 g), height 56mm, (Hartill 3.481, Coole Vol.3 4308 p.395, TFP 317). *Light dirt adhering to green patina surface, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 4729).



4449*

China, Chou Dynasty, Large "Ch'i or Qi" series (from the Duchy of Ch'i during the Chou Dynasty), pointed type, (c.400-250 B.C.), value 10, as characters on knife money, obv. Ch'i Chih Fa (Huan) Huo, (Qi legal money) rev. Sheng (to grow) shi (ten), (49.10 g), length 185mm, (Hartill 4.6, Coole 6179, Vol.5 p.205, cf.Sch.45, TFP 351). *Some minor encrustation, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously from The Money Company, June 1988 Auction No.20 (lot 216).

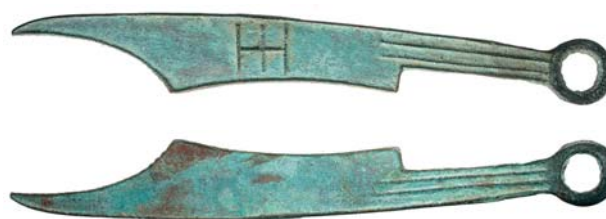
4450

China, Chou dynasty, Spring and Autumn period, c.600-400 B.C., needle tip knives, one with character Ji, (12.78 g), 150mm long, (Hartill 4.10) another (11.61 g), 142mm long, type with 2 x half arrows at each end, (Hartill -). *Both with green encrustation otherwise fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection.

Needle type knife money was unknown until 1932 when a hoard was unearthed at Chengde in Hebei Province. Some other later hoards have also been found in this area. Probably produced for trade between the Chinese and the Xiongnu (Huns) who occup[i]ed the northern area at that time. Many different types noted Hartill describes 5 types.



part

4451*

China, Chou dynasty, Spring and Autumn period, c.600-400 B.C., needle tip knives, with character wang (13.45 g), 143mm long, (cf.Hartill 4.8 - 4.12) (illustrated), others with blue-green oxidation (9.65 and 11.20 g), 150mm long, types without visible symbols, (Hartill 4.12). *First very fine, others fair - fine.* (3)

\$120

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection.

Needle type knife money was unknown until 1932 when a hoard was unearthed at Chengde in Hebei Province. Some other later hoards have also been found in this area. Probably produced for trade between the Chinese and the Xiongnu (Huns) who occup[i]ed the northern area at that time. Many different types noted Hartill describes 5 types.

4452

China, Chou Dynasty, Spring-Autumn period, (700-476 B.C.), pointed tip curved knife money, issued 600-400 B.C., obverse Liu (six), (14.40 g), length 153mm, (Hartill 4.16, Sch.62), others (2) similar types with encrustation, (16.16, 14.80 g). *Light dirt and green oxidation on surface, otherwise fine and very scarce.* (3)

\$120

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and first coin from Tony Lee, New Century Collection, Hong Kong in November 1986 others from Hong Kong dealers.

4453

China, Chou Dynasty, Spring-Autumn period, (700-476 B.C.), pointed tip curved knife money, issued 600-400 B.C., obverse Liu (six), (17.33, 17.46 g), length 153mm, (Hartill 4.16, Sch.62), another similar types with encrustation and a Chinese Character, (17.27 g). *Light dirt and green oxidation on surface, otherwise fine and very scarce.* (3)

\$120

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and coins from Tony Lee, New Century Collection, Hong Kong in November 1986 and from Hong Kong dealers.

4454

China, Chou Dynasty (1122-255 B.C.), Ming knife money with straight tip and angles bent along knife, issued 400-220 B.C. obv. type Ming, rev. various symbols, length 130-140mm, (cf.Hartill 4.40 ff, cf.TFP 341ff., cf.Schjoth 52-61). *Dark green and dirt patination, fair - very fine, one repaired after break.* (16)

\$250

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously a few from Noble Numismatics Sales, Hong Kong dealers and Tony Lee.



4455*

China, Chou Dynasty, Middle to late period, (475-221 B.C.), very small size straight knife money, Jin Ban (Jin [Yang] half), (4.18 g), length 74mm, (Hartill 4.72, Coole Vol.6 8868, p.498, Not in Sch. or TFP, JMQB p.111). *Light dirt adhering to attractive green surface, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$120

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 4732).



4456*

China, Chou Dynasty, late period, (300-250 B.C.), slightly curved knife money, "Lin" (place name was a town in the State of Cha [Shansi]), (8.76 g), length 110mm, (Hartill 4.75, Coole 8865). *Light green patina, otherwise very fine and extremely rare.*

\$400

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously from Hong Qiao Market in Beijing August 1996.

A similar example in Singapore Coin Auction No.10 February estimated at \$1300-\$1600.



lot 4457 reverse



4457*

China, Western Zhou (Chou) Dynasty, State of Qi, round cash with square hole (350 - 300 B.C.), Pre-Qin type (Qi united China in 221 B.C.) "Ban Liang" (half ounce), two long characters either side, (131.53 g), diameter 71 mm, (cf. Hartill 7.1 [R8]). *Fine - nearly very fine, with heavy dirt encrustation, a very rare large variety.*

\$150

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously from Curio City, Beijing in September 2004.

The first coin is one of the earliest cash type coins, not listed in any major works, possibly a tomb piece. Such a large coin of greater value for ancestors or a good luck piece to be placed in a home. Ban Liang means half a liang, (Hartill p.83).



4458*

China, (Western [Hsi]) Han Dynasty, issue of the 1st century B.C. - 1st century A.D., round convex lead ingot with a concave reverse containing a barbarous Greek inscription, 53mm, (125.56 g), obv. crude coiling dragon, rev. circular inscription with barbarous Greek letters and small rectangular punches with Chinese characters, (Cribb, Coin Hoards IV, pps 76-78, Asia Society 2001, Monks & Merchants, 'Silk Road in Gansu and Ningxia' p.37. *Worn, nearly fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection.

This extraordinary piece was part of a hoard found in 1972 found in Shensi Province China coming from the period of the Han Dynasty. In this hoard were found two lead ingots which are saucer shaped and on the concave side a circular inscription in barbarous Greek letters. This side also had stamped twice a punch containing Chinese letters. Others had also been found in several finds elsewhere in China including a find of thirteen ingots of similar weight to the above example. Another hoard was found in 1976 during building work at Lingtai county in Kansu province. Some 274 ingots were found including the above example. The idea of Greek inscriptions on coins suggest a source from North West India and Bactria. The abundance of examples found suggests a widely recognised object at that time.



4459*

China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang rebel, (A.D. 7-22), gold inlaid key money of value 5000, (27.32 g), obv. Yih-tao (in gold) p'ing wu-chien, "one knife : value five thousand", (Hartill 9.12, Sch.119, cf.TFP 456 & 458). *Extremely fine, a very nice example with very clear characters and minimal encrustation, very rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and from the Hong Kong Coin Convention August 1996.

Stephen Album, USA notes the following interesting comment about this type coin. At that time 5000 Wu Shu was equal to 1/2 cattie of gold. A cattie weighed about 120 grams, so these knives were valued at about 60 grams (2 ounces) of pure gold. We have not been able to find a relative value for gold in ancient China, but in the same time frame in the Roman Empire, two ounces of gold would have been at least a year's wages to an average citizen, thus the problem with this issue. It was fiat currency with a named value very high, but with little intrinsic value.



lot 4460 part

4460*

China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang rebel, (A.D. 7-22), knife money with value indicated of 500, (15.03 g), obv. Qi Dao Wu Bai (inscribed knife five hundred), (Hartill 9.13, Sch.116, TFP 454) (illustrated); together with issues from 6 - 9 A.D. value 20, value 30, value 40 (illustrated) (Hartill 9.16, 9.17, 9.18, Sch.142, 142a, 142b, TFP 463-465). *Mostly very fine, the last three all very rare, generally with very clear characters and minimal encrustation.* (4)

\$500

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and from the first from Tony Lee Hong Kong Coin Expo 1987.

See note above.



part

4461*

China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum, huo-pu 'The pu currency', spade money, height 60mm, width 24mm, (45 B.C. - 23 A.D.), (Hartill 9.30) (3); assorted similar smaller issues known as the 10 spades issued from 10-14 A.D., these have values 100, 200 (2), 300, 400 (2) (one illustrated), 500, 600, 700 (2), 800, 900, 1000 (3, one illustrated) on them, they include (Hartill 9.20 (very small), 9.21, 9.22, 9.23, 9.24, 9.25, 9.26, 9.27, 9.28 9.29, TFP 466-483). *All with green and dirt encrustation, all issues rare, mostly fine - very fine.* (18)

\$900

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection.

Wang Mang was a nephew of the Dowager Empress Wang, and during his time as her regent he usurped the throne, and founded the Xin Dynasty. He introduced a number of currency reforms which met with varying degrees of success. During the third reform, in AD 10, Wang Mang issued the "Ten Spades" series and according to the History of Han: "The people became bewildered and confused, and these coins did not circulate. They secretly used Wu Zhu coins for their purchases (see Hartill for further details).



4462*

China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang rebel, round one cash with square hole, (A.D. 7-23), introduced in 14 A.D., Huo Quan, an unbroken strip of 4 coins from the end of a money tree, length 125mm, (15.57 g), (cf.Hartill 9.32ff, Sch.149). *Fine - very fine, unusual and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously from Colonial Rare Coins, Queensland July 1995.



4463*

China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum, "Kwok Pao chien Kwai", square shoulder and square base spade, (c.A.D. 9 -22), four characters spade money, value 10000, length 60mm, (15.8 g), (Hartill -, Coole 10077 Vol.7 p.204, TFP 3091, Pl.237). *Some dirt encrustation, possibly a copy or a lighter weight counter, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 4738).

4464

China, Western Han (206 B.C. - A.D. 25) cash coins (9); Tang Dynasty - cash coins, of Kai Yuan tong bao (618-907) (12); Northern Song (960-1127) cash and two cash coins (7); Jin Dynasty of Zheng Long yuan bao (1158-1161), (1 coin); Ming Dynasty, hong Wu tong bao (1368-1398), (1 coin). *In 2x2 holders with descriptions, mostly fine - very fine.* (30)

\$100



4465*

China, The Southern Sung Dynasty, Li Zong (1225-1264), heavy one hundred cash large size, 53mm, (35.97 g), (Hartill 17.806, Sch.1023, TFP 1549). *Fine - very fine, darkened field, very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously from Tony Lee, Hong Kong October 1989.



4466*

China, The Southern Song Dynasty, large coin tally, rectangular bar with four characters each side, (A.D. 1260-1264), "Lin An Fu Xing Yong" (Lin An Prefecture use), length 60mm, width 20mm, equal to two hundred cash, (24.62 g), (Hartill 17.903-4, Sch. 1064a, TFP 1600-1). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$400

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 3573).



4471

China, The Ming Dynasty, issue of Zhu Yuanzhang, as Prince of Wu (1361-1368), ten cash, obv. 'Hong Wu tong bao', four characters around broad flan, rev. 'shi yi liang' (ten one liang), diameter 45mm, (32.54 g), (Hartill 20.111, Sch. 1158, TFP 1946). *Good fine and very scarce*.

\$100

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection.

The first Ming Emperor of China, this coin type stopped in 1371.

4467*

China, Chin Dynasty, Nu-Chen Tartars, Chang Tsung (1190-1208), heavy ten cash, (A.D.1204), 45mms, (16.56 g), (Hartill 18.63, Sch.1093, TFP 1661 [p.137]). *Good very fine and scarce*.

\$100

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection.

4468

China, Chin Dynasty, Nu-Chen Tartars, Chang Tsung (1190-1208), heavy ten cash, (A.D.1204), 45mms, (19.73 g), (Hartill 18.63, Sch.1093, TFP 1661 [p.137]). *Good very fine and scarce*.

\$100

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection.

4469

China, Southern Ming Dynasty, Sun Kewang (adopted son of rebel Zhang Xianzhong) (1648-1657) large copper ten cash or one fen in silver, (Hartill 21.13, Sch.1334); Ming Dynasty, issue of Zhu Yuanzhang, as Prince of Wu (1361-1368), ten cash, (Hartill 20.45, Sch. 1134); another State of Qi (250-220 B.C.), (city of Yi) six hua (Hartill 6.25, Sch. 71) damaged; a charm as type of cash with reign titles, (Zhong guo hua qian No.1044); another gambling token with horse on reverse; other large multiple cash and charms, a diverse group, all appear to be modern copies (18). *Mostly fine or better*. (23)

\$120

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection.



4470*

China, The Ming Dynasty, issue of Zhu Yuanzhang, as Prince of Wu (1361-1368), ten cash, obv. 'Da Zhong tong bao', four characters around broad flan, rev. 'shi' ten, diameter 45mm, (22.85 g), (Hartill 20.45, Sch. 1134, TFP 1884). *Nearly very fine and very scarce*.

\$150

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously from Eagle Coins Singapore, March 1997.

4472

China, The Ming Dynasty, 'Yong Le Tong bao', Emperor Cheng Tsu (1403-1424), round string of cash with square hole, four characters around, diameter 25mms, (Hartill 20.121, TFP 1958, Sch.1166, JMQB p.329). *Very fine in coin book*. (90)

\$100



4473*

China, The Ming Dynasty, Emperor Xi Zong, round ten cash with square hole, (A.D. 1621-1627), 'Tian Qi tong bao', four characters around broad flan, ten cash, diameter 47mm, (36.58 g), rev. 'shi', (Hartill 20.228, Sch. 1222, TFP 2018). *Very fine and very scarce*.

\$150

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously from Colonial Rare Coins, Queensland, July 1995.



4474*

China, The Southern Ming and Qing Rebels, Sun Kewang, (A.D. 1648-1657), diameter 50 mm, (26.98 g), ten cash coin, four characters around, obv. "Xing Chao tong bao", rev. "Yi fen", (Hartill 21.13, Sch. 1334, TFP 2143). *Rub marks, otherwise, nearly very fine, very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously from I.S. Wright, Ballarat, January 1995.



4475*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, "Sure han ni ji ha", Emperor Abahai (1627-1643), round cash with square hole in Manchurian script, 43mms, (28.14 g), value 10, four characters around obverse, two characters on the reverse indicating value 10 and weight one liang, diameter 43mm, (28.24 grams), (Hartill 22.8, cf. Stewart Lockhart 1286, TFP 2175). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2060).

4476

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Wen Zong, (1851-1861), cast brass, Board of revenue mint, fifty cash issues 45-49mm (28.74, 37.48, 39.68, 42.34 g), these were issued March - August 1854, (Hartill 22.705-22.707). *Fine - very fine, scarce.* (6)

\$200

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection.

4477

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Wen Zong, (1851-1861), cast brass, Board of revenue mint, a five hundred cash North branch issue, (56.11 g), 58mm; a one hundred cash East branch issue, (49.35 g) 51mm, a fifty cash East branch issue 57mm (50.56 g), the last was issued June 1853-February 1854, others issued March - August 1854, (Hartill 22.713, 22.708, 22.702, TFP cf.2433, 2430, 2427). *Very fine and rare.* (3)

\$250

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and the first from the Hong Kong Convention September 1999.



part

4478*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Wen Zong, (1851-1861), cast brass, Board of Revenue mint, one thousand cash North branch issue (70.47 g), 60mm (illustrated); another a five hundred cash North issue, (61.50 g), 58mm; a one hundred cash South branch issue, (46.42 g) 52mm, fifty cash South branch issue 56mm (55.54 g) the last issued June 1853-February 1854, others issued March - August 1854, (Hartill 22.715, 22.713, 22.709, 22.702, TFP 2427, -, cf.2433, cf.2435). *Very fine and rare.* (4)

\$400

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and the first previously from Tony Lee in Geelong March 1988, the second from Noble Numismatics Auction No.76 in July 2004.



4479*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Wen Zong, (1851-1861), cast brass, Board of revenue mint, one yuan or one hundred cash, 47mm, issued May August 1854, with additional dot and crescent, (38.40 g), another similar for fifty cash (Hartill 22.717, 22.716). *Very fine and rare.* (2)

\$200

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously from the Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 88 (lot 3789) for the first coin.

The mark of the dot and crescent indicates that they were issued by Ke Qin (Prince Qing Hui) at the Prince Qing Hui mint.

4480

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Wen Zong, (1851-1861), cast brass, Board of Works mint, fifty cash 49, 52, 55mm (34.31, 52.40, 60.24 g) the last issued June 1853-February 1854, others issued March - August 1854, (Hartill 22.759, 22.760-1, TFP 2444, 2443). *Fine - very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$150

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection.



part

4481*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Wen Zong, (1851-1861), cast brass, Board of Works mint, one thousand cash (64.31 g), 59mm (illustrated); another a five hundred cash, (64.54 g), 52mm; a one hundred cash, (51.85 g), 50mm, fifty cash 56mm (58.81 g) the last issued June 1853-February 1854, others issued March - August 1854, (Hartill 22.766, 22.764, 22.762, 22.759, TFP 2447, 2446, 2445, 2444). *Very fine and rare.* (4)

\$400

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and the first previously from Manda, Hong Kong Convention September 2004, Tony Lee in Geelong March 1988, the second from Tony Lee, Hong Kong November 1986.



lot 4482 part



4482*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), Fuzhou in Fujian Province, issued 1853-1855, 69mm, one hundred cash coin, (202.6 g), another 50 cash 56mm. (99.91 g), (Hartill 22.784, 22.799, Sch. -, TFP 2526, 2523). *Very fine and rare.* (2)

\$400

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously from the Hong Kong Auction No.42 30th August 2007 (lot 81) (cost US \$747), the second from Tai Gu, Taiyuan in September 2004.

4483

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), Fuzhou in Fujian Province, issued 1853-1855, 69mm, one hundred cash coin, (162.84 g), another 50 cash 57mm. (111.61 g), another 20 cash 45mm (37.47 g), another 10 cash 37mm (27.08 g), (Hartill 22.784, 22.782, 22.798, 22.780; Sch. -, TFP 2526, 2523, 2517, 2510). *Fine - very fine and rare.* (4)

\$400

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and first example from the Tony Lee, Hong Kong in November 1986, the second example from Noble Auction Sale 76 (Lot 1680) from the Eric Wodak Collection, the last two examples from Downie's in August and March 1991.



4484*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), Fuzhou in Fujian Province, issued 1853-1855, with fifty cash with additional rim countermarks for two liang 5 qian revaluation, (78.32 g), 58mm., another similar twenty cash 47mm (38.92 g), another similar ten cash 37mm (19.29 g), (Hartill 22.795, 22.794, 22.793; Sch. 1591, TFP 2525, 2520, 2514). *Very fine - good very fine and rare.* (3)

\$400

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and first example from Noble Auction Sale 76, coming from the Eric Wodak Collection, the last two examples from I.S. Wright, Melbourne September 1996 and Tony Lee of Hong Kong.

4485

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), Fuzhou in Fujian Province, issued 1853-1855, with fifty cash with additional rim countermarks for two liang 5 qian revaluation, (90.95 g), 58mm., another similar twenty cash 45mm (33.85 g), (Hartill 22.795, 22.794; Sch. 1591, TFP 2525, 2520). *Fair, corroded, very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection. the second example with additional chopmarks on rim was bought in Macau in March 2003.



4486

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), Fuzhou in Fujian Province, issued 1853-1855, 69mm, one hundred cash coin, (175.84 g), another 50 cash 57mm. (86.69 g), the two dot tong type; another 20 cash 45mm (31.23 g), another 10 cash 37mm (19.38 g), (Hartill 22.800, 22.778, 22.781, 22.797; Sch. -, TFP 2522, 2527, 2517, 2513). *Fine - very fine and rare.* (4)

\$400

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and all previously from Tony Lee, Hong Kong in November 1986.



4487*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Wen Zong, (1851-1861), cast brass, Gongchang, Gansu mint, one thousand cash (127.22 g), 71mm (illustrated); another a five hundred cash, (96.80 g), 61mm., the both issued in 1854, (Hartill 22.812, 22.811, TFP 2543, 2542). *Very fine and very rare.* (2)

\$400

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and the first previously in Hong Kong in March 2005; the second from Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 2201).



lot 4487 part



4488*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, "Hsien Feng Tung pao", issue of Emperor Wen Zong, (1851-1861), issues of 1854-1855, round one hundred cash Kaifeng, Henan Province, 49mms, (51.74 g), another twenty cash, Suzhou Jiangsu Province, 40mms, (19.93 g), (Hartill 22.848, 22.915, TFP 2493, 2466). *Fine - very fine, both scarce. (2)*

\$150

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously from Hong Kong Fine Dragon World Wide Plaza in November 1984 and Bill Baker, Melbourne in November 1988, respectively.



4489*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 39mm, (21.01 g), bronze ten cash coin, Suzhou, Jiangsu mint, (cf. Harwill 22.887, Sch. -, TFP 2465 [but larger]). *Fine - very fine and rare, rough edges and filing from casting.*

\$100



part

4490*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, "Hsien Feng Tung pao", issue of Emperor Wen Zong, (1851-1861), round fifty cash, Kiangsi (Jiangxi) Province, 53mms, (53.00 g); another similar with a hand carved reverse of similar type 52mms, (42.53 g), making it into a good luck piece(!), (Hartill 22.931, TFP 2506, Sch. 1590). *Very fine or better. (2)*

\$100

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously from Noble

Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 5304).



4491*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, "Hsien Feng Tung pao", issue of Emperor Wen Zong, (1851-1861), round one hundred cash Xi'an Shaanxi Province, 58mms, (68.72 g), another fifty cash, Wuchang Hubei Province, 49mms, (45.66 g), (Hartill 22.959, 22.867, TFP 2500, -). *Fine - very fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously from Hong Kong Numismatic Company in November 1984 and Tony Lee, Hong Kong in March 1985, respectively.



4492*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Tai Ping Rebel coinage, obv. "Tian Guo Tai Ping" (Heavenly Kingdom of Taiping), as obverse with four characters, rev. "Sheng bao" (sacred currency) two horizontal characters, round fifty with square hole, issued 1856-1860, Heng Yang mint in South Hunan, diameter 44mm, (Hartill 23.17, cf.TFP 2675). *Very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 3596).

4493

China, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver type boat shaped sycee ingot, similar (possibly silver) ingot, 12 ounce (380 g), with two sets of characters in two rectangular blocks uncertain readings, (cf.Cribb 337 [Pl.44]); together with two stamped horn like objects (fortune sticks) made in silver with two Chinese rectangular blocks of characters, (each weigh 57.50, 60.49 g). *Very fine and unusual.* (3)

\$200

4494

China, charms, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, uncertain emperor but issued in the mid 19th century, round horoscope inscriptional charm with round hole, 46mm, in bronze, (19.94 g), obv. inscription reading with the 12 signs of the Zodiac on the outer edge, rev. the eight diagrams of Fu Hsi and corresponding Chinese characters', (Zhong guo hua qian No.1490, p.335, cf.Schjoth 92 for reverse); another similar (14.11 g); another similar with reverse of dragon and other animals, (20.93 g); another round lucky open work amulet charm, with round hole, 55mm, in bronze, (24.29 g), obv. and rev. with two dragon face to face playing with a pearl, like images each side with air spaces between them, and other uncertain representations, (cf.Zhong guo hua qian No.81-84); another 62mm (41.49 g), with family figures around father facing left on left, rev. inscriptional tablet with snake, tortoise and other figures (Zhong guo hua qian No.60) and a curious mishapen cash from Korea. *Very good - very fine.* (6)

\$100

Ex Patrick J. O'Rourke Collection.

4495

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, a series of relatively modern charms featuring the reverse of 'an Emperor at Peace', the obverses of the various rulers, Emperor Shi Zu (1644-1662), Shi Zong (1723-1735), Xuan Zong (1821-1850), Wen Zong (1851-1861), Mu Zong (1862-1874), De Zong (1875-1908), Puyi (1909-1912), round mother charm with square hole, 41mm, (Fang "Chinese Charms Art Religion and Folk Belief" No.98 - 103; cf.Thierry Amulets..., No.7 for type). *Very fine.* (7)

\$100



4496*

China, Empire, general issues, central mint at Tientsin, under Hsuan Tung, silver 'Pattern' Dollar, ND (1910), (27.16 g), Obv Chinese and Manchu legend, Rev dragon within circle, "\$1" below (KM.Y.219, Kann 219). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$4,000



4497*

China, Empire, general issue, copper twenty cash 1909 issue, (11.16 g), (KM.Y.21.5). *Nearly uncirculated with about full mint bloom.*

\$250

4498

China, Empire, general issue, copper twenty cash 1907 issue, (10.68 g), (KM.Y.11.2); together with Ching Kiang copper twenty cash (HU Poo), 1903-1905 issue, (14.43 g), (KM.5a); together with assorted copper ten cash 1905 issue (KM.10); 1906 issue (KM.10.2); 1907 issue (KM.10.4) and another (KM.10.5); 1909 issue (KM.20). *Mostly very fine.* (7)

\$100



4499*

China, Empire, Hsuan -T'ung, (1908-1912), copper ten cash, (8.24 g, Tianjin Central (Tientsin) mint, dated year 3 (1911), obv. flying imperial dragon left in clouds, rev. denomination within wreath, (KM.Y.27). *Good very fine.*

\$150



4500*

China, Empire, Kuang Hsu, (1875-1908), copper five cash, (3.74 g), Tianjin Central (Tientsin) mint, issued 1903-1905, rev. imperial dragon left in clouds, Hu Poo legend (KM.Y.3). *Good extremely fine with some mint red.*

\$300



4501*

China, Empire, Kuang Hsu, (1875-1908), copper five cash, (3.76 g), Tianjin Central (Tientsin) mint, dated CD issue 1905, rev. imperial dragon left in clouds, Tai Ch'ing T'ung Pi legend (KM.Y.9). *Very fine.*

\$100



4502*

China, Empire, Kuang Hsu, (1875-1908), copper five cash, (3.88 g), Tianjin Central (Tientsin) mint, dated CD issue 1907, rev. imperial dragon left in clouds, Tai Ch'ing T'ung Pi legend (KM.Y.9.1). *Very fine.*

\$150



4503*

China, Empire, Kuang Hsu, (1875-1908), copper one cash, (1.50 g), Tianjin Central (Tientsin) mint, CD dated 1905, rev. imperial dragon left in clouds, (KM.Y.8). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

4504

China, Empire, Kuang Hsu, (1875-1908), copper one cash, (1.22 g), Tianjin Central (Tientsin) mint, CD dated 1908, rev. imperial dragon left in clouds, (KM.Y.7); another not dated with central hole issued 1909, (1.41 g), (KM.Y.25). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$100



4505*

China, Empire, Hsuan T'ung, (1908-1911), copper one cash, (1.05 g), Tianjin Central (Tientsin) mint, CD dated 1909, rev. imperial dragon left in clouds, (KM.Y.18). *Extremely fine*.

\$150



4506*

China, Empire, Chekiang Province, copper two cash (1906) (KM.Y.8b). *Red brown uncirculated and rare thus*.

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.

Ex Sincona AG Sale 33 (25 October 2016) (lot 2090).



4507*

China, Empire, Chihli Province, silver dollar, Pei Yang type, year 33 (1907) (KM.Y.73.2). *Good fine*.

\$100



4508*

China, Empire, Chihli Province, silver dollar, Pei Yang type, year 34 (1908), (26.44 g), long centre spine of tail (KM. Y.73.2). *Toned, with surface marks and scratches, nearly very fine*.

\$200

4509

China, Empire, Chihli Province, silver dollar, Pei Yang type, year 34 (1908), Chin mint, rev. dragon, (KM.Y.73.2, Kann 208). *Toned, very fine with surface porosity, scarce*.

\$100

In a slab but not described.



4510*

China, Empire, Chingkiang, general issue, pattern silver dollar, dated 1907 [with calender date], Tientsin mint, (26.63 g), obv. Manchu and Chinese legend, rev. dragon with tail ending in 10 spines, (Kann 212, KM.K.212). *Toned as an attractive example of this rare dollar with silver grey/blue patina, and one of the nicer examples of this conditionally rare issue that has appeared on the numismatic market, nearly uncirculated and very rare*.

\$12,000



4511*

China, Empire, Chingkiang, silver dollar, Tai Ching Ti Kou type, undated (1908), 39.5mm, (26.81 g), obv. legends, rev. dragon, (KM.Y.14, Kann 216). *Surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine, scarce*.

\$250



4512*

China, Empire, Chingkiang, silver dollar, Tai Ching Ti Kou type, undated (1908), 39.5mm, (26.72 g), obv. legends, rev. dragon, (KM.Y.14, Kann 216). *Good very fine, scarce*.

\$150

4513

China, Empire, Chingkiang, silver dollar, Tai Ching Ti Kou type, undated (1908), 39.5mm, (26.71g), obv. legends, rev. dragon, (KM.Y.14, Kann 216). *Very fine, scarce*.

\$120



4514*

China, Empire, Chingkiang, central mint, Tientsin, under Hsuen Tung (1908-1911), issued in 3rd year (1911), silver dollar, 39mm, (26.76 g), obv. inscription around and within inner circle, rev. facing dragon, (KM.Y.31, Kann 227). *Toned, very minor surface marks and edge knocks, otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$750



4515*

China, Empire, Chingkiang, central mint, Tientsin, under Hsuen Tung (1908-1911), issued in 3rd year (1911), silver dollar, 39mm, (26.60 g), obv. inscription around and within inner circle, rev. facing dragon, (KM.Y.31, Kann 227). *Toned, very fine.*

\$200



4516*

China, Empire, Chingkiang, central mint, Tientsin, under Hsuen Tung (1908-1911), issued in 3rd year (1911), silver dollar, 39mm, (26.73 g), obv. inscription around and within inner circle, rev. facing dragon with dot after dollar, (KM.Y.31.1, Kann 227a). *Toned, minor surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500



4517*

China, Empire, Chingkiang, general issue, Central Mint at Tientsin, Hsuan Tung, silver half dollar, issued 1910, 33mm, (13.26 g), obv. Chinese and Manchu legend, rev. dragon within circle, "1/2 DOL." below, (KM.Y.23, Kann 220). *Nearly extremely fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$600



4518*

China, Empire, Chingkiang, silver twenty cents, Tai Ching Ti Kou type, undated (1908), 23.5mm, (5.39 g), obv. legends, rev. dragon, (KM.Y.13, Kann 217). *Bright, otherwise nearly uncirculated, very scarce.*

\$300



4519*

China, Empire, Chingkiang, general issue, Central Mint at Tientsin, Hsuan Tung, silver tenth dollar (ten cents), issued 1910, 20.5mm, (2.76 g), obv. Chinese and Manchu legend, rev. dragon within circle, "1/10 DOL." below, (KM.K222, Kann 222). *Lightly toned with peripheral blue and gold patination, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$5,000



4520*

China, Empire, Fukien Province, copper cash, undated (1908) (KM.Y.95), Q'ing (Ch'ing) a modern charm featuring the reverse of 'an Emperor at Peace', with the obverse of the ruler Emperor Shi Zu (1644-1662). *Nearly uncirculated; good very fine. (2)*

\$100

Ex Stephen Album Rare Coins Auction 26 (lot 728) (part), for the first coin.

4521

China, Hupeh Province, under Empire, Hsuan T'ung, copy of the silver dollar, not dated (issued 1909-1911), rev. facing dragon with additional inscription of Ban Shen meaning for circulation within the province (KM.Y.-, Kann 35). *Very fine, a rare variety but added letters stamped into the coin.*

\$100

In a slab but not described.



4522*

China, Empire, Kiangnan, one dollar, CD (1903) with 'HAH' and rosette in obverse outer ring (KM.Y.145a.10; Kann 96). *Very fine.*

\$800



4523*

China, Empire, Kwangtung, one cent, undated (c1906) (KM.Y.192). *Traces of mint red, cleaned, extremely fine.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as Cleaning - XF Details.



4524*

China, Empire, Kwantung, cash, undated (1909-11) (KM.Y.204). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.

4525

China, Empire and Republic, silver ten cents and twenty cents, undated (1890-1903) (KM.Y.200, 201); silver twenty cents, year 3 (1914) (KM.Y.327); Fukien Province, silver twenty cents, year 17 (1928) (KM.Y.389.2). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



4526*

China, Empire, type of Kuang Hsu emperor (1875-1908), fantasy issue in silver, not dated, (27.02 g), (cf.Kann B24). *Lightly toned, extremely fine*

\$500



4527*

China, Empire, type of Kuang Hsu emperor (1875-1908), fantasy issue in silver for one tael (Kansu?), not dated, (33.19g), (cf.Kann B31). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$500



4528*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, memento dollar, issued c.1927, (26.99 g), (KM.Y.318a.1). *Full mint brilliance, uncirculated.*

\$300



4529*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, memento dollar, issued c.1927, (KM.Y.318a.1). *Good very fine.*

\$100



4530*

China, Republic, General Issue, silver dollar, not dated (1912), obv. Sun Yat-sen to left, rev. One Dollar, The Republic of China, (KM.Y.319, Kann 603a). *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$2,500

In a slab by ICG as MS 64.



4533*

China, Republic, general issue, silver dollar not dated but c.1912, 39.5mm, obv. Li Yuan Hung facing with bare head and military uniform, rev. One Dollar and Chinese characters for one yuan in centre with open wreath, (KM.Y.321, Kann 639 Ma 45). *A little rubbed, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$2,000



4531*

China, Republic, general issue, silver dollar, not dated (c.1912), (26.63 g), obv. Li Yuan Hung facing with military cap, and military uniform, rev. ONE DOLLAR, (KM.Y.320, Kann 638a). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$6,000

Li Yuanj Hung was born in Huangpi, Hubei, October 19, 1864 and died at Tianjin, June 3, 1928. He was a Chinese general and politician during the Q'ing dynasty and the Republican era and was three times president of the Republic of China from 1912-1916 and 1922-1923.



4534*

China, Republic, general issue, silver dollar, not dated (1914), (26.89 g), obv. Yuan Shih-kai facing with plumed cap, and military uniform, rev. one dollar, founding of the Republic, (KM.Y.322, Kann 644). *Brilliant and uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$6,000



4532*

China, Republic, general issue, silver dollar not dated but c.1912, 39.5mm, (27.17 g), obv. Li Yuan Hung facing with bare head and military uniform, rev. One Dollar and Chinese characters for one yuan in centre with open wreath, (KM.Y.321, Kann 639). *Bright, minor surface marks, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$2,000



4535*

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, silver dollar or yuan, dated year 3 (1914), 39mm, (26.86 g), obv. Yuan Shih-kai bust to left, rev. "one yuan" within wreath of barley, (KM.Y.329, Kann 645). *Uncirculated, obverse unevenly toned, reverse brilliant.*

\$600



4536*

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, silver dollar or yuan, dated year 3 (1914), 39mm, (26.68 g), obv. Yuan Shih-kai bust to left, rev. "one yuan" within wreath of barley, (KM.Y.329, Kann 645). *Brilliant uncirculated as struck.*

\$500



4540*

China, Republic, general issue, silver dollar, not dated (1916), 39mm, (26.86 g), obv. Yuan Shih-kai facing with plumed cap, and military uniform, rev. dragon to left, commemorating inauguration of Hung Hsien regime, (KM.Y.332, Kann 663). *Slightly toned and very light marks but with a general full brilliance, uncirculated and rare.*

\$7,500



4537*

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, silver dollar or yuan, dated year 3 (1914), 39mm, (26.79 g), obv. Yuan Shih-kai bust to left, rev. "one yuan" within wreath of barley, (KM.Y.329, Kann 645). *Extremely fine with usual surface marks.*

\$200



4541*

China, Republic, general issue, silver dollar, year 12 (1923), the PU Yi Wedding commemorative, Tientsin mint, (26.83 g), obv. dragon phoenix over the insignia of longevity, rev. open wreath with characters for one yuan, (KM.Y.336, Kann 680). *Light peripheral toned, otherwise brilliant uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$8,000

4538

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, silver dollar or yuan, dated year 3 (1914), 39mm, (26.86 g), obv. Yuan Shih-kai bust to left, rev. "one yuan" within wreath of barley, (KM.Y.329, Kann 645), another year 10 (1921), (KM.Y.329.6, Kann 668). *Very fine. (2)*

\$120



4539*

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, silver dollar or yuan, dated year 9 (1920), 39mm, (26.82 g), obv. Yuan Shih-kai bust to left, rev. "one yuan" within wreath of barley, (KM.Y.329.6, Kann 666). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$700



4542*

China, Republic, general issue, silver dollar, year 12 (1923), the PU Yi Wedding commemorative, Tientsin mint, obv. dragon phoenix over the insignia of longevity, rev. open wreath with characters for one yuan, (KM.Y.336, Kann 680). *The unadopted design of the national emblem, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,500



4543*

China, Republic, silver dollar or yuan, obv. Sun Yat Sen, rev. birds over junk, year 21 (1932), (26.69 g) (KM.344, Kann 622). Underlying mint bloom with minor surface marks, otherwise extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.

\$3,000



4546

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar or yuan, Year 23 (1934), 39mm, obv. Sun Yat Sen to left, rev. Junk to right, (KM.Y.345, Kann 624). Lightly toned, nearly FDC.

\$300



4544*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollar or yuan, Year 23 (1934), 39mm, (26.74 g), obv. Sun Yat Sen to left, rev. Junk to right, (KM.Y.345, Kann 624). With original mint bloom, light dusty tone, minor surface marks, otherwise uncirculated.

\$600



4547*

China, Republic, general Issue, silver dollar, dated year 10, (1921), (27.13 g), obv. President Hsu Shih-chang partly to left in civilian dress, rev. pavilion with date above in Chinese, (KM.676 & Kann 676). Toned, uncirculated and very rare.

\$7,000

Hsu Shih Chang, was born on October 20, 1855 and died June 5, 1939. He was the President of the Republic of China (Beijing government) from October 10, 1918 to June 2, 1922. His election as president was largely engineered by Duan Qirui and his Anhui clique. He was chosen because he was a civilian yet had close ties to the Beiyang Army and was neutral to both its Zhili and Anhui cliques. Lacking any military power of his own, he had to play Duan, Zhili leader Cao Kun, and Fengtian leader Zhang Zuolin against each other to stay in power.

He held a massive celebration in Beijing for China's victory in World War I on 18 November 1918, however he brought troops into the Allied intervention in the Russian Civil War. His presidency lasted the longest during the warlord era. He was also the only non-acting president of the Beiyang government to be a civilian.



4545*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, silver dollars, rev. junk to right, Year 23 (1934) (KM.Y.345, Kann 624). Toned, light surface marks, uncirculated. (2)

\$400



4548*

China, Republic, general Issue, silver dollar, undated but an issue of 1923, (27.00 g), obv. President Tsao Kun facing partly to left in civilian dress, rev. two crossed flags, (KM. K.677 & Kann 677). *Brilliant good extremely fine or better and very rare.*

\$5,000

The issue was minted at Tientsin in commemoration of General Tsao Kun succession to the Presidency of China in 1923. The issue of these silver pieces was in size and weight equal to one dollar coins and although not inscribed with a denomination could have circulated without hindrance. The coin features an intricately designed facing bust of President Tsao Kun and this piece exhibits lustrous, mirrored surfaces, with some light cleaning marks which fail to detract from its brilliance. An exceptional example.



4551*

China, Republic, pattern dollar, struck in Silver, not dated by issued in 1924, (26.86 g), obv. Marshall Tuan Chi Jui facing portrait, rev. within wreath 'peace', (L&M 865; Kann 683; KM.K.683). *Brilliant uncirculated with a trace of blue-gold edge patination, very rare.*

\$9,000

Commemorates the "Peaceful Unification" of China.

This coin features a very intricately designed facing bust of Marshall Tuan Chi Jui. This piece exhibits lustrous, mirrored surfaces, with full brilliance. A superb and exceptional example.



4549*

China, Republic, general issue, silver dollar, undated but (1923), (25.88 g), obv. President Tsao Kun facing partly to left in military dress, rev. two crossed flags with six stars around, (KM.K.678 & Kann 678). *Light grey with some golden highlights a very attractive patina, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$6,000

The issue was minted at Tientsin in commemoration of General Tsao Kun succession to the Presidency of China in 1923. The issue of these silver pieces was in size and weight equal to one dollar coins and although not inscribed with a denomination could have circulated without hindrance.



4552*

China, Republic, general issue fifty cents, Yuan Shih Kai, year 3 (1914) (KM.Y.328). *Lightly toned, good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



4553*

China, Republic, Sun Yat-sen, twenty cents, undated (1912) Memento Birth of Republic of China (Kann 601). *Hairlines, otherwise lustrous and extremely fine for this issue.*

\$1,000



4550*

China, Republic, general issue, silver dollar, undated but an issue of 1923, obv. President Tsao Kun facing partly to left in civilian dress, rev. two crossed flags, (KM.K.677 & Kann 677). *Very fine.*

\$500



4554*

China, Republic, silver twenty cents, undated (1912) Memento - Birth of Republic of China (Kann 601; KM.Y.317). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400



4555*

China, Republic, general issue twenty cents, Yuan Shih Kai, year 3 (1914) (KM.Y.327). *Toned, nearly uncirculated, with minor edge nick.*

\$200



4556*

China, Republic, silver twenty cents, year 15, 1926, unadopted design of the National emblem, (KM.Y.335). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$300



4557*

China, Republic, silver twenty cents, year 16, 1927, death of Sun Yat-sen, milled edge, (KM.Y.340). *Good extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$400



4558*

China, Republic, general issue ten cents, Yuan Shih Kai, year 3 (1914) (KM.Y.326). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



4559*

China, Republic, silver ten cents, year 15, 1926, unadopted design of the National emblem, (KM.Y.334). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$100



4560*

China, Republic, silver ten cents, year 16, 1927, death of Sun Yat-sen, milled edge, (KM.Y.339). *Good extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$300

4561

China, Republic, silver ten cents and twenty cents, year 15, 1926, unadopted design of the National emblem, (KM.Y.334, 335). *Very fine, scarce.* (2)

\$200



part

4562*

China, Republic, copper ten cash, mostly c.1912 with obverse of two flags, (KM.Y.301, 302, 302.2, 303 (with mint red illustrated), 303.1, 303.3, 303.4, 305, 306.1, 306.4, 307, 307a, 309); twenty cash 1921 (2) (KM.Y.308a, 310) (310 illustrated); other types one cent with central hole c.1918 (KM.Y.324, 324a), similar half cent (KM.Y.323); copper two cents 1933 (KM.Y.325a) (illustrated). A good range of types for this period. *Nearly very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (19)

\$400



4563*

China, Republic, Sun Yat Sen, pattern fifty cents or half yuan, kwei character between legs of spade on reverse (KM.PnA203). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500



4564*

China, Republic, one cent, Year 25 (1936) (KM.Y.347). Some mint red, uncirculated.

\$100

Slabbed by PCGS as MS63RB.

4565

China, Republic, one cent 1937, 1939, 1940 (2, brass and aluminium), 1948, (KM.Y.347, 353, 355, 357, 363); two cents, 1939, 1940 (KM.Y.354, 358); five cents, 1936, 1940, 1941 (KM.Y.348, 356, 359); ten cents 1936, 1941 (KM.Y.349, 360); twenty cents, 1936, 1941 (KM.Y.350, 361), fifty cents 1942 (KM.Y.362). About a complete range of types for this period. Very fine - uncirculated, some with full mint bloom. (15)

\$200



4566*

China, Chinese Soviet Republic, copper one cent, c.1932, plain edge, (KM.Y.506). Good extremely fine with some original mint red, rare.

\$150



4567*

China, Chinese Soviet Republic, copper five cents, 1932, reeded edge, (KM.Y.507.1). Extremely fine, rare.

\$100

4568

China, Chinese Soviet Republic, copper five cents, 1932, reeded edge, (KM.Y.507.1); Taiwan, silver fifty and one hundred yuan, both 1965, (KM.539, 540). First coin very fine, others about uncirculated. (3)

\$100



4569*

China, Chinese Soviet Republic, silver twenty cents, 1933, (KM.Y.508, L&M.895, WS-1338). Extremely fine, rare.

\$200



4570*

China, Republic, President Hsu Shih-Chang fantasy half dollar in patinated bronze (cf Kann B63). Good extremely fine.

\$200



4571*

China, Republic, General Feng Kuo Chang, fantasy issue in bronze, dated year 26, (11.02 g), (Kann -). Lightly toned, extremely fine.

\$150



4572*

China, Republic, Kwangsi Province, twenty cents year 16, issued 1927, 23.5 mm, (5.48 g, 5.61 g), obv. Chinese characters around, rev. English legend Kwang-Si, 20 in centre, (KM.Y.415b, Kann 753). Extremely fine - uncirculated. (2)

\$100

4573

China, Republic, Kwangtung Province, silver twenty cents, year 9 (1920), (KM.Y.423); Yunnan Province, silver twenty cents, obv. crossed flags, year 21 (1932), (KM.Y.491); Tibet rupee c.1902-1912, (KM.Y3). Very fine - extremely fine. (3)

\$70



4574*

China, Republic, Sinkiang, tael, Year 7 (1918) rosette at top between more ornate branches (KM.Y.45.2). *Weakly struck at lower half, otherwise very fine.*

\$300



4577*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver twenty cents, undated (1911-1915) (KM.Y.256a); fifty cents, undated (1920-1931) (KM.Y.257.2). *Extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$100



4575*

China, Republic, Szechuen Province, silver dollar, undated (1912), 39.5mm, (26.07 g), obv. Chinese characters, 'Chung Hua Min Kuo Nien' rev. flower in centre, (KM.Y.456, Kann 775). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$300



4578*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver dollar, undated (1920-22) (KM.Y.258.1). *Three marks near rim on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



4576*

China, Republic, Szechuen Province, silver dollar, undated (1912), 39.5mm, (25.52 g), obv. Chinese characters, 'Chung Hua Min Kuo Nien' rev. flower in centre, (KM.Y.456, Kann 775). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$150



4579*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents or half dollar, undated (1917), 33mm, (13.13g), obv. General T'ang Chi-yao facing, rev. crossed flags, circle in flag to left, (KM.Y.479.1, Kann 673). *Toned, very fine.*

\$120

4580

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver fifty cents, dated (1932), 33mm, (13.22 g, 13.32 g and 13.57 g), obv. Chinese characters, "half dollar silver coin" and "Chung Hua Min Kuo", rev. crossed flags, date above, (KM.Y.492, Kann 771). *Very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$100



4581*

China, People's Republic, thirty yuan, 1981 Year of the Rooster (KM.40). *Scuffing, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

4582

China, Peoples Republic, proof five ounce silver fifty yuan panda, 1989 (KM.222). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$150

4583

China, Peoples Republic, proof twelve ounce silver one hundred yuan panda, 1989 (KM.225). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$250

4584

China, People's Republic, specimen silver one ounce ten yuan, 2002. *In capsule, uncirculated.*

\$100

4585*

China, Japanese Government of mostly Manchuria, called Manchukuo, five li 1934 (KM.Y.1), 1934, 1936 (KM.Y.5); one fen 1934 (KM.Y.2), 1934, 1937 (KM.Y.6), 1943 (KM.Y.9), another 1943 (KM.Y.13), 1945 (2) (KM.Y.13a, 13a.1). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$300



part

4586*

China, Japanese Government of mostly Manchuria, called Manchukuo, five fen 1934 (KM.Y.3), 1935, 1936 (KM.Y.7), 1941 (KM.Y.11) (slabbed MS 63) (illustrated), 1944, (KM.Y.A13), 1945 (KM.Y.A13a) (illustrated); one chiao 1934 (KM.Y.4), 1939, (KM.Y.8), 1940 (KM.Y.10), 1941 (KM.Y.12), 1943 (KM.Y.14). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$500

One in a slab (noted above) as MS63 by NGC.



4587*

China, Reformed Government of China, Japanese Occupation 10 fen 1940, (KM.Y522 [p.458]); Meng Chiang, Japanese Occupation five chiao, year 27 (1938), (KM.Y.521). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

4588*

China, Provisional Government of China, Japanese Occupation one fen 1942, (KM.Y.523); five fen 1941 (KM.Y.524); chiao 1941 (KM.Y.525); East Hopei (Anti-Comintern Autonomous Government), 1937 series, five li, one and five fen, one and two chiao, (KM.Y.516-520). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$300



4589*

China - Japan ferry pass, in cupro nickel, reverse numbered 398. *Fine.*

\$50

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



4590*

Crusader Coinage, County of Tripoli, Bohemund VII, (1275-1287), silver gros, (4.25 g), Tripolis mint, obv. cross in tressure of twelve arcs, legend around, rev. city gate as a triple towered castle and walls crenelated all within tressure of twelve arcs, SVRIE at end of legend, (Melcalf 497-8 var. in legend, Mal. 26, Sch. IV, 21). *Extremely fine, toned and very rare.*

\$400

Ex CNG Electronic Auction 344, 12 February 2015, (lot 547).



4591*

Cyprus, Queen Victoria, eighteen piastres, 1901 (KM.7); George VI, nine piastres, 1938 (KM.25). *Nearly very fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

4592

Fiji, George V - Elizabeth II, halfpenny date set, 1934-1954 (KM.1, 14 (2), 14a (2), 16 (4), 20). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$120

4593

Fiji, George V - Elizabeth II, penny date set, 1934-1968 (KM.2 (3), 6, 7 (4), 7a (2), 17 (3), 21 (12)). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (25)

\$250



part

4594*

Fiji, George V - Elizabeth II, sixpence date set, 1934-1967 (KM.3 (3), 8, 11 (3), 11a (2), 19 (6)). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated, the 1936, 1937 and 1941 illustrated.* (15)

\$300



4595*

Fiji, George V, shillings, 1934-1936 (KM.4). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



4596*

Fiji, George V, florin, 1934 (KM.5). *Some surface marking, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100



4597*

Fiji, George V, florin, 1936 (KM.5). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$150



4601*

Fiji, George VI, florin, 1938 (KM.13). *Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



part

4598*

Fiji, George VI - Elizabeth II, shillings, date set 1937-1965 (KM.9, 12 (2), 12a (2), 23 (5)). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, the first three illustrated.* (10)

\$200



4602*

Fiji, George VI, florin, 1941 (KM.13). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$130



4603*

Fiji, George VI, florin, 1945 (KM.13). *Lightly toned, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$150

4604

Fiji, George VI - Elizabeth II, threepence date set, 1947-1967 (KM.15, 18 (2), 22 (9)). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (12)

\$100



4599*

Fiji, George VI, florin, 1937 (KM.10). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$100

4600

Fiji, George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1935, 1942S, 1943S, 1957, 1958, 1962 and 1964 (KM.13, 13a (2), 24 (4)). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$70



4605*

France, Bordeaux, Guillaume X, (1127-37), silver denier, (1.21g), (Bd.464,1f); Toulouse, (Languedoc), Counts of Toulouse, Raymond VII (1222-1249), silver denier, (1.06g), obverse, legend around cross, + RAMON COMES, S in one angle, reverse, P (as a crozier) A X in centre, around +TOLOSA CIVI, (P.d'A Pl.81, 4, Boudeau 721, Roberts 4226); Archbishops of Vienna, (11th-12th century), denier, (0.96g), obverse, head left, reverse, cross, (Roberts 5045, PdA pl 106, 17). *Some toning, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150

Second coin ex Seaby, third coin ex Spink, with tickets.



4606*

France, Feudal, Bishops of Valence, 12-13th century, silver deniers (4), obverse, +S APOLLINARS, cross pomme with annulet in fourth quarter, reverse, +VRBS VALENTIA, winged angel or eagle facing (P d'A 4690, [Pl.CII, 19], Roberts 4782, Metcalf 19-40, [Pl. 2]). *Lightly toned, very fine.* (4)

\$150

Part of a small hoard.



4607*

France, Louis IX, (1226-1270) gros Tournois (4.13g) (Dy.190). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 1905) from Gordon Singer, and Terry Naughton Collection.



4608*

France, Lorraine, Antoine le Bon, (1508-1544), double gros d'argent, Nantes Mint, obverse, crowned coat of arms, reverse, arm holding sword emerging from clouds, (De Saulcy XIV, 12var, Roberts 9492var). *Toned, very fine.*

\$120

4609

France, Louis XV, ecu, 1747X (KM.512.23); Singapore, silver ten dollars, 1978 (KM.17.1); Switzerland, five francs, 1881, shooting thaler (KM.X S15, D.389). *First coin last number of date faint, fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$120

4610

France, Consulship, Napoleon as First Consul, five francs, LAN 4 (1795-96) A (KM.639.1); Napoleon Emperor, five francs, 1811A (KM.694.1), 1812W (KM.694.16), 1812T (KM.694.14). *Second coin with punch mark on obverse, very good - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$150



4611*

France, Napoleon Emperor, five francs, 1811A (KM.694.1). *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$350

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from Status Sale 301, 24/10/13, lot 7095.

4612

France, Louis XVIII, five francs, 1814L (KM.702.8), 1820B (KM.711.2); Charles X, 1829A (KM.728.1), 1828B (KM.728.2), 1828W (KM.928.13). *Very good - fine.* (5)

\$100

4613

France, Philippe I, five francs, 1831B (KM.744.1), 1832A (KM.744.1), 1833A, 1835A, 1838A, 1844A (KM.749.1), 1844B (KM.749.2), 1832W, 1833W, 1834W, 1838W (KM.749.13). *Very good - very fine.* (10)

\$200

4614

France, Philippe I, five francs, 1830B (KM.747.2). *Edge knocks, contact marks in fields, otherwise good fine.*

\$100

4615

France, Philippe I, five francs, 1837A, 1840A, 1847A (KM.749.1), 1837B (KM.749.2), 1845W (KM.749.13); Napoleon III, five francs, 1867A, 1868A (KM.799.1), 1868BB (KM.799.2). *Very good - very fine.* (8)

\$170



4616*

France, Louis Philippe I, five francs, 1846A (KM.749.1). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

4617

France, five francs, 1848A, 1849A (KM.756.1), 1873A, 1874A, 1875A, 1876A, 1877A (KM.820.1), 1873K, 1876K, 1878K (KM.820.2). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (10)

\$200

4618

France, Second Republic, 1849A, 1850A, 1851A (KM.761.1); Louis Napoleon, 1852A (KM.773.1); Napoleon III, 1870A (KM.799.1), 1867BB, 1869BB (KM.799.2). *Good - very fine.* (7)

\$130



4619*

France, Second Empire, Napoleon III, bronze five centimes, 1862A (Paris Mint) (KM.797.1). *Full brilliant mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100

4620

French Indo China, silver piastre, 2nd type 1901A, 1902A, Paris Mint (KM.5a.1). *Good very fine or better.* (2)

\$100

4621

Georgia, Medieval Bagratid Coinage, Giorgi III (1156-1184) and T'amar, AE Fraction, Tiflis, Georgian inscriptions both sides and with countermark, others of Queen T'amar (1184-1213), AE irregular issues both with countermarks. *Mostly about fine, all scarce in descriptive packets.* (3)

\$70



4622*

German East Africa, quarter rupie, 1891 (KM.3). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Brian Bolton Collection.



part

4623*

German East Africa, Wilhelm II, one heller 1905, 1907, five heller 1913J, 1914J (2), quarter rupie, 1906A, half rupie, 1897, one rupie, 1890 (illustrated). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$400

The rupie in a slab by NGC as MS63.



4624*

Germany, Metz, free city (c.1450), silver groschen, (2.80 g), obv. cross stars in angles, legend within two inner circles, rev. St. Stephen, (Saurma 1890 [Pl.XXX, 922]). *Slightly bent, very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from Noble Numismatics.

Sale 84 (lot 2241) and previously from Dr Busso Peus, Auction Sale 232, October 23, 1991, (lot 734) and Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 2198).

4625

Germany, Bavaria, Maximilian III Josef (1745-1777), silver twenty kreuzer, 1766 Munich Mint (KM.528.1); 1763A, 1767A, 1769A Amberg Mint, (KM.528,2); Austria, Franz II (1806-1835), silver twenty kreuzer 1827E Karlsburg Mint, (KM.2144). *Very good - fine.* (5)

\$100



4626*

Germany, Baden, Leopold, one gulden, 1839 (KM.207). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



4627*

Germany, Frankfurt, Free City, three and a half gulden or two thaler, 1844 (KM.329). *Nearly very fine.*

\$150

4628

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm IV, two and a half silber groschen 1850 (KM.444); one pfennig, 1896A (KM.10); two pfennig, 1876F (KM.2); five pfennig, 1875G (KM.3); ten pfennig, 1908A, 1911A (KM.12); twenty pfennig, 1888 (KM.9.1); twenty five pfennig, 1910J (KM.18); fifty reichspfennig, 1928F (KM.49); one reichsmark, 1937 (KM.78); half mark, 1915G (KM.17); five mark, 125th Anniversary Frankfurt - Parliament 1973G (KM.137), 100th Anniversary - Birth of Otto Hahn (KM.151). *Fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$80

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.

4629

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, three mark (gilded, ex mount), 1911A, Breslau University (KM.531); medal from same period (fire damaged). *Very fine; fair.* (2)

\$30

4630

Germany, Empire, Wilhelm II, fifty pfennig, 1898A, 1900J (KM.15). *Very good - good fine.* (2)

\$170

4631

Germany, States, Empire, Weimer Republic, Third Reich and Federal Republic issues, several in silver, noted Baden three mark, 1914G (KM.280); Empire, half mark, 1915A, 1916D, 1916F, 1919D (KM.17) (4), one mark, 1905E, 1906F, 1910A (KM.14) (3); wartime currency for Coblenz, ten pfennig, 1918; various other issues, 1843-1956. *In 2x2 holders, very good - extremely fine.* (28)

\$150

4632

Germany, Empire-Weimar Republic, Third Reich, 1873-1939, one pfennig - twenty five pfennig, assorted dates, includes pfennig, 1874H, 1875H, 1876G, 1886F (KM.1), 1891D, F, J, 1893E, F, 1898G (KM.10); two pfennig, 1873G (KM.2); ten pfennig, 1893B (KM.4); twenty pfennig, 1874A, C, D, F, G, 1875E, F, J (KM.5). *In a black album, good nearly uncirculated.* (785)

\$400



4633*

Germany, Reichsmark coinage, five reichs mark, 1929A (KM.56). *Good very fine.*

\$120

4634

Germany, Weimar Republic - Federal Republic, three reichsmark, 1929A, Birth of Lessing (KM.60); two reichsmark, 1934F, Birth of Schiller (KM.84); one mark, 1950G, 1950J (KM.110); two mark, 1958F (KM.116); Democratic Republic, ten mark, 1967, K.Kollwitz (KM.17.1), 1969, 250th Anniversary Death of J.F.Bottiger (KM.24). *Very good - uncirculated.* (7)

\$120



4635*

Germany, Weimar Republic, three reichsmark, 1928D, Death of Albrecht Durer (KM.58). *Good very fine.*

\$300

4636

Germany, Reichsmark coinage, three reichsmark, 1925A, 1000th Year of the Rhineland (KM.46), 1929F, 10th Anniversary of Weimar Constitution (KM.63). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$130

4637

Germany, Reichsmark coinage, five reichsmark, 1929D, 10th Anniversary Weimar Constitution (KM.64); medallion issue, five mark, 1927D (Bruce XM1, KM.M1). *First coin obverse and reverse with rubber band marks, both coins with contact marks in fields, very good - fine.* (2)

\$100



4638*

Germany, Reichsmark coinage, five reichsmark, 1930A, Graf Zeppelin (KM.68). *Very fine.*

\$120

4639

Germany, Third Reich, five reichsmark date and mintmark set for type, 1935A-1936J Paul von Hindenburg (KM.86). *In 2x2 holders, very fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$100

4640

Germany, Federal Republic, silver commemorative five mark set, 1966-1979 (KM.119.1, 120.1, 121, 122, 123.1, 125.1, 126.1, 127, 128.1, 129, 136, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142.1, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150). *In 2x2 holders, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (23)

\$150

4641

Germany, Federal Republic issues, one pfennig, 1948G, 1949J, 1950D, 1950F; fifty pfennig, 1950D; deutsche mark, 1960F, 1963J, two deutsche mark, 1958F, 1960D, 1962F, 1962J, 1963G, 1964F, 1968D, 1969D; five deutsche mark, 1975F, 1978F, 1982F; German East Africa, five heller, 1913A. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$50



4642*

Germany, Democratic Republic, ten pfennig, 1953E (KM.7). *Mint bloom uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$100



4643*

Gibraltar, Robert Keeling, one quart and two quarts, 1802 (2) (Pr.17 & 20; KM.Tn1, 2.1, 2.2). *The last countermarked H, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$300

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection, the second from D.Foulger Collection.



part

4644*

Gibraltar, Robert Keeling, one quart, 1810, large and small dates, two quarts 1810, large and small dates (Pr.18 and 21; KM.Tn3.1, .2, KM.Tn4.1, .2). *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection and mostly ex D.Foulger Collection.

4645

Gibraltar, token coinage, quart, 1802 (KM.Tn1), quarto, 1810 (2) both date sizes (KM.T3.1, 3.2); two quartos, 1810, 1820 (KM.Tn4.2, 9); regular coinage, half quart, 1842 (KM.1); penny token, Culomprios Anglo-Hispanic; a group of five silver medals some linked to Gibraltar. *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$250



part

4646*

Gibraltar, Richard Cattons, one quart and two quarts, 1813 (Pn.12, 13; KM.Tn5, 6); James Spittles, one quart, 1820 and two quarts, 1818 and 1820 (Pr.24-6; KM.Tn7-9). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$200

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection.

4647

Hungary, Bela IV, (1235-1270), silver denar, (Huszar 320); another Stephan V, (1270-1272), silver denar, (Huszar 355); Ladislaus IV, (1272-1290), (Rengjeo 169 an issue for Sarajevo) double struck; Karl Robert (1307-1342) silver denars, (Huszar 472, 488); Ludwig I (1342-1382), silver denars, obverse, head to left, reverse, double cross (3) (Huszar 547); other silver denars (3), obverse, arms, reverse, standing St. Ladislaus (Huszar 542 varieties). *Fine - very fine.* (11)

\$150

4648

Hungary, Maria, (1385-1395), silver denar, (Huszar 566); Sigismund, (1387-1437), silver denar, (Huszar 576), another quarring (Huszar 586); Wladislaw I, (1440-1444), silver denar (Huszar 598, 602); Mathias I Corvinus (1458-1490) silver denar, (Huszar 710); assorted crudely struck silver pfennigs and denars (8) mostly from South Germany including Salzburg. *Fine - very fine, some scarce.* (14)

\$150



4649*

India, Bengal Presidency, EIC, milled rupee, year 46, plain edge (KM.85). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

4650

India, Queen Victoria, silver rupees, continuous legend 1840; divided 1840 (2); Edward VII, 1908; George V, 1912, 1912 dot, 1915, 1916 (2), 1916 dot (3), 1917 dot (2), 1918 dot (3), 1919 dot (2); George VI, 1940 dot (3), 1941 dot, 1942 dot (3), 1943 dot, 1944 dot (2), 1945 dot (4). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (32)

\$200



part

4651*

India, British, George V, silver rupees, 1913/-B, overdate and 1919C (KM.524). *Scratch on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine; good extremely fine, both with light toning, the first illustrated.* (2)

\$100



4652*

India, Bombay Presidency, machine struck issue, Mumbai Mint type, but struck at Calcutta 1810-1813 for the Malabar Coast, in the name of Alamgir II (A.H.1167-1173, A.D. 1754-1759), no Regnal Year, with complete impression of die on round flan, crescent silver rupee, plain edge, mintmark of inverted crescent on reverse, (Pr. 294, KM.224, BMC 79). *Extremely fine and rare, with attractive touches of red tone around letters.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 48, lot 2116. Previously Wodak Collection.

4653

Indonesia, Chinese cash imitations in tin stored in stacks or clumps as imitations of Sung Dynasty issues c1200. *Poor.* (lot)

\$50

4654

Indonesia - Malay Peninsula, post Shrivajaya Empire, tin canoe coinage 14-18th century, and maybe much later, most canoes have a central looped support various sizes from a length of 65mm to 95mm, and weight ranges 10.0g - 45g, most with decoration on the sides of the canoe, most types not noted in Lye's book. *Mostly very fine, all rare.* (13)

\$200

4655

Indonesia, Bangka Island, Shun Jin, ca. 1710-1750, tin cash tokens, cf.M&Y-136, others of He Yong, Yong Tong, and Pangkal Pinang, tin jokoh tokens, (18th century A.D.), characters around, hole in centre, (cf. Mitchiner 3124). *Several with casting holes, otherwise about fine, in packets partially described.* (5)

\$150

The identifications of the Bangka Island cash pieces are based on the articles by M. Mitchiner & T. Yih that appear in the ONS Journal in 2013 & 2014.

4656

Indonesia, Bangka Island, Shun Jin, ca. 1710-1750, tin cash tokens cf.M&Y-136, others of He Yong, Chen Yung Gongsi, Kong Ping, Phak Gongsi, Shun Li, all tin jokoh tokens, (18th century A.D.), characters around, hole in centre, (cf. Mitchiner 3124). *One with casting hole, otherwise about fine, in packets partially described.* (5)

\$150

The identifications of the Bangka Island cash pieces are based on the articles by M. Mitchiner & T. Yih that appear in the ONS Journal in 2013 & 2014.



4657*

Ionian Islands, British Administration, two lepton, 1819 (KM.31). *Toned uncirculated and as such very scarce.*

\$750



4658*

Isle de Bourbon, billon ten centimes, 1816 (KM.A1). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

4659

Isle de Bourbon, billon three sous, 1781A (KM.2). *Nearly fine and rare.*

\$100

4660

Israel, piedfort mint sets, 1981, to acknowledge the 33rd Anniversary of the State of Israel. *In packs of issue, FDC.* (9)

\$80

4661

Italy, Lucca (Imperial city), Enrico (Heinrich) III - V. (1039-1125), silver denaro (denarius), 16mm, (average of 0.9 g), obv. monogram of H, rev. LV/CA around central pellet, corrupted legend around, (Biaggi 1056, CNI, XI, 69 1-17). *Fine - very fine for issue.* (6)

\$200



4662*

Italy, Sicily, Kingdom of Sicily of William II (1166-1189), Ae follaro, issued at Palermo or Messina, (2.17 g), 12mm, obv. lion head facing, rev. Kufic script, (Biaggi 1232; Spahr 118; MEC 437; Varesi 37). *Very fine.*

\$100



4663*
Italy, Sardinia, Carlo Felice, five lire, 1830 (KM.116.2).
Good very fine.

\$150

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from I.S.Wright, 11/3/15.



4664*
Italy, Vatican, Pope Gregory XVI, scudo, 1846R (KM.1335; CNI.25; Berman 3285). *Light brown toned, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, from KJC coins, 31/1/08.

4665
Italy, ten centesimi, 1866N (KM.11.4), 1866.OM (KM.11.5), 1894B/I (KM.27.1), 1894R (KM.27.2); twenty centesimi, 1909R, 1910R (2) (KM.44), 1918R, 1919R, 1920R (KM.58); fifty centesimi, 1925R (KM.61.1); one lira, 1863MBN (KM.59.1), 1886R (KM.24.1); two lira, 1923R (2), 1924R (KM.63); five lira, 1927R (2), 1930R (2) (KM.67.1); ten lira, 1927R (KM.68.1); San Marino, one lira, 1906R (KM.4). *Fine - extremely fine.* (22)

\$70

4666
Italy, five hundred lire, silver issues, 1958 (4), 1959 (3), 1960 (6), 1964 (3) (KM.98), 1961 (3) (KM.99), 1965 (KM.100). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (20)

\$80



4667*
Jamaica, Queen Victoria, halfpenny, 1888 (KM.16). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$80

In a slab by NGC as MS66.

4668
Jamaica, Edward VII, halfpenny 1909 (KM.22), pennies 1937, 1938 (KM.29, 32). *First very fine, others uncirculated with mint bloom.* (3)

\$100

4669
Jamaica, George VI, farthing 1937, halfpenny 1937, pennies 1937, 1938, 1950, (KM.27-29, 32, 35). *Brilliant uncirculated.* (5)

\$250



4670*
Japan, Meiji, silver five sen year 3 (1870) (KM.Y.1). *Uneven patination, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$200

4671
Japan, Meiji, silver ten sen year 3 (1870) (KM.Y.2) another year 26 (1893) (KM.Y.23). *Extremely fine toned; brilliant uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

4672
Japan, Mutsuhito, silver ten sen, Meiji year 3 (1870) shallow scales (KM.Y.2), Meiji year 6 (1873) type 1 (KM.Y.23), Meiji year 8 (1875) type 1 (KM.Y.23). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$70



4673*
Japan, Meiji, silver twenty sen year 3 (1870) (KM.Y.3) another year 43 (1910) (KM.Y.30). *Extremely fine toned; brilliant uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

4674
Japan, Meiji era, twenty sen, year 3, (1870), (KM.Y.3); year 30, (1897), (KM.Y.24). *Fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



4675*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver fifty sen, year 4 (1871) (KM.Y.4).
Toned, extremely fine and scarce.

\$150



4679*

Japan, Meiji, silver five sen year 4 (1871) (KM.Y.6.21); year 10 (1877) type I, another year 9 (1876) type II (KM.22). *All with light patination, nearly uncirculated or better.* (3)

\$300



4676*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver yen, year 3 (1870) (KM.Y.5.1).
Brilliant original mint bloom, as struck, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.

\$1,200

In a slab as MS63 by NGC.



4680*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver trade dollar, Meiji year 9 (1876) (KM.Y.14). *Extremely fine, heat marks on reverse, possibly once mounted.*

\$800



4677*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver yen, year 3 (1870) (KM.Y.5.2).
Toned with golden red and blue patination, as struck, a superb example, FDC and very rare in this condition.

\$3,500



part

4681*

Japan, copper one rin, Meiji year 15 (1882), (KM.Y.15); Taisho five rin year 8 (1919), (KM.Y.41); Mutsuhito copper half sen year 8, (1875), year 10, (1877), (KM.Y.16.1, 16.2); one sen year 10 (2) (1877), year 35, (1902) (illustrated) (KM.Y.17.2, 20), Taisho year 4 (1915), year 11 (1922), (KM.Y.35, 42); Showa era, others (1935, 1938, 1940, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945), (KM.Y.47, 55, 56, 59, 59a, 62, 110). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated, several with full mint red.* (16)

\$250



4678*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver yen, year 3 (1870) (KM.Y.5.2).
Toned obverse, good extremely fine.

\$400

4682

Japan, Mutsuhito copper half sen year 8, (1875), year 16, (1883), (KM.Y.16.1, 16.2); one sen year 21 (1888), year 34, (1901) (KM.Y.17.2, 20), two sen year 10 (1877), year 13 (1880), (KM.Y.18.1, 18.2); five sen year 22 (1889), year 31 (1898), (KM.Y.19, 21). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, several with full mint red.* (8)

\$300



part

4683*

Japan, copper two sen, Meiji year 10 (1877), (KM.Y.16.2), Taisho year 2 (1913) (KM.Y.16.2); fifty sen, Taisho year 12 (1923), (KM.Y.46); Showa year 11 (1936), year 21 (1946), year 23 (1948), (KM.Y.50, 67, 69). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

4684

Japan, silver ten sen, Meiji year 38 (1905), year 41 (1908), year 44 (1911) (KM.Y.23, 29), Taisho year 2 (1913) (KM.Y.36.2); others including Showa era (1922, 1928, 1933, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1943, 1944, 1946), (KM.Y.45, 49, 54, 58, 61, 61a, 61b, 64, 68). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$200



part

4685*

Japan, Meiji, silver fifty sen year 37 (1904) (KM.Y.25) (illustrated); Taisho, another year 4 (1915) (KM.Y.37.2). *Uncirculated; toned nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



4686*

Japan, Meiji, silver fifty sen year 38 (1905) (KM.Y.25) type 1; another year 42 (1909) (KM.Y.31). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



4687*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver yen, Meiji year 14 (1881) with gin countermark (KM.Y.28a.4). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



4688*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver yen, Meiji year 15 (1882) (KM.Y.A25.2). *Brilliant with minor surface marks, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



4689*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver yen, Meiji Year 18 (1885) (KM.Y.A25.2). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



4690*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver yen, Meiji year 22 (1889) (KM.Y.A25.3). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$180



4691*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver yen, Meiji, year 35 (1902) (KM.Y.A25.3). *Good extremely fine.*

\$180



4695*

Japan, Taisho, yen, year 3 (1914) (KM.Y.38). *Brilliant, light marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$150



4696

Japan, nickel 5 sen, Taisho era year 8 (1919), year 10 (1921) (KM.Y.43, 44); Showa era, year 7 (1932), 8 (1933), 15 (1940), (KM.48, 53, 57), 15 (1940 (KM.60), 17 (1942) (KM.60a), 19 (1944) (KM.63), 21 (1946), (KM.Y.65). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated, several with full mint bloom.* (9)

\$120

4692*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver one yen, Meiji year 36 (1903) (KM.Y.A253). *Brilliant some minor patination on obverse, uncirculated.*

\$500

In slab graded MS62 by NGC.



4697*

Java, United East India Company, silver rupee, 1765 mm 1, small date (Sch.457c) (KM.175.1). *Very fine.*

\$80



4693*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver yen, Meiji, year 36 (1903) (KM.Y.A25.3). *Toned on obverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$180



4698*

Java, Batavian Republic, silver rupee, 1801 (KM.208). *Light grey tone, good very fine.*

\$200



4694*

Japan, Mutsuhito, silver yen, year 36 (1903) (KM.Y.A25.3). *Extremely fine.*

\$120



4699*

Kiau Chau, (German occupation), cupro-nickel five cents, 1909 (KM.Y.1). *Extremely fine, rare.*

\$350



4700*

Kiau Chau, (German occupation), cupro-nickel ten cents, 1909 (KM.Y.2). *Toned, nearly uncirculated, rare.*

\$500

4701

Kiribati, silver ten dollars, 2012 We Will Remember Them, and 2015 Gallipoli Landing Centenary; Nauru, silver ten dollars, 2011 We Will Remember Them; also Australia, proof-like silver medals (all 35.2mm; 16.5g; .333 fine) (3), issues for Simpson and His Donkey, Gallipoli Landing, and General Sir John Monash; together with a large, plush lined and compartmented case with hinged lid to house the Gallipoli Landing Collection, all items with certificates from Macquarie Mint as well as other promotional material. *Uncirculated.* (3 coins, 3 medals + extras)

\$120



part

4702*

Korea, milled coinage, one fun 504 (1895) (KM.1105), five fun 505 (1896) (KM.1107), Kuang Mu five fun year 2 (1898) (KM.1116), quarter yang year 2 (2, one illustrated) (1898), (KM.1117). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$200



part

4703*

Korea, milled coinage, half chon year 10 (1906) (KM.1124), five fun 501 (1892) (KM.1107) (illustrated), 504 (1895) (KM.1108); quarter yang 504 (KM.1109) (KM.1109), another 502 (1893) (KM.1110) (illustrated). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$300

4704

Korea, silver coinage, one yang, year 501 (1892) (KM.1112); year 2 (1898) (KM.1119) another (KM.1120). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine all scarce.* (3)

\$400



4705*

Korea, silver coinage, five yang, year 501 (1892), (KM.1114). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500



part

4706*

Korea, silver coinage, Kuang Mu, twenty chon, year 9 (1905) (KM.1128); year 11 (1907) (KM.1134) (illustrated) another Yung Hi year 4 (1910) (KM.1140). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated all scarce.* (3)

\$300



4707*

Korea, silver coinage, Kuang Mu, half won, year 9 (1905) (KM.1129); another year 11 (1907) (KM.1135). *Extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$300

4708

Korea, Japanese Protectorate, milled coinage, half chon year 3 (1909) (KM.1136), one chon year 10 (1906) (KM.1125), one chon year 11 (1907) (KM.1132), Yung Hi year 2 (1908) (KM.1137), nickel five chon year 9 (1905) (KM.1126). *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$150

4709

Korea, South, Seoul Olympics 1988, proof set of six coins 1987 (KM.47, 51, 60, 61, 62, 63). *In case of issue with certificates, FDC.*

\$200



4710*

Liberia, bronzed proof two cents, 1862 (KM.4). *Attractive medium brown brilliant patina, FDC.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 2395), M.M.Andrews Collection and Sale 111 (lot 2284).



4711*

Liechtenstein, Prince John II, silver five kronen, 1904 (D.216; KM.Y.4). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.



4712*

Liechtenstein, two franken, 1924 (KM.Y.9). *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.

4713

Lithuania, proof ten litu, 1994 LMK Song Fest (KM.96), 1995 LMK, 5th World Sports Games (KM.97) and 2002 (KM.131); proof silver fifty litu, 2004 Olympics (KM.135), 2004 Monastery (KM.139), 2008 Cultural Heritage (KM.153). *Mostly in packaging of issue, FDC.* (6)

\$160

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

4714

Malaya, George VI, half cent 1940 (KM.1); one cent, 1939 (KM.2); another 1943 (KM.6); five cents 1941, (KM.3); 1943 (KM.3a); 1950 (KM.7); ten cents 1939 (KM.4); 1943 (2), (KM.4a); 1950 (KM.8). *All uncirculated, copper with mint red, others mostly with mint bloom.* (10)

\$250

4715

Malaya, George VI, five cents, 1939 (14), 1945, ten cents, 1941 (2) (KM.3 [14], 3a, 4 [2]), all silver issues. *In 2x2 holders, very fine - extremely fine.* (17)

\$50

4716

Malaya, George VI, twenty cents 1939 (KM.5); 1943 (KM.5a); 1948 (KM.9). *All uncirculated, mostly with some mint bloom.* (3)

\$100



4717*

Malaya and British Borneo, Queen Elizabeth II, specimen strike five cents 1961 KN, (KM.1). *Brilliant uncirculated, rare in this condition.*

\$600

Stacks, USA sold a similar example for hammer \$800 US in August 2016 as a specimen strike.



4718*

Malaya and British Borneo, Elizabeth II, error coin fifty cents, 1961, without security edge but with milled edge (KM.4.2). *Extremely fine with some coloured patination, rare.*

\$700

4719

Malaya and British Borneo, Elizabeth II, one cent, 1961 (KM.5); 1962 (KM.6); ten cents 1960 (KM.2); twenty cents 1961 (KM.3); fifty cents 1961 (KM.4.1). *All uncirculated, copper with mint red, others mostly with mint bloom.* (5)

\$200



4720*

Malaysia, attributed to Malacca, Sultan Mansur Shah (1459-1477), tin pitis (cash), Palembang (?) mint, obv. Shi Dan Li Bao or Zhong Dan Li Bao in Hanz, rev. blank, (Zeno 5443, CNG eSale 289 [lot 502]), otherwise unpublished. *Extremely fine with grey patina.*

\$80

In a slab by Penggredan Numismatik Malaysia as EF 40.

Hang Li Po first appears in the Malay Annals as a Chinese princess sent to be the fifth bride of sultan Mansur Shah of Malacca. However, there is no reference to this event in official Ming documents. Li Po may merely be a beautiful concubine given to the Sultan. Alternatively, she may be the daughter of an otherwise unknown Chinese ruler in the area, to whom this coin may perhaps be attributed. (CNG comment).

4721

Malaysia, Malacca, an interesting accumulation of tin coins, a few probably fantasies but mostly as recovered from water and many with corrosion and surface oxidation, two are encased in a hanging frame, a soldo and a bastardo (Nau - sailing ship), these with reference to 'The Collection of Malacca Coinages' by Tony Lye Fong Nge (TL 567 and 581); other coins in tin from Malacca of issues under Portuguese rule soldos, bastardo, bazaruco, dinheiro etc, noted Lye issues TL 538, 550, 555, 571, 580, 591 etc; some are broken others very worn, many are small coins. *Two coins in frame very fine or better and scarce, others are poor - very good.* (approx 110)

\$100

Ex Patrick J.O'Rourke Collection.

4722

Malaysia, a cast tin ingot with impressed Chinese characters (695 g), length 110mm; an incomplete cast block probably a broken pyramid type (460 g), 40mm x 35mm x 60mm; round balls of tin flattened ends (680 g) diam. 80mm, height 70mm, round balls cast probably lead (cannonballs?), (790 g), diam. 54mm, height 40mm; another iron ball (425 g), 40mm diam.; iron type cannonballs, one slightly broken the other completely opened up and internally oxidised, (930 g and 1050 g) and a small iron chisel or scraper, 125 mm long flattened end (20.44 g). *Fair - very fine, a total of 5.25 kg.* (8)

\$100

Ex Patrick J.O'Rourke Collection.



4723*

Malaysia, error coin fifty sen 1961, without security edge but with milled edge (KM.5.2). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$350



4724*

Malaysia, cupro-nickel fifty sen, 1973, mint error with missing edge lettering (KM.5.3). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$200

In a slab by NGC graded MS 65.

The coin has no milling, security edge or edge lettering.



4725*

Malaysia, cupro-nickel fifty sen, 2008, double struck, very unusual mint error (KM.53). *Brilliant uncirculated and very rare.*

\$200

4726

Malaysia, cupro-nickel five sen to dollar, various dates, also includes a ten sen blank 1980s series Parliament type, all in 2x2 holders mostly with described minor varieties. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$150

4727

Mauritius, George V, one cent 1922, two cents 1911, silver quarter rupee 1935, half rupee 1934, rupee 1934, (KM.12, 13, 15, 16, 17). *Copper uncirculated and mint red, silver extremely fine.* (5)

\$300



4728*

Mexico, Philip V, cob eight reales, 1733MF Mexico City Mint (KM.48). *Very fine.*

\$500

4729

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1805TH, 1807FM Mexico City Mint (KM.109). *The first coin filed with heavy rim knock, otherwise nearly very fine; very good.* (2)

\$100

4730

Mexico, silver eight reales, 1874YH Zs; 1890 RR Go; and a plated fantasy of Ferdinand VII dated 1778 (sic). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120



4731*
Mexico, silver two peso, 1921, (KM.462); one centavo 1873 Mexico mint (KM.391.6). *Extremely fine or better.* (2)
 \$250

4732
Mexico, silver fifty cents, 1886M, Mexico City mint, 1894G, Hermosillo mint, (KM.407.6, 407.5); twenty centavos 1904M, Zacatecas mint, 1898R, Guanajuato mint (KM.405.1, 405.3); twenty five centavos 1871H, Zacatecas mint, (KM.406.9); others twenty centavos 1919, 1935, ten centavos 1935, (KM.430, 436, 437). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine, the first coin with some mounting marks.* (8)
 \$200

4733
Mexico, silver one peso, 1873M, Mexico City mint, 1873S, Guanajuato mint, (KM.408.5, 408.4). *Extremely fine.* (2)
 \$200



4734*
Mexico, silver one peso, 1913, (KM.453). *Good extremely fine.*
 \$200

4735
Monaco, Honore V, copper decime 1838M C (KM.97.1). *Brown and red patination, about as struck, extremely fine.*
 \$100



4736*
Muscat & Oman, copper one twelfth anna, AH 1311, (1893), (KM.1). *Nearly very fine and rare.*
 \$200



4737*
Netherlands, Willem I, gulden, 1828 (KM.55). *Old scratch on obverse, otherwise very fine.*
 \$300

4738
Netherlands, Willem II, two and a half gulden, 1848 (KM.69.2); Willem III, similar, 1874 (KM.82); assorted doits all dated 1790 (11). *First coin good very fine, toned, second hoard patina fair, others fine.* (13)
 \$80



4739*
Netherland West Indies, silver quarter gulden, 1794-W (KM.2). *Attractive grey patination nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
 \$400



4740*
Netherlands West Indies, silver gulden, 1794-W, (KM.3). *Attractive grey patination very fine and very scarce.*
 \$300

4741
Palestine, one mil, 1927, 1940 (KM.1) (2); five mils, 1935 (KM.3); fifty mils, 1927, 1934 (KM.6) (2); one hundred mils, 1927, 1939 (KM.7) (2). *In 2x2 holders, fine - very fine.* (7)
 \$80



4742*

Palestine, two mils, 1927; ten mils, 1939 (KM.2, 4). *The first with much mint red, the second with mint bloom, uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

4743

Palestine, twenty mils, 1942 (KM.5a); one hundred mils, 1934 (KM.7). *Fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

4744

Palestine, an assorted mix of issues, includes 100 mils 1935 (3), 1939; 50 mils 1927, 1935 (2); 20 mils 1927 (3), 1933, 1934, 1935 (4), 1942 (2); 10 mils 1927-1940 (17); 5 mils 1927-1946 (20); 2 mils 1927-1941 (16); 1 mil 1927-1941 (26). *Fine - extremely fine, much duplication.* (97)

\$200



4745*

Panama, five centesimos, 1916 (KM.2). *Extremely fine.*

\$50

4746

Panama, proof twenty balboas, 1974 Simon Bolivar (KM.31). *In case of issue, outside of box with foxing, FDC.*

\$90

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.



lot 4747

4747*

Paraguay, silver one peso, 1889, (KM.5); one twelfth real 1845 (KM.1.2). (2)

\$600



part

4748*

Peru, silver one peseta, 1880B, (KM.200.2); five pesetas 1880B (KM.201.2) (illustrated); sol, 1887TF (KM.196.22). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$200



4749*

Philippines, Alfonso XII, fifty centimes, 1884 (KM.150). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

4750

Philippines, a small group, fifty centavos 1907S, 1921, ten centavos 1918S, five centavos 1916S, 1921, one centavo 1926M, 1944S. *Fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$100



4751*

Poland, Elbing, Kasimir IV Jagieller, (1446-1492) half gros (Gumowski 484; KOP.7068). *Nearly very fine.*

\$50

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 2400 part).



4752*

Portugal, John as Prince Regent, four hundred reis, 1812 (KM.331). *Toned with considerable mint bloom, extremely fine or better.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 2823 part) and Sale 96 (lot 3563).

4753

Portuguese Malacca, Joao III (1521-1557), tin soldo (3); Dom Sebastiao (1557-1578), tin dinheiro, issued after 1551, Malacca mint, obv. crowned arms of Portugal, within a circle, rev. crude representation of a sailing ship, the nao?, (Saran Singh S.19); other types (3); bazarucco (2). *In packets and described, very good - fine.* (10)

\$150



4754*

Russia, Paul I, rouble, 1799CM MB (KM.C.101a, Dav 1688). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

Slabbed by PCGS as VF30.

4755

Russia, rouble, 1841 (KM.C1681), 1878 (KM.Y25), 1896 (KM.C1681). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

In slabs by PCGS as MS62, MS61 and AU50.



4756*

Russia, Nicholas I, occupation of Poland, copper three kopecks, (15.11g) 1854BM, Warsaw Mint (KM.C151.3; KOP.9550). *Good very fine.*

\$200



4757*

Sarawak, Rajah James Brooke (1841-1868), quarter cent 1863, (KM.1). *Uncirculated with some mint red.*

\$300



4758*

Sarawak, Rajah James Brooke (1841-1868), half cent 1863, (KM.2). *Uncirculated with some mint red.*

\$300



4759*

Sarawak, Rajah James Brooke (1841-1868), proof one cent, 1863 (KM.3). *As struck, FDC.*

\$1,000



4760*

Sarawak, Rajah Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917), quarter cent 1896H (KM.4). *Uncirculated with full mint red.*

\$250

4761

Sarawak, Rajah Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917), quarter cent 1896H (KM.4). *Extremely fine, dark patination.*

\$100



4762*

Sarawak, Rajah Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917), half cent 1870 (KM.5). *Extremely fine, dark patination, with some red on the reverse.*

\$200



4763*

Sarawak, Rajah Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917), one cent 1889H (KM.6). *Proof-like uncirculated with some mint red.*

\$400



4764*

Sarawak, Rajah Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917), one cent 1896H (KM.7). *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$400



4765*

Sarawak, Rajah Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917), silver five cents 1913H (KM.8). *Bright, nearly uncirculated, rare in this condition.*

\$150



4770*

Sarawak, Rajah Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917), silver fifty cents 1900H (KM.11). *Lightly toned, extremely fine, rare in this condition.*

\$700



4766*

Sarawak, Rajah Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917), silver ten cents 1911H (KM.9). *Lightly toned, about uncirculated, rare in this condition.*

\$200



4767*

Sarawak, Rajah Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917), ten cents 1911H (KM.9). *Nearly extremely fine, with peripheral patination.*

\$100



4768*

Sarawak, Rajah Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917), twenty cents 1900H (KM.10). *Extremely fine, with minor surface marks.*

\$300



4769*

Sarawak, Rajah Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917), twenty cents 1911H (KM.10). *Nearly extremely fine, with surface marks.*

\$200



4775*

Sarawak, Charles Vyner Brooke (1917-1946), ten cents 1934H, (KM.16). *Brilliant uncirculated, rare as such.*

\$600



4772*

Sarawak, Charles Vyner Brooke (1917-1946), silver five cents 1920H (KM.13). *Bright, nearly uncirculated, rare in this condition.*

\$500



4773*

Sarawak, Charles Vyner Brooke (1917-1946), five cents 1927H, (KM.14). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$150



4774*

Sarawak, Charles Vyner Brooke (1917-1946), ten cents 1920H, (KM.15). *Extremely fine with some mint bloom.*

\$200



4776*

Sarawak, Charles Vyner Brooke (1917-1946), twenty cents 1920H, (KM.17). *Extremely fine with some mint bloom.*

\$700



4777*

Sarawak, Charles Vyner Brooke (1917-1946), twenty cents 1927H, (KM.17a). *Good extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$150



4778*

Sarawak, Charles Vyner Brooke (1917-1946), one cent 1937H, (KM.18). *Uncirculated, with full mint red.*

\$100



4779*

Sarawak, Charles Vyner Brooke (1917-1946), fifty cents 1927H, (KM.19). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



4780*

Sarawak, Charles Vyner Brooke (1917-1946), half cent 1933H, (KM.20). *Uncirculated, with almost full mint red.*

\$150

4781

Siam-Cambodia, Kingdom of Dvaravati, Period of Funanese domination and later, (c.A.D. 550-1050), a superb collection of twenty (20) pieces of thick lead/tin ingot coinage of serrated broken ring type (12 pieces) of weights (39.69, 59.65, 80.85, 81.36, 82.88, 89.24, 96.84, 105 (2), 125, 130, 135 g); together with dumbell rings collection of eight (8) pieces of weights (7.01, 12.31, 17.58, 26.57, 52.37, 95.32, 230, 355 g); all items of varying shape but conforming to the general style, (Mitchiner ACW Nos. 5320, 5321-5329). *Mostly very fine and rare.* (28)

\$600

Mitchiner notes that opinions vary of any role that these items were currency, however they are found at classical Thai sites of the Dvaravati period. They appear to have no defined weight standard and he notes that 'these pieces appear to assume a niche in the overall conspectus of Siamese currency systems'.

4782

Sierra Leone, penny, 1791 (KM.2.1). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



4783*

South Africa, Transvaal, pattern penny, 1874 in bronze by Lauer (KM.Pn1). *Brown and red, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,800

In a slab by PCGS as SP64BN.

4784

South Africa, George VI, two and a half shillings, 1942, 1953, 1955 (2), 1956, 1957 (4) (KM.30, 51 [8]) (9); five shillings, 1947 (2), 1948 (6), 1949, 1952 300th Anniversary of Founding of Capetown (8), Elizabeth II, 1953, 1955, 1957 (KM.31 [2], 40.1 [7], 41 [8], 52 [3]) (20); twenty cents, 1962 (KM.61), (total ASW of nearly 14oz). *Poor - good very fine.* (30)

\$280



4785*

South Africa, Elizabeth II, proof five shillings, 1959 (KM.52). *FDC.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC as PF66.

4786

South Africa, Elizabeth II, mint set, 1953, farthing to crown (KM.PS27). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$150

Ex V.B.Short Collection.



4787*

Southern Rhodesia, George VI, threepence, sixpence and shilling, 1937 (KM.9, 10, 11). *Lightly toned with frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.* (3)

\$120



4788*

Straits Settlements, East India Company, quarter cent 1845 (KM.1). *Uncirculated with light brown patination.*

\$150

4789

Straits Settlements, East India Company, quarter cent 1845 (KM.1); half cent 1845 (KM.2). *Good very fine with brown patination.* (2)

\$150



4790*

Straits Settlements, East India Company, half cent 1845 (KM.2). *Extremely fine with trace of mint red.*

\$100



4791*

Straits Settlements, East India Company, one cent 1845 (KM.3). *Extremely fine with brown patination.*

\$100



4792*

Straits Settlements, British India Government, quarter cent 1862 (KM.4). *Extremely fine with light brown patination.*

\$450



4793*

Straits Settlements, British India Government, half cent 1862 (KM.5). *Very fine with brown patination, scarce.*

\$100



4794*

Straits Settlements, British India Government, one cent 1862 (KM.6). *Extremely fine with attractive purple and blue patination.*

\$200



4795*

Straits Settlements, quarter cent 1872H (KM.7). *Some underlying mint red, otherwise uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400



4796*

Straits Settlements, quarter cent, 1884 (KM.7a). *Traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by NGC as MS62BN.

Ex Nihon Coin Auction Sale, April 2016 lot 203 with their ticket.



4797*

Straits Settlements, quarter cent 1884 (KM.7a). *Trace of mint red, otherwise good extremely fine/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$300



part

4803*

Straits Settlements, silver five cents 1898 (KM.10) (illustrated), 1903, (KM.20). *Nearly uncirculated; good very fine. (2)*

\$250



part

4798*

Straits Settlements, half cents 1872 (KM.8) (illustrated), 1884 (KM.8a). *Good very fine; nearly very fine, both scarce. (2)*

\$150



part

4804*

Straits Settlements, silver five cents 1899H (KM.10), 1910B (2) (KM.20a), 1919 (2) (KM.31), 1926 (KM.36); copper nickel 1920, (KM.34) (illustrated). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, most with mint bloom. (7)*

\$250



part

4799*

Straits Settlements, one cents 1874H (KM.9), 1897 (KM.16) (illustrated), 1920 (KM.32). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, last one with full mint red. (3)*

\$200



part

4805*

Straits Settlements, silver ten cents 1901 (KM.11) (illustrated), 1902 (KM.21); 1919 (KM.29a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (3)*

\$300



4800*

Straits Settlements, one cent 1875W (KM.9). *Nearly uncirculated, rare in this condition.*

\$300



4806*

Straits Settlements, silver twenty cents 1884 (KM.12). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

4801

Straits Settlements, one cent, 1875 (KM.9); five cents, 1901 (KM.10); also, India, Queen Victoria, silver rupee, 1862 (KM.473.1). *Good very fine; good very fine; nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$100



4807*

Straits Settlements, silver fifty cents 1898 (KM.13). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$300



4802*

Straits Settlements, five cents, 1873 (KM.10). *Grey tone, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



4808*

Straits Settlements, quarter cent 1889 (KM.14). *Full mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400

4809

Straits Settlements, quarter cent 1901 (KM.14); one cent 1884, 1901, (KM.9a, 16). *Extremely fine; fine and good very fine.* (3)

\$100



4810*

Straits Settlements, half cent 1889 (KM.15). *Some red, nearly uncirculated, rare.*

\$300



4811*

Straits Settlements, one cent 1897W (KM.16). *Mostly mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$250

4812

Straits Settlements, quarter cent, 1905 (KM.17); half cent, 1862 (KM.5), 1872H, 1873 (KM.8), 1916 (KM.28); one cent, 1862 (KM.6), 1872H (KM.9); ten cents, 1881, 1882H; ten cents, 1881, 1882H, 1919; twenty cents, 1872H, holed at top, 1881, 1884, 1895, 1896 (KM.12), 1935 (2) round and flat '3' (KM.30b); fifty cents, 1920 (KM.35.1); dollar, 1907 (KM.26). *Good - extremely fine.* (22)

\$150



4813*

Straits Settlements, quarter cents 1908 (KM.17), 1916 (KM.27). *Uncirculated with full mint red.* (2)

\$250



part

4814*

Straits Settlements, half cents 1908 (KM.18), 1916 (KM.28), 1932 (KM.37). *Uncirculated, last two with full mint red.* (3)

\$250



4815*

Straits Settlements, one cent 1908 (KM.19). *Traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$200

4816

Straits Settlements, five cents, 1910 (KM.20a) (22); ten cents, 1903 (20), 1910 (18), 1916 (31) (KM.21 [20], 21a [18], 29 [31]) (69), all issues in silver. *In 2x2 holders, good - very fine.* (91)

\$200

4817

Straits Settlements, silver ten cents 1910B (3) (KM.21a), 1917, 1919, 1926 (KM.29, 29a, 29b). *Very fine - uncirculated, several with mint bloom.* (6)

\$200



4818*

Straits Settlements, silver twenty cents 1902 (KM.22). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

4819

Straits Settlements, silver twenty cents 1902, 1910B (2) (KM.22, 22a); 1919B (2), 1927 (KM.29, 29a, 29b); silver fifty cents 1921, (KM.35.1). *Good very fine - uncirculated, most with mint bloom.* (7)

\$250



4820*

Straits Settlements, silver fifty cents 1903 (KM.23). *Extremely fine or better, scarce.*

\$250



4821*

Straits Settlements, silver fifty cents 1908H (KM.24). *Brilliant uncirculated, scarce.*

\$200



4822*

Straits Settlements, silver fifty cents, 1908 (KM.24). *Slight stain or tone on reverse, otherwise full original white silver mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150



4823*

Straits Settlements, silver one dollar, 1904B, (KM.25). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Slabbed by NGC as MS 63.



4824*

Straits Settlements, silver dollar, 1904B (KM.25), 1920 (KM.33). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$200



4825*

Straits Settlements, silver dollar, 1907 (KM.26). *Brilliant, uncirculated, scarce.*

\$250

4826

Straits Settlements, silver twenty cents 1916B, 1919B, 1927 (KM.30, 30a, 30b). *Toned, nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$300

4827

Straits Settlements, silver fifty cents 1920 (KM.35.1). *Nearly uncirculated, scarce.*

\$100



4828*

Straits Settlements, silver fifty cents 1920, with dot below bust, (KM.35.2). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$600



4829*

Sudan, Abdullah Ibn Mohammed, AH1311 (1893) base metal ten piastres, grooved edge (KM.6). *Red and grey brown, good very fine.*

\$100



4833*

Switzerland, Bern, silver half thaler, obv. climbing bear, rev. cross with ornamentation in angles, 1679 (KM.151). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100



4830*

Switzerland, Basel, silver thaler, obv. arms divide date, rev. eagle left, 1621 (D.4599; KM.A66). *Mount removed from edge, fine.*

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.

\$250



4834*

Switzerland, Basel, silver third thaler, obv. inscription and value, rev. winged dragon with arms, 1766 (KM.167). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$150



4831*

Switzerland, St.Gallen, silver thaler, obv. standing bear, rev. crowned double eagle, 1621 (D.4677; KM.61). *Nearly fine.*

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.

\$150



4835*

Switzerland, Basel, silver thaler, obv. value with wreath, rev. basilisk with shield, 1765 (D.1754; KM.169). *Fine.*

\$80



4832*

Switzerland, Zurich City, thaler, 1768 (KM.150; Dav.1789). *Horizontal die breaks on the obverse, sepia toned and well struck, rubbing on high points, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

In a slab by NGC as AU58.



4836*

Switzerland, Bern, five batzen, 1826, obv. arms with bear, rev. cross and legend (KM.196.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



4837*

Switzerland, Aargau, five batzen, 1826 (KM.23); Bern, five batzen, 1826 (KM.196.1); Bern, two and a half batzen, 1826 (KM.195.1). *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$150

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.

4838

Switzerland, a good selection of billon and base metal coinage from the Cantons of Aargau, Appenzell, Basel, Bern, Freiburg, Geneva, Graubunden, Neuchatel, Schwyz, Solothurn, St.Gallen, Ticino, Vaud, Zurich, ranging from the 1700s to 1900s. *Fine - extremely fine*. (32)

\$250

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.

4839

Switzerland, an interesting collection of base silver coinage from Cantons of Aargau, Appenzell, Basel, Bern, Glarus, Luzern, Neuchatel, Schwyz, Thurgau, Vaud, Zug, ranging from the 1500s to 1800s. *Very good - extremely fine*. (20)

\$150

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.



4840*

Switzerland, silver five francs, Shooting Festival Commemorative, Stans in Nidwalden, 1861 (D.380; KM.X.S6). *Extremely fine*.

\$200

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.



4841*

Switzerland, silver five francs, 1865, Shooting Festival Commemorative, Schaffhausen, 1865 (D.382; KM.X.S8). *Light toning, extremely fine*.

\$160

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.



4842*

Switzerland, silver five francs, Shooting Festival Commemorative, Zug, 1869 (D.384; KM.X.S10). *Extremely fine*.

\$200

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.



4843*

Switzerland, silver five francs, Shooting Festival Commemorative, St.Gallen, 1874 (D.386; KM.X.S12). *Extremely fine*.

\$120

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.



4844*

Switzerland, silver five francs, Shooting Festival Commemorative, Fribourg, 1881 (D.389; KM.X.S15). *Few minor scratches, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.



4845*

Switzerland, silver five francs, Shooting Festival Commemorative, Bern, 1885 (D.391; KM.X.S17). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.

4846

Switzerland, silver five francs, Commemorative Coinage, Federal Festival in Fribourg 1934B (KM.X.S18), Confederation Armament 1936B (KM.41), Zurich Exposition 1939B (KM.43), 65th Anniversary of Confederation 1941B (KM.44), 500th Anniversary Battle of St.Jakob 1944B (KM.45), Swiss Constitution Centennial 1948B (KM.48), Red Cross Centennial 1963 (KM.51). *Extremely fine.* (7)

\$120

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.

4847

Switzerland, Confederation coinage, a good selection of silver and base metal coins from the 19th and 20th century, a few items of note, one rappen, 1894B (KM.1); five rappen, 1872B (KM.5); ten rappen, 1895B (KM.27); half franc, 1851A (KM.8); Helvetian Republic, half batzen, 1799 (KM. A5). *Very good - uncirculated.* (23)

\$200

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.



4848*

Switzerland, five rappen, 1850 (KM.5). *Very fine.*

\$50



4849*

Switzerland, billon ten rappen, obv. shield within sprigs, rev. value within wreath, 1873 (KM.6). *Uncirculated.*

\$120

Private purchase from Spink Australia 1982, Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.



4850*

Switzerland, twenty rappen, 1859B (KM.7). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by NGC as MS63.

Ex S.Sinnathuray Collection.



4851*

Switzerland, silver half franc, 1850A, with peripheral die breaks on reverse (KM.8). *Toned, virtually uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.

4852

Switzerland, one franc, 1851A, 1861B-1967B (some dates missing) (KM.24) (61), 1968B, 1968, 1969B, 1970, 1973, 1974, 1980 (KM.24a.1) (7). *Very good - extremely fine.* (68)

\$300

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.

4853

Switzerland, silver two francs, 1860B (KM.10a), 1863B (KM.10a), 1878B, 1879B, 1886B, 1894B, 1907B, 1909B, 1911B (2), 1913B, 1920B, 1921B, 1922B, 1928B, 1936B, 1939B, 1940B, 1941B, 1943B (2), 1944B, 1945B, 1955B, 1957B, 1958B, 1960B, 1961B, 1963B, 1964B (2), 1965, 1967 (KM.21). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (33)

\$450

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.



4854*

Switzerland, silver five francs, 1907B (D.392; KM.34). *Very fine*.

\$150

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.



4855*

Switzerland, silver five francs, 1926B (D.394; KM.38). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$120

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.

4856

Switzerland, silver five francs, 1923B, 1932B, 1933B, 1935B, 1939B, 1949B, 1950B, 1953B, 1954B, 1965B, 1966B, 1967B (2), 1969B (KM.40) (14); five francs, 1968B (KM.40a.1). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (15)

\$200

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.

4857

Switzerland, five francs, Commemorative coinage, 1974 (KM.52), 1975 (KM.53), 1976 (KM.54), 1977 (KM.55), 1978 (KM.56), Einstein Portrait 1979 (KM.57), Einstein Formula 1979 (KM.58), 1980 (KM.59), 1981 (KM.60), 1982 (KM.61), 1983 (KM.62), 1984 (KM.63), 1985 (KM.64), 1986B (KM.65), 1987B (KM.66), 1988B (KM.67). *Uncirculated*. (16)

\$150

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.

4858

Switzerland, silver fifty francs, Zurich Field Shoot in Oberhasli 1984 (KM.S22), Uri Festival in Altdorf 1985 (KM.24). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (2)

\$100

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS

4859

Thailand, porcelain gambling tokens (2) with partial English legends to Yoo Whade Kong See (name) and Nacconchaisei (locality) and another c1800. *Fine*. (3)

\$50



4860*

Tibet, Trade coinage, silver quarter rupee, c.1904-5, 1912 (KM.Y.1). *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$400



4861*

Tibet, Trade coinage, silver half rupee, c.1905 (KM.Y.2). *Nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$300



4862*

Tibet, silver rupee trade coin, small bust without collar, issued 1902-1912, (KM.Y.3). *Toned, very fine*.

\$100

4863

Tibet, Trade coinage, silver rupees, c.1902-1939 (KM.Y.3, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4). *Extremely fine or better, generally scarce, an interesting group*. (4)

\$600



4864*

Tibet, Hsuan t'ung, treasure coins, one sho (1910) (KM.5). *Nearly very fine and rare*.

\$100



4865*

Tibet, Sho-Srang Coinage, copper quarter sho CD1 1909 (KM.B7). *Extremely fine with trace of mint red, rare*.

\$500

4866

Tibet, assorted silver tankas, c.1895-1923 (KM.Y.13.2, 13.4, 13.6, 13.7 [2], 13.8). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$150

4867

Tibet, copper five skar (15-48) 1914 (2) (KM.17.2, 17.3), (15-49) 1915 (KM.17), (15-54) 1920, (15-56) 1922 (KM.19); seven and a half skar, (15-56) 1922 (KM.20). *Fine - very fine, scarce*. (6)

\$200



4868*

Tibet, silver five sho (15-50) 1916 (KM.18). *Extremely fine, rare*.

\$200



4869*

Tibet, copper two and a half skar (15-53) 1919 (KM.A19). *Fine - very fine, rare*.

\$100

4870

Tibet, copper one sho (15-54) 1920 (KM.21.1), (15-55) 1921 (KM.21.2), (16-1) 1927 (KM.21a), (16-8) 1934 (KM.23), three sho (16-20) 1946 (KM.27). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$150



part

4871*

Tibet, silver one and a half srang, 1937 (16-11) (KM.24); three srang 1933 (16-7) (KM.25) (illustrated), another 1936 (16-10) (KM.26). *Extremely fine or better, all scarce*. (3)

\$250

4872

Tibet, copper five sho (16-21) 1947 (KM.28), (16-22) 1948 (KM.28.1), (16-24) 1950 (KM.28a). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$180

4873

Tibet, base silver ten srang, 1948 (16-22) (KM.29); 1949 (16-23) (KM.29.1), 1950 (16-24) (KM.29a), 1950 (16-24) (KM.30). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

4874

Tuvalu, Perth Mint, Elizabeth II, Great Composers Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2010 (3, Schumann, Chopin, and Mahler), 2011 Liszt; proof silver and enamel one ounce one dollar, 2013 Australia's Yellow-bellied Sea Snake. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$150



4876*

Tuvalu, Perth Mint, Elizabeth II, coloured proof five ounce 999 fine silver five dollars, 2016 The Koi Fish Jumps the Dragon Gate. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$300



4875*

Tuvalu, Perth Mint, Elizabeth II, coloured proof five ounce 999 fine silver five dollars, 2015 Dragon and His Nine Sons. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$300



4877*

USA, post-colonial, draped bust Washington 'cent', 1783, no button. *Good fine.*

\$120



4878*

USA, post-colonial, Connecticut copper, 1786, mailed bust left. *Thin flan, dark brown patina, fine.*

\$140



4879*

USA, one cent 1845, half dime 1838 (illustrated), dime 1904S. *Fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$200



4884*

USA, Liberty seated half dime, 1853, arrows at date. *Grey and red golden tone, extremely fine or better.*

\$150



part

4880*

USA, one cent, 1847; dime, 1902S; quarter dollar, 1856S, 1916; half dollar, 1946, B.T.Washington, 1952 B.T.Washington/Carver. *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$200

The 1856S quarter dollar in a slab by PCGS as VF35.



4885*

USA, capped bust dime, 1831. *Iridescent toned extremely fine or slightly better.*

\$350

4881

USA, 1863-1964, one cent - half dollar, assorted issues, some duplication including one cent, 1883, 1899, 1911S (6), 1912S (5), nickel 1873 open 3, 1917S; quarter dollars, 1929S; half dollars, Liberty (9), Franklin (22), Kennedy (10). *Annotated in 2x2 holders, good - good very fine.* (133)

\$500



part

4882*

USA, cents, 1912S (2), two cents 1864 (with mint red) (illustrated), five cents nickels (Indian head) 1915, 1920S. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$250



4886*

USA, dimes 1835, 1908. *Good fine; brilliant uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



4887

USA, Barber dime, 1893S; Liberty quarter dollar, 1919S; Liberty half dollar, 1916. *Good very fine; weak date, good fine; good fine, all toned and scarce.* (3)

\$150

4888

USA, Barber dimes, 1907, 1909O; quarter dollars, seated Liberty, 1859, standing Liberty, 1930S; walking Liberty half dollar, 1942S; Morgan dollar, 1884O. *Good - extremely fine.* (6)

\$100

4883*

USA, silver three cents, 1851O. *Good extremely fine with golden highlights.*

\$200



part

4889*

USA, seated Liberty quarter dollars, 1841, 1876CC; buffalo nickels, 1916, 1926S; braided hair cent, 1853. *Good - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$150

4890

USA, quarter dollars, 1907-1964 (15, mostly Washington type); silver dimes, 1914-1964 (37, Barber [1], Mercury [16], Roosevelt [20]). *Poor - extremely fine.* (52)

\$100



4891*

USA, capped bust half dollar, 1818. *Light grey tone, nearly very fine.*

\$200



4892*

USA, capped bust half dollar, 1831. *Blue grey toned nearly very fine.*

\$200



4893*

USA, seated Liberty half dollar, 1847; Barber quarter dollar, 1907. *First cleaned, extremely fine.* (2)

\$200



4894*

USA, Liberty seated half dollar, 1867, with motto. *Attractive iridescent tone underlying brilliance, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

4895

USA, half dollars, Walking Liberty, 1923S, 1935S, 1937S (2), 1942S (3), 1943, 1943S, 1944D, 1944S; Washington, 1951S, 1952D, 1953S, 1960D; Kennedy, 1964 (8), 1964D, 1967 (5), 1968 (3). *The first very good, the rest fine - extremely fine.* (32)

\$200



4896*

USA, walking Liberty half dollar, 1939. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$70

Purchased from Auckland Coin and Bullion Exchange Limited.



4897*

USA, trade dollar, 1877CC. *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



4898*

USA, trade dollar, 1877. *A few spots on reverse, possibly dipped, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

4899

USA, Morgan silver dollars, 1878 (2), 1879S, 1882, 1882O, 1883, 1884S (lightly gilded), 1888, 1896, 1921 (4), 1921D (4, one lightly gilded), 1921S (3). *Very good - good very fine.* (20)

\$400

4900

USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1881O; peace silver dollar, 1922; one dollars, 1972, 1977, 1979, 2000; half dollars, 1976, 1985. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$80

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.

4901

USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1921, Eisenhower, 1971D, silver 1976S; silver half dollars, Walking Liberty, 1939-45 (5), Washington, 1954D, 1963D, Kennedy, 1967, 1968; silver quarter dollars, Barber, 1914, Washington, 1936-63 (9); silver dimes, Mercury, 1918-1943 (19), Roosevelt, 1953-1964 (10); also Hawaii, gilt tourist dollars, undated (2). *Good - uncirculated.* (51)

\$150

4902

USA, Peace silver dollars, 1922 (4, one lightly gilded), 1922S (2), 1923 (2), 1923S (3), 1925 (2, one lightly gilded), 1926S. *Fine - good very fine.* (14)

\$270



4903*

USA, Peace silver dollar, 1935. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$100

Purchased from Auckland Coin and Bullion Exchange Limited.

4904

USA, Eisenhower dollars (24), 1971-78, includes proofs (7) and silver issues (3); Susan B. Anthony dollars (14), 1979-81 including silver, in two Whitman SBS albums; Lincoln cents (120), in Whitman SBS album, 1960s - 1980s. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (158)

\$150

Ex H.Carlsson Collection.



4905*

USA, commemorative half dollar, Texas, 1937. *Uncirculated.*

\$120

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.

4906

USA, American Eagle silver one ounce one dollars, 1987, 1991 (2), 1993 (2), 1994. *One polished good very fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$150



4907*

USA, Hawaii, King Kalakaua, quarter dollar, 1883. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex I.S.Wright Sale (lot 1008) and Brian Bolton Collection.



4908*

USA, Hawaii, King Kalakaua, half dollar, 1883. *Lightly toned with underlying mint bloom, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex L.Thornton Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 2699) and Brian Bolton Collection.



4909*

USA, Hawaii, King Kalakaua, one dollar, 1883. *Superbly toned gem uncirculated and one of the finest known, very rare in this condition.*

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 2062) and Brian Bolton Collection.

4910

World coins, 19th and 20th century issues, including Afghanistan, Belgium, China, Fiji, Germany, Great Britain, farthing, 1855; shilling 1898; Greece, Israel, Kenya, Luxembourg, Morocco, Netherlands, Palestine, Portugal, Seychelles, South Africa, USA. *In two boxes, all annotated in 2x2 holders, very good - uncirculated.* (175)

\$150

4911

World coins, all dated 1953, Angola, fifty centavos; Canada, dollar with shoulder strap; Mexico, five pesos (three different types); Panama, tenth balboa (2), half balboa; Switzerland, specimen five rappen; USA, dime, 1953S (Omaha Bank hoard). *Mostly in slabs, nearly uncirculated or better.* (10)
\$120

4912

World coins, mostly 20th century minors, including Argentina, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, China, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Egypt, Germany, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Philippines, Sweden, Switzerland. *Annotated in 2x2 holders, in four Dansco albums, very good - uncirculated.* (382)
\$150

4913

World coins, British Commonwealth, mostly 20th century issues, including Ascension Island, Bahamas, Belize, Cook Islands, Falkland Islands, Isle of Man, Kenya, Malta, Pakistan, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Tanzania, Tuvalu, Uganda, Vanuatu. *In three red boxes, all annotated in 2x2 holders, mounts or envelopes, very fine - FDC.* (299)
\$150

4914

World coins, Australia, Perth Mint, one ounce silver one dollar, 2010 Burke & Wills, 2012 kookaburra, 2012 koala, 2012 Kokoda; Canada, one ounce silver maple leaf, 2011, 2012; China, People's Republic, proof one ounce silver ten yuan panda, 2011; Great Britain, silver one ounce two pounds Britannia, 2011, 2012; Kiribati, silver ten dollars, 2012 We Will Remember Them (3); Nauru, silver ten dollars, 2011 We Will Remember Them; Solomon Islands, proof one ounce .999 silver ten dollars, 2011 Diamond Jubilee QEII; USA, one ounce silver eagle, 2011, 2012; also Australia, silver medals for WWI Gallipoli Landing, undated (4), and smallest gold coins in world series, Australia, Perth Mint, mini roo gold specimen two dollars, 2011, 2012 (2), and Cook Islands, proof gold five dollars, 2012 James Cook. *All housed in a Fabulous 15 Silver Collection timber case with three levels, with individual certificates from Macquarie Mint, uncirculated - FDC.* (24)
\$450

4915

World coins, Australia, proof silver medal with cover and five stamps, Cricket Centenary, 1977; commemorative medals, 1977 (2), 1982 (2); loose decimal coins (7); Belize, proof set, 1975 (KM.PS4); Canada, proof silver one dollars, 1974 (KM.88a) (2); Ceylon, proof set, 1971 (KM.PS4); China, silver Shanghai Medallion, 1995; Ethiopia, proof set, 1977 (KM.PS7); Gambia, proof silver ten dalasis, 1975 (KM.16); Gibraltar, twenty five pence, 1977 (KM.10); Great Britain, mint set, 1968; mint fifty pence, 1973 (S.4224); proof silver twenty five pence, 1977 (S.4227); mint twenty five pence, 1977 (S.4227); Jamaica, proof set, 1976 (KM.PS13); Papua New Guinea, proof silver ten kina with cover and three stamps, Royal Visit Commemorative, 1977; Samoa, one tala, 1972 (KM.11), 1976 (KM.20); St.Helena, twenty five pence, 1973 (KM.5); Sierra Leone, one leone, 1974 (KM.26); Singapore, silver ingot (25g); USA, first day cover, Bicentenary, 1976. *In packs (some unofficial) and cases of issue with certificates, mostly uncirculated - FDC.* (32)
\$250

4916

World proof coins, including Australia, ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1988; Papua New Guinea, ten kina, 1975FM(P) (KM.8a); proof sets, Australia, 1983; Belize, silver, 1974 (KM.PS2); Canada, 1973 (KM.OCP1); Papua New Guinea, 1975FM (KM.PS1). *Canada set with ten dollar plastic and cardboard outer damaged, nearly FDC - FDC.* (8)
\$200

4917

World coins, includes many silver issues, all minors except Australia, crown, 1938, also noted multiple issues from Canada, Newfoundland, New Guinea, Russia and various other countries. *Stored in 2x2 holders, good - nearly uncirculated.* (49)
\$200

4918

World coins, mixed quantities of assorted dates, includes Australia, pennies and halfpennies, tokens, Gunslers Cafe, one shilling; Melbourne Savage Club; Renmark Club, one shilling; Commercial Travellers Club, sixpence. *Poor - very fine.* (8kg)
\$170

4919

World coins and medallions, 1696-2006, an assortment including Australia, pennies (3), florin, 1927 Canberra; France, five francs, 1812M; proof one and a half euros, 2004 Napoleon coronation bicentenary (cased); Great Britain, sixpence, 1696 (S.3520); halfpenny, 1787 (S.3746); shilling, 1787 (S.3746); trade dollar, 1901 (KM.Tn6); crowns, 1887, 1977, 1981 (2); five pounds, 2006; fifty pence, 2006 VC two coin set; Falkland Islands, Ireland, Mexico, eight reales, 1881GO; USA; medallions, Australia (19); Great Britain (4), including Battle of Waterloo (BHM 883); also a small group of banknotes (8), Australia, one pound, Coombs/Wilson (R.32). *Poor - FDC.* (104)
\$150

4920

World coins, Australia, tradesmens tokens, Peace & Plenty, Melbourne penny, 1858, Smith Peate & Co, Sydney halfpenny, 1836; Great Britain condor tokens, includes Loyal Suffolk, Blything halfpenny, 1794, T.Hardy, Tried for High Treason, halfpenny, 1794, model penny, 1902, Albert Edward Prince of Wales Marriage to Princess Alexandra of Denmark, 1863 in bronze (23mm); Netherlands, MV Stoomv, ten boordgeld token; Germany, Hamburg, eight schilling, 1727 (KM.166); Italy, lira, 1916R (KM.57); New Zealand, two cents, (1967) Bahamas Mule, and others. *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (16)
\$150

4921

World coins, Australia, halfpennies, 1947Y., 1948Y., 1949Y., 1950Y. (2), 1951PL, 1953A., 1954Y., 1955, 1959, 1960Y., 1961Y., 1962Y., 1963Y., 1964Y.; Egypt, Ottoman Empire, Kingdom, and Arab Republic, 1901-1984, all minors including several commemorative five and ten piastres of 1970s-1980s; Germany, Empire, silver one mark, 1874-1912 (16, different dates); Switzerland, silver one francs, 1850-1910 (18, different dates). *Several halfpennies with mint red, poor - uncirculated.* (80)
\$150

4922

World coins, 1700s-2000s, a good variety including many silver issues, all minors, noted Australian silver fifty cents, 1966 (2), New Guinea shillings, 1935-36 (17), South Africa, two shillings, 1895 and sixpence, 1896, and many other silver issues. *Poor - uncirculated*. (130)

\$150

4923

World coins and historic medals, including Australia, mint ten dollars, 1982 (3); Canada, Israel, ten lirot, 1963 (KM.49a); twenty five lirot, 1974, Ben Gurion (KM.79.1)(4); piedfort proof set, 1985 (KM.PS5); New Zealand, dollar, 1974, Commonwealth Games (KM.44)(3); Palestine, fifty mils, 1935 (KM.6); one hundred mils, 1927 (KM.7); Switzerland, USA, souvenir book on Coins of the Bible, Old Testament. *Good - extremely fine*. (520)

\$150

4924

World coins, an accumulation of 19th and 20th century minor issues, including Australia, Ceylon, fifty cents, 1903 (KM.99); Cyprus, Great Britain, halfcrown, 1927 (S.4032), shilling, 1927 (S.4033); Hong Kong, India, Isle of Man, Malaysia, New Zealand, Palestine, Russia, Singapore, South Africa, two shillings, 1926 (KM.18), shilling, 1932 (KM.22), one rand, 1968 (KM.71.1); Switzerland, USA. *Poor - extremely fine*. (tot wt 8.1kg)

\$150

4925

World coins, including Australia, George VI - Elizabeth II, post 1945 sixpence (80); fifty cents, 1970 (3) in plastic holders; Bermuda, silver crown, 1964 (KM.14); Canada, proof silver dollar, 1982 (KM.133); Great Britain, incomplete penny set, 1881-1930 in three press-in albums; crowns, 1953 (3) (S.4136), 1965 (5) (S.4144); Britain's first decimal coins in blue wallets (7). *Poor - nearly FDC*. (160 coins)

\$120

4926

World coins, including Australia, one and two cents, 1966-1983, date set, missing two cent, 1967, 1968; China, Great Britain (8), proof two pounds, 2007 (2) (KM.1075a, 1076a); Britain's first decimal coins in a wallet; Ireland, part cased set, 1961; New Zealand, mint sets, 1967, 1968 (2), 50th Anniversary of coinage, 1983; five dollars, 1998, five coin set; crown, 1974, Commonwealth Games; florins, 1951, 1962 (2), 1963 (9); shillings, 1956 (2), 1959 (2), 1960 (2); pennies, 1940, 1958, 1959; Israel, two coin set, Agrippa I, Jerusalem 42 C.E., agora, 1978; Government coin type set, 1949-1976, one prata - five hundred prata; one agora - one lira; proof silver twenty five lirot, JE5735-1974(b) (KM.79.2); two hundred lirot, JE5740 - 1980(b) (KM.104); two sheqalim, JE5741-1981(o) (KM.112); Poland, cased sets, ten zloty, undated (1964) (KM.Y.52.1, 52.2), 1965 (KM.54, 55); three coin set, 1968, 1969 and 1970 (KM.60, 61, 62); Sweden (4). *Very good - FDC*. (97)

\$200

4927

World coins, mainly modern issues, Australia, fifty cents, 1970 (8) in plastic holders; Canada, specimen dollar, undated (1977) (KM.118); proof set, Cook Islands, 1973 (KM.MS63); Denmark, Germany, Great Britain, crowns, 1953 (S.4136), 1965 (S.4143), 1977 (18) (S.4227), 1980 (11) (S.4228), 1981 (4) (S.4229); Guernsey, Italy, Jamaica, crown, 1966; New Zealand, USA, Western Samoa. *Good - FDC*. (100s, tot wt 7.35kg)

\$120

4928

World coins, Australia, Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988 (2); mint one dollars, 2007C Sydney Harbour Bridge, 2007 The Ashes; fifty cents, 1969, 1970 Cook (2); also Fiji, one dollar, 1969 Decimal Currency, New Zealand, one dollar, 1969 Cook, Western Samoa, 1976 Olympics; other world coins, includes Great Britain, farthings - halfcrowns and a few decimal, 1800s-1970s (229); New Zealand, half pennies - florin, 1940s-1960s (39), decimal issues, one cent - fifty cents, mostly 1960s - 1970s (68); medals for Charles & Diana Betrothal 1981, Royal Wedding 1981, Death of Diana 1997. *Poor - uncirculated*. (349)

\$100

4929

World coins, including Australia crown, 1937, florins, 1936, 1951 Jubilee, penny, 1949; East Africa, Edward VII, ten cents, 1936; EIC, quarter ounce, 1835; Territory of New Guinea, Edward VII, 1936; and USA, two cents, 1864. *Very good - nearly uncirculated*. (8)

\$50

4930

World coins, 19th and 20th century, assorted issues, including Austria, fifty schilling, 1964 (KM.2896); Bahamas, Belgium, two francs, 1867 (KM.30.1), twenty francs, 1935 (KM.105); Canada, China, Czechoslovakia, Sarawak, ten cents, 1920H (KM.15); Sweden, South Africa, ZAR, two and a half shillings, 1894, 1895 (KM.7); Straits Settlements, Switzerland, Turkey. *Coins annotated, in an album, very good - FDC*. (162)

\$500

4931

World coins, mostly commemoratives in silver and includes many crown sized issues, 1770s - 2000s, noted issues from the following countries, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Czechoslovakia, France, Germany (Federal Republic), Hungary, Italy, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, St Thomas & Prince Island, Switzerland, Turkey, Yugoslavia. *Stored in a large blue coin album, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (201)

\$1,500

4932

World coins, assorted issues, including Austria, fifty schilling, 1963 (2) (KM.2894), undated (1972) (KM.2914); one hundred schilling, undated (1976) (2) (KM.2928, 2929); Canada, one dollar, 1965 (KM.64.1); Egypt, twenty qirsh, AH 1335 (1916) (KM.321); Japan, one thousand yen, 1964 (KM.Y.80); Netherlands, two and a half gulden, 1960, 1966 (KM.185); Philippines, one peso, undated (1967) (KM.195); Portugal, fifty escudos, undated (1972) (KM.602); South Africa, two and a half shillings, 1925 (KM.19.1); Gibraltar, Great Britain, Guernsey, Isle of Man, New Zealand, St Helena. *In a Dansco Supreme album, very good - uncirculated*. (39)

\$220

4933

World coins, mostly 20th century minors, including Austria, twenty five schilling, 1958 (KM.2884); China, Kwantang Province, twenty cents, undated (1890-1908) (KM.Y201); Denmark, Egypt, Japan, Romania, twenty five thousand lei, 1946 (KM.70); Spain, one hundred pesetas, 1966 (68) (KM.797); Tibet, Turkey, Yugoslavia. *In four Dasco albums, very good - uncirculated*. (205)

\$130

4934

World silver coins, Austria, one florin, 1879 (KM.2222), five coronas, 1908 (KM.2809), fifty schillings, 1972 (KM.2913), one thaler, restrike 1780 (KM.T1) (4); Belgium, five francs, 1868 (KM.24); France, five francs, 1873A (KM.820.1); Germany, Prussia, three mark, 100 years defeat of Napoleon 1913A (KM.534); Norway, twenty five kroner, 25th Anniversary of Liberation, 1970 (KM.414). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (8)

\$120

Ex R.J.Sewell Collection.

4935

World coins, mostly 20th century minors, including Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, China, Danzig, Egypt, Germany, Iceland, Indonesia, Iran, Italy, Korea, Mozambique, Philippines, Spain, Turkey. *Annotated in 2x2 holders, in plastic pages, fine - uncirculated*. (293)

\$120

4936

World coins, Austria, one hundred schilling, undated (1975) Winter Olympics 1976 (KM.2928); Bermuda, crown, 1964 (KM.14); Denmark, five kroner, 1964 (KM.854); German States, Baden, three mark, 1914G (KM.280); Mexico, ten pesos, 1960 (KM.476); Netherlands, ten gulden, 1970, 1996 (KM.195, 223) (2); New Zealand, crown, 1949 (KM.22); Sweden, two kronur, 1921 (KM.799). *Good very fine - uncirculated*. (9)

\$110

4937

World silver coins, Austria, Maria Theresa restrike thaler, 1780SF (KM.T1); Bahamas, five dollars, 1973FM (KM.33); Canada, dollar, 1963 (KM.54); South Africa, fifty cents, 1964 (KM.62); USA, Morgan dollar, 1921D. *All with mint bloom, extremely fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

4938

World coins, all European issues, noted Austria, one florin, 1881 (KM.2222), Belgium, twenty francs, 1931 (KM.101.1), Sweden, two kronor, 1921W (KM.799), various other minors. *In 2x2 holders, very good - uncirculated*. (14)

\$100

4939

World coins, base metal minors, Austria - Vatican, 1800s-2000s, noted Great Britain, one penny, 1918H, Hong Kong, one dollar, 1960 reeded without security edge (4), noted many uncirculated issues. *Poor - uncirculated*. (240)

\$100

4940

World coins, Bahamas, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS10); Barbados, proof set, 1973 (KM.PS1); Belize, proof set, 1975 (KM.PS4); British Virgin Islands, proof sets, 1973, 1974 (KM.PS1, 2) (2); Papua New Guinea, proof sets, 1975, 1977 (KM.PS1, 3) (2) (approx tot ASW 12.70oz). *In cases of issue, all these affected by foxing, otherwise FDC*. (7)

\$250

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.

4941

World coins, Bahamas, five dollars, 1972 (KM.33); British Virgin Islands, proof twenty five dollars, undated (1992) Columbus Planning Voyage of Discovery (KM.104); Mexico, five pesos, 1955 Hidalgo, twenty five pesos, 1968 Olympics (KM.469, 479.1) (2); South Africa, five shillings, 1949, undated (1952) Founding of Capetown (2), fifty cents, 1964 (KM.40.1, 41 [2], 62) (4). *Good very fine - FDC*. (8)

\$140

4942

World coins, Bahamas, proof ten dollars, 1973, Independence Day, 1974 1st Anniversary of Independence, 1975 Anniversary of Independence, (KM.42, 68a, 76a) (3); Barbados, proof ten dollars, 1974 (KM.17a). *All except first in cases of issue, these with foxing, otherwise FDC*. (4)

\$110

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.

4943

World coins and tokens, including Barbados, penny, 1788 (KM.Tn9); Canada (21), halfpenny, 1901 (KM.7); five cents, 1902 (KM.9); ten cents, 1896 (KM.3), 1919 (KM.23); shilling, 1916 (KM.24); China (48), Essequibo & Demerary (4), French Guiana-Cayenne, Guernsey, Jersey (4), one twentieth shilling, 1851 (KM.2); Fiji (17), sixpence, 1935; shilling, 1934, 1935 (2); florin, 1934, 1935; French Colonies, ten centimes, 1843A (KM.13); French Indo-China (9). *Fair - uncirculated*. (107)

\$200

4944

World coins, Belgium, ten centimes, 1930 (KM.96); Bolivia, fifty centavos, 1939 (KM.182); Egypt, ten piastres, 1960, 1964 (KM.398, 405) (2); Great Britain, George VI, halfcrowns, 1939 (S.4080) (2); Italy, five hundred lire, 1958, 1964 (KM.98) (2); Japan, five sen, Yr 30 (1897), Yr 31 (1898) (KM.Y.19, 21) (2); Muscat & Oman, half saidi rial, AH1381 (KM.34a); Palestine, one hundred mils, 1935 (KM.7); Portugal, five escudos, 1960 (KM.587); Switzerland, half franc, one franc and two francs, 1957 (KM.23, 24, 21) (3). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (16)

\$180

4945

World coins, a small group including Bolivia, fifty centavos 1909H, Russia, Nicholas I half kopeck 1843, five kopecks 1879, Sweden, Carl XIV Johann, copper sixth skilling 1830, others from Italy, Greece, San Marino, Korea, Ireland, Germany, Indo China silver piastre 1900, etc. *Very good - nearly uncirculated*. (30)

\$150

4946

World coins, Botswana, proof five pula, 1976 (KM.9a); Brunei, proof ten dollars, 1977 (KM.21); Gambia, proof ten dalasis, 1975 (KM.16a); Gibraltar, proof twenty five new pence, 1971 (KM.5a); Malawi, proof ten kwacha (KM.14); St Helena, proof twenty five pence, 1973 (KM.5a); Seychelles, proof ten rupees, 1974 (KM.20a); Sierra Leone, proof leone, 1974 (KM.26a); Turks & Caicos Islands, proof crown, 1969 (KM.1); Zambia, proof five shillings, 1965 (KM.4). *In cases of issue, most of these affected by foxing, coins FDC*. (10)

\$150

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.

4947

World coins, Botswana, proof set, 1976 (KM.PS1); Falkland Islands, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS1); Fiji, proof sets, 1976, 1978 and mint sets, 1976 (2), 1978 (KM.PS.2, 3, MS.1 [2], 3) (5); Gambia, proof set, 1971 (KM.PS3); Seychelles, proof sets, 1974, 1976 (KM.PS3, 5) (2); Swaziland, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS2); Tuvalu, proof set, 1976 (KM.PS1), includes four stamps featuring images of coins (foxing on these). *In cases, the Seychelles cases with foxing and 1976 coins toned, otherwise FDC - uncirculated.* (12)

\$120

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.

4948

World coins, minors to crowns, mostly 20th century, includes a few 19th century, noted British Guiana, four pence, 1921; USA, Indian head cent, 1863, 1909S quarter; Switzerland, 1850 twenty rappen; Great Britain, shilling, 1834, all neatly described in owner's hand. *Fair - uncirculated.* (522)

\$250

4949

World coins, including Brunei, cent, AH1304 (KM.3); Fiji, florin, 1935 (KM.5); Great Britain, threepence, 1680 (S.3386); halfcrown, 1689 (S.3434); sixpence, 1711 (S.3619); two pence, 1797 (S.3776); double florin, 1889 (S.3923); shilling, 1887 (S.3926); India, East India Company, one rupee, 1840 (KM.458.3); India, Princely States Alwar, one rupee, 1880 (KM.45) Jersey, Mexico, one hundred pesos, 1978 (KM.483.1); Netherlands, two and a half gulden, 1931 (KM.165); New Zealand, South Africa, two and a half shillings, 1941, 1945 (KM.30); USA, half dollar, 1941 (KM.142). *Good - extremely fine.* (52)

\$400

4950

World coins, an assortment of silver issues, 1745-1968, mixed quantities of assorted dates, including Canada, 1938-1967, fifty cents, quarter dollar (21), ten cents (16); Germany, Great Britain, sixpence, 1745 Lima (S.3710), shilling 1743 Lima (S.3702), 1826 (S.3812)(3), 1862 (S.3904), Italy, New Zealand, Mexico, South Africa. Sweden, Switzerland, USA. *Poor - very fine.* (100)

\$300

4951

World coins, Canada, proof dollar, 1984 Toronto Sesquicentenary (KM.140); Czechoslovakia, proof two hundred korun, 1994 50th Anniversary of D-Day Invasion (KM.12); Netherlands, new Euro coinage introduction folder featuring 8 coins from euro cent - two euro glued into a descriptive folder; Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1975 (KM. PS1) (2); USA, Kennedy half dollar, 1964; Vatican City, 8-coin set to 500 lire, 1977 Year XV. *In cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC, the second coin scarce.* (7)

\$180

4952

World coins, mint sets base metal, Canada, 1976; Isle of Man, 1981; Israel, 1962, 1966, 1968, 1969, 1970-1978, 1979 (2); Jamaica, 1969; South Africa, 1967, 1998, 1999; Tonga, 1967; Western Samoa, 1967; Singapore, 1999; proof sets, Mauritius, 1978; Seychelles, 1982; Jersey, 1966, proof and mint one fourth and one twelfth shilling, five shillings Zambia, 1964; Jamaica, proof crown, 1966. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (31)

\$130

4953

World coins, Canada, five cents, 1907 ((KM.13); France, five francs, 1839A (KM.749.3); New Guinea, shillings, 1935, 1936 (2 (KM.5), 1938 (7), 1945 (6) (KM.8); New Zealand, halfcrown, 1933 (KM.5); Mexico, twenty five pesos, 1968MO (KM.479.1); South Africa, ZAR, two and a half shillings, 1895 (KM.7); Sweden, five kronor, 1959TS (KM.830); USA, one cent, 1838 (KM.45), 1920, 1921; five cents, 1917D (KM.134); half dollar, 1943S (KM.142), 1964 (KM.202)(2), 1968 (KM.202a); one dollar, 1921S (KM.110), 1974D (KM.203). *Good - very fine.* (32)

\$120

4954

World coins, Canada, specimen dollars, 1975 Calgary, 1976 Parliament Library, 1978 XI Commonwealth Games (KM.97, 106, 121) (3); Singapore, proof one dollar, 1976, proof ten dollars, 1976 (KM.6a, 15) (2); Western Samoa, mint tala, 1978 Lindbergh and proof tala, 1978 Lindbergh (2), proof set, 1974 (KM.26, 26a [2], PS2) (4). *In cases of issue, some cases with foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (9)

\$110

Ex Wal Shannon Collection.

4955

World Coins, Canada, fine silver (7.96g) twenty dollars, 2011; Germany, mint sets, 1980, 2000; New Zealand, proof silver one dollars, Royal Visit 1983, Fiftieth Anniversary of Coinage 1983. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$100

4956

World coins, including Canada, silver dollars, 1973, 1974, 1979, 1982; Great Britain, halfpenny, 1901; USA, Kennedy half dollars, 1964 (2). *Extremely fine - FDC.* (9)

\$100

4957

World coins, minors from Canada; Great Britain; Malaysia; USA; Australian medals, mint set 2009; Russia, Catherine II, five kopecks, 1790EM; other country sets in plastic strips; banknotes including R.73, R.310 in folder, world notes (7). *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 60)

\$100

4958

World coins, includes Canada, dollar, 1974 Winnipeg Centennial (5); Great Britain, halfpennies, 1751, 1799 (S.3719, 3778) (2), penny, 1797 (S.3777), crowns, 1935, 1965, 1980 (S.4048, 4144, 4228) (3), silver coins (3, .925 \$0.225, .500 \$0.20); USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1922, Eisenhower dollars, 1971D (4), Kennedy half dollars, 1969D, 1971D (7); other minors (15, two of these in silver). *Poor - uncirculated.* (42)

\$70

4959

World coins, 1700s-1970s, base metal issues, includes a few modern crowns otherwise all minors, a better than average assortment with most coins pre 1940s, noted scarce Denmark two kronor, 1926 (KM.825.1) (VF). *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (90)

\$150

4960

World coins, minors of Denmark, Norway and Sweden, many in silver, 1718-1950s, noted Denmark, one krone, 1892HC/CS (KM.797.1). *Good - nearly uncirculated*. (64)
\$120

4961

World coins, 19th and 20th century issues, including Denmark, Egypt, Fiji, France, five centimes, 1855A; ten centimes, 1896A; Germany, Greece, thirty drachmai, 1963 (KM.86), 1964 (KM.87) (2); Great Britain, halfpennies, 1807 (S.3781), 1826 (S.3824), 1897, 1902, 1907 (S.3991); penny, 1927 (S.4054); shilling, 1863 (S.3907); halfcrown, 1875 (S.3889); crown, 1935 (S.4048); proof crown, 1977 (S.4227); India, Ireland, Japan, sen, year 31 (1898) (KM.Y.20); fifty sen, year 41 (1908) (KM.Y.31). *In an album, very good - FDC*. (273)
\$650

4962

World coins, mainly 20th century minor issues, including Denmark, Germany, Great Britain, Hong Kong, Italy, Switzerland, Turkey, USA. *Fair - very fine*. (10kg)
\$120

4963

World coins, Denmark, mint set, 1965; USA, Hawaii, proof silver half ounce medallions depicting Hawaiian rulers (set of eight) 1980; Korea, Seoul Olympics 1988, proof set of five coins 1987 (KM.66, 67, 52, 57, 48); proof silver ten thousand won, 10th Asian Games 1986 (KM.42); proof silver five thousand won, Seoul Olympics 1988 (KM.60); Thailand, Royal Thai Mint, Commemorative Set (set of 32) 1966. *In packs and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC*. (6)
\$250

4964

World coins and tokens, including East Africa, twenty five cents, 1913 (KM.3), fifty cents, 1910 (KM.4); shilling, 1925 (KM.21); Ionian Islands, one lepton, 1830, 1862 (KM.34); Isle of Man, halfpenny, 1839 (S.7418); penny, 1813 (S.7415); Ireland (6) Civil War Coinage; Irish Bank token, ten pence, 1813 (S.6618); Wellington & Erin Co penny, 1816; Lundy Island (2); Hawaii, quarter dollar, 1883; USA (5), one cent, 1912S; two cents, 1864; dollar, 1898; Papal States, two lire, 1870 (KM.1379.3); Seychelles, one rupee, 1939 (KM.4). *Poor - extremely fine*. (23)
\$200

4965

World coins, Estonia, two senti, 1934, five senti, 1931, ten senti, 1931 (KM.15, 11, 12) (3); Finland, Grand Duchy, five pennia, 1906, twenty five pennia, 1916S, markka, 1874S (KM.15, 6.2, 3.2) (3), Republic, twenty five pennia, 1937S, markka, 1921H (KM.25, 27) (2); Germany, Third Reich, five reichsmark, 1936A (KM.86); Italy, Papal States, Pius IX, lira, 1867XXIR (KM.1378); Latvia, santims, 1928, 1937 (2) (KM.1, 10 [2]) (3), two santimi, 1928, 1932, 1939 (KM.2 [2], 11.2) (3), five santimi, 1922 (KM.3); Lithuania, two litu, 1925, five litai, 1936 (KM.77, 82) (2); Poland, Sigismund III, three polker, 1623 (KM.41). *Fine - good very fine*. (20)
\$90

4966

World silver coins, Ethiopia, Menelik II, birr, EE1895 (1902-03) (KM.19); Germany, Prussia, Friedrich II, thaler, 1786A (KM.332.1); Great Britain, trade dollar, 1902B (KM.T5). *Nearly fine - good very fine*. (3)
\$120

4967

World coins, including France, proof silver one euro, 1999; French Guinea, two sous, 1782A (KM.1) counterstamped NEVIS ('black dog'); Germany, Prussia, two mark, 1901A (KM.525), 1913A (KM.533); Saxony-Albertine, three mark, 1909E (KM.1267); Germany, two mark, 1901; one mark, 1899D, 1914D, 1914F (2), 1915A, D, 1916F (KM.14); five reichsmark, 1935F (KM.85) and kriegsgeld porcelain Notgeld, one hundred years of German science; German East Africa, one rupie, 1913J (KM.10); Poland, 1964-1936, assorted modern issues (17), ten, twenty and two hundred zloty. *Good - extremely fine*. (37)
\$180

4968

World silver coins, mostly minors, noted France, Napoleon, five francs, AN13A (1804) (KM.662.1); Germany, Prussia, two mark, 1899A (KM.522); Ireland, florin, 1928 (KM.7); Italy, five lire, 1927R (KM.67.1); South Africa, shilling, 1897, sixpence, 1927 (KM.5, 16.1); many other coins from a variety of countries (tot wt 0.34kg). *Poor - extremely fine*. (74)
\$250

4969

World coins, French Indo China, one cent, 1914, five cents, 1924, 1938, twenty cents, 1941S (KM.12.1, 18, 18.1a, 23a.2) (4); Timor, silver ten escudos, 1964 (KM.16) (6). *The last six nearly uncirculated, the rest fine - nearly uncirculated*. (10)
\$70

4970

World wartime coins, WWI and WWII, includes Germany, WWI emergency tokens from various states (65), other standard state issues (8); Austria (2); Belgium (11); Bohemia (3); Denmark (2); Hungary (3); Iceland (2); Luxembourg (3); Netherlands (5); Norway (2); Poland (3); Romania (3); Sweden (3); Switzerland (4); Yugoslavia (1). *Mostly very good - very fine*. (120)
\$150

4971

World coins, Germany, Hitler Fund, fifty pfennig token with portrait (Medallic Portraits of Adolf Hitler by R.W.Colbert and William D.Hyder, Ca 1981 C.24); Ceylon, tea plantation, Lee Hedges, 1876, Demattagodde Mill; electrotypes, Sudan, twenty piastres (KM.26); Great Britain, Edward IV ryal and Syracuse decadrachm by Eunaetos in two halves. *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (6)
\$70

4972

World coins, mostly base metal crowns of the British Commonwealth, noted also Great Britain crowns, 1935 Silver Jubilee, 1937 Coronation and 1951 Festival of Britain, also a poor condition Cartwheel penny, 1797, Mexico silver twenty five pesos, 1968 Olympics (5), world smallest coin USA replicas (7) and some Apollo 7-12 commemorative medals (6). *Stored in two hinged-lidded coin cases, each with four rows, mostly uncirculated*. (128)
\$200

4973

World coins, Great Britain, Elizabeth II, proof crown, 1980 Queen Mother's 80th (S.4228); specimen five pounds, 2002 QEII Golden Jubilee S.4555) (2); specimen crown, 1981 Royal Wedding (S.4229); medals for Mary Queen of Scots, undated, in cupro nickel (45mm), Charles and Diana Betrothal, 1981, in cupro nickel (37mm), Queen Mother's 95th Birthday, undated, in silver (40mm) (2, one cased); also a Season's Greetings medal in cupro nickel (39mm), set into a card (this damaged); USA, proof set, 1977S, thirty five Minerva dollars, in 24ct gold plate and .900 fine silver, John F.Kennedy half dollar, 1967 and Lincoln cent, 1964 set into 'Facts' folder re coincidences in their lives. *The first coin with foxing on case and certificate, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (12)

\$100

4974

World silver coins, Great Britain, Queen Victoria, young head, shilling, 1872 Die No.124 (S.3906A), Jubilee head, double florin, 1887 Arabic 1 (S.3923), George V, halfcrown, 1916 (S.4011); New Zealand, halfcrown, 1935; USA, Morgan dollar, 1888O; other damaged minor silver issues (3). *Poor - very fine.* (8)

\$80

4975

World coins, mostly 20th century, includes a large number of British, New Zealand and Australian copper issues, noted Australia, fifty cents, 1966 (2), New Guinea threepences, 1935, 1944 and sixpence, 1943, Great Britain, penny, 1912H, various small silver coins (8); a cupro nickel 'Magu' Savings Bank brand threepence lidded storage holder with small holes at side and an indicator as to the number in the cylinder; also modern Australian commemorative medalets (11). *Poor - extremely fine.* (5.38kg)

\$70

4976

British and world tokens, checks and badges, includes Falkland Islands military medalet '365' Company; various Naafi tokens for France, Italy and Great Britain and British Armed Forces; Naval & Military Arch Chapter lodge token (rare); Isle of Man, King William College, sixpence token (Mackay 140); Pitt Club Members badge; India, The Modern Mill Nagpure U.S.C. canteen token. *All described in 2x2 holders, fine - extremely fine.* (20)

\$130

4977

British and world tokens, checks and badges, includes Great Britain, France and Italy Naafi tokens (5); Great Britain tokens and checks (7); Great Britain railways dinner and breakfast tokens, Salmon & Son 2/6, 5/- tokens, George Tringham 5/- token, Inventor's Assn badge; Isle of Man, King William College, sixpence token (Mackay 160). *Fine - very fine.* (20)

\$130

4978

World tokens and checks, an interesting variety including, Casino Municipal Sousse seventy five centimes and two francs; Dunedin Corporation Tramways one penny section (10 Unc); Kings Arms Inn, Birmingham twopence; Cam & Sons Ltd one shilling box deposit; Schatzlarer Kohlen Werke, Kg.01; Hopital Civil Aux Tuileries, 1848; P. Rogers & Co, Birmingham, two drachms; Flaschenpfand twenty pfennig; Tramways du Caire, bon pour une course a tariff normal (one standard fare), 1920; Nederland Amsterdam steamship Co, twenty five boordgeld; Germany, Westphalia, 10,000 mark notgeld, 1923; various others (23). *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (44)

\$150



part

4979*

World tokens and medals, an interesting variety, includes Nuremburg jeton, 1553-86 (Winged Lion of St Mark type); USA, "The Fays" Mascot magic token, c1910 (US spiritualist, Anna Eva Fay); Great Britain, Working Men's Club & Institute, Dewsbury, two pence; Williams Brothers Direct Supply Store, sixpence; S.Boorman, West Molesey, two pence; White Hart Hotel, Bridgwater, one and a half pence; C.A.Parson's Ltd, tool check; J.Hopkinson & Co Ltd, tool check; Guatemala, Finca La Faz, Santiago De Maria, token, 1879; also Las Mercedes, V(argas) i (&) J(uarez), token, undated; Germany, Zirkel (Students) Corps Suevia Freiburg token; Zeche Preussen H.B.AG (General Colliery of Prussia - Harpen Mining Aktien-Gesellschaft), 2.00 token; Sweden, Parliamentary National Debt Office, half skilling, 1799; many others, also Command Sports Club, Gibraltar, prize medal in bronze, unnamed; 1st Canterbury Regt, NZ, collar badge; other commemorative medals. *Poor - uncirculated.* (45)

\$120

4980

World coins, 19th and 20th century minors, assorted issues, including Malaya, Netherlands, two and a half gulden, 1962 (KM.85); Mexico, Territory of New Guinea, shillings (3); New Zealand, shillings, 1933, 1934, 1935 (2) (KM.1), 1940, 1945 (KM.9); florins, 1933, 1934 (KM.4); crown, 1949 (KM.22); Nepal, Norway, ten ore, 1892, 1897, 1898, 1901, 1901 (KM.350); fifty ore, 1928 (KM.386); Paraguay, ten centavos, 1900 (KM.7); Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Russia, fifty kopeks, 1924 (4), 1925 (KM.Y.89.1). *All coins in 2x2 holders and annotated, good - uncirculated.* (177)

\$450

4981

World coins, mostly crowns in base metal, includes cased issues for New Zealand (14) and other British Commonwealth (24), a set of two for Ascension Island/St Helena, also loose New Zealand issues (12). *Mostly uncirculated.* (50 + set of 2)

\$60

- 4982
World Coins, New Zealand coin and note pack, 1990, six mint coins and two mint notes in colourful unofficial pack (2); Great Britain, proof set, 1971; Great Britain, coin set (seven coins) Silver Jubilee 1977, 1982, 1985, 1995. *In packs and cases of issue.* (7)
\$50
- 4983
World coins, includes a near complete New Zealand date set, 1933-1965; Great Britain crowns, 1845, 1896, 1935; halfcrowns, 1818, 1823, 1835, 1908; South Africa, 1949/1960 period; USA, Peace dollar, 1923S (unc); PNG, eight coin proof set, 1975. *All but the last in a red plastic coin album, poor - uncirculated.* (324)
\$500
- 4984
World coins, an interesting group, including Portuguese India rupia 1882, India, rupees of French India, year 5 Arcot mint (KM.8), Gwailor and a eighth rupee; Ceylon 1/24 rix dollar 1815 (KM.64); Switzerland, Vaud Canton 1816 one batzen (KM.8); Germany, Brandenburg-Ansbach, Johann Friedrich (1667-1686), 1683 silver three kreuzer. *Mostly very fine.* (7)
\$150
- 4985
World coins, including South Africa, ZAR, threepence, 1896; two and a half shilling, 1892; Union of South Africa, farthing, 1924; shilling, 1924, 1933, 1945; two and a half shillings, 1923, 1940; Malaysia (2), Singapore (2), Southern Rhodesia, shilling, 1937; halfcrown, 1942; crown, 1953; Rhodesia (5), Rhodesia and Nyassaland (2), St Helena, halfpenny, 1821; Sweden, one ore, 1763; five ore, 1877 (KM.736); ten ore, 1859 S.T. (KM.683); Zanzibar (2). *Good - uncirculated.* (28)
\$150
- 4986
World coins, an assortment including USA dime, 1924S (extremely fine), Morgan dollar 1921S, Mexico eight reales 165-? in case with certificate, mostly base metal minors. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 150)
\$150
- 4987
World coins, base metal minors to half crown size, mostly twentieth century issues from sixty three countries with many mint condition. *In a green coin album, fine - uncirculated.* (579)
\$200
- 4988
World coins, base metal minors to half crown size, mostly twentieth century issues from thirty one countries with many mint condition. *In a brown coin album, fine - uncirculated.* (740)
\$200
- 4989
World coins, base metal issues up to crown size, 1700s-2000s. *Poor - extremely fine.* (5kg)
\$50
- 4990
World coins, base metal issues, mostly 1920s-2000s. *Poor - extremely fine.* (5kg)
\$50

- 4991
World coins, France, one franc, 1960-1975 (KM.925.1). *Fine - extremely fine.* (approx 800)
\$100
- 4992
World coins, France, two and five francs, 1970-1995 (4.3kg and 5.6kg) (KM.942.1, 926a.1). *Fine - extremely fine.* (approx 1,000)
\$100
- 4993
World coins, France, bimetallic ten francs, 1988-1991 (KM.964.1) (60kg). *Fine - extremely fine.* (approx 9,000)
\$400
- 4994
World coins, France, bimetallic ten francs, 1988-1991 (60.0kg) (KM.964.1). *Fine - extremely fine.* (approx 9,000)
\$400
- 4995
World coins, France, bimetallic ten francs, 1988-1991 (30.0kg) (KM.964.1). *Fine - extremely fine.* (approx 4,500)
\$200
- 4996
World coins, Italy, five lire (0.7kg), ten lire (1.9kg) and one hundred lire (7.1kg), 1955-1989 period (KM.92, 93, 96.1). *Fine - extremely fine.* (approx 1,100)
\$100
- 4997
World coins, Italy, five, ten, fifty and one hundred lire, 1955-1989 (20kg) (KM.92, 93, 95.1, 96.1). *Fine - extremely fine.* (approx 2,000)
\$200

WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS



part

- 4998*
France, Revolutionary Period, Execution of Louis XVI 1793, in white metal, original striking with copper plug (47mm), obverse bust of Louis facing left, reverse warrior spearing a panther, the head of Louis on a map of France, (Hennin 468); Execution of the Duke of Orleans 1793, in silver (31mm), by Loos, obverse bust facing left, reverse sceptre and legend (Hennin 550). *Good very fine.* (2)
\$80



4999*

France, Louis XVI Execution, 1793, in bronze (51mm) by C.H.Kuchler (Hennin 465), obverse, conjoined busts of Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette, reverse, Place of Revolution showing scaffold, crowds and executioner holding head of Louis. *Extremely fine*.

\$200



part

5000*

France, French Revolutionary medal, Louis XVI, execution commemorative 1793 in white metal (41mm); Louis XVII, Death, 1795 in bronze (41mm) by Tiolier (Julius 450). *Good very fine; good extremely fine*. (2)

\$220

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 2150) and Sale 99 (lot 4023), and Terry Naughton Collection.

5001

France, Napoleonic, Buonaparte (sic) General in Italy 1796, in brass (31mm) obverse uniformed bust of Napoleon facing right, reverse figure of Minerva with trophies, (Hennin 767). *Very fine*.

\$50

5002

France, Napoleonic, Victory of the Russian General Suwaroff in Italy 1799, in brass (32mm), obverse bust facing right, reverse general on horseback (Hennin 905); another in silvered brass (31mm), obverse bust facing left, reverse figure of Victory with trophies (Hennin 906). *Good very fine*. (2)

\$80



part

5003*

France, Napoleon, Peace of Luneville, 1800 in bronze (42mm) by Andrieu (Bramsen 106); another, Second Marriage to Maria Louise at Milan, 1810, in bronze (42mm) by L.Manfredini (Bramsen 961); another, Memorial of St. Helena, 1821 and 1840, in bronze (40mm) by A.Bovy. *Good extremely fine or better*. (3)

\$240

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lots 4028, 4040 and 4049), the Tom May Collection and Terry Naughton Collection.

5009

France, Napoleonic, Entry of Marie-Louise into Strasbourg prior to marriage to Napoleon 1810, in silver (32mm), by Courtot, obverse the cathedral at Strasbourg, reverse legend in wreath (Bramsen 949), plain edge original striking. *Good extremely fine.*

\$80

5010

France, Napoleonic period and later, collection of 18 medalets, 11mm-26mm, silver and bronze, interesting group with many relating to Napoleon, including Bramsen 329, 1095, 1102, 1593, 1907, 1957, 1959, 2062. *Mostly extremely fine.* (18)

\$100



5011*

France, Chamber of Commerce Besancon, 1819, in silver (36.5mm), by F.Chabaud, obverse, woman sitting to left on stacked gears holding a compass and hammer, reverse, arms of Besancon with plaque below containing the date, '12 Mai 1819'. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



part

5012*

France, medals from the Series of Great Men of France, Jacques Amyot (1514-93), struck 1819, in gilt bronze (41mm), by Depaulis; Bertrand Duguesclin (1314-80), struck 1829, in gilt bronze (41mm), by Gayrard. *Brilliant good extremely fine, rare in gilt finish.* (2)

\$70



part

5013*

France, Birth of Duke of Bordeaux - Chateaubriand, 1820, in bronze (37.5mm), by Gayrard, obverse, Duchess of Berry on a couch holding her newborn son and with her late husband's bust on a column at right, reverse, St Michael defeating the devil; G.H.Riquetti de Mirabeau, 1822, in bronze (41mm), by E.Gatteaux, obverse, Riquetti de Mirabeau bust to right, reverse, 8-lines of text, from the Great Men of France Series; Bicentenary of Napoleon, 1769-1969, in bronze (61mm), by K.Zeman/J.Locker, obverse, head of Napoleon wearing his 'Little Hat' right, reverse, symbolic images to commemorate Napoleon's great victory at the Battle of Austerlitz (the Battle of Three Emperors) in 1805 where he defeated the Russian and Austrian Armies during the Napoleonic Wars. *The first with edge nicks, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



5014*

France, National Academy of Agriculture, Manufacturing and Commerce, (1866), in silver (50mm), obverse, sun with a human face radiating above a world globe nestling in clouds, reverse a laurel wreath and inside the French text for Medal of Honour Awarded to, inscribed 'M. Bagriot/Gravure sur Boutons/1866'. A few small edge nicks, beautifully toned, nearly uncirculated.

\$100



part

5015*

France, Registered School of the 18th District in Paris, 1885, in silver (36mm), by Lancelot/Bescher, with suspension, obverse, head of Marianne left, reverse, wreath and inside inscribed, '14 Juillet/1885', unnamed; Comice Agricole De Villeurbanne, undated, in silver (41mm), by A. Rivet, obverse, man, woman and horses in a farming setting, reverse, Ceres at left and wheat sheaf at right, unnamed; Brigitte Bardot, (1966), in bronze 40.5mm), by C. Lesot, with suspension, obverse, head of Bardot half facing, reverse, 10-lines of text and to the right her standing figure; Paris Mint 20th Anniversary of Establishment of Mint at Pessac, 1993, in silver (31mm), obverse, Mint buildings, reverse, text. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

Villeurbanne is a commune in the Metropolis of Lyon in eastern France.



5016*

France, Ministry of Agriculture medal, 1888, in silver (42mm), by H. Ponscarne, obverse, head of Ceres the goddess of agriculture left, reverse, agricultural products around caduceus and across the centre is a plaque with the text, 'Epinal.1888/Concours Regal Agrle/Commissaire' (Epinal 1888 Royal Agricultural Competition Commissioner). *In case of issue, nicely toned extremely fine.*

\$100

Epinal is a commune situated on the Moselle River about 60km south of Nancy in northeastern France.

5017

Germany, Alexander Von Humboldt, c1841, in bronze (61mm, 7.5mm thick), by G. Loos, obverse, bust of Von Humboldt, right, birth date Sept. 14, 1769 around, reverse, allegorical figures. *Struck in two halves to obtain the best results for a deep striking by the equipment at the time and then both sides were joined together, extremely fine.*

\$120

Alexander Von Humboldt (1769-1859), explorer of the Amazon River, naturalist, lecturer and author. See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, May 2010, pp44-46.

5018

Germany, Krakauer Officers Fencing Club (translation of German text), (1908), in silver (33mm), obverse, vintage fencing helmet on crosses swords with laurel wreath behind, reverse, 'Jubilaums Fencing Tournament/IM 1 Corps/8 & p May/1908' (translation of German text); unidentified medallic plaque, (1921), in bronze (39x51mm), obverse, naked bust of laureate headed man to right holding laurel spray, wreath below and inscribed, 'IV. Pr./Neunkampf Gr. B./B.T.S.V.1850./16.10.21', reverse, plain. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$60

5019

Germany, Ludwig, Prince Regent of Bavaria, 1913 in bronze (56mm). *Uneven tone, nearly extremely fine in original case of issue.*

\$50



part

5020*

Italy, Vatican, Pope Pius VI, 1791 in silver (40mm) by G.Hamerani (Mazio 531; Lincoln 1985; Patrignani 74a); Leo XIII, 25th year (1903) in silver (42mm) by Bianchi; also electrotype of Postumus medallion. *Nearly extremely fine*. (3)

\$450

Ex Terry Naughton Collection, the first ex CNG Sale 88, 14/9/11, lot 2007, second Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 2195).



5022*

Italy, Giuseppe Garibaldi, 1882, in bronze (51mm), by L.Giorgi, obverse, bust of Garibaldi left, reverse, a wrapped bundle of rods with star above all in a wreath and around is the legend translated as, 'The invincible champion of the people died at Caprera 11 June 1882'. *Very fine - good very fine*.

\$60



5021*

Italy, Napoleon Coronation, Milan, 1805 in silver (42mm) by Manfredini (Bramsen 420); Naples and Sicily, Marriage of Ferdinand IV with Maria Carolina of Austria, 1768 in silver (42mm) by A.Widemann. *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$270

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 2797) and Sale 90 (lot 2180) and Terry Naughton Collection.

5023

Singapore, civil defence medal, circa 1980-1990, in gold gilt with black and red enamel, two lugs on reverse; Centenary of Singapore Fire Service, 1988, five dollars, on obverse, horse drawn fire wagon, on reverse, die stamped in centre, the state crest of Singapore; Civil defence pen, in brass and brushed aluminium, inside plastic case with red felt lining. *Pen has some rust at the top opposite to the pocket clip, otherwise very fine*. (3)

\$100



5024*

Thailand, Rama V, in silver (50mm) by Henry Auguste and Jules Patey for Paris Mint (edge impressed), commemorating the King's First Tour of Europe in 1897. *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$5,000

5025

USA, International Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876, award medal in bronze (79mm) by H.Mitchell, unnamed. *Good very fine.*

\$130



part

5026*

World medals, Austria, Die Sonntage calendar medal, 1957, in bronze (40mm), obverse, bare breasted female riding on a crescent surrounded by zodiac signs, reverse, 2-line legend of various time periods around a calendar of all the Sundays in 1957; Canada, TSX Venture Exchange IAU, Intrepid Minerals Corporation, undated, in one ounce .999 fine silver (38mm); USA, Alaska Purchase Centennial, 1967, in bronze (63mm), in box of issue, also Jim Beam coin No.1 Jacob Beam, in bronze (40mm), in pack of issue. *The first toned nearly extremely fine, the rest uncirculated. (4)*

\$90



part

5027*

World medals, Austria, Johann Strauss, 1825-1899, uniface portrait medal in silver (40mm), by A.Hartig; Hungary, Hungarian Doctors and Nature Explorers Aradon, 1870, in bronze (44mm) by W.Seidan, obverse crowned shield, reverse female figure holding wreath sitting with supplies around and behind ship, mountains and steam train, below in exergue, (translated to) 'Nature is a Master of the Art'; Netherlands, 26th Anniversary of Coronation, 1849-1874, in silvered bronze, miniature medal with suspension; Romania, General Exhibition Bucharest, 1906, in bronze (62mm), by Carniol, obverse, young and old busts of King Carol I, reverse, woman and child resting on a plaque with various shields above and behind city views, unnamed; Serbia, rowing prize medal, (1929), in bronze (50mm), by Huguenin, obverse, rower, reverse, wreath and shield and above text, (translated to) 'Belgrade National Double-Skif Championships 14.7.1929'. *The third fine, otherwise very fine - extremely fine. (5)*

\$100

5028

World medals, including Austria, Franz Joseph, 1848, in silver (30mm); M.Theresia, 1765, in silver (43mm) Great Britain, marriage of George Prince of Wales to Caroline of Brunswick, 1895, in white metal (43mm) (BHM 396); Italy, Gorini, in bronze (55mm) by A.Pieroni, Firenze; Netherlands, Prof Karl Landsteiner, in bronze (51mm); Russia (2); South Africa, medalets, Peace, 1919, in bronze (31mm); Coronation, 1935, in gilt (30mm); Royal Visit, 1947, gilt (32mm); Sweden, Emanuel Svedenborg (1688-1772), in silver (31mm) by L.P.Lundgren, struck in 1852; USA, Golden Gate International Exposition, 1939, in gilt bronze (31mm); casino token, Las Vegas; The Saranac, New York; Brave Laura Secord; World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893, US Mint Exhibit, in bronze (37mm), also Ferris Wheel token. *Poor - extremely fine. (23)*

\$150

5029

World medals, including English and European medals and medallions, various issues, noted Great Britain, William & Mary (34mm) 1690?. *Very good - extremely fine.* (7)

\$70

5030

World medals, Falkland Islands, Centenary, 1933, in bronze (36mm); Hungary, Jokai Mor, one hundredth anniversary of birth, 1925, in bronze (36mm); Israel, medal of valour, 1959, in silver (35mm) (M.2a); Switzerland, Battle of Sempac, 500th Anniversary, 1886, in bronze (42mm) by Hugues Bovy. *First medal with edge knocks and corrosion, last medal obverse with some underlying corrosion, good - extremely fine.* (4)

\$170

5031

World medals, Great Britain, Queen Victoria sterling silver medallic ingot (65.68g) from the John Pinches series, 'A Tribute to a Millennium of British Monarchy', c1975; Russia, 50th Anniversary of October Revolution, 1917-1967, in white metal (59mm), in pack with certificate; USA/Russia, Apollo-Soyuz Space Mission medallic commemorative postal cover featuring a sterling silver medal, 1975. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$80

5032

World medals, Great Britain, Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee, 1897, in white metal (39mm) obverse, Queen's bust left, reverse, Windsor Castle, with suspension ribbon and brooch bar; British Forces Cyprus, Inter Service Water Polo Winners, 1993, in cupro nickel (69mm), obverse, crest for British Tri Services in Cyprus; also crown, 1977 Silver Jubilee; USSR, Central Museum of the Great Patriotic War 50th Anniversary, 1995, in bronze (60mm), obverse, the Central Museum in Victory Park at Moscow, reverse, inscription. *Very fine.* (4)

\$50

5033

World medalets, in assorted metals and sizes, mostly Great Britain, includes Coronations, Jubilees, centenaries, calendar medals (2), 1785, 1903; Royal Life Saving Society medals (3); Australia, Victorian Railway Ambulance, fob in bronze and enamel, 1915 (22x35mm); also tokens in various denominations. *Fair - very fine.* (330)

\$150



part

5034*

World medals, Union Interparlamentaria badge, for Conference at Mallorca in 1967, in gilt and enamel (30.5mm) (2, one with lapel lug and one with pin back), features arms of City of Palma de Mallorca. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

The Inter Parliamentary Union is a global institution established in 1889 for co-operation between parliaments of member states. It has permanent observer status at the United Nations. The national parliaments of 170 countries are members and 11 regional parliamentary assemblies are associate members.

WORLD GOLD COINS



part

5035*

Austria, Franz Joseph, four florins or ten francs, 1892 restrikes (KM.2260). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



part

5036*

Austria, Franz Joseph, 1915 one ducat, 1915 restrikes (KM.2267). *Proof-like uncirculated.* (10)

\$1,750

5037

Austria, Franz Joseph, one ducat, 1915 restrikes (KM.2267). *Proof-like uncirculated.* (20)

\$3,500

5038

Austria, Franz Joseph, one ducat, 1915 restrikes (KM.2267). *Proof-like uncirculated.* (20)

\$3,500



5039*

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrike (KM.2276). *Proof-like uncirculated.*

\$700

5040

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrikes (KM.2276). *Proof-like uncirculated.* (5)

\$3,500

5041

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrikes (KM.2276). *Proof-like uncirculated.* (5)

\$3,500



part

5042*

Austria, Franz Joseph, ten corona, 1897, 1906 (KM.2805) (2), 1909 (KM.2815), 1910, 1911 (KM.2816). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$750



5043*

Austria, Franz Joseph, twenty corona, 1893 (KM.2806), 1915 restrike (KM.2818). *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$600



5044*

Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915 restrike (KM.2819). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500

5045

Austria, Franz Joseph, one hundred corona, 1915 restrikes (KM.2819). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$3,000



5046*

Bahamas, Elizabeth II, one thousand dollars, 1983 America's Cup Challenge (KM.100). *In case of issue, FDC and rare.*

\$1,750

Mintage of 300.

5047

Bahamas, Elizabeth II, one thousand dollars, 1983 America's Cup Challenge (KM.100). *In case of issue, FDC and rare.*

\$1,750

Mintage of 300.

5048

British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1975 (KM.7); **Cook Islands**, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1975 (Cook) (KM.13). *In cases of issue with certificates.* (2)

\$700

5049

British Virgin Islands, proof one hundred dollars, 1975FM(P) (KM.7); mint one hundred dollars, 1975FMU (KM.7). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (2)

\$500

5050

Cambodia, Kingdom of Kymer, imitative issues in gold of early uniface coinage, c1580s-1603, gold quarter tical (7) total weight (26.66g), obv. Hamsa bird with vine branch in mouth, together with silver one eighth tical, c.1847-1860, obv. Hamza Bird walking to left, rev. plain (3), (KM.32.1, cf.M.3025, 3031-3, cf.Panish 1a). *Very fine.* (10)

\$2,000



5051*

Canada, George V, five dollars, 1913 (KM.26). *Dig behind head, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$500



5052*

China, Empire, fantasy in gold (ten cent size) (undated), Emperor Kuang Hsu facing (Kann B92). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$10,000

In a slab by NGC as MS62.



5053*

China, Republic, Hunnan Province one dollar Year 11 (1922) struck in gold issued to commemorate the Constitution of Hunnan Province (L.M.1095; KM.Y.404). *Extremely fine and extremely rare, sold as is (no returns).*

\$30,000



5054*

China, Republic, (c1923), pattern dollar in gold, collector's copy of year 12 (1923) (37.36g), obverse unadopted design of national emblem, reverse Pu Yi wedding commemorative with phoenix and dragon (cfPn 70; KM.Y.336, est \$25,000). *Softly struck in part, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare, sold as is (no returns).*

\$10,000

5055

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1975FM (KM.13). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$320

5056

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1975 (Cook) (KM.13); Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1978 (Commonwealth Games) (KM.31). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$1,000

5057

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1977 (Elizabeth II Jubilee) (KM.19); Belize, proof .500 fine gold one hundred dollars, 1977 (KM.53). *In packs of issue, FDC. (2)*

\$500



5058*

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one ounce gold one hundred dollars, 2007, 75th anniversary of Sydney Harbour Bridge (KM.-). *In case of issue with certificate No 39 (of limit of 75), FDC and rare.*

\$1,600

5059

France, Napoleon, twenty francs, 1811A (KM.695.1). *Good very fine.*

\$250

5060

France, ten francs, 1860A, together with Australia, mixed silver (115g). *Very good - extremely fine. (lot)*

\$150

5061

France, Napoleon III, ten francs, 1860BB Strasbourg Mint (KM.784.4). *Fine.*

\$140



part

5062*

France, Empire, Napoleon III, five francs, 1859BB (KM.787.2) and 1867BB (KM.803.2). *The first holed, the second very fine and illustrated. (2)*

\$80



5063*

Germany, Prussia, Friedrich III, ten mark, 1888A (KM.514).
Obverse scratch near mm, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$250

Ex Spink Australia Sale 15 (lot 121).



5064*

Germany, Prussia, Friedrich III, twenty mark, 1888 (KM.515). *Uncirculated.*

\$500



5065*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1895A (KM.516). *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

5066

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty marks, 1904A (KM.521). *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$300



5067*

Greece, George I, twenty drachma, 1884A (KM.56). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

5068

Guyana, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 10th Anniversary of Independence (KM.46). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$150

5069

Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, proof one thousand dollars, 1976 (Dragon) (KM.40). *In Royal Mint case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$750



5070*

Hong Kong, Elizabeth II, proof one thousand dollars, 1986, Year of the Tiger (KM.54). *In Royal Mint case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$750

5071

Hungary, Franz Joseph I, ten korona, 1892KB, 1909KB (KM.485). *Nearly very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$300

5072*

Iran, Mohammad Reza, Pahlavi Shah, half pahlavi AH 1329 (1950) (KM.1149), AH 1349 (1970) (KM.1161); quarter pahlavi, AH 1332 (1953) and 1338 (1959) (KM.1160). *Uncirculated. (4)*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 3000).



5073*

Jammu and Kashmir, Late imitative of Kushan, Kidara issue for King Pratapaditya II (c.5th century A.D.), base gold stater, (7.33 g), obv. debased standing king facing with head to left, rev. crude representation of Goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, (M.3639). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100



5074*

Japan, Mitsuhiro, ten yen, Meiji, year 41 (1908) (KM.Y.33). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$650

Ex Warren Palmer Collection.



5075*

Japan, Mutsuhito, twenty yen, Meiji year 30 (1897) (KM.Y.34). *Good fine with surface marks.*

\$1,500



part

5076*

Lesotho, Kingdom, seven coin (three gold, four silver) proof set 4, 2, 1 malati, 50, 20, 10, and 5 cent, 1966 (Independence) (KM.PS1). *In plush black and gilt case of issue with certificate, FDC.* (7)

\$1,400

5077

Liberia, proof one hundred dollars, 1977 130th Anniversary of Independence (KM.36). *In pack of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$350



5078*

Lithuania, Republic, proof one hundred litu (KM.158). *FDC and scarce, in box of issue with certificate.*

\$300

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.



5079*

Lithuania, Republic, proof one hundred litu, 2009 LMK (KM.166). *FDC, in box of issue with certificate.*

\$300

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

5080

Lithuania, Republic, proof fifty litu, 2011 (KM.176). *FDC, in box of issue with certificate.*

\$150

Ex Ray Kaleda Collection.

5081

Malaysia, proof two hundred ringgit, 1977 Tribute to the Ninth South East Asia Games (KM.24). *In pack of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$350



5082*

Monaco, Charles III, twenty francs, 1878 (KM.98). *Very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Private purchase from KJC.



5083*

Netherlands, Wilhelmina, ten gulden, 1897 (KM.118). *Uncirculated.*

\$350

5084

Netherlands, trade coinage, ducat, 1975 (KM.190.1). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$400



5085*

Philippines, Isabella, four pesos, 1868 (KM.144). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$350



5086*

Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, proof five pounds, 1966 (KM.7). *In South Africa Mint plush red and gilt case of issue by Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, Salisbury, FDC.*

\$2,000



5087*
Russia, Nicholas I, platinum three roubles, 1828 (KM. C.177). *Proof-like, nearly FDC and rare thus.*
 \$3,500

5088
Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1899 (KM.62). *Very fine.*
 \$200

5089
Russia, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.65). *Very fine.*
 \$600

5090
Russia, trade coinage, chevonetz (ten roubles), 1976 (KM.85). *Uncirculated.*
 \$350

5091
Russia, trade coinage, chervonetz (ten roubles) 1977 (KM.85). *Extremely fine.*
 \$300

5092
Russia, Olympic series, set of six proof one hundred roubles, 1977, 1978 (2), 1979 (2), 1980 (KM.Y.151, 162, A163, 173, 174, 186). *In case of issue with certificate No 15227, nearly FDC - FDC. (6 coins)*
 \$3,750



5093*
South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, pond, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$350

5094
South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, ponds, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Mounted, very good; nearly fine. (2)*
 \$700



5095*
South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, pond, 1900 (KM.10.2). *Uncirculated and rare thus.*
 \$750

5096
South Africa, George V, sovereign, 1927SA (KM.21). *Uncirculated.*
 \$370

In a slab by NGC as MS62.

5097
South Africa, Republic, nine coin proof sets 1966 and 1967, includes gold one and two rands. *Toned, FDC in cases of issue. (2 sets)*
 \$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 2291).



5098*
South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1976 (KM.73).
Uncirculated.
 \$1,500

5099
South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1976 (KM.73).
Uncirculated.
 \$1,500

5100
South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1977 (KM.73).
Uncirculated.
 \$1,500



5101*
South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1978 (KM.73). *Proof-like uncirculated.*
 \$1,500



5102*
South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1979 (KM.73).
Uncirculated.
 \$1,500

5103
South Africa, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1979 (KM.73).
In Scoin case, nearly FDC.
 \$1,500

5104
South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1979 (KM.73).
Uncirculated. (3)
 \$4,500



5105*
South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1980 (KM.73). *Choice uncirculated.*
 \$1,500

5106
South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1980 (KM.73). *Choice uncirculated.*
 \$1,500

5107
South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1981 (KM.73).
Uncirculated. (2)
 \$3,000

5108
South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1984 (KM.73).
Uncirculated.
 \$1,500



5109*
South Africa, Republic, proof krugerrand, 2007 (KM.73).
In Scoin case, FDC.
 \$1,500



5110*
South Africa, Republic, proof krugerrand, 2008 (KM.73).
In SA Mint case, FDC.
 \$1,500



5111*
Spain, Isabel II, forty reales, 1864 (KM.616.1). *Very fine/ extremely fine.*
 \$200



part

5112*

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1909B, 1914B and 1916B (KM.35.1). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$900



part

5113*

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1922B, 1930B and 1935B (KM.35.1). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$900



part

5114*

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1947B and 1949B (KM.35.2). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$600



part

5115*

Switzerland, ten francs, 1913B and 1922B (KM.36). *Nearly uncirculated; choice uncirculated*. (2)

\$300



5116*

Turks and Caicos Islands, Elizabeth II, piedfort proof one hundred crowns, 1980 Mounbatten (KM.50). *FDC and rare, only 250 struck*.

\$600



5117*

USA, California private small denomination octagonal gold dollar, 1873, large Indian head. *Has been mounted, otherwise very fine*.

\$200



5118*

USA, three dollars, 1888, Indian princess head. *Nearly uncirculated, rare in this condition (MS62)*.

\$4,000



5119*

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1910D, Indian head. *Good very fine*.

\$400

5120

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1880, Liberty head. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$700



5121
USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1901, Liberty head. *Good very fine.*

\$750

5122
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1885S, Liberty head. *Contact marks in fields, very good.*

\$1,500



5123*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904 Liberty head. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



5124*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904S, Liberty head. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



5125*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1906S, Liberty head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500



5126*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1928, St Gaudens. *A few small edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,500

5127
World gold coins; set of ten one tenth ounce coins being examples of various one ounce gold coins of Andorra, Australia, Canada, China, Great Britain, Isle of Man, South Africa, and USA, as produced for Macquarie Mint (gross weight just over one ounce of gold). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC. (10)*

\$1,500

END OF SALE